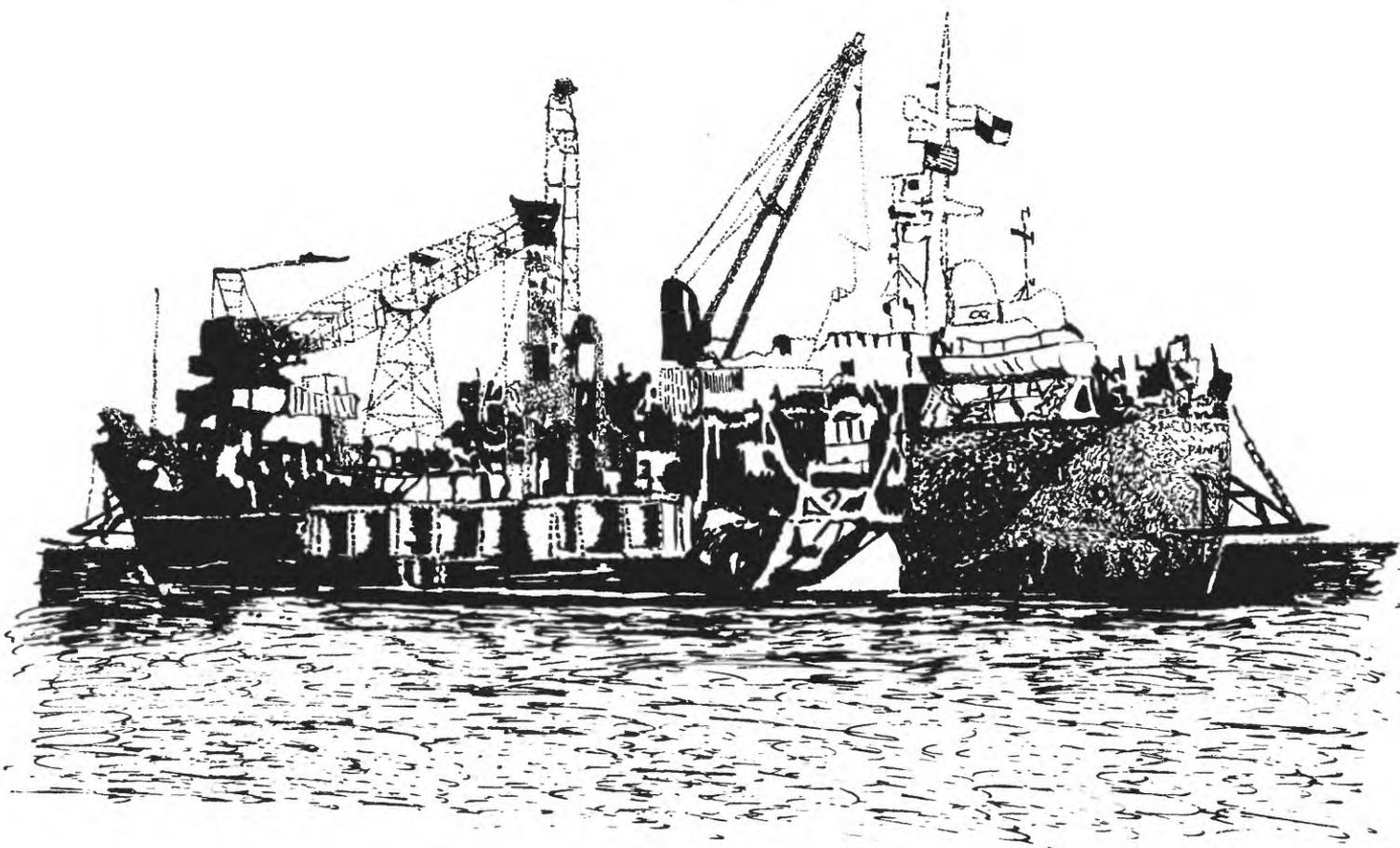


**PACIFIC ENEWETAK ATOLL CRATER
EXPLORATION (PEACE) PROGRAM,**

**ENEWETAK ATOLL,
REPUBLIC OF THE MARSHALL ISLANDS**

**Part 4: Analysis of borehole gravity surveys and other geologic and bathymetric
studies in vicinity of OAK and KOA craters**



**U.S. Geological Survey
Open-File Report 87-665
1987**



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Pacific Enewetak Atoll Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program
Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands

Part 4: Analysis of borehole gravity surveys and other geologic
and bathymetric studies in vicinity of OAK and KOA craters

edited by

Thomas W. Henry¹ and Bruce R. Wardlaw²

U.S. Geological Survey

Open File Report 87-665

Prepared in cooperation with the Defense Nuclear Agency

This report is preliminary and has not been reviewed for conformity with
U.S. Geological Survey editorial standards and stratigraphic nomenclature

¹Branch of Paleontology and Stratigraphy, Denver, CO 80225-0046

²Branch of Paleontology and Stratigraphy, Reston, VA 22092

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page No.

CHAPTER 1: INTRODUCTION TO PART 4 OPEN-FILE REPORT	1- 1
GENERAL REMARKS	1- 1
PEACE PROGRAM REPORTS	1- 3
DATA ACQUISITION AND BASES	1- 3
SYNOPSIS OF CHAPTERS	1- 7
Borehole Gravity	1- 7
Palentologic Evidence for Mixing	1- 8
Electron Paramagnetic Resonance Studies	1- 8
Bathymetric Studies of OAK Crater	1- 9
Constraints on Densification and Piping for OAK	1-10
Additional Studies of Geologic Crater Models	1-11
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	1-11
REFERENCES CITED	1-12
CHAPTER 2: BOREHOLE GRAVIMETRY, OAK CRATER	2- 1
INTRODUCTION	2- 1
BOREHOLE GRAVITY ANALYSIS	2- 4
LATERAL DENSITY CHANGES	2- 6
CORRECTION FOR LATERAL DENSITY CHANGES	2- 6
CORRECTED BOREHOLE DENSITY AND POROSITY	2-14
NATURAL DENSITY AND POROSITY VARIATIONS	2-22
CHANGES RELATED TO CRATERING	2-28
SUMMARY	2-33
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	2-36
REFERENCES CITED	2-36
APPENDIX 2-1; Gravity Survey, Borehole E-1, Medren Island	2-54
APPENDIX 2-2; Determination of Interval Grain Density	2-56

(continued on next page)

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

	Page No.
CHAPTER 3: PALEONTOLOGIC EVIDENCE FOR SEDIMENTARY MIXING	3- 1
INTRODUCTION	3- 1
MATERIALS AND METHODS	3- 1
STANDARD MICROFAUNAL SEQUENCE	3- 2
RESULTS	3- 7
Central Crater Boreholes	3- 8
Homogenized Zone	3- 8
Upwardly Mixed Zone	3- 8
Maximum Piping Zone	3- 8
Basal Mixed Zone	3-11
Statistical Analysis	3-11
Injection Dikes	3-11
Transition Boreholes	3-11
OCT-5	3-11
OFT-8	3-13
OKT-18	3-13
SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS	3-14
REFERENCES CITED	3-15
APPENDIX 3-1; Occurrence of Species, OAR-2/2A	3-21
APPENDIX 3-2; Occurrence of Species, OOR-17	3-23
APPENDIX 3-3; Occurrence of Species, OBZ-4	3-25
APPENDIX 3-4; Occurrence of Species, OPZ-18	3-27
APPENDIX 3-5; Occurrence of Species, OCT-5	3-28
APPENDIX 3-6; Occurrence of Species, OFT-8	3-29
APPENDIX 3-7; Occurrence of Species, OKT-13	3-30
CHAPTER 4: ELECTRON PARAMAGNETIC RESONANCE STUDIES, OAK CRATER	4- 1
INTRODUCTION	4- 1
ELECTRON PARAMAGNETIC RESONANCE ANALYSIS	4- 1
Sample Preparation and Spectrometer Settings	4- 1
SHOCK-PRESSURE CALIBRATION OF EPR SPECTRA	4- 3
Shock-Wave Calibration Experiments	4- 3
Description of Shocked Spectra	4- 4
Pressure Calibration by Differencing Spectra	4- 7
OAK DATA	4-11
Borehole Sample Selection	4-11
Results of Borehole-Sample Analysis	4-12
Results from Debris Samples	4-14
DISCUSSION	4-19
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	4-20
REFERENCES CITED	4-20

(continued on next page)

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

	Page No.
CHAPTER 5: BATHYMETRIC STUDIES OF OAK CRATER	5- 1
INTRODUCTION	5- 1
Objectives and General Procedures	5- 1
Terminology	5- 1
DATA BASE	5- 3
Holmes & Narver Preshot Bathymetric Map	5- 3
Holmes & Narver Postshot Bathymetric Map	5- 4
USGS 1984 Bathymetric Map	5- 4
DATA PROCESSING	5- 6
Digitized Base Contour Maps	5- 6
Derived Isopach Maps	5- 6
Map Products	5- 7
ANALYSIS	5-10
Map Derived Quantities	5-10
Water Depths	5-10
Cross Sections	5-12
Areas and Volumes	5-12
MAP CHARACTERISTICS	5-14
Holmes & Narver Preshot Contour Map	5-14
Holmes & Narver Postshot Contour Map	5-15
USGS 1984 Contour Map	5-15
H&N Postshot - H&N Preshot Isopach Map (Δ -Relief)	5-16
USGS 1984 - H&N Preshot Isopach Map (Δ -Relief)	5-17
USGS 1984 - H&N Postshot Isopach Map (Δ -Relief)	5-18
CONCLUSIONS	5-18
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	5-19
REFERENCES CITED	5-20
CHAPTER 6: CONSTRAINTS ON DENSIFICATION AND PIPING, OAK CRATER	6- 1
BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY	6- 1
BASIC FACTS AND PARAMETERS	6- 2
SHORTENING OF "CORAL" COLUMNS BY DENSIFICATION	6- 7
DENSITY PROFILES, TREATMENT, AND DOWNWARD DISPLACEMENTS	6- 8
CONTRIBUTION OF SIMPLE SUBSIDENCE TO THE OAK CRATER	6-10
CONFIDENCE ASSESSMENT	6-18
LONG-TERM SETTLING	6-23
PIPING	6-26
OTHER CONSTRAINTS; HORIZONTAL PIPING	6-29
DENSIFICATION: SUMMARY AND CRITIQUE	6-32
CONCLUSIONS	6-34
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	6-36
REFERENCES CITED	6-37
APPENDIX 6-1 -- PEACE Program Density Profiles	6-39
APPENDIX 6-2 -- Densities as Continuous Depth Function	6-74
Mass as Continuous Depth Function	6-75
Thickness Change as Continuous Depth Function	6-76
References Cited	6-78

(continued on next page)

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Page No.

CHAPTER 7: INTEGRATION OF MATERIAL-PROPERTY UNITS, GRAVIMETRY,	7- 1
AND ADDITIONAL STUDIES OF OAK AND KOA CRATERS	
INTRODUCTION	7- 1
PRE-EVENT GEOLOGY OF OAK AND KOA CRATERS	7- 1
POST-EVENT GEOLOGY OF OAK AND KOA CRATERS	7- 7
Crater Zones	7- 7
Geologic Crater Zones	7- 7
Paleontologic Crater Zones	7-10
Seismic Crater Zones	7-15
CRATER FEATURES	7-16
Crater Material in the Lagoon	7-16
Breach Deposit in the Lagoon	7-16
Piping	7-24
Paleontologic Mixing	7-24
OAK Crater	7-29
KOA Crater	7-29
Estimates of Volume of Piped Material	7-30
Paleontologic Model of Crater Fill	7-31
Injection	7-31
Gamma Activity	7-31
Distribution of Radionuclides	7-34
Distribution of Shocked Calcite	7-37
Depression and Uplift of Structural Surfaces	7-37
COMPARISON OF OAK AND KOA CRATERS	7-37
GEOLOGIC CRATER MODEL FOR OAK AND KOA	7-42
Thinning Analysis	7-43
Stratigraphic Density Profile	7-43
General Densification and Flow Patterns	7-58
OAK Crater	7-58
KOA Crater	7-59
Relative Timing of Depositional Events	7-59
VOLUME PROBLEMS	7-61
Evidence for Piping and Lateral Flow	7-62
Surface	7-62
Crater-Fill	7-62
Subsurface	7-62
Loss of Material from Crater	7-63
SUMMARY	7-63
REFERENCES CITED	7-64

FIGURE INDEX

Figure No.	Description	Page No.
CHAPTER 1: INTRODUCTION		
1- 1	Location Map of Enewetak	1- 2
1- 2	Location map of KOA crater	1- 5
1- 3	Location map of OAK crater	1- 6
CHAPTER 2: BOREHOLE GRAVIMETRY, OAK CRATER		
2- 1	Map of Enewetak showing OAK and KOA craters and Medren Island borehole E-1 site.	2- 2
2- 2	Map of OAK crater area and gravity survey boreholes	2- 3
2- 3	Distribution of repeated gravity measurements	2- 5
2- 4	Density model of natural atoll facies changes	2- 7
2- 5	Cross section, southwest transect	2- 9
2- 6	Cross section, southeast transect	2-11
2- 7	Density model, southwest transect	2-13
2- 8	Well logs, densities, and porosity, OOR-17	2-15
2- 9	Well logs, densities, and porosity, OPZ-18	2-16
2-10	Well logs, densities, and porosity, OQT-19	2-17
2-11	Well logs, densities, and porosity, ORT-20	2-18
2-12	Well logs, densities, and porosity, OSR-21	2-19
2-13	Densities and porosity, OTG-23	2-20
2-14	Variability of BHG and gamma-gamma density	2-21
2-15	Porosity cross plots	2-23
2-16	Interval densities and porosities, southwest transect ...	2-25
2-17	Cross plot of interval grain density vs BHG porosity	2-27
2-18	Density and porosity model, southwest transect	2-29
2-19	Interval densities and porosities, southwest transect ...	2-31
2-20	Density profile, borehole E-1 (Medren Island)	2-55
CHAPTER 3: PALEONTOLOGIC EVIDENCE FOR SEDIMENTARY MIXING		
3- 1	Plot of ostracode species versus depth, OAR-2/2A	3- 5
3- 2	Plot of ostracode species versus depth, OOR-17	3- 6
3- 3	Plot of ostracode species versus depth, OBZ-4	3- 9
3- 4	Plot of ostracode species versus depth, OPZ-18	3-10
3- 5	Plot of piped specimens versus depth	3-12

(continued on next page)

FIGURE INDEX (continued)

Figure No.	Description	Page No.
CHAPTER 4: ELECTRON PARAMAGNETIC RESONANCE STUDIES		
4- 1	EPR spectrum of powdered single crystal calcite	4- 2
4- 2	Comparison of laboratory-shocked limestone spectra	4- 5
4- 3	Comparison of "coral" spectra shocked in laboratory	4- 6
4- 4	Differencing technique, overlay of standard vs	4- 8
	unshocked limestone spectra.	
4- 5	Plot of summed differences, low- and high-field	4- 9
	components vs shock pressure.	
4- 6	Map of OAK crater showing boreholes sampled	4-13
4- 7	Sample analysis showing calculated shock pressures	4-15
	vs sample depth for OAK boreholes.	
4- 8	Depth and thickness of regions of highly shocked	4-16
	carbonates from boreholes.	
4- 9	Map of OAK crater showing debris-sample sites	4-17
4-10	Shock pressure versus range from GZ and versus	4-18
	estimated pre-event depth below sea level.	
CHAPTER 5: BATHYMETRIC STUDIES OF OAK CRATER		
5- 1	Map of area included in Holmes & Narver and	5- 2
	USGS surveys.	
5- 2	Fathometer lines in 1984 USGS study	5- 5
5- 3	Isopach computational grid	5- 8
5- 4	Cross sections through OAK ground zero	5-13
CHAPTER 6: CONSTRAINTS ON DENSIFICATION AND PIPING		
6- 1	Cross sections at OAK	6- 3
6- 2	Density profiles from gravimetry	6-11
6- 3	Density profiles from gamma-gamma logging	6-12
6- 4	Change in rock thickness from BHG densities, simple	6-13
	subsidence, OPZ-18 vs OSR-21, OPZ-18 vs OOR-17.	
6- 5	Change in rock thickness from BHG densities, simple	6-14
	subsidence, OTG-23 vs OSR-21, OTG-23 vs OOR-17.	
6- 6	Change in rock thickness from BHG densities, simple	6-15
	subsidence, OQT-19 vs OSR-21, OQT-19 vs OOR-17.	
6- 7	Change in rock thickness from BHG densities, simple	6-16
	subsidence, ORT-20 vs OSR-21, ORT-20 vs OOR-17.	
6- 8	Change in rock thickness form BHG densities, simple	6-19
	subsidence, OSR-21 vs OOR-17.	
6- 9	Change in rock thickness from BHG densities, simple	6-20
	subsidence, OOR-17 vs OSR-21.	
6-10	High, low, and best estimates of fraction contributed ...	6-35
	by densification to seafloor drop, OQT-19 and ORT-20.	

(continued on next page)

FIGURE INDEX (continued)

Figure No.	Description	Page No.
6-11	BHG Profile, OOR-17	6- 40
6-12	BHG Profile, OSR-21	6- 41
6-13	BHG Profile, ORT-20	6- 42
6-14	BHG Profile, OQT-19	6- 43
6-15	BHG Profile, OTG-23	6- 44
6-16	BHG Profile, OPZ-18	6- 45
6-17	Y-Y Profile, OOR-17	6- 46
6-18	Y-Y Profile, OSR-21	6- 47
6-19	Y-Y Profile, ORT-20	6- 48
6-20	Y-Y Profile, OQT-19	6- 49
6-21	Y-Y Profile, OBZ-04	6- 50
6-22	Y-Y Profile, OCT-05	6- 51
6-23	Y-Y Profile, OAR-2A	6- 52
6-24	Y-Y Profile, OIT-11	6- 53
6-25	Y-Y Profile, OKT-13	6- 54
6-26	Y-Y Profile, OPZ-18	6- 55
6-27	Thickness changes, Y-Y densities, ORT-20 & OOR-17	6-102
6-28	Thickness changes, Y-Y densities, ORT-20 & OSR-21	6-103
6-29	Thickness changes, Y-Y densities, ORT-20 & OAR-2A	6-104
6-30	Thickness changes, Y-Y densities, OQT-19 & OOR-17	6-105
6-31	Thickness changes, Y-Y densities, OQT-19 & OSR-21	6-106
6-32	Thickness changes, Y-Y densities, OQT-19 & OAR-2A	6-107
6-33	Thickness changes, Y-Y densities, OBZ-04 & OOR-17	6-108
6-34	Thickness changes, Y-Y densities, OBZ-04 & OSR-21	6-109
6-35	Thickness changes, Y-Y densities, OBZ-04 & OAR-2A	6-110
6-36	Thickness changes, Y-Y densities, OCT-05 & OOR-17	6-111
6-37	Thickness changes, Y-Y densities, OCT-05 & OSR-21	6-112
6-38	Thickness changes, Y-Y densities, OCT-05 & OAR-2A	6-113
6-39	Thickness changes, Y-Y densities, OIT-11 & OOR-17	6-114
6-40	Thickness changes, Y-Y densities, OIT-11 & OSR-21	6-115
6-41	Thickness changes, Y-Y densities, OIT-11 & OAR-2A	6-116
6-42	Thickness changes, Y-Y densities, OKT-13 & OOR-17	6-117
6-43	Thickness changes, Y-Y densities, OKT-13 & OSR-21	6-118
6-44	Thickness changes, Y-Y densities, OKT-13 & OAR-2A	6-119
6-45	Thickness changes, Y-Y densities, OPZ-18 & OOR-17	6-120
6-46	Thickness changes, Y-Y densities, OPZ-18 & OSR-21	6-121
6-47	Thickness changes, Y-Y densities, OPZ-18 & OAR-2A	6-122
6-48	Thickness changes, Y-Y densities, OOR-17 & OSR-21	6-123
6-49	Thickness changes, Y-Y densities, OSR-21 & OOR-17	6-124
6-50	Thickness changes, Y-Y densities, OOR-17 & OAR-2A	6-125
6-51	Thickness changes, Y-Y densities, OAR-2A & OOR-17	6-126
6-52	Thickness changes, Y-Y densities, OSR-21 & OAR-2A	6-127
6-53	Thickness changes, Y-Y densities, OAR-2A & OSR-21	6-128

(continued on next page)

FIGURE INDEX (continued)

Figure No.	Description	Page No.
CHAPTER 7: INTEGRATION OF MATERIAL-PROPERTY UNITS, GRAVIMETRY, AND ADDITIONAL STUDIES OF GEOLOGIC MODELS, OAK AND KOA CRATERS		
7- 1	Distribution of shallow cemented zones on Enjebi Island, EXPOE cores.	7- 2
7- 2	Relationship of discontinuities, major discontinuities, biostratigraphic zones, material-property units, and sedimentary packages in reference boreholes.	7- 3
7- 3	Cementation and sediment types, relationships to material-property units, reference boreholes.	7- 5
7- 4	Probable pre-shot surfaces for tops of Pleistocene and Pliocene in OAK and KOA areas.	7- 6
7- 5	Comparison of pre-shot ground surface and subsurface geology, OAK and KOA areas.	7- 8
7- 6	Geologic crater model	7-11
7- 7	Fence diagram of KOA crater showing relationship of crater zones and geologic horizons.	7-17
7- 8	Fence diagram of OAK boreholes OOR-17 to OPZ-18, relationship of crater and geologic horizons.	7-18
7- 9	Fence diagram of OAK boreholes OBZ-4 to OAR-2/2A, relationship of crater and geologic horizons.	7-19
7-10	Fence diagram, OAK boreholes, reef tract to OLT-14 relationship of crater and geologic horizons.	7-20
7-11	Geologic interpretation of multichannel seismic lines 101 and 103, OAK crater area.	7-21
7-12	Geologic interpretation of multichannel seismic lines 303 and 306, KOA crater area.	7-22
7-13	Isopach map showing distribution of muddy sediments, Enewetok lagoon.	7-23
7-14	Distribution of sand volcanoes on enhanced sea-floor image of OAK crater.	7-25
7-15	Comparison of number of specimens from MP-4 and -5 to percent ostracodes from crater zones in OBZ-4 and OPZ-18. ...	7-26
7-16	Paleontologic mixing in mixed zone of OAK crater	7-27
7-17	Paleontologic mixing in mixed zone of KOA crater	7-28
7-18	Paleontologic model of crater-fill and paleontologic mixed zones.	7-32
7-19	Borehole lithology, geologic and paleontologic crater zones, and gamma-ray logs, OAK crater. ...	7-33
7-20	Borehole lithology, geologic and paleontologic crater zones, and gamma-ray logs, KOA crater. ...	7-35
7-21	Distribution of shocked calcite and Cesium-137 and relationship to crater zones, OAK crater.	7-36
7-22	Maximum depression/uplift of Pleistocene and Pliocene surfaces, OAK crater. ...	7-38
7-23	Maximum depression of Pleistocene and Pliocene surfaces, KOA crater.	7-39

(continued on next page)

FIGURE INDEX (continued)

Figure No.	Description	Page No.
CHAPTER 7: (Continued from preceding page).		
7-24	Present-day (post-shot) location of Pleistocene and Pliocene surfaces, KOA and OAK craters.	7-40
7-25	Idealized model of geologic crater for symmetric crater and asymmetric crater on significant slope.	7-44
7-26	Horizon locations, fence diagram, OOR-17 to OPZ-18	7-47
7-27	Horizon locations, fence diagram, OBZ-4 to OAR-2/2A	7-48
7-28	Horizon locations, fence diagram, OUT-24 to OLT-14	7-49
7-29	Horizon locations, fence diagram, XBK-1 to KET-7	7-50
7-30	Graphic thinning analysis, OAK crater	7-53
7-31	Graphic thinning analysis, KOA crater	7-54
7-32	Stratigraphic density profile, borehole gravimetry	7-56
7-33	Idealized succession of major depositional events to form geologic crater.	7-57

PLATE INDEX

(All plates in map pocket)

Plate No.	Description
CHAPTER 5: BATHYMETRIC STUDIES OF OAK CRATER	
5- 1	Digitized Holmes and Narver (1958a) Preshot Topographic and Hydrographic Map.
5- 2	Digitized Holmes and Narver (1958b) Postshot Topographic and Hydrographic Map.
5- 3	Digitized U.S. Geological Survey (1984) Postshot Bathymetric Map.
5- 4	Negative Δ -Relief Map, H&N Preshot and H&N Postshot Map Pair.
5- 5	Positive Δ -Relief Map, H&N Preshot and H&N Postshot Map Pair.
5- 6	Negative Δ -Relief Map, H&N Preshot and USGS Postshot Map Pair.
5- 7	Positive Δ -Relief Map, H&N Preshot and USGS Postshot Map Pair.
5- 8	Negative Δ -Relief Map, H&N Postshot and USGS Postshot Map Pair.
5- 9	Positive Δ -Relief Map, H&N Postshot and USGS Postshot Map Pair.

TABLE INDEX

Table No.	Description	Page No.
CHAPTER 1: INTRODUCTION TO PART 4 OPEN-FILE REPORT		
1- 1	Matrix of data bases and analyses	1- 4
CHAPTER 2: BOREHOLE GRAVIMETRY, OAK CRATER		
2- 1	Corrections for lateral density changes	2-39
2- 2	Density and porosity values, OOR-17	2-41
2- 3	Density and porosity values, OPZ-18	2-43
2- 4	Density and porosity values, OQT-19	2-45
2- 5	Density and porosity values, ORT-20	2-47
2- 6	Density and porosity values, OSR-21	2-49
2- 7	Density and porosity values, OTG-23	2-51
2- 8	Density of atoll material surrounding OAK	2-52
CHAPTER 3: PALEONTOLOGIC EVIDENCE FOR SEDIMENTARY MIXING		
3- 1	Borehole depth of examined samples	3- 3
3- 2	Foraminifer occurrences, OBZ-4	3-16
3- 3	Foraminifer occurrences, OCT-5	3-17
3- 4	Foraminifer occurrences, OFT-8	3-18
3- 5	Foraminifer occurrences, OKT-13	3-19
3- 6	Foraminifer occurrences, OPZ-18	3-20
CHAPTER 4: ELECTRON PARAMAGNETIC RESONANCE STUDIES		
4- 1	Pressure and integrated difference data for high- resolution spectra, laboratory samples.	4-10
4- 2	Results for OAR-2A samples	4-22
4- 3	Results for OBZ-4 samples	4-23
4- 4	Results for OCT-5 samples	4-24
4- 5	Results for OET-7 samples	4-25
4- 6	Results for OFT-8 samples	4-26
4- 7	Results for OPZ-18 samples	4-27
4- 8	Results for OAK debris samples	4-28
CHAPTER 5: BATHYMETRIC STUDIES OF OAK CRATER		
5- 1	Summary of digitized bathymetric map products	5- 9
5- 2	Water depths and vertical differences	5-11
5- 3	Summary of areas and volumes from derivative map from H&N preshot vs H&N postshot maps.	5-21
5- 4	Summary of areas and volumes from derivative map from H&N preshot and USGS postshot maps.	5-22
5- 5	Summary of areas and volumes from derivative map from H&N postshot and USGS postshot maps.	5-23
5- 6	Grand summary of areas and volumes of negative, zero, and positive Δ -relief, OAK crater.	5-24

(continued on next page)

TABLE INDEX (continued)

Table No.	Description	Page No.
CHAPTER 6: CONSTRAINTS ON DENSIFICATION AND PIPING, OAK CRATER		
6- 1	Column-height changes down OAK boreholes	6- 5
6- 2	Uniformity of horizons in OAK area	6- 6
6- 3	Column-height changes due to densification	6-17
6- 4	Probability estimates	6-22
6- 5	Column-height changes due to densification 48 to 67 days after burst and probability estimates.	6-25
6- 6	Piping hypothesis analysis	6-30
6- 7	Endpoints of segments of piecewise linear fits to density profiles from BHG.	6-56
6- 8	Endpoints of segments of piecewise linear fits to density profiles from γ - γ logging.	6-57-73
6- 9	Mass of solid in vertical columns of unit cross- section, from BHG survey data.	6-79-81
6-10	Mass of solid in vertical columns of unit cross- section, from γ - γ survey data.	6-82-101
 CHAPTER 7: INTEGRATION OF MATERIAL-PROPERTY UNITS, GRAVIMETRY, AND ADDITIONAL STUDIES OF OAK AND KOA CRATERS		
7- 1	Relationship of geologic and paleontologic zones in crater and debris blanket.	7-12
7- 2	Depth to tops of crater zones, OAK and KOA	7-13
7- 3	Paleontologic crater zones, transition sand, KOA and OAK craters.	7-14
7-4	Correlation of geologic crater zones and multi- channel seismic zones.	7-15
7- 5	Depths to material-property unit boundaries, pre- and post-shot, OAK crater.	7-45-46
7- 6	Thinning analysis of material-property units, OAK	7-51
7- 7	Depths to material-property units, pre- and post- shot, KOA crater.	7-52
7- 8	Thinning analysis of material-property units, KOA	7-52
7- 9	Stratigraphic bulk-density analysis, OAK crater	7-55

**PACIFIC ENEWETAK ATOLL CRATER EXPLORATION (PEACE) PROGRAM
ENEWETAK ATOLL, REPUBLIC OF THE MARSHALL ISLANDS**

**Part 4: Analysis of borehole gravity survey and other
geologic and bathymetric studies in vicinity of
OAK and KOA craters**

CHAPTER 1:

INTRODUCTION TO PART 4 OPEN-FILE REPORT

By

Thomas W. Henry^{1/2} and Bruce R. Wardlaw^{1/3}

GENERAL REMARKS

The Pacific Enewetak Atoll Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program was established and funded by the Defense Nuclear Agency (DNA) to resolve a number of questions for the Department of Defense (DOD) about the geologic and material-properties parameters of two craters (KOA and OAK), formed by near-surface bursts of high-yield thermonuclear devices on the northern margin of Enewetak Atoll (fig. 1-1), Marshall Islands, in 1958. The multidisciplinary studies conducted by the USGS in collaboration with the DNA, the Department of Energy (DOE), and other organizations during 1984 through 1987 were part of a much larger research initiative by the DNA to better understand the dynamic properties of strategic-scale nuclear bursts and the relevance of the Pacific Proving Grounds (PPG) craters to issues of strategic basing and targeting of nuclear weapons.

The reader is referred to the reports cited in the succeeding section for a detailed explanation of the events leading up to the PEACE Program and the collaborative roles of the USGS, other Federal agencies, and scientists and engineers from universities and private research laboratories.

¹ Branch of Paleontology and Stratigraphy, U.S. Geological Survey.

² Denver, CO 80225-0046.

³ Reston, VA 22092.

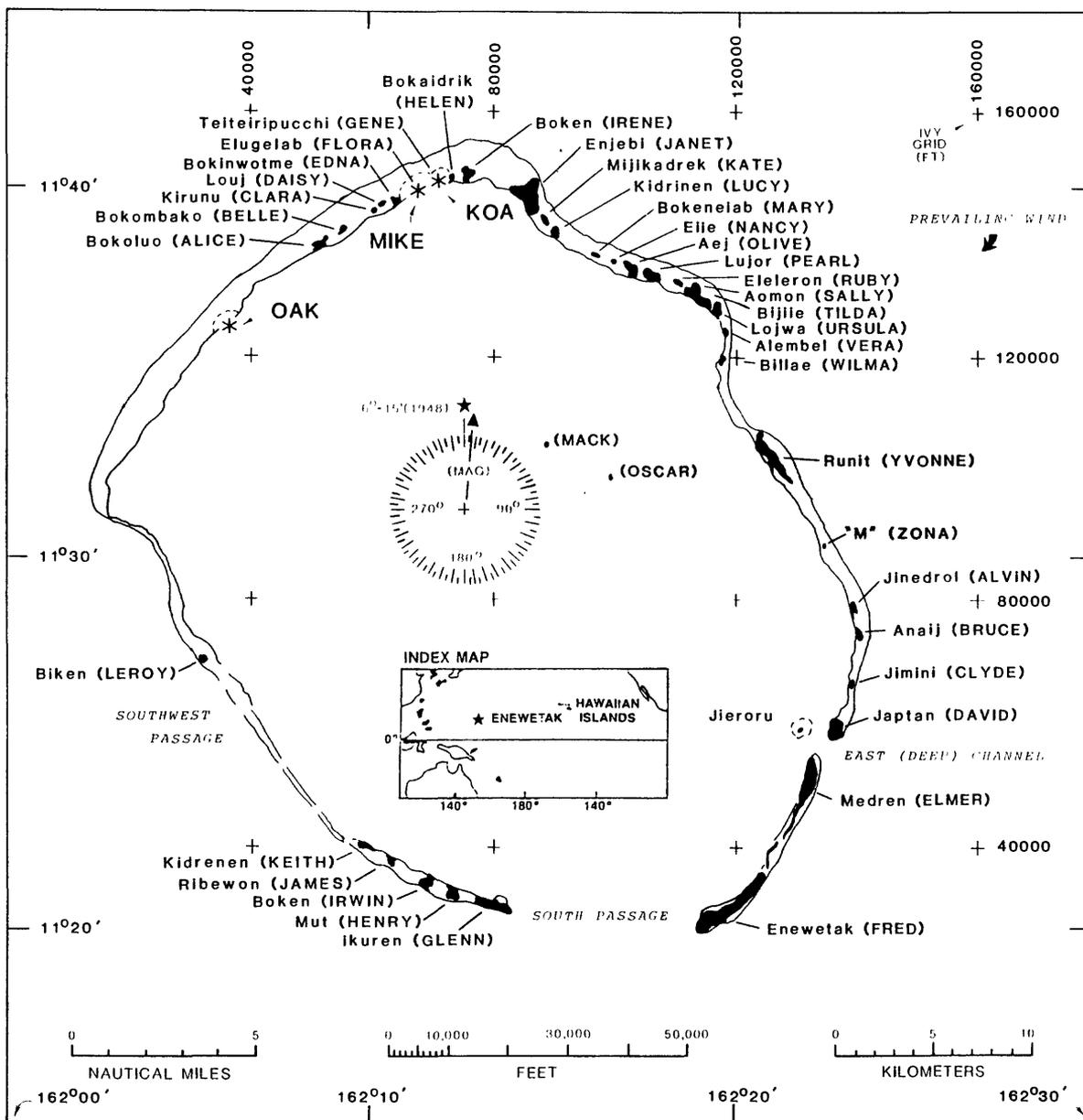


FIGURE 1-1. -- Map of Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands (RMI), showing native names of principal islands and other features (military site name in parenthesis), and location of OAK, KOA, and MIKE craters. Inset map shows location of Enewetak within Pacific Ocean. Map from Henry, Wardlaw, and others (1986, p. 12, fig. 3).

PEACE PROGRAM REPORTS

This volume is the fifth and final volume of a series of four U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) Open-File Reports (Henry, Wardlaw, and others, 1986; Cronin, Brouwers, and others, 1986; and Henry and Wardlaw, 1986a) and one USGS Bulletin (Folger, 1986a) documenting geologic and geophysical data, analyses, and interpretations for the PEACE Program. Syntheses for the geologic and material-properties models for the craters are found in Wardlaw and Henry (1986, Ch. 14) and Wardlaw (1987, Ch. 7, this Report). The material-properties studies themselves, which provide quantitative parameters for computational modeling, for the most part were not conducted by USGS personnel and are published elsewhere for the DNA (e.g., Blouin and Timian, 1986a, 1986b; Borschel, Klauber, and Earley, 1986; McClelland Engineers, 1986; Mueller, 1987; Patti and Schatz, 1987 [1988], in preparation, Schatz, Patti, and Melzer, 1987 [1988], in preparation, and Simons and others, 1984).

DATA ACQUISITION AND BASES

The PEACE Program was truly a multidisciplinary endeavor. Field work for the program on Enewetak Atoll was done in two parts, the Marine Phase (mid- to late summer, 1984) and the Drilling Phase (late winter through mid-summer, 1985). The primary and derivative PEACE Program data bases and framework groups consist of the elements shown in Table 1-1. For general discussion of the fieldwork and data-acquisition procedures for the Marine Phase, the reader is referred to Folger (1986b), and, for the Drilling Phase, to Henry, Wardlaw, and others (1986, p. 29-97). For more detailed information about the field and laboratory procedures employed for a specific data set, refer to the individual Chapters or volumes (see tbl. 1-1). Many of the derivative data sets and framework groups from the Drilling Phase utilized samples from the 32 deep and intermediate boreholes drilled from the M/V Knut Constructor in the Enewetak lagoon. These boreholes (figs. 1-2 and 1-3) provide a data base upon which the subsurface geologic framework is grounded and upon which interpretations made from the geophysical and material-properties studies must be validated.

A wide array of pre-PEACE Program data from the PPG was re-examined, including (but not limited to) the following:

- (1). Published accounts in USGS Professional Paper 260 series (see Emery, Tracey, and Ladd, 1954) from the initial geologic, geophysical, and oceanographic investigations in the Marshall Islands associated with the early phases of nuclear testing.
- (2). Published reports and raw data from the geologic and geophysical studies of the PACE, EXPOE, and EASI Projects, sponsored by the DNA and conducted on Enewetak by the Air Force Weapons Laboratory (AFWL) (Couch, Fetzer, and others, 1975; Henny, Mercer, and Zbur, 1974; Ristvet, Tremba and others, 1978; Tremba, Jones, and Henny, 1981; Tremba, Couch, and Ristvet, 1982; and Tremba, 1987). For example, some of the multichannel-seismic lines from EASI were reprocessed by Grow, Lee, and others (1986), and selected PACE/EXPOE boreholes were redescribed and analyzed stratigraphically and isotopically before the Drilling Phase actually got underway (Henry, Wardlaw, and others, 1986;

TABLE 1-1. -- Matrix of data bases and analyses from PEACE Program. In heading, CH = Chapter; under heading PHASE, Marine or Drilling connotes which phase the samples were obtained originally. The pilot gravity survey in the old borehole on Medren (ELMER) Island was conducted in April 1984, hence the asterisk (*) in the appropriate column. The geologic and material-properties models for the craters are presented in Wardlaw and Henry (1986, Ch. 14) and in Wardlaw (1987, Ch. 8, this Report). U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 87-665 is the current volume.

DATA GROUP	PHASE	PUBLICATION	CH.	REFERENCE CITATION
Bathymetric Maps	Marine	Bull. 1678 OF-87- 665	A 5	Folger, Hampson, and others (1986); Peterson and Henry (1987*).
Side-Scan Sonar Imagery	Marine	Bull. 1678	B	Folger, Robb, and others (1986).
Single-Channel Seismic Reflection	Marine	Bull. 1678	C	Robb, Foster, and others (1986).
Multichannel-Seismic Reflection	Marine	Bull. 1678	D	Grow, Lee, and others (1986).
Seismic-Refraction	Marine	Bull. 1678	E	Arckermann, Grow, and Williams (1986).
Submersible Observations	Marine Both	Bull. 1678 OF-86- 555	F 13	Halley, Slater, and others (1986); Slater, Roddy, and others (1986).
Debris/Ejecta	Marine Marine Drilling	Bull. 1678 OF-86- 555 OF-87- 665*	G 3 4	Halley, Major, and others (1986); Ludwig, Halley, and others (1986); Polanskey and Ahrens (1987*).
Scuba Observations	Marine	Bull. 1678	H	Shinn, Kindinger, and others (1986).
Bottom Samples	Marine Mainly	OF-86- 555	10	Wardlaw, Henry, and Martin (1986).
Boreholes	Drilling	OF-86- 419	-	Henry, Wardlaw, and others (1986).
Lithostratigraphic Framework	Drilling	OF-86- 555	2	Wardlaw and Henry (1986a).
Biostratigraphic Framework & Mixing Studies	Drilling	OF-86- 159 OF-86- 555 OF-87- 665*	- 11 3	Cronin, Brouwers, and others (1986); Brouwers, Cronin, and Gibson (1986); Cronin and Gibson (1987*).
Geophysical Logs	Drilling	OF-86- 555 OF-87- 665*	7 6	Melzer (1986). Trullo (1987*).
Seismic Reference Survey	Drilling	OF-86- 555	9	Tremba and Ristvet (1986b).
Borehole Gravimetry	Drilling	OF-86- 555 OF-87- 665* OF-87- 665*	8 2 6	Beyer, Ristvet, and Oberate-Lehn (1986); Beyer (1987*); Trullo (1987*).
Sr-Isotope Framework	Marine Drilling	Bull. 1678 OF-86- 555	G 3	Halley, Ludwig, and others (1986). Ludwig, Halley, and Simmons (1986).
X-Ray Mineralogy	Drilling	OF-86- 555	4	Tremba and Ristvet (1986).
Organic Geochemistry	Drilling	OF-86- 555	5	Ristvet and Tremba (1986).
Insoluble Residues	Drilling	OF-86- 555	6	Ristvet and Tremba (1986).
Radiation Chemistry	Drilling	OF-86- 555	12	Ristvet and Tremba (1986).
Electron-Spin Resonance	Drilling Mainly	OF-87- 665*	4	Polanskey and Ahrens (1987*).
Crater-Area Bottom Samples	Drilling	OF-86- 555 OF-86-555 ----	4 10 -	Tremba and Ristvet (1986). Wardlaw, Henry, and Martin (1986). Patti and Schatz (1987) [1988?].
Crater Synthesis	Marine Both Both	Bull. 1678 OF-86- 555 OF-87- 665*	A 14 7	Folger (1986b); Wardlaw and Henry (1986b); Wardlaw (1987*).

* OF-87-665 is the current report.

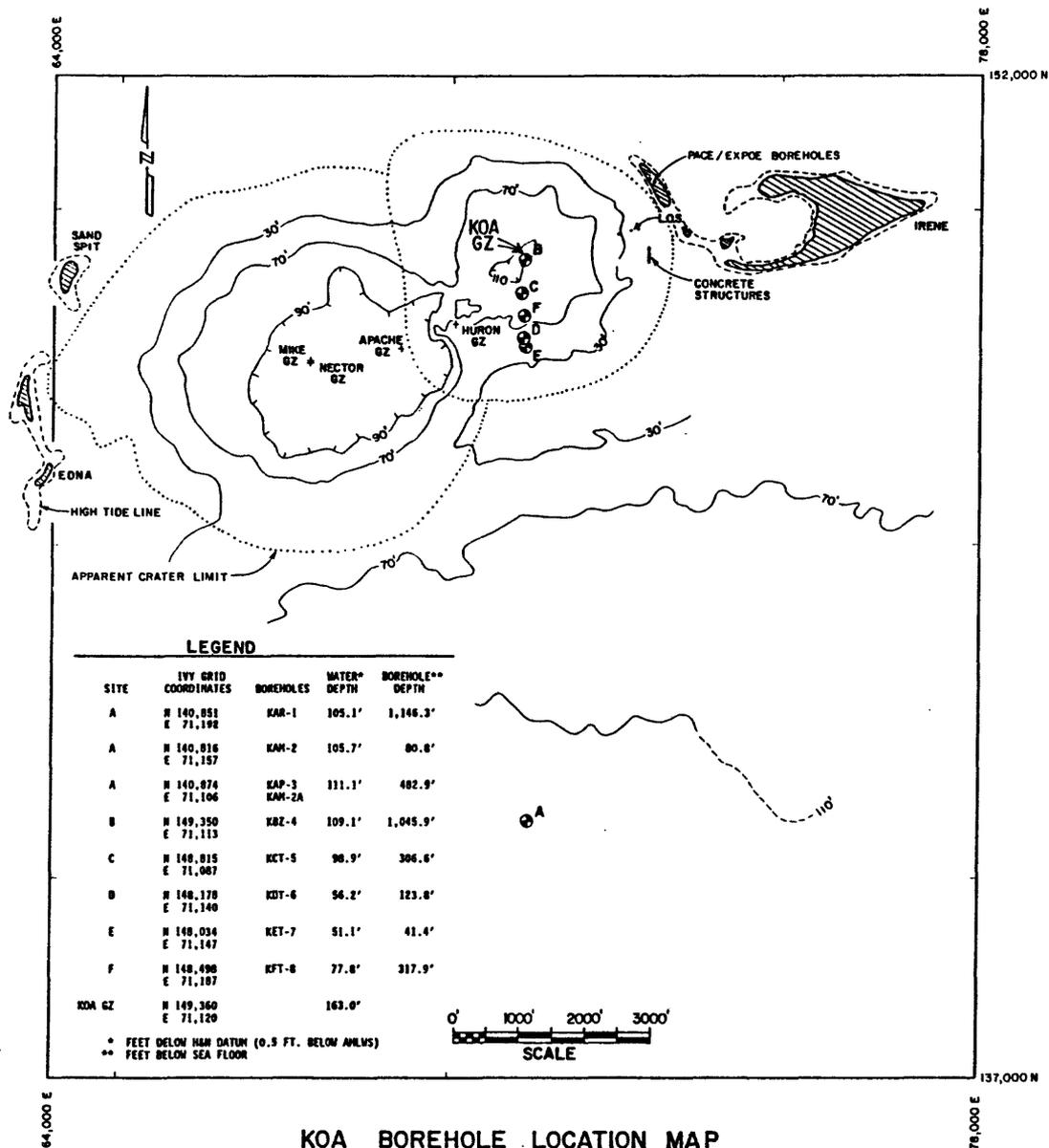
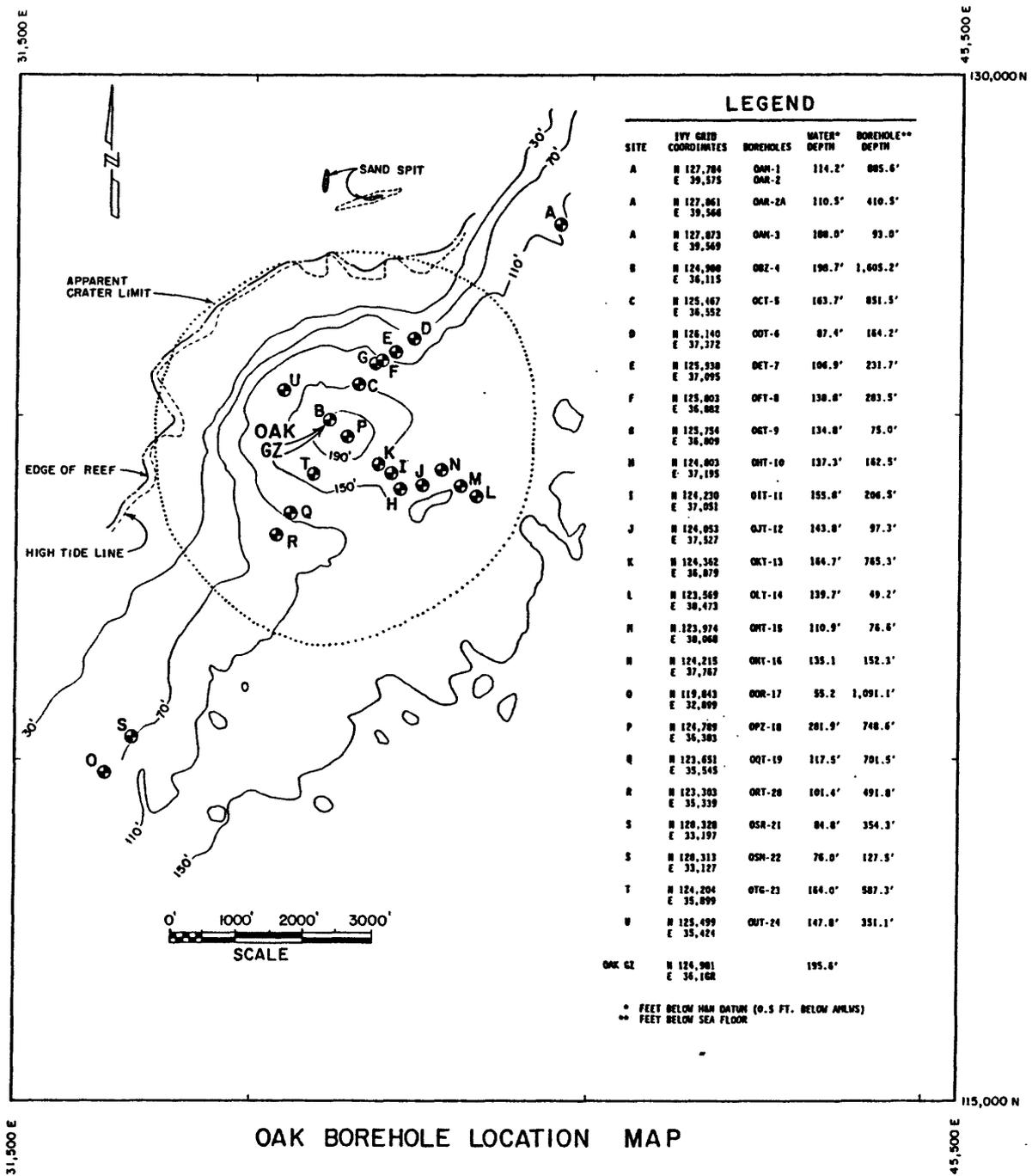


FIGURE 1-2. -- Map of KOA crater area showing borehole sites (depicted by letters) and general bathymetric contours (contour interval in feet). Map modified from Henry and Wardlaw (1986b, fig. 1-2).



LEGEND

SITE	UTM GRID COORDINATES	BOREHOLES	WATER* DEPTH	BOREHOLE** DEPTH
A	N 127,704 E 39,373	OAK-1 OAK-2	114.2'	885.6'
A	N 127,861 E 39,566	OAK-2A	110.5'	410.5'
A	N 127,873 E 39,569	OAK-3	108.0'	93.0'
B	N 124,960 E 36,115	OAK-4	190.7'	1,605.2'
C	N 125,467 E 36,552	OAK-5	163.7'	851.5'
D	N 126,140 E 37,372	OAK-6	87.4'	164.2'
E	N 125,538 E 37,095	OAK-7	106.9'	231.7'
F	N 125,803 E 36,882	OAK-8	138.8'	283.5'
G	N 125,254 E 36,809	OAK-9	134.8'	75.0'
H	N 124,803 E 37,195	OAK-10	137.3'	162.5'
I	N 124,230 E 37,051	OAK-11	155.8'	206.5'
J	N 124,853 E 37,527	OAK-12	143.8'	97.3'
K	N 124,362 E 36,879	OAK-13	164.7'	785.3'
L	N 123,569 E 36,473	OAK-14	139.7'	49.2'
M	N 123,974 E 36,068	OAK-15	110.9'	76.6'
N	N 124,215 E 37,787	OAK-16	135.1'	152.3'
O	N 119,643 E 32,899	OAK-17	55.2'	1,091.1'
P	N 124,789 E 36,383	OAK-18	201.9'	748.6'
Q	N 123,651 E 35,545	OAK-19	117.5'	701.5'
R	N 123,303 E 35,339	OAK-20	101.4'	491.8'
S	N 120,328 E 33,197	OAK-21	84.8'	354.3'
S	N 120,313 E 33,127	OAK-22	76.0'	127.5'
T	N 124,204 E 35,899	OAK-23	164.0'	587.3'
U	N 125,499 E 35,424	OAK-24	147.8'	351.1'
OAK GZ	N 124,981 E 36,168		195.6'	

* FEET BELOW HIGH DATUM (0.5 FT. BELOW AMLMS)
 ** FEET BELOW SEA FLOOR

FIGURE 1-3. -- Map of OAK crater area showing borehole sites (depicted by letters) and general bathymetric contours (contour interval in feet). Map modified from Henry and Wardlaw (1986b, fig. 1-3).

Cronin, Brouwers, and others, 1986; Halley, Major, Ludwig, and others, 1986).

- (3). A broad spectrum of unpublished archival material from the PPG made freely available to us by the DNA and the DOE. These data include pre- and post-shot survey maps of the OAK and KOA crater areas, both black-and-white and color, stereographic aerial photographs, other kinds of aerial photographs, and pictures made (both pre- and post-testing) from ground-level of various crater features and man-made structures. The pre- and post-shot Holmes and Narver maps of OAK crater were digitized and form an essential part of the volumetric studies for the PEACE Program (Peterson and Henny, 1987, Chapter 5 of the current Report).
- (4). Other published reports, too numerous to cite here.

SYNOPSIS OF CHAPTERS OF CURRENT VOLUME

This Open-File Report consists of seven Chapters. The interrelationship of each Chapter to the overall data base is depicted in Table 1-1. Salient points of each Chapter are summarized below.

Borehole Gravity (Ch. 2; Beyer)

The borehole gravity measurements from the southwest transect of OAK crater and in the Medren (ELMER) Island borehole provide a critical set of data for bulk density and porosity of both the undisturbed stratigraphic sequence and the sediments and rock that were affected by the OAK event.

Significant densification, porosity diminution, and mass removal are indicated for discrete intervals within the boreholes in the central-crater region of OAK. Zones in which these phenomena are indicated correspond closely to the geologic crater zones and provide strong corroborative evidence for their integrity.

One of the primary goals of the gravimetry was to determine whether densification of the shallow substrate in the crater-flank region (or "wings") could account for the measured lowering of the sea floor. This is particularly critical because the bulk of the volume of the apparent crater lies within its flank region. Gravity analysis conducted in the upper parts of transition-zone boreholes (OQT-19 and ORT-20, see fig. 1-3) demonstrates conclusively that the materials (sediment, rock, and rock debris) are only slightly denser than comparable intervals of materials in reference boreholes OOR-17 and OSR-21. In fact, only perhaps about 15 percent of the documented lowering of the sea floor in the crater wings region can be explained by densification alone. Thus, for the wings region, processes other than densification clearly are also involved.

Paleontologic Evidence for Mixing (Ch. 3; Cronin, Gibson)

Paleontologic analysis of the upper 1,200 ft of strata on Enewetak established the division of the upper part of the carbonate cap into twelve discrete biostratigraphic zones (named zones AA, the youngest, through LL, the oldest -- see also Cronin, Brouwers, and others, 1986, and Brouwers, Cronin, and Gibson, 1986). For the current study, additional samples from stratigraphically undisturbed boreholes from the OAK crater area (i.e., from the reference boreholes) were examined to refine the local zonation and to more closely resolve key biostratigraphic boundaries. Several of these boundaries, combined with physical stratigraphic datums, form surfaces or marker horizons that are Lagrangian (see Chapter 6), permitting employment of a powerful tool in the analysis of crater evolution.

The microfossil studies of OAK reference-borehole plus crater samples provides significant new information about the timing and methods of emplacement¹ of materials from various biostratigraphic zones within the materials that partially infill the crater itself. This includes for the first time identification of sediments that were either at or within a few centimeters of the pre-event lagoon floor. These new data have furnished quantitative estimates of material from each zone (or group of zones) admixed in the crater fill. These estimates include volumes and percentages of materials originating from the deeper stratigraphic zones not involved in the excavation of the initial crater itself and from shallower geologic units as well. The editors emphasize that materials from stratigraphically shallower zones pose a real problem of differentiation. For example, how does one separate material that may have been emplaced from, say, zone CC from material within CC that has not moved? *Therefore, estimated volumes or percentages of material that may have been piped or otherwise moved from these shallow zones may be underestimated, perhaps grossly.*

Electron Paramagnetic Resonance Studies (Ch. 4; Polanskey, Ahrens)

EPR spectrometry was applied to measure the peak-shock stress to which calcitic materials were subjected during the OAK event. Most of the samples analyzed can be characterized as either unshocked or very heavily shocked, with few samples showing intermediate states. Samples of the "transition sand" from OPZ-18 show the greatest concentration of very highly shocked material, interpreted as originating in the proximity of ground zero and plastered onto the walls of the excavational crater. Because of subsequent collapse of the excavational crater walls and dilution by mixing with less-shocked or unshocked materials, this lining, as a discrete stratigraphic unit, is identifiable only in the OPZ-18 borehole. Surprisingly, none of the 26 samples from the ground-zero borehole OBZ-4 showed significant shock damage. However, a zone containing less concentrated, very highly shocked material can be recognized in the three transition-zone boreholes studied (OCT-5, OET-7, and OFT-8), and its base occurs at progressively shallower depths away from ground zero.

¹ The term emplacement is used as a generic term to describe the deposition of material transported from one point to another without reference to the mechanism involved.

Bathymetric Studies of OAK Crater (Ch. 5; Peterson, Henny)

Three pertinent base maps were digitized and processed with a computer to facilitate analysis of the changes in the sea-floor bottom topography (bathymetry) and corresponding volumes in the area affected by the detonation of the OAK device (June 29, 1958) and by subsequent, longer term geologic processes. These maps are: (1) the pre-shot Holmes and Narver (H&N) survey, completed three days prior to the burst; (2) the post-shot H&N map, surveyed 47 to 67 days after the burst; and (3) the USGS map, made during the Marine Phase of the PEACE Program, 26 years after the burst.

The USGS map, in the format presented by Folger, Hampson, and others (1986), was not amenable for comparison with the two H&N maps (even undigitized) primarily because the USGS depth contours are given in meters rather than feet. The irregular area common to all three base maps is shown in Figure 5-1.

OAK is a strongly asymmetric crater; part of the asymmetry is a geologic function of the reef being on one side of surface ground zero and the atoll lagoon on the other. Many independent lines of evidence demonstrate that the excavational crater was appreciably smaller and more nearly circular than the current (or apparent) crater. Using the standardized digitized data for the common area of the base maps, three pairs² of vertical-difference contour maps were prepared. These maps show that: (1) the pre-shot topographic (geologic) features significantly influenced not only the evolution and final size/shape of the crater but also the initial distribution and subsequent reworking of debris from the OAK event; (2) the area of greatest downward displacement of the sea floor between the two post-shot base maps is that of the inner crater; and (3) the entire map area was lowered (and not uniformly) an average of 23 ft by 67 days after the burst and by another 12 ft during the next 26 years. As the surface of the lagoon and crater floor in this area was lowered, areas of positive-difference in relief (i.e., those areas that were higher post-shot than pre-shot) also decreased from about 27 percent by 67 days to about 14 percent 26 years later.

Two notes of caution must be clearly understood in using these maps for quantitative estimates for cratering calculations. The first is that there is no Lagrangian marker for the pre-event lagoon floor. The second is that the debris volumes estimated from these maps are understated simply because the apparent crater of OAK extends beyond the areas mapped, including the USGS map, which encompasses the largest area.

¹ Following the glossary presented in Henry and Wardlaw (1986a), the apparent crater is defined as the locus of the zero-difference contour line surrounding a crater -- viz, the locus of points where the effects of an explosion can no longer be detected when the pre-event contours are compared with the post-event contours (fide, B.L. Ristvet.)

² A negative- and a positive-relief-difference (called Δ -relief) isopachous map was constructed for each combination of two base maps.

Constraints on Densification and Piping for OAK (Ch. 6; Trulio)

As mentioned previously, it is established from a wide array of data that the excavational crater of OAK had an appreciably smaller radius than that of the apparent crater. Because crater volume is a radius-squared function, it is evident that most of the volume of OAK is contained within its flank or "wing" area. What is (are) the significant mechanism(s) responsible for forming the wings of the large apparent craters in the PPG? Trulio presents a number of different models dealing with the PEACE Program data bases and makes a number of inferences about these mechanisms based on these models.

Using the data base from the gravimetry (Chapter 2), Trulio applies mathematical analyses to the data, from a purely physical viewpoint, and verifies Beyer's conclusion that densification (or, in Trulio's terminology, "simple subsidence") accounts for just a small part of the formation of the wings of OAK crater. As a best estimate, only about 8 percent of the sea-floor drop on the wings can be attributed to density increases caused by the burst.

Another explanation for part of the observed sea-floor lowering phenomenon is piping, or movement (driven by gravity and density differences) of a sediment/water slurry through conduits (cracks, fissures, etc.) to generally shallower depths or to the surface through vents to form "sand volcanoes". That piping occurred associated with the OAK and KOA bursts, particularly in the central crater region, is supported by independent lines of evidence (see Chapter 7 for discussion). However, at issue are: (1) the role of piping relative to other mechanisms to account for the drop in the sea floor; and (2) the amount of material transported by this mechanism. Mean values for the density of material piped up to the sea floor from beneath OAK can be derived from the combination of sea-floor base maps and gravimetry profiles. If correct, this model poses limitations on the amount of material transported out of the crater by piping. The best estimate based on this model is that the piped and residual materials differed by only about 0.2 g/cc, a density difference that can drive piping, in Trulio's words, "but weakly". Trulio cautions that the sequence of events leading to the transport of piped material out of the crater is subject to interference at many points.¹

It is suggested that plastic flow also should be considered as a plausible mechanism to account for most of the phenomenon of sea-floor lowering. Trulio points out, however, that little is known about the displacement field around a flow crater.

¹ See caveat in italics on page 1-8. The editors also emphasize that the observed "subsidence" or sea-floor lowering on the wings of the Enewetak craters studied is not reasonably attributable to one mechanism operating alone. The lowering was caused in part by densification, in part by piping (certainly upwardly and probably laterally as well), probably in part to plastic flow, and possibly to other mechanisms that may not have even been thought of yet.

Additional Studies of Geologic Crater Models (Ch. 7, Wardlaw)

The final Chapter provides an integration of the new information from the various studies presented in the current Open-File Report with the previously developed analyses of PEACE Program data. Of particular interest to the material-properties community is the formulation of a set of material-properties units for the normal stratigraphic (geologic) sequence and a discussion of the relationship of these units to the sedimentary packages presented in Wardlaw and Henry (1986a, 1986b).

Using available evidence, the pre-event geology beneath the OAK and KOA crater areas is reconstructed, including paleotopographic contour maps of several of the more significant subsurface datums. Wardlaw points out that topographic differences of the pre-event Holocene ground surfaces (i.e., the pre-1958 lagoon, reef, and island surface) between the KOA and OAK area produced differences in the surface configurations of the two craters. Differences in cementation and structural competency of key stratigraphic intervals beneath the surface ground zeros of KOA and OAK and the effects of these differences on the development of the two craters are summarized.

A study of the thinning of the stratigraphic units influenced by OAK and KOA is presented. A more comprehensive interpretation of the models for these two craters given in Wardlaw and Henry (1986b) is developed based primarily on the inferred pre-shot elevation of certain datums and thicknesses of stratigraphic intervals in contrast to their post-shot attributes. The case is made that movement of material laterally ("lateral flow") may account for much of the "subsidence" and formation of the wings.

An idealized succession of cratering and depositional events is presented.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We, the editors, extend a special note of appreciation to the following people, without whom this program would have not been possible. Lt. Col. Robert F. Couch, Jr. (U.S. Air Force and DNA Program Manager for the PEACE Program) and Byron L. Ristvet and Edward L. Tremba (both of S-Cubed Division of Maxwell Laboratories), and Robert W. Henny (Air Force Weapons Laboratory) were full scientific collaborators with us during the PEACE Program. All four of these geologists logged extensive on-site experience in the PPG prior to the current program and were principal investigators in all of various phases of the earlier AFWL investigations on Enewetak. And, in a real sense, they represent a vital component of the record of cratering studies on Enewetak. Their expertise and geotechnical knowledge were invaluable to the current program, and we owe them a profound debt of gratitude. Couch, Ristvet, and Tremba served (alternatively) as Chief Scientists aboard the Knut Constructor during the Drilling Phase of the program, and all three were on-site during parts of the earlier Marine Phase.

We would like to thank also the authors of the Chapters of the current Open-File Report for their timely response to our needs in editing, compiling,

and finalizing this volume and for their input for synthesizing the diverse data bases.

We are indebted also to John F. Schatz and L. Stephen Melzer of SAIC for constructive exchange of scientific and technical information for this volume. Melzer was on-site with us as Chief Scientist during part of the Drilling Phase field work, and it was his observations along with that of the geologists and paleontologists studying the OAK ground-zero borehole aboard the drill ship that demonstrated the reality of piping of materials from zones from far below the excavational crater into the sediment forming part of the crater fill.

The plates for Chapter 2 were laid out by James MacCornack, S-Cubed, Albuquerque, and printed by the Defense Nuclear Agency Printing Plant, Kirtland AFB, New Mexico. We thank Leonard MacDonald, head printer, for his assistance.

REFERENCES CITED

- Ackermann, H.D., Grow, J.A., and Williams, J.M., 1986, Chapter E: Seismic-refraction survey of OAK crater; 18 p., 19 figs., 1 tbl.; in Folger, D.W., editor, Sea-floor observations and subbottom seismic characteristics of OAK and KOA craters, Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1678.
- Beyer, L.A., Ristvet, B.L., and Oberste-Lehn, D., 1986, Chapter 8: preliminary density and porosity data and field techniques of borehole gravity surveys, OAK crater; 28 p., 4 figs., 10 tbls., 2 appendices; in Henry, T.W., and Wardlaw, B.R., editors, Pacific Enewetak Atoll Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program, Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands; Part 3: Stratigraphic analysis and other geologic and geophysical studies in vicinity of KOA and OAK craters: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 86-555.
- Blouin, S.E., and Timian, D.A., 1986a, Core description and ultrasonic logs from Enewetak Atoll: Defense Nuclear Agency, Washington, DC., Technical Report TR-86-198, 98 p., [released 3 February 1986, unclassified document].
- Blouin, S.E., and Timian, D.A., 1986b, Material properties testing in support of PEACE Program, Enewetak Atoll: Defense Nuclear Agency, Washington, DC., Technical Report TR-86-197, 458 p., [released 4 June 1986, unclassified document].
- Borshel, T.F., Klauber, W.P., and Earley, K.H., 1986, Lithological, physical, and mechanical characterization of geologic samples from Enewetak Atoll: TerraTek Research, Inc., Report TR-87-25, prepared for the Defense Nuclear Agency.

- Brouwers, E.M., Cronin, T.M., and Gibson, T.G., 1986, Chapter 11: Additional paleontologic studies, OAK and KOA craters; 18 p., 5 figs., 5 tbls., 1 pl.; in Henry, T.W., and Wardlaw, B.R., editors, Pacific Enewetak Atoll Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program, Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands; Part 3: Stratigraphic analysis and other geologic and geophysical studies in vicinity of KOA and OAK craters: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 86-555.
- Couch, R.F., Jr., Fetzer, J.A., Goter, E.R., Ristvet, B.L., Tremba, E.L., Walter, D.R., and Wendland, V.P., 1975, Drilling operations of Eniwetok Atoll during Project EXPOE: Air Force Weapons Laboratory Technical Report AFWL-TR-75-216, Kirtland Air Force Base, New Mexico, 270 p., 17 figs., 4 tbls. [unclassified document].
- Cronin, T.M., Brouwers, E.M., Bybell, L.M., Edwards, E.E., Gibson, T.G., Margerum, R., and Poore, R.Z., 1986, Pacific Enewetak Atoll Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program, Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands; Part 2: Paleontology and biostratigraphy, application to OAK and KOA Craters: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 86-159, 39 p., 20 figs., 12 tbls., 3 appendices.
- Emery, K.O., Tracey, J.I., Jr., and Ladd, H.S., 1954, Geology of Bikini and nearby atolls: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 260-A, 265 p., 73 pls., 84 figs., 11 charts, 27 tbls.
- Folger, D.W., editor, 1986a, Sea-floor observations and subbottom seismic characteristics of OAK and KOA craters, Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1678, 301 p., 112 figs., glossary, 2 appendices. [Chapters A - H, plus Introduction.]
- Folger, D.W., 1986b, Introduction to the volume; 7 p., 2 figs., 2 tbls.; in Folger, D.W., editor, Sea-floor observations and subbottom seismic characteristics of OAK and KOA craters, Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1678.
- Folger, D.W., Hampson, J.C., Robb, J.M., Woellner, R.A., Foster, D.S., and Tavares, L.A., 1986, Chapter A: Bathymetry of OAK and KOA craters; 35 p., 12 figs., 2 appendices; in Folger, D.W., editor, Sea-floor observations and subbottom seismic characteristics of OAK and KOA craters, Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1678.
- Folger, D.W., Robb, J.M., Hampson, J.C., Davis, P.A., Bridges, P.M., and Roddy, D.J., 1986, Chapter B: Sidescan-sonar survey of OAK and KOA craters; 18 p., 6 figs.; in Folger, D.W., editor, Sea-floor observations and subbottom seismic characteristics of OAK and KOA craters, Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1678.
- Grow, J.A., Lee, M.W., Miller, J.J. Agena, W.F., Hampson, J.C., Foster, D.S., and Woellner, R.A., 1986, Chapter D: Multichannel seismic-reflection survey of KOA and OAK craters; 46 p., 39 figs.; in Folger, D.W., editor, Sea-floor observations and subbottom seismic characteristics of OAK and KOA craters, Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1678.

- Halley, R.B., Major, R.P., Ludwig, K.R., Peterman, Z.L., and Matthews, R.K., 1986, Chapter G: Preliminary analyses of OAK debris samples; 11 p., 6 figs., 4 tbls.; in Folger, D.W., editor, Sea-floor observations and subbottom seismic characteristics of OAK and KOA craters, Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1678.
- Halley, R.B., Slater, R.A., Shinn, E.A., Folger, D.W., Hudson, J.H., Kindinger, J.L., and Roddy, D.J., 1986, Chapter F: Observations of OAK and KOA craters from the submersible; 32 p., 13 figs., 1 appendix; in Folger, D.W., editor, Sea-floor observations and subbottom seismic characteristics of OAK and KOA craters, Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1678.
- Henny, R.W., Mercer, J.W., and Zbur, R.T., 1974, Near-surface geologic Investigations at Eniwetok Atoll: Air Force Weapons Laboratory Technical Report AFWL-TR-74-257, Kirtland Air Force Base, New Mexico, 367 p. [unclassified document].
- Henry, T.W., and Wardlaw, B.R., editors, 1986a, Pacific Enewetak Atoll Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program, Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands; Part 3: Stratigraphic analysis and other geologic and geophysical studies in vicinity of KOA and OAK craters: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 86-555, 486 p., 92 figs., 90 tbls, 34 pls. [14 Chapters.]
- Henry, T.W., and Wardlaw, B.R., 1986b, Chapter 1: Introduction: 13 p., 3 figs., 1 tbl., in Henry, T.W., and Wardlaw, B.R., editors, Pacific Enewetak Atoll Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program, Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands; Part 3: Stratigraphic analysis and other geologic and geophysical studies in vicinity of KOA and OAK craters: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 86-555.
- Henry, T.W., Wardlaw, B.R., Skipp, B.A., Major, R.P., and Tracey, J.I., Jr., 1986, Pacific Enewetak Atoll Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program, Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands; Part 1: Drilling operations and descriptions of boreholes in vicinity of KOA and OAK craters: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 86-419, 497 p., 32 figs., 29 pls., 13 tbls., 3 appendices.
- Ludwig, K.R., Halley, R.B., Simmons, K.R., and Peterman, Z.E., 1986, Chapter 3: Sr-isotope stratigraphy of disturbed and undisturbed carbonates; 23 p., 8 figs., 6 tbls.; in Henry, T.W., and Wardlaw, B.R., editors, Pacific Enewetak Atoll Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program, Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands; Part 3: Stratigraphic analysis and other geologic and geophysical studies in vicinity of KOA and OAK craters: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 86-555.
- McClelland Engineers, Inc., 1986, Relative liquefaction for potential study for carbonate versus noncarbonate materials: Report No. 0186-1069, to Holmes and Narver, Inc., Honolulu, Hawaii; dated December 19, 1986; 37 p., 13 pls. [Signed by Ronald J. Ebehar, Project Supervisor, and Alan G. Young, Vice President, Marine Geosciences.]

- Melzer, L.S., 1986, Chapter 7: Downhole geophysical logs; 32 p., 16 figs., 7 tbls.; in Henry, T.W., and Wardlaw, B.R., editors, Pacific Enewetak Atoll Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program, Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands; Part 3: Stratigraphic analysis and other geologic and geophysical studies in vicinity of KOA and OAK craters: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 86-555.
- Mueller, C.M., 1987, Mechanical response of undisturbed cores and remolded coral sand from Enewetak Atoll: Department of the Army, Corps of Engineers, Waterways Experiment Station, Technical Report SL-87-14, Vicksburg, Mississippi, 361 p., 274 pls., 56 figs., 5 tbls. [unclassified document].
- Patti, N., and Schatz, J.F., 1987 [1988?], in preparation, Material properties tests, material compaction on shot-similar stress/strain paths, and grain size distribution on Enewetak Atoll coral specimens: Science Applications International Corporation, Report SAIC-87/1158, prepared for the Defense Nuclear Agency.
- Ristvet, B.L., and Tremba, E.L., 1986a, Chapter 5: Total organic content of lagoon benthic sediments and of subsurface samples from the PEACE drilling program; 9 p., 2 figs., 2 tbls.; in Henry, T.W., and Wardlaw, B.R., editors, Pacific Enewetak Atoll Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program, Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands; Part 3: Stratigraphic analysis and other geologic and geophysical studies in vicinity of KOA and OAK craters: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 86-555.
- Ristvet, B.L., and Tremba, E.L., 1986b, Chapter 6: Insoluble residue analysis of carbonate sediments from the subsurface of Enewetak Atoll; 5 p., 1 tbl., ; in Henry, T.W., and Wardlaw, B.R., editors, Pacific Enewetak Atoll Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program, Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands; Part 3: Stratigraphic analysis and other geologic and geophysical studies in vicinity of KOA and OAK craters: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 86-555.
- Ristvet, B.L., and Tremba, E.L., 1986c, Chapter 12: Radiation chemistry of the subsurface of OAK and KOA craters; 15 p., 5 figs., 5 tbls.; in Henry, T.W., and Wardlaw, B.R., editors, Pacific Enewetak Atoll Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program, Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands; Part 3: Stratigraphic analysis and other geologic and geophysical studies in vicinity of KOA and OAK craters: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 86-555.
- Ristvet, B.L., Tremba, E.L., Couch, R.F., Jr., Fetzer, J.A., Goter, E.R., Walter, D.R., and Wendland, V.P., 1978, Geologic and geophysical investigations of the Enewetak nuclear craters; Final reports: Air Force Weapons Laboratory Technical Report AFWL-TR-77-242, Kirtland Air Force Base, New Mexico, 298 p. [unclassified document].
- Robb, J.M., Foster, D.S., Folger, D.W., Hampson, J.C., and Woellner, R.A., 1986, Chapter C: Single-channel seismic survey of OAK and KOA craters: 51 p., 24 figs.; in Folger, D.W., editor, Sea-floor observations and subbottom seismic characteristics of OAK and KOA craters, Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1678.

- Schatz, J.F., Patti, N., and Melzer, L.S., 1987 [1988?], in preparation, Material properties at OAK/KOA -- Summary Report: Science Applications International Corporation, Report SAIC-87/1159, prepared for the Defense Nuclear Agency.
- Simons, D., and others, 1984, Recommendations for laboratory material properties testing of core materials from the Pacific Proving Grounds: Research and Development Associates, Los Angeles, California; unnumbered report submitted to Defense Nuclear Agency.
- Shinn, E.A., Kindinger, J.L., Halley, R.B., and Hudson, J.H., 1986, Chapter H: Scuba observations of OAK and KOA craters, 39 p., 38 figs., 1 tbl.; in Folger, D.W., editor, Sea-floor observations and subbottom seismic characteristics of OAK and KOA craters, Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1678.
- Slater, R.A., Roddy, D.J., Folger, D.W., Halley, R.B., and Shinn, E.A., 1986, Chapter 13: Additional submersible studies; detailed observations of the seafloor of OAK, KOA, and MIKE craters; 153 p., 2 tbls., 4 pls.; in Henry, T.W., and Wardlaw, B.R., editors, Pacific Enewetak Atoll Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program, Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands; Part 3: Stratigraphic analysis and other geologic and geophysical studies in vicinity of KOA and OAK craters: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 86-555.
- Tremba, E.L., 1987 [1984], Enewetak Atoll Seismic Investigation (EASI): Phase III; Final Report: Air Force Weapons Laboratory Technical Report 84-105, Air Force Systems Command, Kirtland Air Force Base, New Mexico, 87117-6008, 122 p., 36 figs., 11 tbls. [unclassified document].
- Tremba, E.L., Couch, R.F., Jr., and Ristvet, B.L., 1982, Enewetak Atoll Seismic Investigation (EASI) Project; Phases I and II: Air Force Weapons Laboratory Technical Report AFWL-TR-82-20, Kirtland Air Force Base, New Mexico, 124 p., 38 figs., 3 tbls., 3 appendices [unclassified document].
- Tremba, E.L., Jones, G.L., and Henny, R.W., 1981, Pacific atoll cratering experiments (Project PACE 2); Results and analysis of cratering and related effects: Air Force Weapons Laboratory Technical Report AFWL-TR-81-167, Air Force Systems Command, Kirtland Air Force Base, New Mexico, 334 p., 32 figs., 8 tbls., 8 appendices [unclassified document].
- Tremba, E.L., and Ristvet, B.L., 1986a, Chapter 4: X-ray diffraction mineralogy; 49 p., 11 figs., 35 tbls., in Henry, T.W., and Wardlaw, B.R., editors, Pacific Enewetak Atoll Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program, Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands; Part 3: Stratigraphic analysis and other geologic and geophysical studies in vicinity of KOA and OAK craters: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 86-555.
- Tremba, E.L., and Ristvet, B.L., 1986b, Chapter 9: Seismic reference surveys; 16 p., 1 fig., 12 tbls.; in Henry, T.W., and Wardlaw, B.R., editors, Pacific Enewetak Atoll Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program, Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands; Part 3: Stratigraphic analysis and other geologic and geophysical studies in vicinity of KOA and OAK craters: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 86-555.

Wardlaw, B.R., and Henry, T.W., 1986a, Chapter 2: Physical stratigraphic framework; 36 p., 10 figs., 2 tbls.; in Henry, T.W., and Wardlaw, B.R., editors, Pacific Enewetak Atoll Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program, Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands; Part 3: Stratigraphic analysis and other geologic and geophysical studies in vicinity of KOA and OAK craters: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 86-555.

Wardlaw, B.R., and Henry, T.W., 1986b, Chapter 14: Geologic interpretation of OAK and KOA craters; 39 p., 21 figs., 2 tbls.; in Henry, T.W., and Wardlaw, B.R., editors, Pacific Enewetak Atoll Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program, Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands; Part 3: Stratigraphic analysis and other geologic and geophysical studies in vicinity of KOA and OAK craters: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 86-555.

Wardlaw, B.R., Henry, T.W., and Martin, W.E., 1986, Chapter 10: Benthic samples from Enewetak Atoll; 50 p., 6 figs., 12 tbls., 29 pls.; in Henry, T.W., and Wardlaw, B.R., editors, Pacific Enewetak Atoll Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program, Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands; Part 3: Stratigraphic analysis and other geologic and geophysical studies in vicinity of KOA and OAK craters: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 86-555.

CHAPTER 2:

ANALYSIS OF BOREHOLE GRAVITY SURVEYS AT OAK CRATER

by

L. A. Beyerl

INTRODUCTION

Borehole gravity (BHG) surveys were made in selected PEACE Program boreholes at OAK crater on Enewetak Atoll because they provide the only means to directly and accurately measure in situ bulk density of large volumes of rock and sediment that surround the boreholes and to provide data to calculate the total porosity of these materials². The differences between the density and porosity of undisturbed atoll materials and the sediment and rock involved in the excavational and apparent craters are crucial to understanding various cratering phenomena. In addition, accurate and representative density and porosity measurements of undisturbed atoll materials are important for nuclear-event calculations. The nature of BHG measurements, rationale for siting BHG boreholes, field techniques, and preliminary (apparent) BHG density data and calculated porosity values are given in Beyer, Ristvet, and Oberster-Lehn (1986).

This report presents the models used to correct the apparent (BHG) density and porosity data for large-scale lateral density changes across the reef margin (due to natural facies changes) and for smaller-scale lateral density changes due to cratering phenomena. Corrected BHG density data and calculated porosity values are described in terms of their modification due to cratering processes.

Ancillary topics include: (1) general results of the BHG survey in the E-1 borehole on Medren (ELMER) Island (Appendix 2-1), (2) brief comparison of estimates of density and porosity from BHG, gamma-gamma, and neutron logs, and (3) relationship between grain density and BHG porosity in undisturbed atoll materials. A short description of how average interval grain density was determined from the x-ray mineralogy and organic analyses studies of core samples is found in Appendix 2-2.

The locations of OAK crater and E-1 and F-1 deep boreholes referred to later in this chapter are shown in Figure 2-1. Locations of boreholes drilled at OAK crater during the PEACE Program are given in Figure 2-2, along with a table that summarizes pertinent information about the boreholes in which BHG surveys were made. Locations of two cross sections presented later in the chapter also are shown in Figure 2-2.

¹Branch of Sedimentary Processes, U.S. Geological Survey, Menlo Park, CA.

²Bulk density and total porosity are abbreviated as density and porosity in this Chapter. Porosity is calculated from a combination of in situ density and grain-density data derived from x-ray mineralogic analyses.

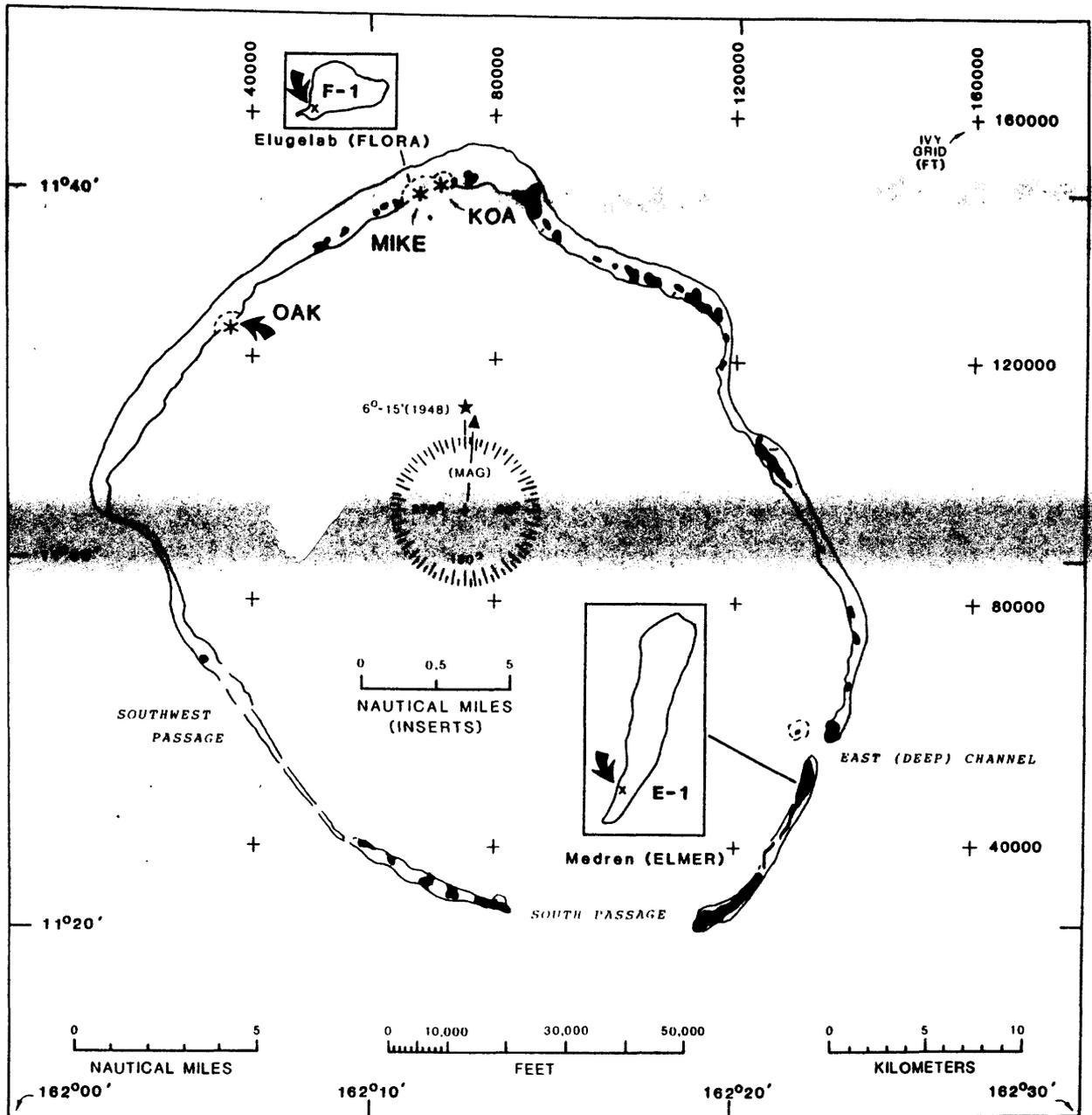


FIGURE 2-1. - Map of Enewetak Atoll showing locations of OAK, KOA, and MIKE craters and Medren (ELMER) Island. Deep boreholes E-1 and F-1 drilled in 1951 and 1952 by the USGS and AEC (Ladd and others, 1953; Ladd and Schlanger, 1960) and referred to in this paper are shown by "X"'s on the inset maps.

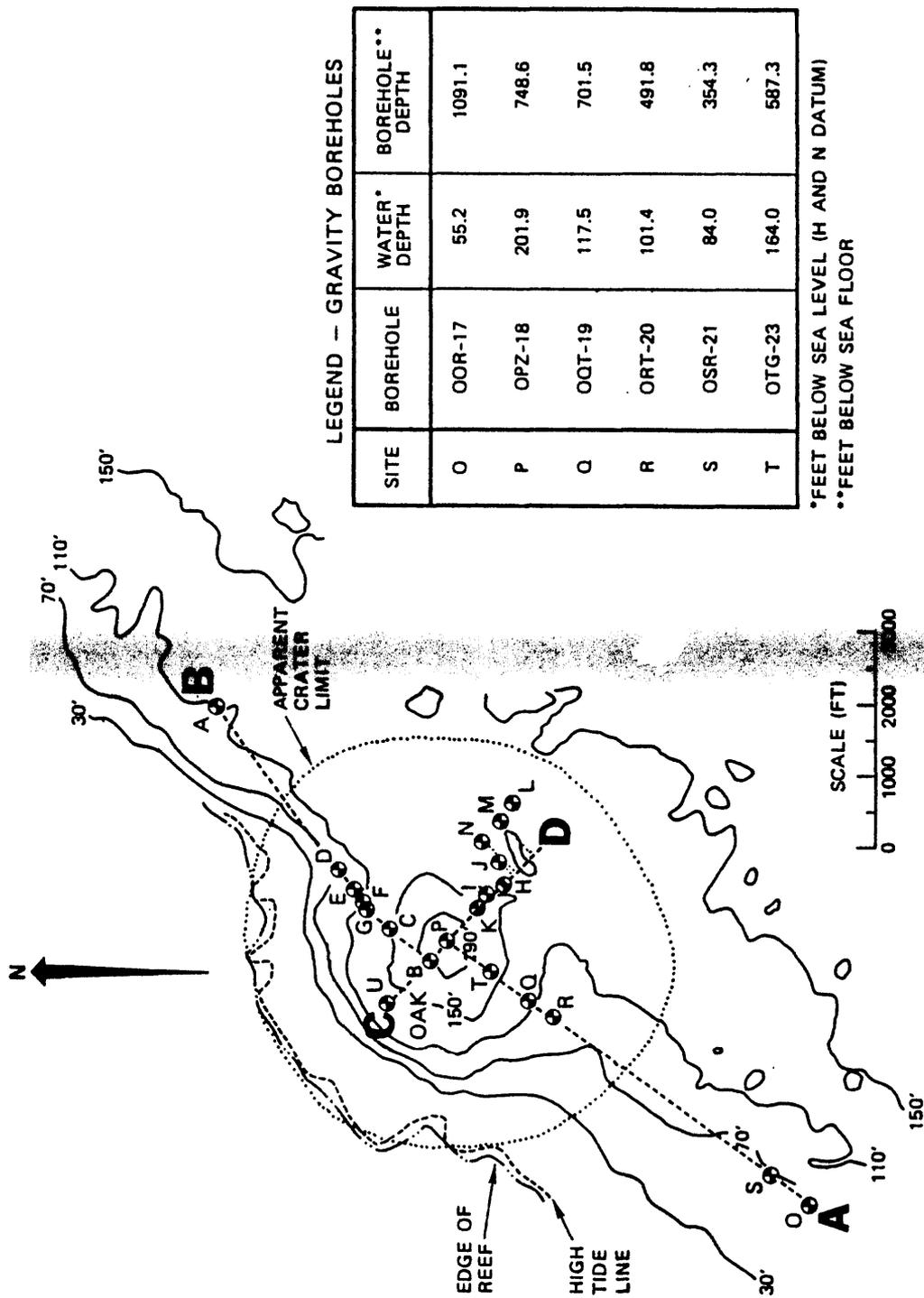


FIGURE 2-2. - Map of OAK crater and vicinity showing locations of PEACE Program boreholes and cross sections AB and CD. Inset shows designation, water depth and total subsea-floor depth of boreholes in which gravity surveys were made.

The efficacy of BHG surveys to determine subtle density differences at OAK crater depends in great part on the precision of the field measurements. This is determined by making repeated W_g/W_z measurements over the same depth interval. Of 98 intervals surveyed in six boreholes, 8 percent were repeated four or more times, 81 percent were repeated three times, 10 percent were repeated two times, and 1 percent were not repeated due to operational constraints. These repeated W_g/W_z measurements indicate that the precision of the surveys is quite high and fully adequate for the purposes of the OAK study (fig. 2-3). Standard deviations of repeated measurements are given in column 3 of Tables 2-2 through 2-7 (located at the end of the current Chapter), are illustrated graphically on BHG density and porosity profiles in subsequent figures, and are explained in Appendix 8-2 of Beyer, Ristvet, and Oberste-Lehn (1986).

BOREHOLE GRAVITY ANALYSIS

The analysis of BHG measurements at OAK crater follows the only logical path available in the absence of independent data such as a detailed surface gravity anomaly map and reliable density data from gamma-gamma and/or core measurements. BHG measurements are corrected for recognizable lateral density variations so that the corrected BHG densities are reasonably accurate measures of the atoll materials within a few tens to a few hundreds of feet of each surveyed borehole. Then, comparisons of density (and porosity) can be made between different boreholes in and near OAK crater.

Corrections can be made rationally for submarine topography (Beyer, Ristvet, and Oberste-Lehn, 1986), for large-scale lateral density changes across the reef margin that are caused by natural facies changes, and for smaller-scale lateral density changes related to cratering processes. A summary of the range of corrections calculated and applied to the BHG surveys is given in Table 2-1. Individual corrections are presented in Tables 2-2 through 2-7, located at the end of the Chapter 1.

Corrections cannot be made for even smaller-scale lateral density changes on the order of tens to about a hundred feet distant from each borehole, because data needed to model these very small density changes were beyond the scope of the PEACE Program. We will note where these very small-scale effects may be present. Neglect of them does not impair the objectives of the BHG phase of the PEACE Program.

Please note that these corrections are computed as vertical gravity gradients which, when multiplied by $0.25 k$, where k is the Newtonian gravitational constant, become density corrections in g/cm^3 . Lateral density variations that cause a downward positive vertical gravity gradient result in a positive density correction, whereas a downward negative gradient causes a negative density correction (see Appendix 8-2 of Beyer, Ristvet, and Oberste-Lehn, 1986).

1All tables are located at the end of the Chapter.

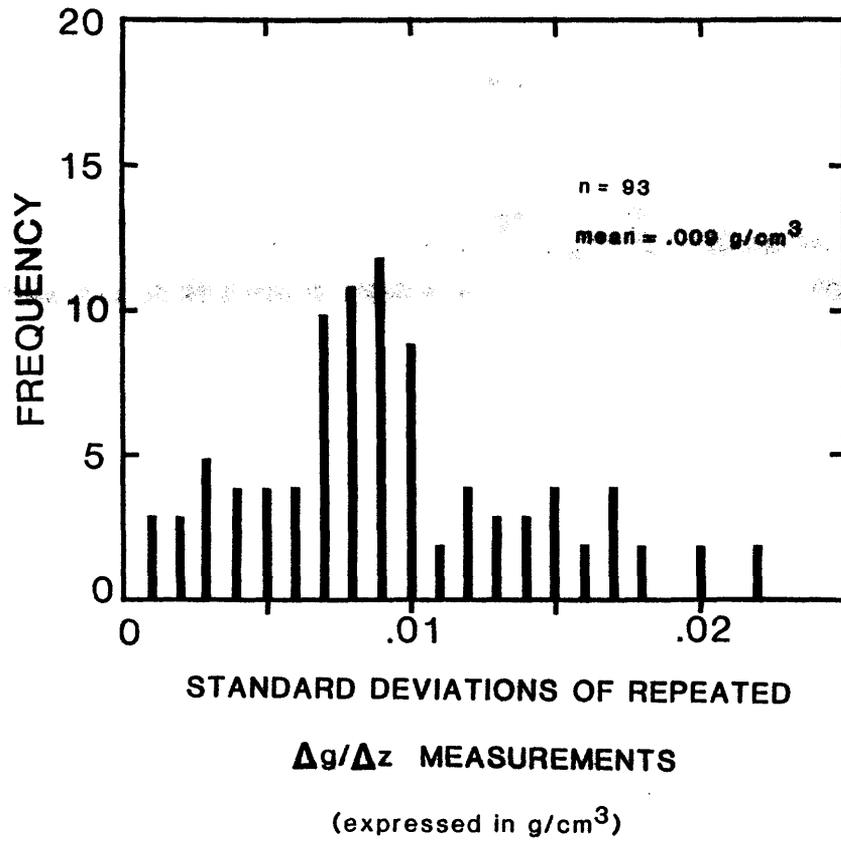


FIGURE 2-3. - Distribution of 93 sets of repeated $\Delta g/\Delta z$ measurements during borehole gravity surveys in OAK boreholes, expressed in g/cm³. Mean is .009 g/cm³ and is a measure of the high quality of the borehole gravity surveys (Beyer, 1968; Black and Herring, 1983).

LARGE-SCALE LATERAL DENSITY CHANGES ACROSS REEF MARGIN

A substantial body of work by many investigators at modern Pacific atolls has shown that forereef and reef core facies generally are more highly cemented (and therefore denser) than lagoon facies, and that atoll reefs generally prograde seaward (e.g., Buigues, 1985). These relationships are believed to be present along the northwest margin of Enewetak Atoll according to B. L. Ristvet, who provided the author with a sketch of the probable distribution of facies and densities across the reef margin at OAK crater. Other PEACE Program studies (Folger, 1986a) and earlier work at Enewetak, especially deep boreholes E-1 and F-1 and the XEN series of boreholes on Engebi Island (Ladd and others, 1953; Ladd and Schlanger, 1960; Couch and others, 1975), led to this assessment of atoll margin structure. Densities provided by Ristvet were modified slightly using the BHG densities from the E-1 borehole on Medren Island (see Appendix 2-1).

Deeper density contrasts (e.g., between the volcanic core and overlying carbonate rocks of the atoll) and possible incomplete isostatic compensation of the atoll also can affect the vertical gravity gradients (and BHG densities). Corrections for these possible effects are almost certainly negligibly small and, if determined, would cause only a very small, constant dc-type shift of all density data. The absence of even a rudimentary surface gravity anomaly map and more detailed deep borehole data prevent any attempt to examine these effects.

The two-dimensional density model prepared for the atoll margin at OAK crater is shown in Figure 2-4. Vertical gravity gradient corrections were calculated for the two-dimensional model with a well-established algorithm (Talwani and others, 1959) that has been modified for borehole gravity applications. These corrections are given in column 5 of Tables 2-2 to 2-7 and probably are unnecessary but their magnitudes needed to be evaluated.

CORRECTION FOR LATERAL DENSITY CHANGES DUE TO CRATERING PROCESSES

Lateral density variations due to cratering processes also can affect the BHG densities and, therefore, were evaluated. The model used to correct for these crater-related lateral density changes was developed along the southwest transect from OPZ-18 to OOR-17 by using BHG densities (corrected for submarine topography and large-scale density changes across the atoll margin) and a correlation cross section prepared by D. Oberste-Lehn and modified by B. R. Wardlaw (fig. 2-5; correlation cross section CD, fig. 2-6, also was prepared by Oberste-Lehn and Wardlaw). The density model is shown in Figure 2-7 and was assumed to have circular symmetry about OPZ-18. Trial gravity calculations taking into account the departure of OAK crater from circular symmetry about OPZ-18 (based only on correlation cross sections) showed that the assumption of circular symmetry is valid. The size of the corrections due to crater-related lateral density changes is so small that the question of true three-dimensionality versus circular symmetry about OPZ-18 is academic. The question of the actual crater density structure along cross section CD remains. A very careful sea floor gravity survey or more BHG drillholes and surveys would shed light on this question.

Generalized 2-D Density Model through OAK Crater

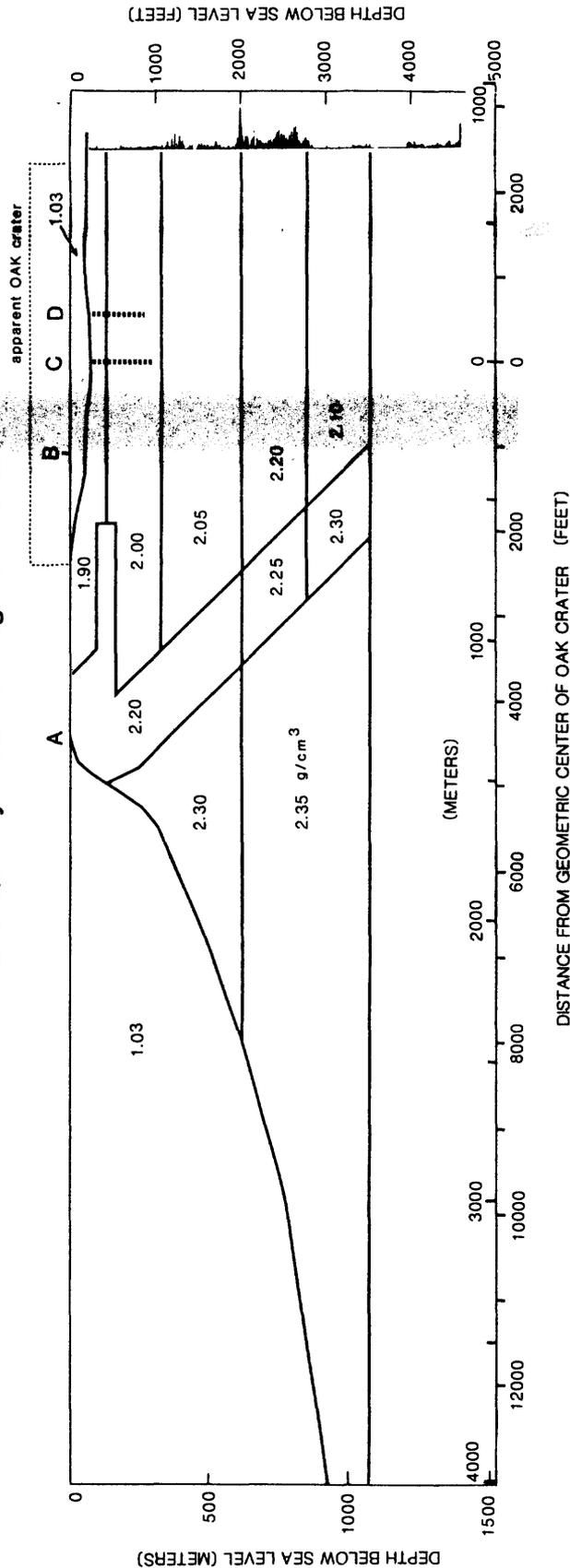


FIGURE 2-4. - Two-dimensional density model (assumed to extend as shown to great distances in directions perpendicular to page) of natural atoll facies changes in section orthogonal to reef. Labels include model element densities in g/cm³, outer reef edge ("A"), inner reef edge prior to OAK event ("B"), position of boreholes OPZ-18, OTG-23, OQT-19, and ORT-20 ("C") and position of boreholes OSR-21 and OOR-17 ("D"). Drilling time profile (near right of depth scale) is for borehole F-1 (see fig. 2-1 for location). Remember that submarine topography correction replaced seawater (1.03 g/cm³) with 1.90 g/cm³ (Beyer, Ristvet, and Oberste-Lehn, 1986). No vertical exaggeration.

Generalized 2-D Density Model through OAK Crater

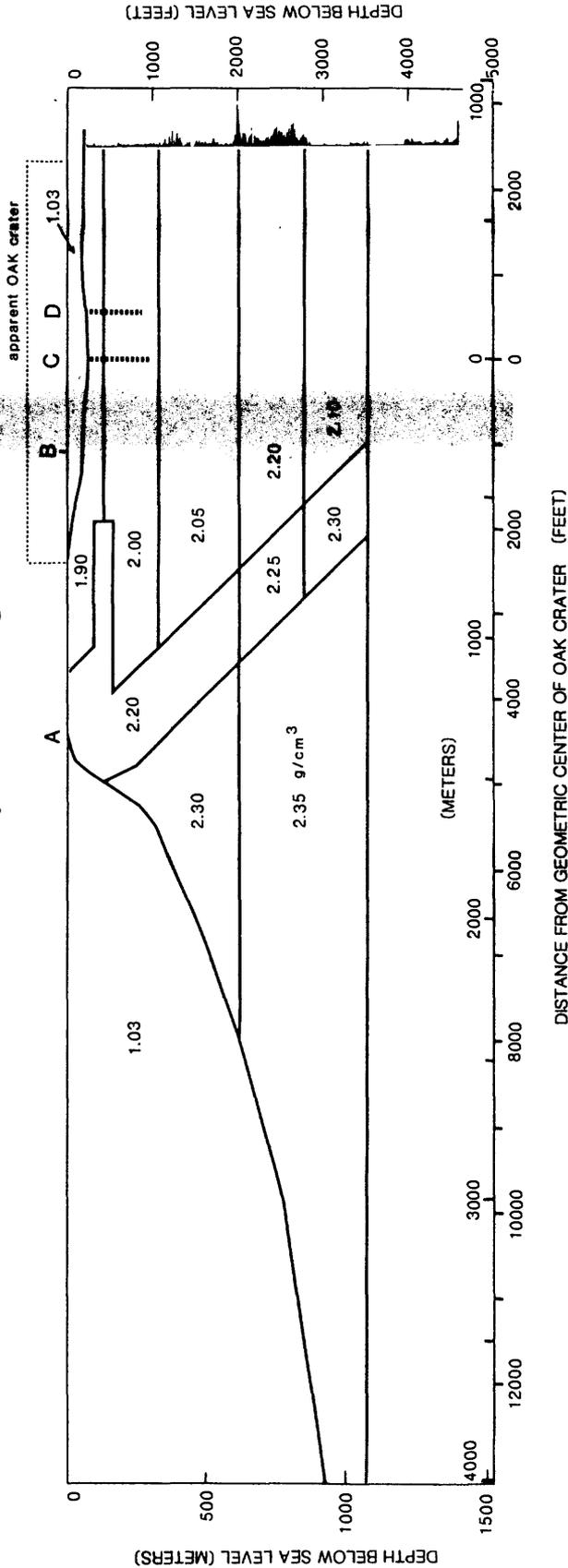


FIGURE 2-4. - Two-dimensional density model (assumed to extend as shown to great distances in directions perpendicular to page) of natural atoll facies changes in section orthogonal to reef. Labels include model element densities in g/cm³, outer reef edge ("A"), inner reef edge prior to OAK event ("B"), position of boreholes OPZ-18, OTG-23, OQT-19, and ORT-20 ("C") and position of boreholes OSR-21 and OOR-17 ("D"). Drilling time profile (near right of depth scale) is for borehole F-1 (see fig. 2-1 for location). Remember that submarine topography correction replaced seawater (1.03 g/cm³) with 1.90 g/cm³ (Beyer, Ristvet, and Oberste-Lehn, 1986). No vertical exaggeration.

87-665

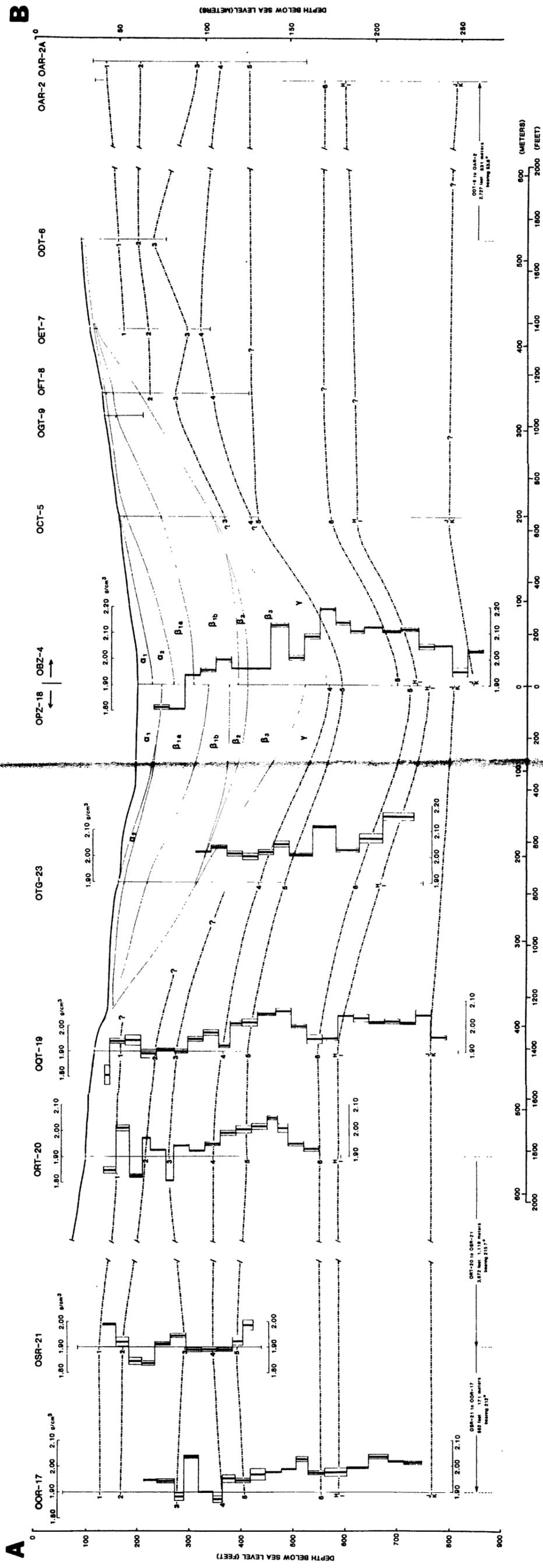


FIGURE 2-5. - Cross section AB extends from south-southwest to north-northeast through OAK crater (fig. 2-2). Section is broken at center with geologic markers in OBZ-4 extending to the right and markers in OPZ-18 extending to the left. Correlation lines tie discontinuities 1 through 6, biostratigraphic zone boundaries H/I and J/K, and crater geologic zones α_1 through γ (see Wardlaw and Henry, 1986a,b). This section and that of Figure 2-6 were prepared by D. Oberste-Lehn and modified by B. R. Wardlaw. BHG density profiles are superimposed on the section for the six surveyed boreholes. The density scale labels "1.90" correspond to the positions of the surveyed boreholes in the cross section. Vertical exaggeration from ORT-20 to ODT-6 is 2X.

87-665 D

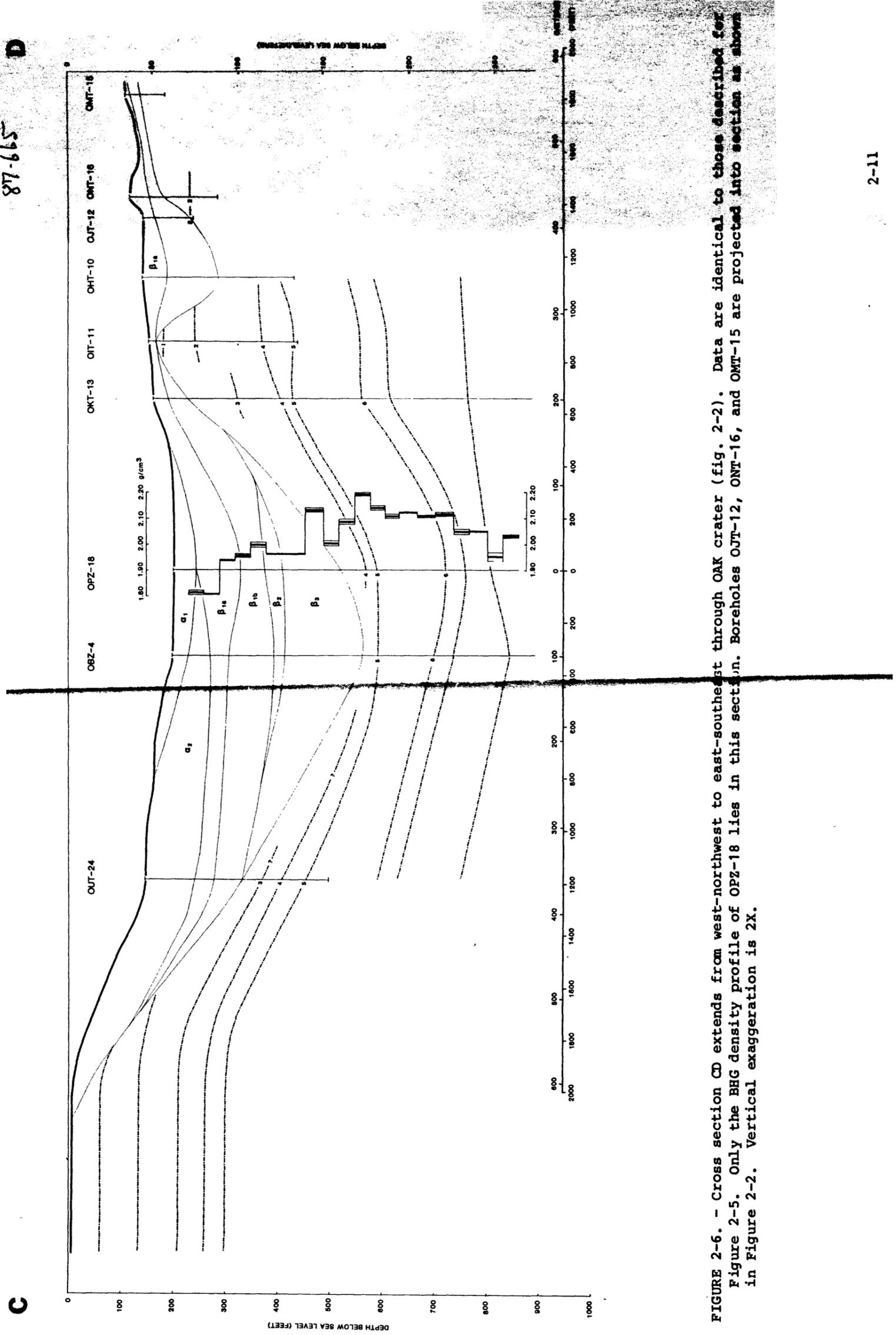


FIGURE 2-6. - Cross section CD extends from west-northwest to east-southeast through OAK crater (fig. 2-2). Data are identical to those described for Figure 2-5. Only the BHG density profile of OPZ-18 lies in this section. Boreholes OMT-12, OMT-16, and OMT-15 are projected into section as shown in Figure 2-2. Vertical exaggeration is 2X.

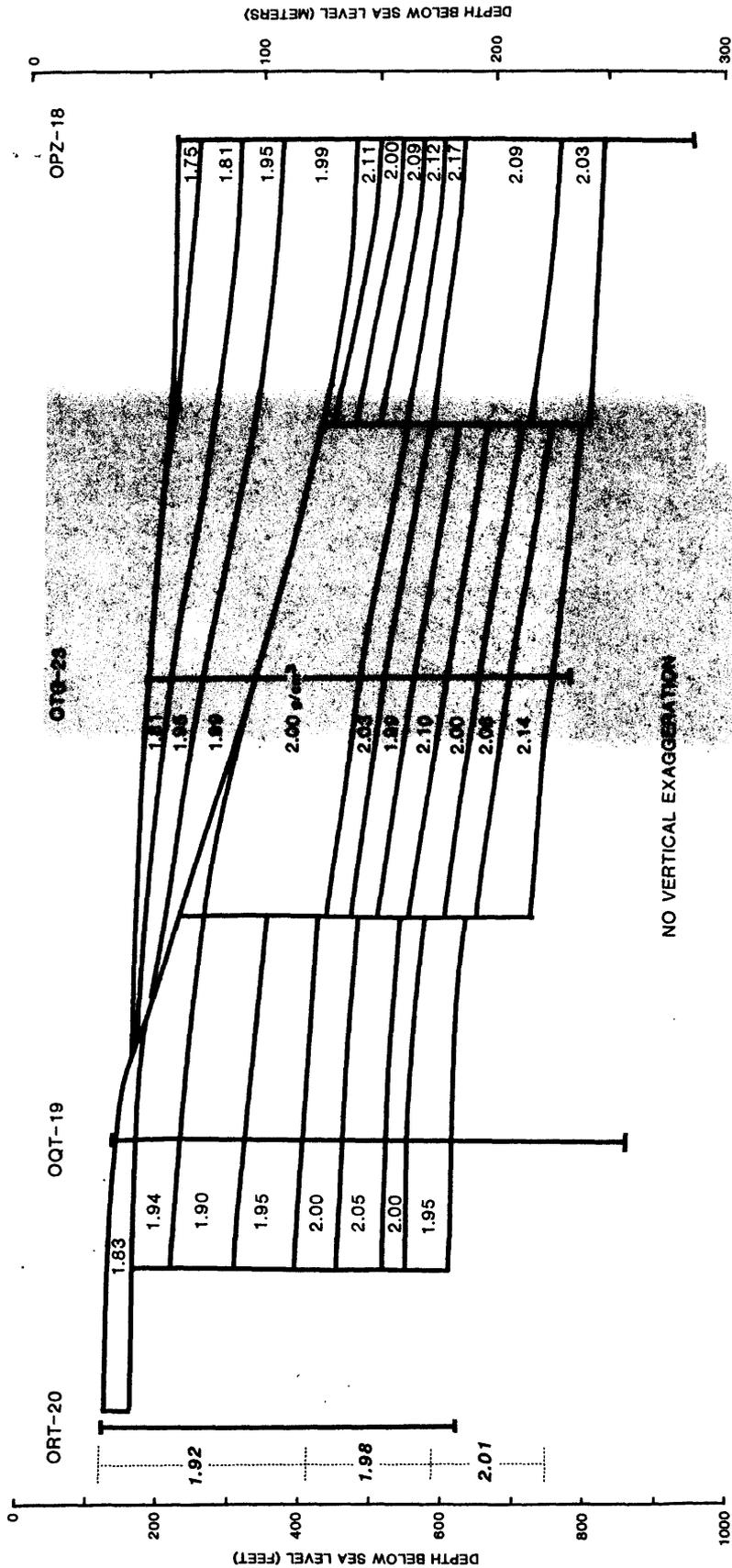


FIGURE 2-7. - Cross section along south-southwestern transect for lateral density variations caused by cratering processes. Density model is assumed to have circular symmetry about borehole OPZ-18. Densities of surrounding atoll materials as determined from 5000 densities from reference boreholes OOR-17 and OSR-21 are shown next to left depth scale.

In order to perform density calculations using the model shown in Figure 2-7, the assigned densities must be recast as density contrasts relative to the surrounding medium. The density of the surrounding atoll material was determined from the BHG density profiles of reference boreholes OOR-17 and OSR-21 which were assumed to be unaltered by crater-related processes. The density model for the surrounding medium is summarized in Table 2-8, and values are shown along the left side of Figure 2-7. These reference density values were subtracted from laterally juxtaposed crater density model elements to arrive at a density contrast model.

Corrections to the BHG densities in OPZ-18, OTG-23, OQT-19, and ORT-20 were calculated from the density contrast model using a well-established algorithm for three-dimensional density elements (Plouff, 1976) modified for borehole gravity application. These corrections proved to be very small (column 6, tables 2-2 through 2-7), which could be predicted from the gentle dips of the density element boundaries as shown in Figure 2-7.

CORRECTED BOREHOLE GRAVITY DENSITY AND POROSITY AND COMPARISON WITH GAMMA-GAMMA AND NEUTRON DATA

Tabular and graphical summaries of BHG density and porosity with error estimates, grain densities with error estimates and interval-averaged density and porosity from gamma-gamma and neutron logs are presented in Tables 2-2 through 2-7 and Figures 2-8 through 2-13. Open-hole well log curves also are shown in Figures 2-8 through 2-12. Interval-averaged neutron porosity is not graphically displayed in Figures 2-8 through 2-12 because of a systematic error that has made all values too large. Interval grain density profiles are derived from individual grain density values, examination of open-hole well logs, and descriptions of cores and samples, sedimentary packages, and boreholes (Henry and Wardlaw, 1986; Wardlaw and Henry, 1986a; Holloway and Young, 1986). Errors in interval grain density are only estimates that may be increased or decreased with further information about the mineralogy of individual intervals, particularly intervals with both aragonite and calcite.

A number of questions about the reliability of the gamma-gamma density and neutron porosity logs run in OAK boreholes were raised during the analysis of the borehole data. Corrected BHG density and porosity provide a reliable standard against which gamma-gamma and neutron logs can be evaluated. In OAK boreholes, the differences between BHG density and interval-averaged gamma-gamma density decrease with increasing depth below the sea floor (fig. 2-14). This result agrees with the well-documented body of literature from the petroleum industry, which indicates that shallow-penetration radiation well logs, such as the gamma-gamma and neutron logs run in OAK boreholes, perform poorly in loosely consolidated, highly permeable sediments where formation damage caused by rotary drilling is almost always substantial.

Relatively good correspondence between BHG and gamma-gamma data is obtained for intervals deeper than 600 ft below sea level in OOR-17 and OQT-19, and deeper than 500 ft below sea level in ORT-20 where drill-induced borehole and formation damage is less because sediments are somewhat more consolidated than at shallower depths (figs. 2-8, 2-10, and 2-11). More specifically, Figure 2-14 suggests that gamma-gamma density departs

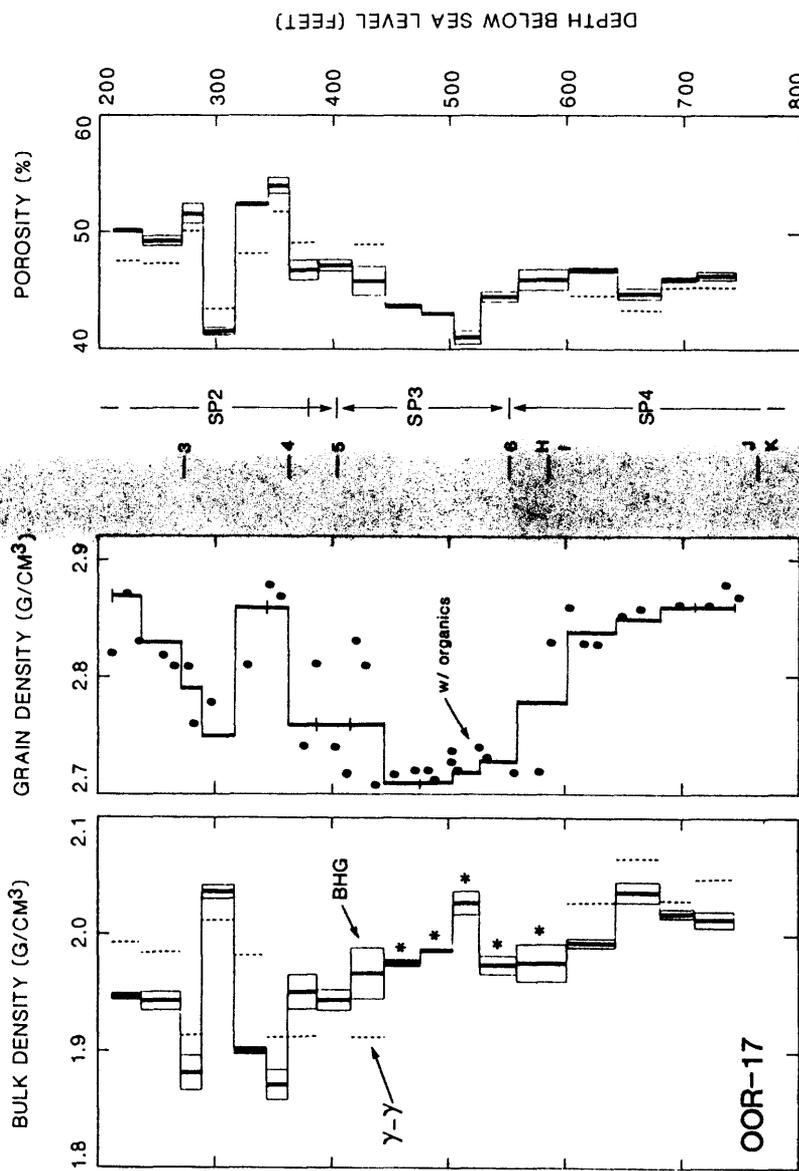
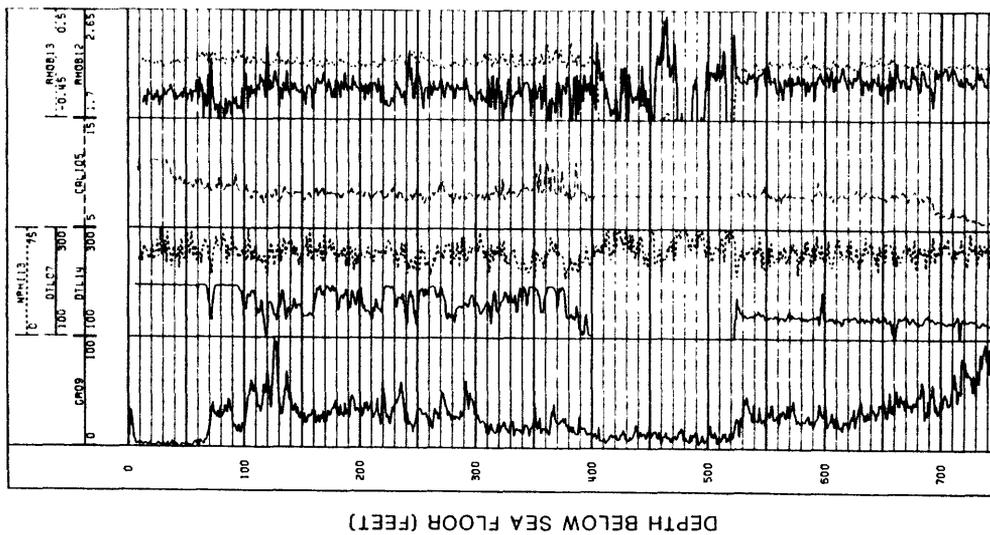


FIGURE 2-8. - Open-hole well logs, BHG and gamma-gamma density, core and interval grain density, disconformities and facies boundaries, and BHG and gamma-gamma porosity for borehole OOR-17 (left to right). Well logs from left to right are gamma-ray, multi-channel sonic, neutron porosity, caliper, gamma-gamma density, and gamma-gamma density correction. Asterisks indicate intervals where gamma-gamma log not available due to drillpipe. Interval averages of gamma-gamma density and porosity are plotted where values are outside error regions of BHG density and porosity.

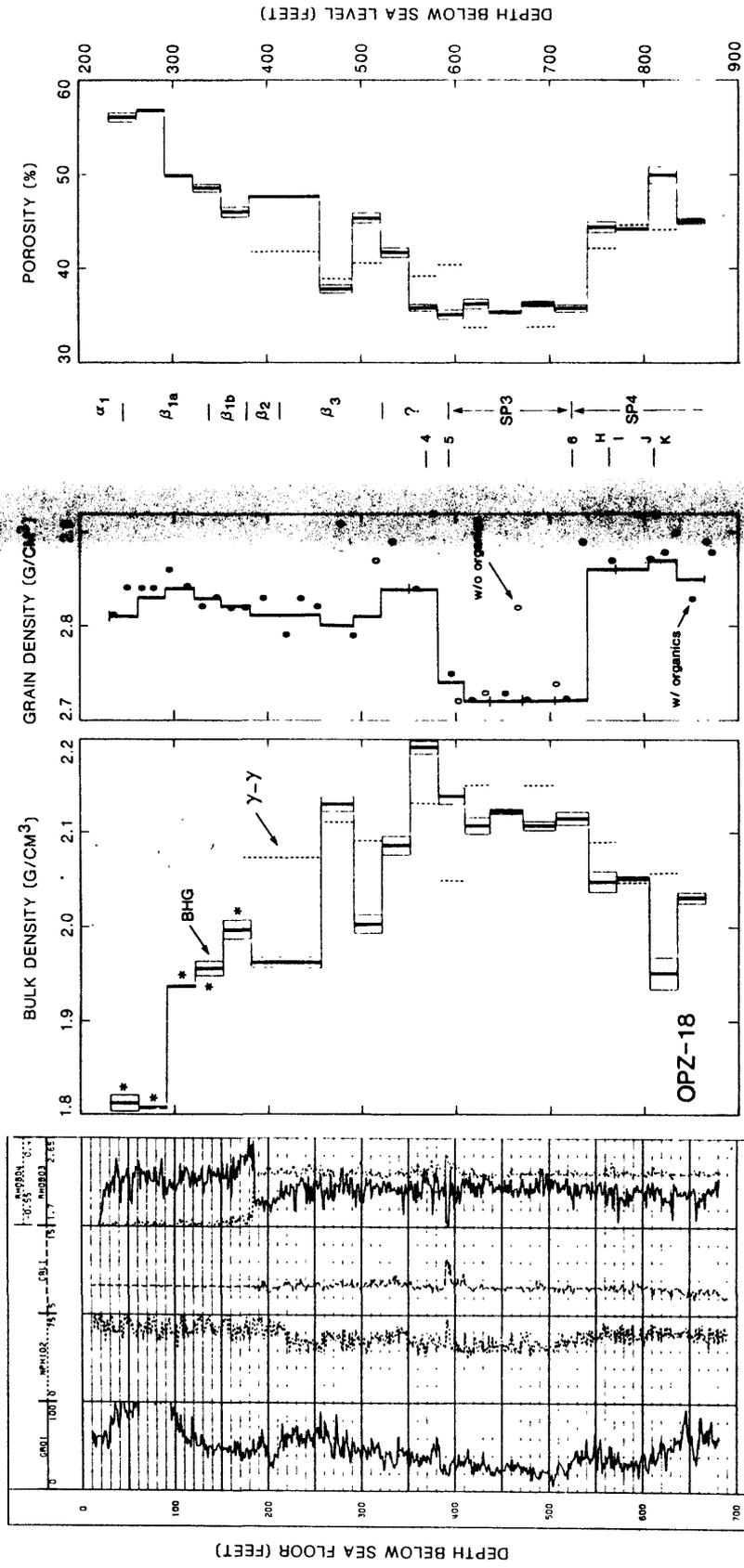


FIGURE 2-9. - Open-hole well logs, BHG and gamma-gamma density, core and interval grain density, disconformities and facies boundaries, sedimentary packages, and BHG and gamma-gamma porosity for borehole OPZ-18 (left to right). Well logs from left to right are gamma-ray, neutron porosity, caliper, gamma-gamma density, and gamma-gamma density correction. Asterisks indicate intervals where gamma-gamma log not available due to casing. Interval averages of gamma-gamma density and porosity are plotted where values are outside error regions of BHG density and porosity.

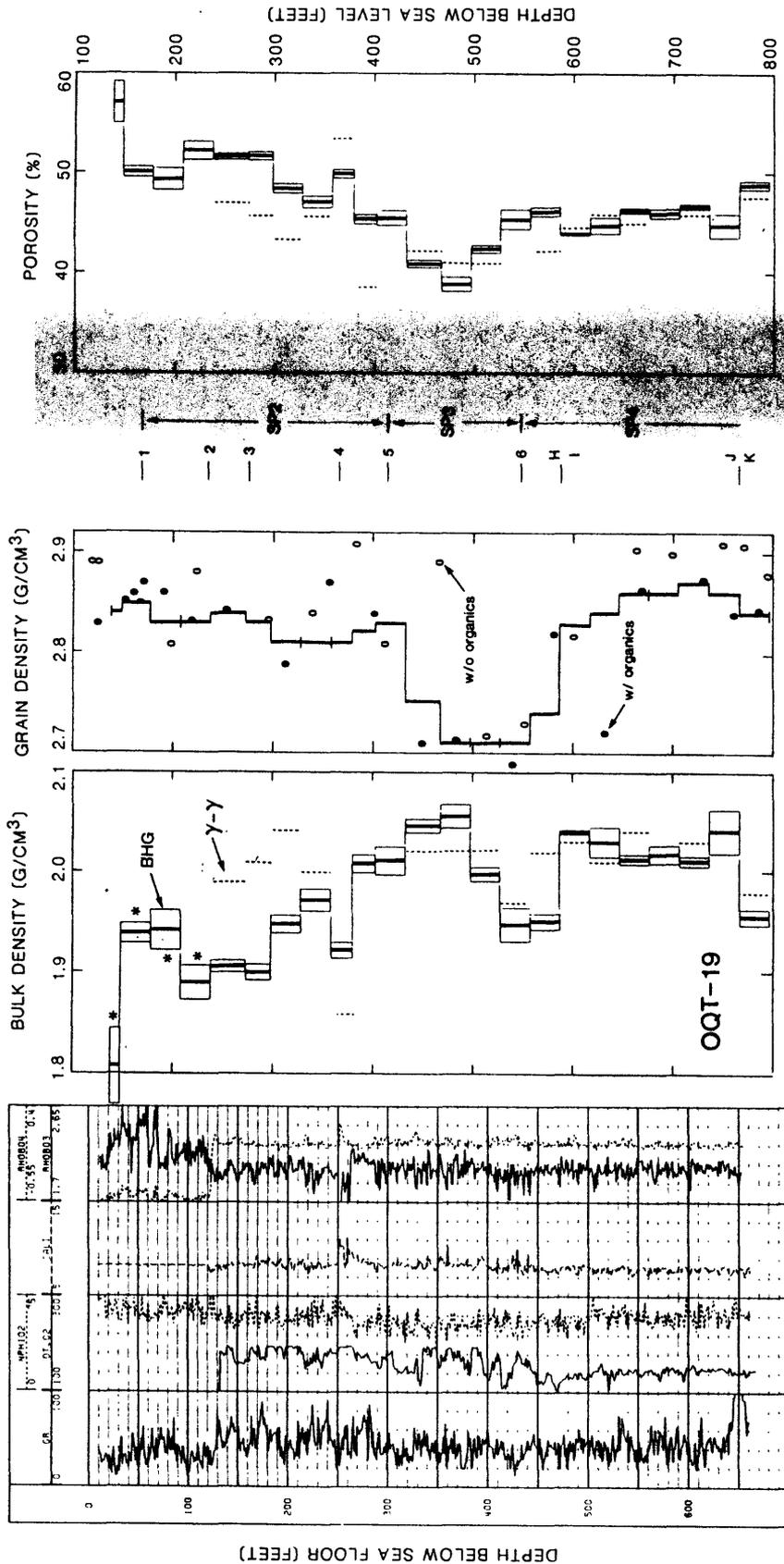


FIGURE 2-10. - Open-hole well logs, BHG and gamma-gamma density, core and interval grain density, porosities and facies boundaries, sedimentary packages, and BHG and gamma-gamma porosity for borehole OQT-19 (left to right). Well logs from left to right are gamma-ray multi-channel sonic, neutron porosity, caliper, gamma-gamma density, and gamma-gamma density correction. Asterisks indicate intervals where gamma-gamma log not available due to casing. Interval averages of gamma-gamma density and porosity are plotted where values are outside error regions of BHG density and porosity.

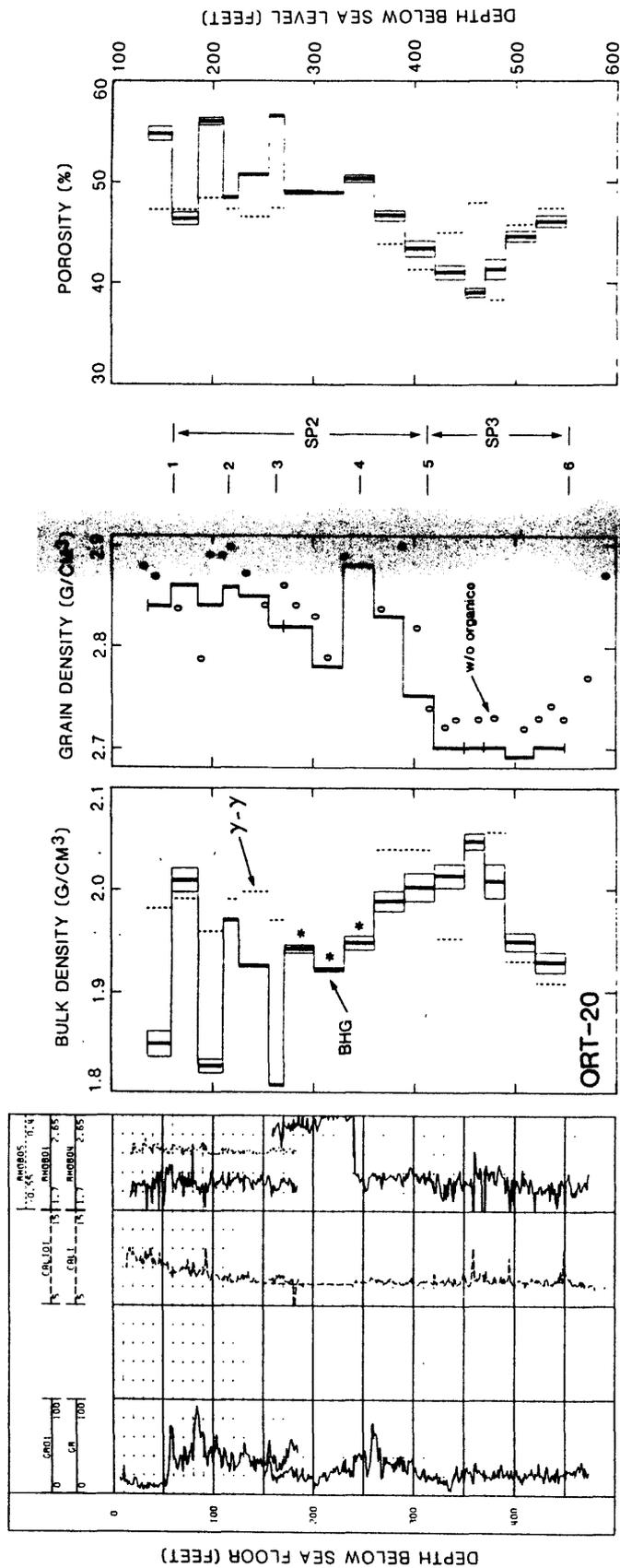


FIGURE 2-11. - Open-hole well logs, BHG and gamma-gamma density, core and interval grain density, disconformities and facies boundaries, sedimentary packages, and BHG and gamma-gamma porosity for borehole ORT-20 (left to right). Well logs from left to right are gamma ray, caliper, gamma-gamma density, and gamma-gamma density correction (partial). Asterisks indicate intervals where gamma-gamma log not available due to casing. Interval averages of gamma-gamma density and porosity are plotted where values are outside error regions of BHG density and porosity.

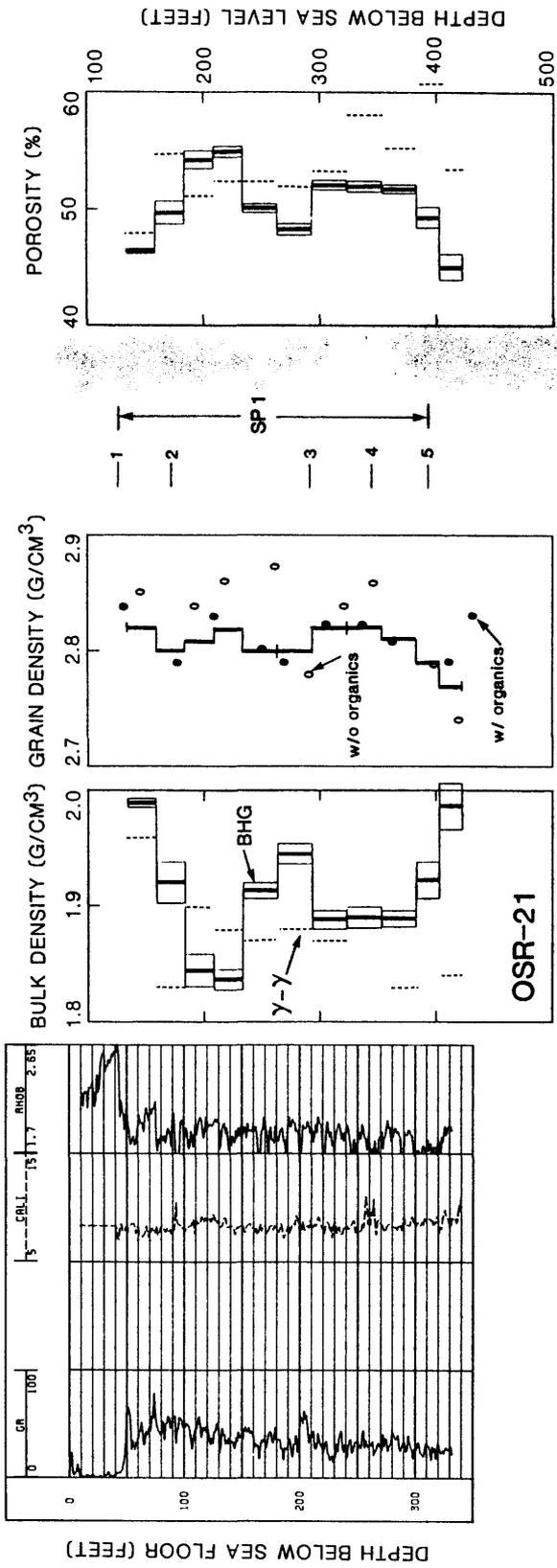


FIGURE 2-12. - Open-hole well logs, BHG and gamma-gamma density, core and interval grain density, disconformities and facies boundaries, sedimentary packages, and BHG and gamma-gamma porosity for borehole OSR-21 (left to right). Well logs from left to right are gamma ray, caliper, and gamma-gamma density. Interval averages of gamma-gamma density are plotted where values are outside error regions of BHG density and porosity.

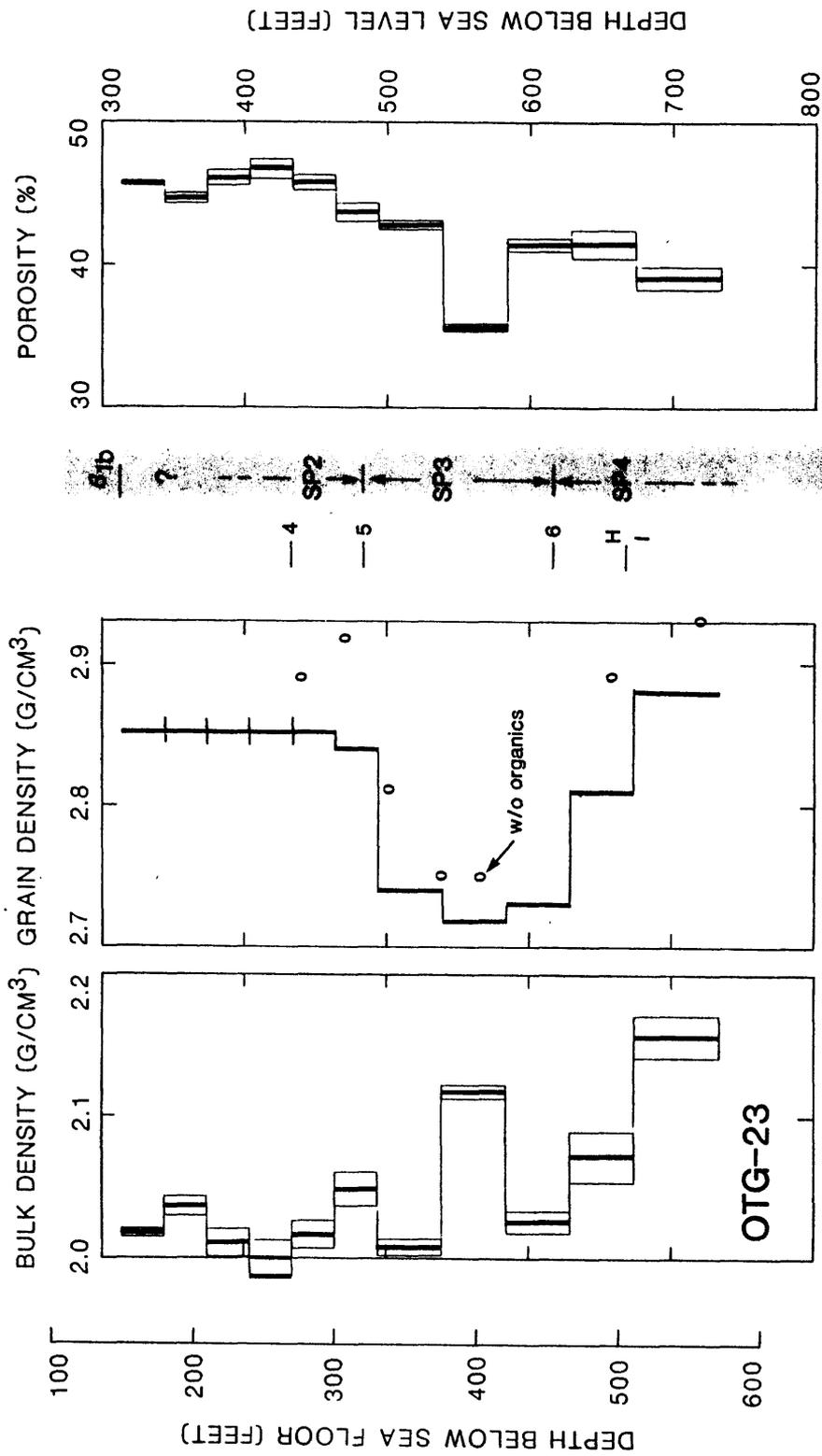


FIGURE 2-13. - BHG density, core and interval grain density, discontinuities and facies boundaries, sedimentary packages, and BHG porosity for borehole OTG-23 (left to right). No open-hole well logs were run.

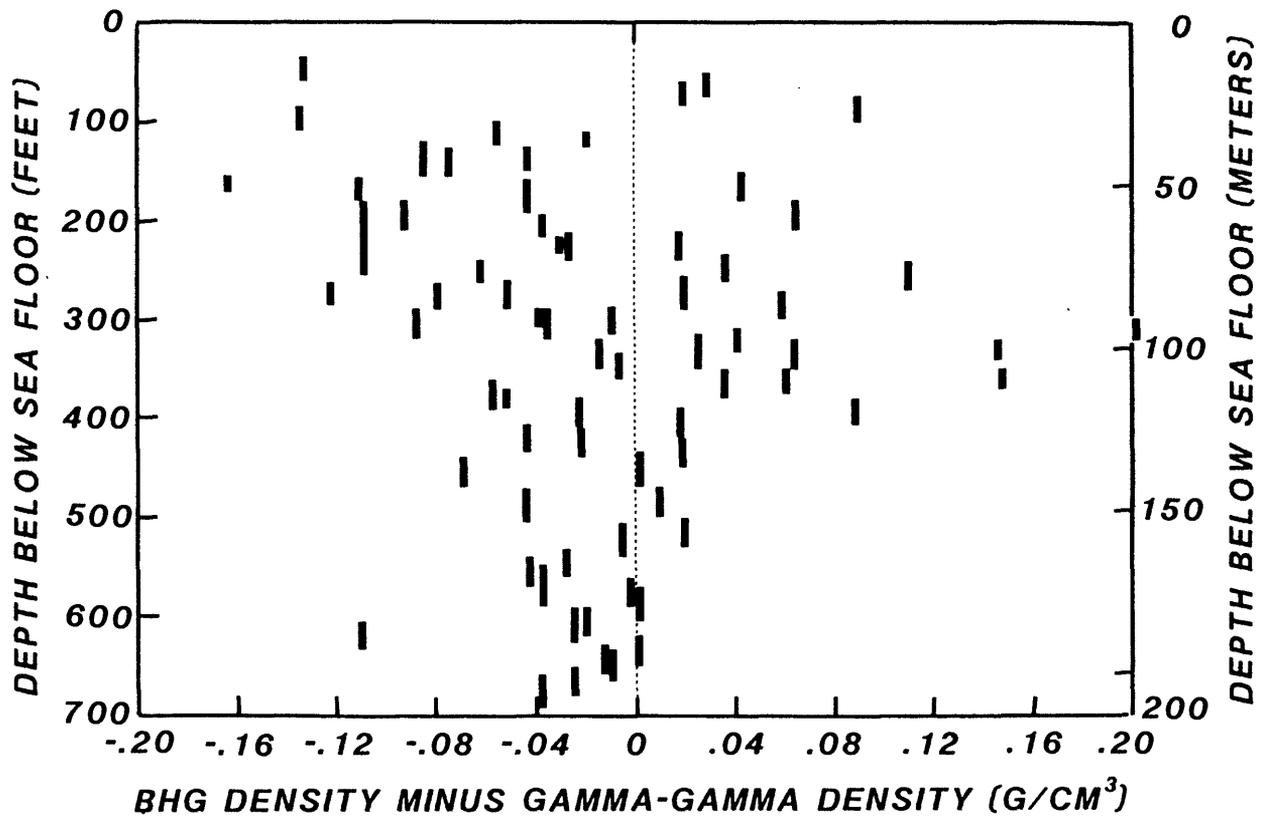


FIGURE 2-14. - Differences between BHG density and interval averages of gamma-gamma density versus depth below sea floor (bsf). Seventy differences are from boreholes OOR-17, OPZ-18, OQT-19, ORT-20 and OSR-21.

unsystematically from BHG density by as much as +10 percent at depths shallower than about 400 ft below the sea floor. At depths greater than about 500 ft below sea level, gamma-gamma density appears to vary from BHG density by about 2 percent or less.

Cross plots between BHG porosity and neutron porosity, gamma-gamma porosity and neutron porosity, and gamma-gamma porosity versus BHG porosity confirm that the neutron data are not adequate (fig. 2-15). These cross plots, along with Figure 2-14, emphasize the need for caution in the use of the gamma-gamma logs for quantitative density or porosity evaluation. Furthermore, bulk density and total porosity data derived from core measurements should be viewed skeptically if they differ significantly and systematically from corresponding BHG density and porosity.

NATURAL DENSITY AND POROSITY VARIATIONS OF ATOLL MATERIALS

Natural variations of density and porosity of atoll materials represent the background "noise" through which density and porosity changes caused by cratering phenomena must be determined. At the volume scale of core samples of several cubic feet, a broad range of values of densities and porosities from virtual sea-water-filled voids to dense crystalline carbonate is expected. At the volume scale of BHG studies (hundreds of thousands of cubic feet--an appropriate scale for studies of large craters), one expects the range of values of natural densities and porosities to narrow considerably because of the averaging effect. This is confirmed by the BHG surveys at OAK crater where the range of densities in reference boreholes OOR-17 and OSR-21 is not great.

At shallow depths in OOR-17, OSR-21, ORT-20 and OQT-19, density fluctuations are substantial but can be averaged to give nearly identical values (fig. 2-16). Based on the similarity of averaged BHG densities for OOR-17, OSR-21, ORT-20, and parts of OQT-19, the "noise" problem connected with natural density and porosity variations is believed to be small. However, close correspondence between individual BHG intervals from borehole to borehole can not be expected because of natural variations of density in porosity.

A general systematic relationship exists between BHG porosity and interval grain density based on data from reference boreholes OOR-17 and OSR-21 (fig. 2-17). Back reef sediments dominated by aragonite have higher porosities than sediments dominated by calcite. Effects on porosity caused by mechanical compaction and grain-size distribution and uncertainty about values of interval grain density may account for some or all of the scatter of points in Figure 2-17. Nevertheless, the rate of change of porosity with respect to aragonite content, as estimated by the dashed line, is almost identical to that found by Schmoker and Hester (1986) in a study of the late Pleistocene Miami Limestone. However, porosity values of the Miami Limestone are lower than Enewetak back-reef sediments by about 15 percent for equivalent aragonite content, emphasizing the different geologic settings of these two locations.

If bulk density is held constant, the mineral volume increase accompanying simple transformation of aragonite to calcite causes porosity to decrease by about 5 percent (line A in fig. 2-17). It is clear from Figure

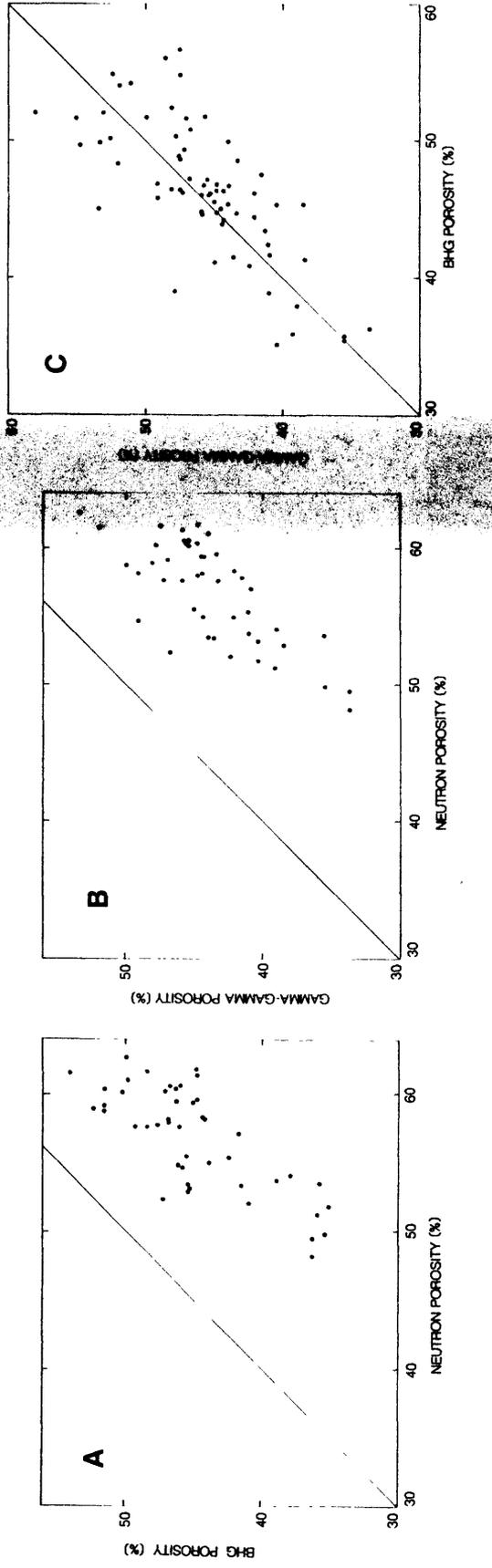


FIGURE 2-15. - Cross plot of BHG porosity and neutron porosity averaged over equivalent depth intervals
 (A). Cross plot of gamma-gamma porosity and neutron porosity, each averaged over BHG depth intervals
 (B). Cross plot of BHG porosity and gamma-gamma porosity averaged over equivalent depth intervals
 (C). Data are from columns 10, 13 and 14, Tables 2-2 through 2-7.

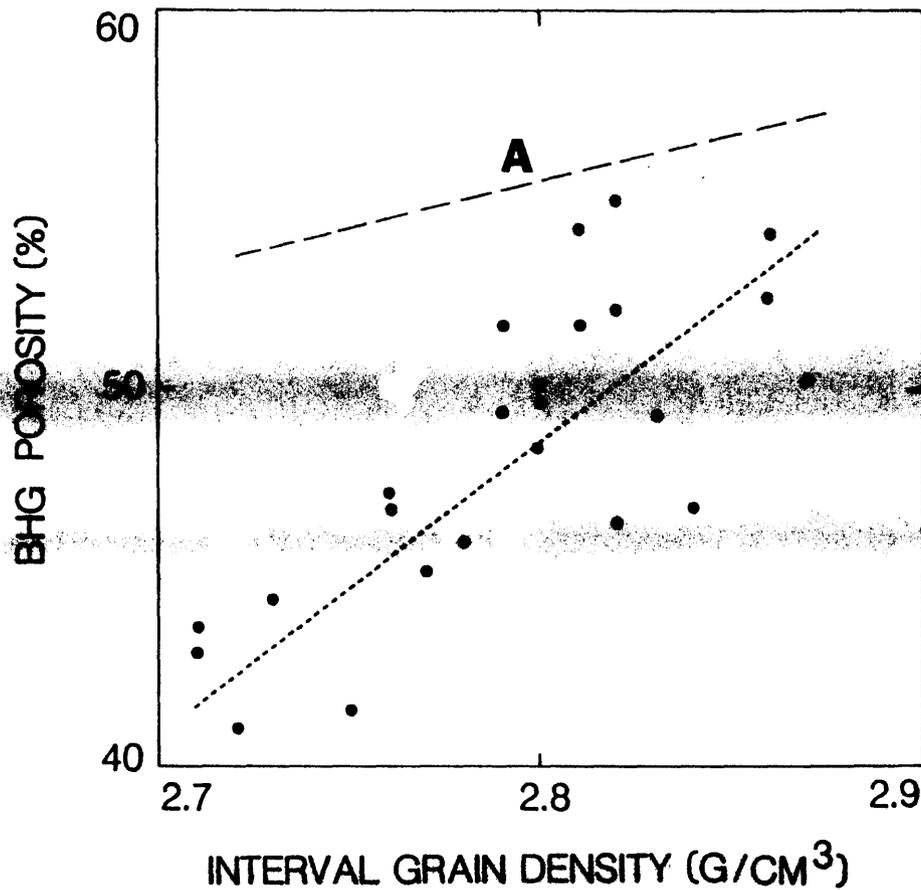


FIGURE 2-17. - Interval grain density versus BHG porosity. Data from reference boreholes OOR-17 and OSR-21. Line A shows decrease in porosity (due only to mineral volume increase) during transformation of an aragonite-bearing sediment to calcite-bearing sediment, assuming 100% aragonite sediment has porosity of 58.5%, and bulk-density is held constant.

2-17 that calcite solution and recrystallization, deposition of externally derived carbonate cement, some compaction, and other processes during well-documented cycles of atoll emergence and submergence (Ristvet and others, 1974; Tracey and Ladd, 1974) also have contributed to porosity loss in the back-reef sediments around OAK crater.

DENSITY, POROSITY, AND MASS CHANGES RELATED TO CRATERING PHENOMENA

A corrected BHG density and porosity model of the south-southwest transect of OAK crater is shown in Figure 2-18. This generalized model closely, but not exactly, follows the disconformity, facies changes, and geologic crater zone correlations defined by Wardlaw and Henry (1986a,b). The density elements of this model are based on the interval divisions of the BHG surveys that were selected during field work prior to knowledge of the exact downhole locations of the geologic boundaries. Intervals of BHG density and porosity have not been divided to correspond to the geologic boundaries because such divisions would be arbitrary in the absence of gravity station readings at the downhole locations of the geologic boundaries. Furthermore, BHG density and porosity are based on mass/volume characteristics that may or may not coincide with divisions based on the geologic characteristics of the sediments. This is clearly seen in Figure 2-5 where a significant number of major BHG density changes occur between, rather than at, the geologic boundaries defined by Wardlaw and Henry (1986a,b). Lack of exact depth correspondence of geologic and density/porosity models does not interfere with comparisons of geologically equivalent intervals between boreholes (figs. 2-16 and 2-19). (Application of the borehole gravity data to the geologic interpretation of OAK crater is expanded in Chapter 7 of the current Open-File report.)

A primary goal of the BHG phase of the PEACE Program was to determine if densification in crater-flank regions could account for observed sea-floor subsidence. BHG surveys were made in transition-zone boreholes OQT-19 and ORT-20 to investigate possible densification. There is considerable variation of BHG density and porosity in the upper parts of these boreholes but averages over larger intervals show that the sediments are not now appreciably denser than in the reference boreholes OOR-17 and OSR-21 (fig. 2-16).

Because documented subsidence of the sea floor at OQT-19 and ORT-20 cannot be explained by densification of the upper few hundred feet of underlying sediments alone, mass displacement from this region and densification of deeper materials probably occurred. Selective removal of finer fractions in this way could be investigated by comparing grain-size distributions of core samples from OQT-19 and the reference boreholes. Slight but definite densification and porosity decreases are present at greater depths in OQT-19 (figs. 2-16 and 2-19).

Unmistakable densification and porosity diminution are inferred in boreholes OTG-23 and beneath 292 ft below sea level in OPZ-18 (figs. 2-16 and 2-19). Independently documented mass transport (Wardlaw and Henry, 1986b) also can be quantified with the BHG density and porosity data. For example, the mass columns at OQT-19 and OPZ-18 are mass deficient by 3 to 5 percent and 6 to 8 percent, respectively, when compared to the mass column at reference

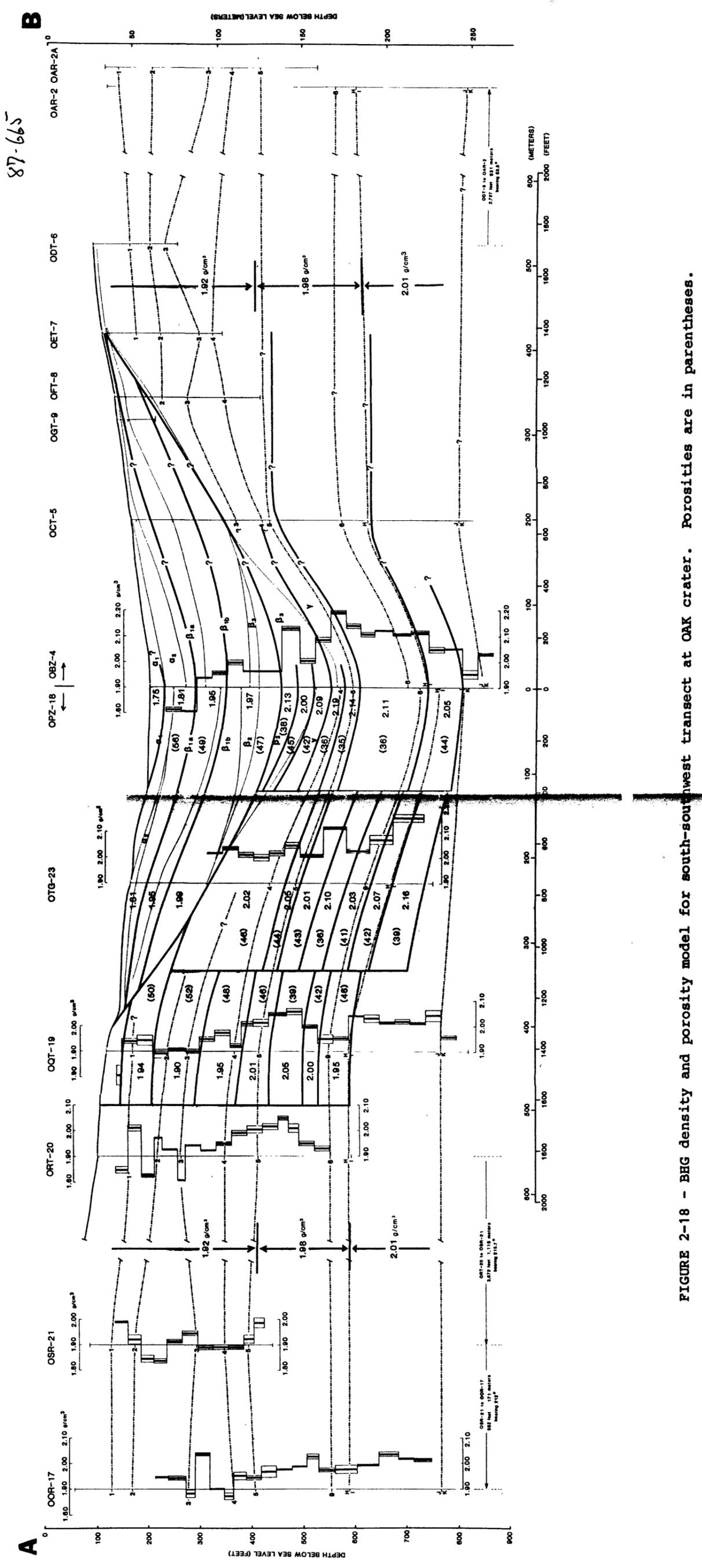


FIGURE 2-18 - BHG density and porosity model for south-southwest transect at OAK crater. Porosities are in parentheses.

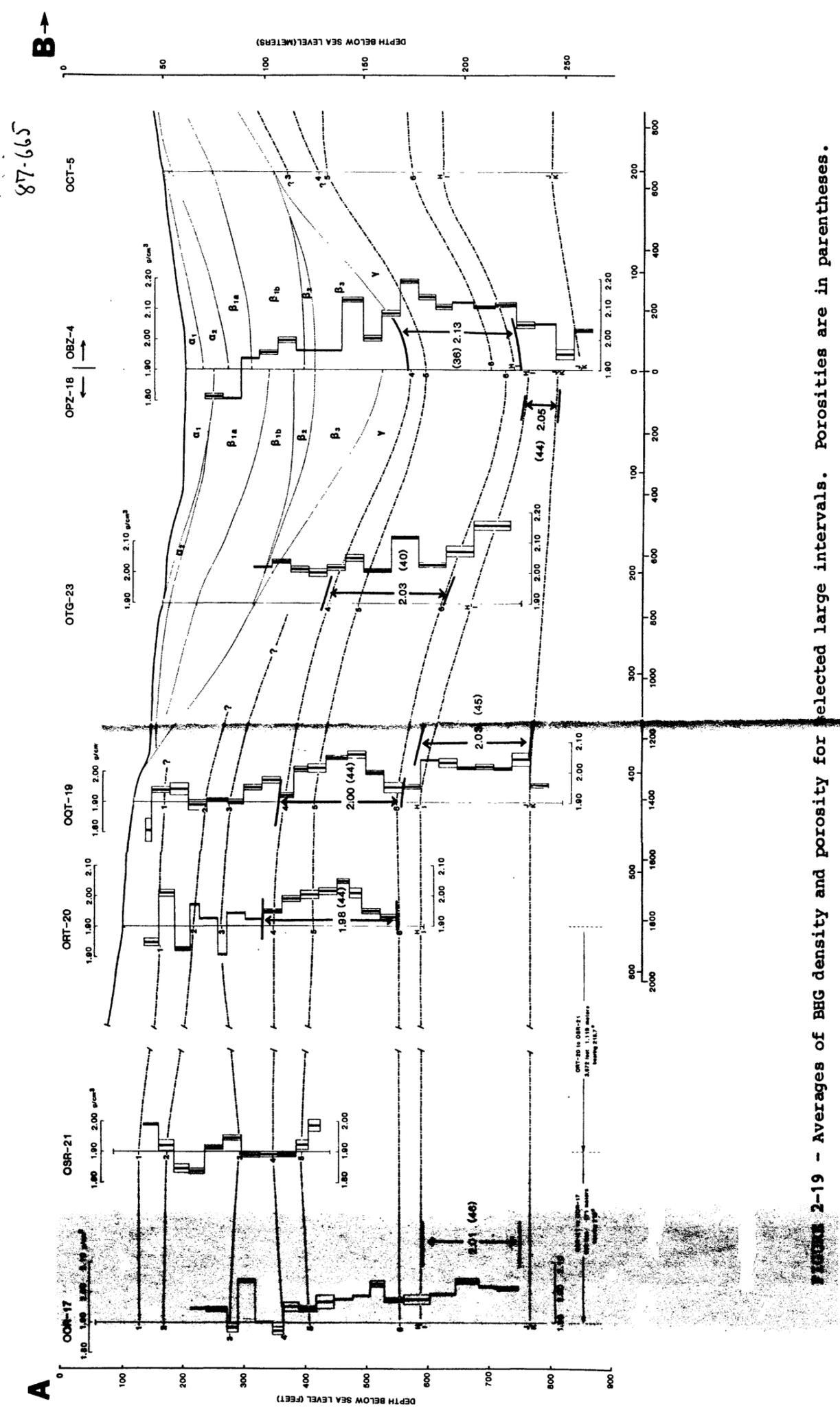


FIGURE 2-19 - Averages of BHG density and porosity for selected large intervals. Porosities are in parentheses.

(Beyer, Ristvet, and Oberste-Lehn, 1986); (2) generalized two-dimensional density variations associated with large-scale facies changes and diagenesis across the reef margin (fig. 2-4); and (3) generalized three-dimensional density changes due to cratering processes (fig. 2-7). Corrections range from .067 to .156 g/cm³ for submarine topography, .018 to .025 g/cm³ for two-dimensional density variations across the atoll margin, and +.025 to -.021 g/cm³ for generalized three-dimensional density changes due to cratering (tables 2-1 through 2-7).

The following conclusions can be drawn from the corrected BHG densities (fig. 2-5), the derived crater density model (fig. 2-18), and comparisons of corrected BHG density and porosity of geologically equivalent intervals along the south-southwest transect from OOR-17 to OPZ-18 (figs. 2-16 and 2-19):

1. Large natural variations of density and porosity of atoll materials are well-known from numerous geological observations at scales of cubic inches to hundreds of cubic feet. Serious concern was expressed prior to this study that these natural variations of density and porosity would obscure those due to cratering phenomena. The shallow portions of the BHG density profiles from OOR-17, OSR-21, ORT-20, and OQT-19 suggest that this concern may be well-founded when attempting to compare shallow vertical intervals in different boreholes that are on the order of tens of feet thick (fig. 2-5). However, averages of BHG densities over larger vertical intervals show that natural variations of density and porosity tend to average out so that valid lateral comparisons of geologically equivalent intervals can be made (figs. 2-16 and 2-19). Also, over the depths surveyed in OAK boreholes, the range of natural variation of density and porosity appears to decrease slightly with depth, allowing valid comparisons of smaller vertical intervals with increasing depth (fig. 2-5). These results are based solely on BHG surveys made on a trend nearly parallel to the reef along which facies and density changes are believed to be minimal.
2. The shallow section beneath the crater-flank region penetrated by OQT-19 and ORT-20 is not appreciably denser than the equivalent section penetrated by the more distant reference boreholes OOR-17 and OSR-21 (fig. 2-16). Crater-flank subsidence in this area cannot be explained by densification of this shallow section, but probably involved mass removal and densification of a larger vertical interval. Slight densification is evident at greater depth in OQT-19 but cannot be confirmed at greater depth in ORT-20 (figs. 2-16 and 2-19).
3. Atoll material penetrated by OTG-23 within the excavational crater is significantly denser over the surveyed intervals than the geologically equivalent sections penetrated by reference boreholes OPR-17 and OSR-21 and crater flank boreholes ORT-20 and OQT-19 (figs. 2-16, 2-18, and 2-19). Porosity reduction also has occurred as a result of cratering processes.
4. At the bathymetric center of OAK crater, the section penetrated by OPZ-18 is dominated by cratering effects. Major discontinuities of BHG density and porosity occur midway through crater zones b_{1a} and β_3 . Beneath the second discontinuity midway through zone β_3 , and extending at least to the J/K biostratigraphic boundary, a large amount of densification and porosity reduction has resulted from cratering processes (figs. 2-16 and

2-19). In the lower part of this densified interval, the low BHG densities compared to the indicated thinning of geologic units means that major amounts of mass have been removed (fig. 2-19). Densification and/or mass removal appears to extend beneath the depth of the BHG survey in OPZ-18, and may be evaluated by careful study of the lower portions of the gamma-gamma density logs from OAM-1/OAR-2, OBZ-4, OCT-5, and OOR-17.

5. Mass deficiencies of about 3 to 5 percent at OQT-19, and 6 to 8 percent at OPZ-18 are indicated from mass column calculations that utilize BHG densities at OOR-17, OQT-19, and OPZ-18.

Other conclusions of this study are as follows:

1. In reference boreholes OOR-17 and OSR-21, back-reef sediments dominated by aragonite have higher porosities than materials dominated by calcite (fig. 2-17). The mineral volume increase that accompanies the transformation of aragonite to calcite is not sufficient to explain the observed decrease in porosity. Not surprisingly, other diagenetic processes, such as calcite solution and recrystallization and deposition of externally derived carbonate cement, must have contributed to (or dominated) the observed natural decrease of porosity that accompanies the transformation of aragonite to calcite in these back-reef materials.
2. The BHG survey in the E-1 borehole on Medrin (ELMER) Island provided BHG densities of the shallow section that differed only slightly from those measured across Enewetak Atoll at OAK crater (figs. 2-1 and 2-20). BHG densities of the deeper section in the E-1 borehole were important to the construction of the two-dimensional density model of the reef argin (fig. 2-4). The BHG survey in the E-1 borehole also revealed a cyclical pattern of density and porosity that may be due to diagenesis caused by repeated periods of atoll emergence and submergence since middle Miocene (fig. 2-20).
3. BHG measurements permit examination of volumes of materials measured in hundreds of thousands of cubic feet. Unlike conventional, shallow penetration gamma-gamma and neutron logging methods, the large volume of material examined by the BHG method makes it immune to formation damage or borehole rugosity that commonly occurs when drilling through loosely consolidated, highly permeable strata or alternating soft and hard beds. Not unexpectedly, BHG density and porosity in the OAK study are about an order of magnitude more reliable than the next most reliable density or porosity logging method, the gamma-gamma density log, at depths less than about 400 ft below the sea floor in the five OAK boreholes where comparisons were possible (figs. 2-8 through 2-12, 2-14, and 2-15).

This first BHG study of the carbonate deposits of an atoll island and of the materials beneath a large nuclear crater affirms the unique ability of borehole gravimetry to evaluate the density and porosity of heterogeneous and/or loosely consolidated geologic formations.

- Folger, D. W., ed., 1986a, Sea-floor observations and subbottom seismic characteristics of OAK and KOA craters, Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1678, 301 p., 112 figs., glossary, 2 appendices.
- Henry, T. W., Wardlaw, B. R., Skipp, Betty, Major, R. P., and Tracey, J. I., Jr., 1986, Pacific Enewetak Atoll Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program; Part 1: Drilling operations and descriptions of boreholes in vicinity of KOA and OAK craters: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 86-419, 497 p., 32 figs., 29 pls., 13 tbls., 3 appendices.
- Holloway, G. L., and Young, A. G., 1986, Appendix II: Geotechnical Investigations, Phase II of PEACE Program: 29 p., 16 figs., 36 pls.; in Henry, T. W., Wardlaw, B. R., Skipp, Betty, Major, R. P., and Tracey, J. I., Jr., 1986, Pacific Enewetak Atoll Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program; Part 1: Drilling operations and descriptions of boreholes in vicinity of KOA and OAK craters: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 86-419.
- Ladd, H. S., Ingerson, E., Townsend, R. D., Russell M., and Stephenson, H. K., 1953, Drilling on Eniwetok Atoll, Marshall Islands: Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists, v. 37, no. 10, p. 2257-2280.
- Ladd, H. S., and Schlanger, S. O., 1960, Drilling operations on Eniwetok Atoll: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 260-Y, p. 863-903, pls. 255-256, figs. 260-287, 3 tbls.
- Plouff, D., 1976, Gravity and magnetic fields for polygonal prisms and application to magnetic terrain corrections: Geophysics, v. 41, no. 4, p. 727-741.
- Ristvet, B. L., Couch, R. F., Jr., Fetzer, J. D., Goter, E. R., Tremba, E. L., Walter, D. R., and Wendland, V. P., 1974, A Quaternary diagenetic history of Eniwetok Atoll: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, p. 928-929.
- Ristvet, B. L. and Tremba, E. L., 1986, Chapter 5: Total organic content of lagoon benthic sediments and of submarine samples from the PEACE drilling program: 9 p., 2 figs., 2 tbls.; in Henry, T. W., and Wardlaw, B. R., eds., Pacific Enewetak Atoll Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program, Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands; Part 3: Stratigraphic analysis and other geologic and geophysical studies in vicinity of OAK and KOA craters: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 86-555.
- Schmoker, J. W., and Hester, T. C., 1986, Porosity of the Miami Limestone (Late Pleistocene), Lower Florida Keys: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 56, no. 5, p. 629-634.
- Talwani, M., Worzel, J. L., and Landisman, M., 1959, Rapid gravity computations for two-dimensional bodies with application to the Mendocino submarine fracture zone: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 64, no. 1, p. 49-59.

Tracey, J. I., Jr., and Ladd, H. S., 1974, Quaternary History of Eniwetok and Bikini Atolls, Marshall Islands: Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Coral Reefs, Great Barrier Reef Committee, Brisbane, Australia, p. 537-550, 15 figs., 3 tbls.

Tremba, E. L. and Ristvet, B. L., 1986, Chapter 4: X-ray diffraction mineralogy: 49 p., 11 figs., 35 tbls.; in Henry, T. W., and Wardlaw, B. R., eds., Pacific Enewetak Atoll Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program, Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands; Part 3: Stratigraphic analysis and other geologic and geophysical studies in vicinity of OAK and KOA craters: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 86-555.

Wardlaw, B. R. and Henry, T. W., 1986a, Chapter 2: Physical stratigraphic framework: 36 p., 10 figs., 2 tbls.; in Henry, T. W. and Wardlaw, B. R., eds., Pacific Enewetak Atoll Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program, Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands; Part 3: Stratigraphic analysis and other geologic and geophysical studies in vicinity of OAK and KOA craters: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 86-555.

Wardlaw, B. R. and Henry, T. W., 1986b, Chapter 14: Geologic interpretation of OAK and KOA craters: 39 p., 21 figs., 2 tbls.; in Henry, T. W. and Wardlaw, B. R., eds., Pacific Enewetak Atoll Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program, Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands; Part 3: Stratigraphic analysis and other geologic and geophysical studies in vicinity of OAK and KOA craters: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 86-555.

TABLE 2-1. -- Range of corrections for lateral density changes calculated from submarine topography and density models for six BHG surveys at OAK Crater.

Borehole	Range of Corrections Expressed in g/cm^3 Due to		
	Submarine Topography	Large-Scale Lateral Density Changes Across Reef Margin	Smaller-Scale Lateral Density Changes Related to Cratering Processes
OOR-17	.156 to .144	.021 to .019	negligible
OPZ-18	.118 to .067	.025 to .021	.025 to -.021
OQT-19	.145 to .135	.024 to .020	.008 to -.004
ORT-20	.140 to .130	.023 to .020	.005 to -.005
OSR-21	.137 to .126	.020 to .018	negligible
OTG-23	.122 to .108	.022 to .024	.019 to .014

TABLE 2-2.--(on adjacent page) Bulk density, porosity, and grain density obtained from borehole gravity, gamma-gamma, and neutron measurements in borehole OOR-17 and from analysis of cores taken from OOR-17. Gamma-gamma and neutron data averages over depth intervals of BHG survey. Grain densities were calculated by the procedure described in Appendix 2-1 using data from Tremba and Ristvet (1986) and Ristvet and Tremba (1986).



TABLE 2-2

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	212.-237.	1.772	.003	.156	.019	0.	1.947	2.87	.02	50.2	0.2	1.99	47.8	60.2
	237.-271.	1.769	.008	.155	.019	0.	1.943	2.83	.02	49.3	0.4	1.98	47.2	57.6
	271.-289.	1.709	.015	.154	.019	0.	1.882	2.79	.02	51.6	0.9	1.91	50.0	58.8
	289.-317.	1.864	.006	.153	.019	0.	2.036	2.75	.02	41.5	0.3	2.00	43.6	53.3
	317.-345.	1.730	.003	.152	.019	0.	1.901	2.86	.02	52.4	0.2	1.98	48.1	58.9
	345.-363.	1.700	.013	.152	.020	0.	1.872	2.86	.02	54.0	0.7	1.91	51.9	61.5
	363.-388.	1.780	.015	.151	.020	0.	1.951	2.76	.04	46.8	0.9	1.91	49.1	58.1
	388.-417.	1.774	.009	.150	.020	0.	1.944	2.76	.04	47.2	0.5	1.95	46.8	52.3
	417.-446.	1.798	.022	.149	.020	0.	1.967	2.76	.04	45.8	1.3	1.91	49.1	54.6
	446.-477.	1.807	.003	.149	.020	0.	1.976	2.71	.02	43.7	0.2	0.	0.	0.
	477.-505.	1.819	.001	.148	.020	0.	1.987	2.71	.02	43.0	0.1	0.	0.	0.
	505.-528.	1.860	.010	.147	.020	0.	2.027	2.72	.02	41.0	0.6	0.	0.	0.
	528.-560.	1.807	.008	.147	.020	0.	1.974	2.73	.02	44.5	0.5	0.	0.	0.
	560.-603.	1.809	.016	.146	.021	0.	1.976	2.78	.02	45.9	0.9	0.	0.	0.
	603.-645.	1.826	.004	.146	.021	0.	1.993	2.84	.02	46.8	0.2	2.03	44.8	58.0
	645.-683.	1.870	.009	.145	.021	0.	2.036	2.85	.02	44.7	0.5	2.06	43.4	59.6
	683.-713.	1.852	.004	.145	.021	0.	2.018	2.86	.02	46.0	0.2	2.03	45.4	60.6
	713.-747.	1.848	.007	.144	.021	0.	2.013	2.86	.02	46.3	0.4	2.05	44.3	59.4

Column 1 Depth interval in feet below sea level
 Column 2 Apparent BHG density in g/cm³ (corrected for instrument calibration and drift and earth tides).
 Column 3 Standard deviation of repeated $\Delta g/\Delta z$ measurements expressed in g/cm³.
 Column 4 Vertical gravity gradient correction (expressed in g/cm³) for submarine topography out to a radial distance of 103.5 statute miles (166.7 kilometers). Correction calculated by replacing sea water with density of 1.90 g/cm³ (see Beyer and Corbato, 1972).
 Column 5 Vertical gravity gradient correction expressed in g/cm³ for lateral density changes (assumed to be two-dimensional) caused by geologic facies changes across the reef (see Figure 2.4).
 Column 6 Vertical gravity gradient correction (expressed in g/cm³) for lateral density changes caused by crater-related processes and assumed to be symmetrical about Opz-18 (see Figure 2.7).
 Column 7 BHG density in g/cm³ after correction for submarine topography and lateral density variations due to geologic facies changes and cratering processes.
 Column 8 Mean grain density for depth interval in g/cm³ (calculated from mineral and organic content percentages estimated from x-ray diffraction and loss-on-ignition analyses (see Appendix 2.2)).
 Column 9 Estimated uncertainty in mean grain density in g/cm³.
 Column 10 BHG porosity in percent calculated from BHG density (column 7), grain density (column 8) and sea-water density of 1.03 g/cm³.
 Column 11 Uncertainty in BHG porosity in percent calculated from standard deviation of BHG density (column 4) and uncertainty in mean grain density (column 8).
 Column 12 Average gamma-gamma density for depth interval in g/cm³.
 Column 13 Gamma-gamma porosity in percent calculated from gamma-gamma density (column 12), grain density (column 8) and sea-water density of 1.03 g/cm³.
 Column 14 Average neutron porosity for depth interval in percent.

TABLE 2-3.--(on adjacent page) Bulk density, porosity, and grain density obtained from borehole gravity, gamma-gamma, and neutron measurements in borehole OPZ-18 and from analysis of cores taken from OPZ-18. Gamma-gamma and neutron data averages over depth intervals of BHG survey. Grain densities were calculated by the procedure described in Appendix 2-1 using data from Tremba and Ristvet (1986) and Ristvet and Tremba (1986).



TABLE 2-3.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	232.-262.	1.729	.009	.067	.021	-.005	1.812	2.81	.02	56.1	0.5	0.	0.	0.
	262.-292.	1.719	.001	.073	.021	-.006	1.807	2.83	.02	56.8	0.1	0.	0.	0.
	292.-322.	1.844	.001	.077	.021	-.005	1.937	2.84	.02	49.9	0.1	0.	0.	0.
	322.-352.	1.861	.008	.080	.021	-.006	1.956	2.83	.02	48.6	0.4	0.	0.	0.
	352.-382.	1.892	.010	.084	.022	-.001	1.997	2.82	.02	46.0	0.6	0.	0.	0.
	382.-457.	1.871	.090	.090	.022	-.021	1.962	2.81	.02	47.6	0.	2.07	41.6	57.8
	457.-492.	1.997	.008	.095	.022	0.016	2.130	2.80	.02	37.9	0.5	2.11	39.0	54.0
	492.-522.	1.881	.010	.098	.022	0.002	2.003	2.81	.02	45.3	0.6	2.09	40.4	53.1
	522.-552.	1.958	.010	.100	.023	0.005	2.086	2.84	.02	41.7	0.6	2.10	40.9	57.0
	552.-582.	2.046	.007	.103	.023	0.019	2.191	2.84	.02	35.9	0.4	2.13	39.2	51.2
	582.-610.	1.991	.009	.105	.023	0.020	2.139	2.74	.02	35.1	0.5	2.05	40.4	51.7
	610.-637.	1.957	.009	.107	.023	0.020	2.107	2.72	.02	36.3	0.5	2.15	33.7	48.1
	637.-672.	1.968	.003	.109	.024	0.021	2.122	2.72	.02	35.4	0.2	2.12	35.5	49.8
	672.-707.	1.950	.005	.111	.024	0.022	2.107	2.72	.02	36.3	0.3	2.15	33.7	49.5
	707.-742.	1.953	.007	.113	.024	0.025	2.115	2.72	.02	35.8	0.4	2.12	35.5	53.5
	742.-772.	1.889	.011	.114	.024	0.021	2.048	2.86	.02	44.4	0.6	2.09	42.1	58.3
	772.-807.	1.891	.002	.116	.024	0.021	2.052	2.86	.02	44.2	0.1	2.05	44.3	58.1
	807.-837.	1.789	.017	.117	.024	0.021	1.951	2.87	.02	49.9	0.9	2.06	44.0	61.1
	837.-867.	1.868	.006	.118	.025	0.020	2.031	2.85	.02	45.0	0.3	2.04	44.5	59.4

Column 1 Depth interval in feet below sea level
 Column 2 Apparent BHG density in g/cm³ (corrected for instrument calibration and drift and earth tides).
 Column 3 Standard deviation of repeated .1g/lx measurements expressed in g/cm³.
 Column 4 Vertical gravity gradient correction (expressed in g/cm³) for submarine topography up to a radial distance of 103.5 statute miles (166.7 kilometers). Correction calculated by replacing sea water with density of 1.90 g/cm³ (see Meyer and Corbato, 1972).
 Column 5 Vertical gravity gradient correction expressed in g/cm³ for lateral density changes (assumed to be two-dimensional) caused by geologic facies changes across the reef (see Figure 2.4).
 Column 6 Vertical gravity gradient correction (expressed in g/cm³) for lateral density changes caused by crater-related processes and assumed to be symmetrical about 0°g-18 (see Figure 2.7).
 Column 7 BHG density in g/cm³ after correction for submarine topography and lateral density variations due to geologic facies changes and cratering processes.
 Column 8 Mean grain density for depth interval in g/cm³ (calculated from mineral and organic content percentages estimated from x-ray diffraction and loss-on-ignition analyses (see Appendix 2.2)).
 Column 9 Estimated uncertainty in mean grain density in g/cm³.
 Column 10 BHG porosity in percent calculated from BHG density (column 7), grain density (column 8) and sea-water density of 1.03 g/cm³.
 Column 11 Uncertainty in BHG porosity in percent (calculated from standard deviation of BHG density (column 4) and uncertainty in mean grain density (column 8)).
 Column 12 Average gamma-gamma density for depth interval in g/cm³.
 Column 13 Gamma-gamma porosity in percent calculated from gamma-gamma density (column 12), grain density (column 8) and sea-water density of 1.03 g/cm³.
 Column 14 Average neutron porosity for depth interval in percent.

TABLE 2-4.--(on adjacent page) Bulk density, porosity, and grain density obtained from borehole gravity, gamma-gamma, and neutron measurements in borehole OQT-19 and from analysis of cores taken from OQT-19. Gamma-gamma and neutron data averages over depth intervals of BHG survey. Grain densities were calculated by the procedure described in Appendix 2-1 using data from Tremba and Ristvet (1986) and Ristvet and Tremba (1986).



TABLE 2-4.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
138.-148.		1.646	.038	.145	.020	-.004	1.807	2.84	.02	57.1	2.1	0.	0.	0.
148.-178.		1.777	.010	.140	.020	0.002	1.939	2.85	.02	50.1	0.5	0.	0.	0.
178.-208.		1.787	.020	.134	.021	0.	1.942	2.83	.02	49.3	1.1	0.	0.	0.
208.-238.		1.737	.017	.132	.021	0.	1.890	2.83	.02	52.2	0.9	0.	0.	0.
238.-273.		1.753	.006	.131	.021	0.001	1.906	2.84	.02	51.6	0.3	1.99	47.0	59.1
273.-298.		1.747	.008	.131	.021	0.001	1.900	2.83	.02	51.7	0.4	2.01	45.6	60.4
298.-328.		1.791	.009	.131	.021	0.005	1.948	2.81	.02	48.4	0.5	2.04	43.3	57.6
328.-358.		1.814	.011	.131	.022	0.005	1.972	2.81	.02	47.1	0.6	2.00	45.5	60.2
358.-380.		1.764	.008	.132	.022	0.004	1.922	2.81	.02	49.9	0.4	1.86	53.4	62.6
380.-403.		1.846	.009	.132	.022	0.008	2.008	2.82	.02	45.4	0.5	2.13	38.5	52.8
403.-433.		1.849	.014	.132	.022	0.008	2.011	2.83	.02	45.5	0.8	2.02	45.0	55.4
433.-468.		1.885	.007	.132	.022	0.007	2.046	2.75	.02	40.9	0.4	2.02	42.4	52.0
468.-498.		1.897	.012	.133	.022	0.004	2.056	2.71	.02	38.9	0.7	2.02	41.1	53.7
498.-528.		1.842	.007	.133	.022	0.001	1.998	2.71	.02	42.4	0.4	2.02	41.1	55.3
528.-558.		1.792	.017	.133	.023	0.	1.948	2.71	.02	45.4	1.0	1.97	44.0	53.5
558.-588.		1.793	.008	.134	.023	0.001	1.951	2.74	.02	46.1	0.5	2.02	42.1	54.8
588.-618.		1.882	.002	.134	.023	0.001	2.040	2.83	.02	43.9	0.1	2.03	44.4	54.9
618.-648.		1.874	.015	.134	.023	-.001	2.030	2.84	.02	44.8	0.8	2.01	45.9	61.4
648.-678.		1.858	.005	.134	.023	-.002	2.013	2.86	.02	46.3	0.3	2.04	44.8	60.4
678.-708.		1.861	.009	.135	.024	-.002	2.018	2.86	.02	46.0	0.5	2.02	45.9	57.6
708.-738.		1.854	.005	.135	.024	-.002	2.011	2.87	.02	46.7	0.3	2.03	45.7	60.5
738.-768.		1.884	.022	.135	.024	-.002	2.041	2.86	.02	44.8	1.2	2.04	44.8	61.8
768.-798.		1.799	.008	.135	.024	-.002	1.956	2.84	.02	48.8	0.4	1.98	47.5	61.7

Column 1 Depth interval in feet below sea level

Column 2 Apparent BHG density in g/cm³ (corrected for instrument calibration and drift and earth tides).

Column 3 Standard deviation of repeated $\Delta g/\Delta z$ measurements expressed in g/cm³.

Column 4 Vertical gravity gradient correction (expressed in g/cm³) for submarine topography out to a radial distance of 103.5 statute miles (166.7 kilometers). Correction calculated by replacing sea water with density of 1.90 g/cm³ (see Bejer and Corbato, 1972).

Column 5 Vertical gravity gradient correction expressed in g/cm³ for lateral density changes (assumed to be two-dimensional) caused by geologic facies changes across the reef (see Figure 2.4).

Column 6 Vertical gravity gradient correction (expressed in g/cm³) for lateral density changes caused by crater-related processes and assumed to be symmetrical about 082-18 (see Figure 2.7).

Column 7 BHG density in g/cm³ after correction for submarine topography and lateral density variations due to geologic facies changes and cratering processes.

Column 8 Mean grain density for depth interval in g/cm³ (calculated from mineral and organic content percentages estimated from x-ray diffraction and loss-on-ignition analyses (see Appendix 2.2)).

Column 9 Estimated uncertainty in mean grain density in g/cm³.

Column 10 BHG porosity in percent calculated from BHG density (column 7), grain density (column 8) and sea-water density of 1.03 g/cm³.

Column 11 Uncertainty in BHG porosity in percent (calculated from standard deviation of BHG density (column 4) and uncertainty in mean grain density (column 8)).

Column 12 Average gamma-gamma density for depth interval in g/cm³.

Column 13 Gamma-gamma porosity in percent calculated from gamma-gamma density (column 12), grain density (column 8) and sea-water density of 1.03 g/cm³.

Column 14 Average neutron porosity for depth interval in percent.

TABLE 2-5 (On opposite page). -- Bulk density, porosity, and grain density obtained from borehole gravity, gamma-gamma, and neutron measurements in borehole ORT-20 and from analysis of cores taken from ORT-20. Gamma-gamma and neutron data averages over depth intervals of BHG survey. Grain densities were calculated by the procedure described in Appendix 2-1 using data from Tremba and Ristvet (1986) and Ristvet and Tremba (1986).



TABLE 2-5.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	136.-160.	1.693	.013	.130	.020	0.005	1.848	2.84	.02	54.8	0.7	1.98	47.5	0.
	160.-186.	1.857	.012	.133	.020	0.	2.010	2.86	.02	46.4	0.7	1.99	47.5	0.
	186.-211.	1.673	.007	.134	.021	-.002	1.826	2.84	.02	56.0	0.4	1.96	48.6	0.
	211.-226.	1.818	.	.135	.021	-.003	1.971	2.86	.02	48.6	0.	1.99	47.5	0.
	226.-256.	1.772	.	.136	.021	-.003	1.926	2.85	.02	50.8	0.	2.00	46.7	0.
	256.-271.	1.653	.	.137	.021	-.004	1.807	2.82	.02	56.6	0.	1.97	47.5	0.
	271.-301.	1.787	.004	.138	.021	-.004	1.942	2.82	.02	49.1	0.2	0.	0.	0.
	301.-331.	1.766	.002	.139	.021	-.004	1.922	2.78	.02	49.0	0.1	0.	0.	0.
	331.-361.	1.792	.007	.139	.022	-.005	1.948	2.88	.02	50.4	0.4	0.	0.	0.
	361.-391.	1.833	.010	.139	.022	-.005	1.989	2.83	.02	46.7	0.6	2.04	43.9	0.
	391.-421.	1.846	.014	.140	.022	-.005	2.003	2.75	.02	43.4	0.8	2.04	41.3	0.
	421.-451.	1.857	.012	.140	.022	-.005	2.014	2.70	.02	41.1	0.7	1.95	44.9	0.
	451.-471.	1.891	.008	.140	.022	-.005	2.048	2.70	.02	39.0	0.5	1.90	47.9	0.
	471.-491.	1.852	.017	.140	.022	-.005	2.009	2.70	.02	41.4	1.0	2.06	38.3	0.
	491.-521.	1.792	.009	.140	.022	-.005	1.949	2.69	.02	44.6	0.5	1.93	45.8	0.
	521.-551.	1.770	.010	.140	.023	-.004	1.929	2.70	.02	46.2	0.6	1.91	47.3	0.

Column 1 Depth interval in feet below sea level

Column 2 Apparent BHG density in g/cm³ (corrected for instrument calibration and drift and earth tides).

Column 3 Standard deviation of repeated $\Delta g/\Delta z$ measurements expressed in g/cm³.

Column 4 Vertical gravity gradient correction (expressed in g/cm³) for submarine topography out to a radial distance of 103.5 statute miles (166.7 kilometers). Correction calculated by replacing sea water with density of 1.90 g/cm³ (see Meyer and Corbato, 1972).

Column 5 Vertical gravity gradient correction expressed in g/cm³ for lateral density changes (assumed to be two-dimensional) caused by geologic facies changes across the reef (see Figure 2.4).

Column 6 Vertical gravity gradient correction (expressed in g/cm³) for lateral density changes caused by crater-related processes and assumed to be symmetrical about 0°Z-18 (see Figure 2.7).

Column 7 BHG density in g/cm³ after correction for submarine topography and lateral density variations due to geologic facies changes and cratering processes.

Column 8 Mean grain density for depth interval in g/cm³ (calculated from mineral and organic contents percentages estimated from x-ray diffraction and loss-on-ignition analyses (see Appendix 2.2)).

Column 9 Estimated uncertainty in mean grain density in g/cm³.

Column 10 BHG porosity in percent calculated from BHG density (column 7), grain density (column 8) and sea-water density of 1.03 g/cm³.

Column 11 Uncertainty in BHG porosity in percent calculated from standard deviation of BHG density (column 4) and uncertainty in mean grain density (column 8).

Column 12 Average gamma-gamma density for depth interval in g/cm³.

Column 13 Gamma-gamma porosity in percent calculated from gamma-gamma density (column 12), grain density (column 8) and sea-water density of 1.03 g/cm³.

Column 14 Average neutron porosity for depth interval in percent.

TABLE 2-6 (On opposite page). -- Bulk density, porosity, and grain density obtained from borehole gravity, gamma-gamma, and neutron measurements in borehole OSR-21 and from analysis of cores taken from OSR-21. Gamma-gamma and neutron data averages over depth intervals of BHG survey. Grain densities were calculated by the procedure described in Appendix 2-1 using data from Tremba and Ristvet (1986) and Ristvet and Tremba (1986).



TABLE 2-6.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	134.-159.	1.845	.004	.126	.018	0.	1.989	2.82	.02	46.4	0.2	1.96	48.0	0.
	159.-184.	1.776	.018	.126	.018	0.	1.920	2.80	.02	49.7	1.0	1.83	54.8	0.
	184.-209.	1.698	.014	.128	.019	0.	1.845	2.81	.02	54.2	0.8	1.90	51.1	0.
	209.-234.	1.689	.009	.129	.019	0.	1.837	2.82	.02	54.9	0.5	1.88	52.5	0.
	234.-264.	1.763	.007	.131	.019	0.	1.913	2.80	.02	50.1	0.4	1.87	52.5	0.
	264.-294.	1.794	.009	.132	.019	0.	1.945	2.80	.02	48.3	0.5	1.88	52.0	0.
	294.-324.	1.735	.008	.134	.019	0.	1.888	2.82	.02	52.1	0.4	1.87	53.1	0.
	324.-354.	1.736	.009	.135	.019	0.	1.890	2.82	.02	52.0	0.5	1.78	58.1	0.
	354.-384.	1.734	.007	.136	.019	0.	1.889	2.81	.02	51.7	0.4	1.83	55.1	0.
	384.-404.	1.765	.016	.137	.020	0.	1.922	2.79	.02	49.3	0.9	1.72	60.8	0.
	404.-424.	1.829	.020	.137	.020	0.	1.986	2.77	.02	45.1	1.1	1.84	53.4	0.

Column 1 Depth interval in feet below sea level

Column 2 Apparent BHG density in g/cm^3 (corrected for instrument calibration and drift and earth tides).

Column 3 Standard deviation of repeated $\Delta g/\Delta z$ measurements expressed in g/cm^3 .

Column 4 Vertical gravity gradient correction (expressed in g/cm^3) for submarine topography out to a radial distance of 103.5 statute miles (166.7 kilometers). Correction calculated by replacing sea water with density of $1.02 g/cm^3$ (see Beyer and Corbato, 1972).

Column 5 Vertical gravity gradient correction expressed in g/cm^3 for lateral density changes (assumed to be two-dimensional) caused by geologic facies changes across the reef (see Figure 2.4).

Column 6 Vertical gravity gradient correction (expressed in g/cm^3) for lateral density changes caused by crater-related processes and assumed to be symmetrical about OPZ-18 (see Figure 2.7).

Column 7 BHG density in g/cm^3 after correction for submarine topography and lateral density variations due to geologic facies changes and cratering processes.

Column 8 Mean grain density for depth interval in g/cm^3 (calculated from mineral and organic content percentages estimated from x-ray diffraction and loss-on-ignition analyses (see Appendix 2.2)).

Column 9 Estimated uncertainty in mean grain density in g/cm^3 .

Column 10 BHG porosity in percent calculated from BHG density (column 7), grain density (column 8) and sea-water density of $1.03 g/cm^3$.

Column 11 Uncertainty in BHG porosity in percent (calculated from standard deviation of BHG density (column 4) and uncertainty in mean grain density (column 9)).

Column 12 Average gamma-gamma density for depth interval in g/cm^3 .

Column 13 Gamma-gamma porosity in percent calculated from gamma-gamma density (column 12), sea density (column 8) and sea-water density of $1.03 g/cm^3$.

Column 14 Average neutron porosity for depth interval in percent.

TABLE 2-7 (On opposite page). -- Bulk density, porosity, and grain density obtained from borehole gravity, gamma-gamma, and neutron measurements in borehole OTG-23 and from analysis of cores taken from OTG-23. Gamma-gamma and neutron data averages over depth intervals of BHG survey. Grain densities were calculated by the procedure described in Appendix 2-1 using data from Tremba and Ristvet (1986) and Ristvet and Tremba (1986).



TABLE 2-7.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	314.-344.	1.869	.003	.108	.022	0.019	2.018	2.85	.04	45.7	0.2	0.	0.	0.
	344.-374.	1.888	.007	.109	.022	0.018	2.037	2.85	.04	44.7	0.4	0.	0.	0.
	374.-404.	1.860	.010	.111	.022	0.018	2.011	2.85	.04	46.1	0.5	0.	0.	0.
	404.-434.	1.848	.013	.112	.022	0.018	2.000	2.85	.04	46.7	0.7	0.	0.	0.
	434.-464.	1.864	.010	.113	.022	0.018	2.017	2.85	.02	45.8	0.5	0.	0.	0.
	464.-494.	1.895	.012	.114	.022	0.018	2.049	2.84	.02	43.7	0.7	0.	0.	0.
	494.-539.	1.855	.006	.116	.022	0.015	2.008	2.74	.02	42.8	0.4	0.	0.	0.
	539.-584.	1.958	.005	.117	.023	0.019	2.117	2.72	.02	35.7	0.3	0.	0.	0.
	584.-629.	1.867	.008	.119	.023	0.017	2.026	2.73	.02	41.4	0.5	0.	0.	0.
	629.-674.	1.915	.018	.120	.023	0.014	2.072	2.81	.02	41.5	1.0	0.	0.	0.
	674.-734.	1.991	.015	.122	.024	0.019	2.156	2.88	.02	39.1	0.8	0.	0.	0.

Column 1 Depth interval in feet below sea level

Column 2 Apparent BHG density in g/cm³ (corrected for instrument calibration and drift and earth tides).

Column 3 Standard deviation of repeated $\Delta g/\Delta z$ measurements expressed in g/cm³.

Column 4 Vertical gravity gradient correction (expressed in g/cm³) for submarine topography out to a radial distance of 103.5 statute miles (166.7 kilometers). Correction calculated by replacing sea water with density of 1.90 g/cm³ (see Beyer and Corbato, 1972).

Column 5 Vertical gravity gradient correction expressed in g/cm³ for lateral density changes (assumed to be two-dimensional) caused by geologic facies changes across the reef (see Figure 2.4).

Column 6 Vertical gravity gradient correction (expressed in g/cm³) for lateral density changes caused by crater-related processes and assumed to be symmetrical about OPZ-18 (see Figure 2.7).

Column 7 BHG density in g/cm³ after correction for submarine topography and lateral density variations due to geologic facies changes and cratering processes.

Column 8 Mean grain density for depth interval in g/cm³ (calculated from mineral and organic content percentages estimated from x-ray diffraction and loss-on-ignition analyses (see Appendix 2.2)).

Column 9 Estimated uncertainty in mean grain density in g/cm³.

Column 10 BHG porosity in percent calculated from BHG density (column 7), grain density (column 8) and sea-water density of 1.03 g/cm³.

Column 11 Uncertainty in BHG porosity in percent calculated from standard deviation of BHG density (column 4) and uncertainty in mean grain density (column 8).

Column 12 Average gamma-gamma density for depth interval in g/cm³.

Column 13 Gamma-gamma porosity in percent calculated from gamma-gamma density (column 12), grain density (column 8) and sea-water density of 1.03 g/cm³.

Column 14 Average neutron porosity for depth interval in percent.

Table 2-8. -- Density model for atoll material surrounding OAK crater. Density layers are averages of BHG densities from OOR-17 and OSR-21 and are contrasted with the crater density model of Figure 2-7. Averaged grain densities and BHG porosities are also shown.

Approximate Depth Interval (feet below sea level)	Averaged BHG Density (g/cm ³)	Averaged Grain Density (g/cm ³)	Averaged BHG Porosity (%)
134 - 410	1.92	2.81	50
410 - 587	1.98	2.73	44
587 - 747	2.01	2.84	46
750 - 962	2.09 ± .03 (estimate from gamma-gamma log run in OOR-17)		

Table 2-9. --- BHG density and porosity values and their contrasts with respect to reference borehole values (Table 2-8) for the averaged large intervals shown in Figures 2-16 and 2-19.

	<u>00R-17/OSR-21</u>	<u>OTG-20</u>	<u>OQT-19</u>	<u>OTG-23</u>	<u>OPZ-18</u>
<u>Interval approximately from discontinuity 1 to 4</u>					
Density(contrast) in g/cm ³	1.92	1.92(0)	1.93(+.01)	--	--
Porosity(contrast) in %	50	51(+1)	50(0)	--	--
<u>Interval approximately from discontinuity 4 to 6</u>					
Density(contrast) in g/cm ³	1.97	1.98(+.01)	2.00(+.03)	2.05(+.08)	2.13(+.16)
Porosity(contrast) in %	45	44(-1)	44(-1)	41(-4)	36(-9)
<u>Interval approximately from disconformity 5 to facies change H/I</u>					
Density(contrast) in g/cm ³	1.98	1.97(-.01)	2.00(+.02)	2.03(+.05)	2.11(+.13)
Porosity(contrast) in %	44	44(0)	43(-1)	40(-4)	37(-7)
<u>Interval approximately from facies change H/I to J/K</u>					
Density(contrast) in g/cm ³	2.01	--	2.03(+.02)	--	2.05(+.04)
Porosity(contrast) in %	46	--	45(-1)	--	44(-2)
<u>Mass columns (%)</u>					
	100		95-97		92-94

APPENDIX 2-1

BOREHOLE GRAVITY SURVEY, BOREHOLE E-1, MEDREN ISLAND

The BHG survey in borehole E-1 on Medren (ELMER) Island (see fig. 2-20) was conducted in April, 1984, by the U.S. Geological Survey to determine if reliable BHG data could be gathered in the microseismic environment of an atoll and to evaluate the range of natural density variations of reef-forming materials. Near-surface vibrations caused by wave action were minimal and the repeatability of BHG measurements generally was excellent. The tabulated data for this survey are given in Beyer, Ristvet, and Oberste-Lehn (1986).

The borehole gravity survey in the E-1 borehole shows that the bulk density of atoll materials to a depth of 1,800 ft ranges from about 1.9 to about 2.3 g/cm³ and averages slightly more than 2.0 g/cm³ at the scale examined by the BHG survey. Several density patterns are evident.

1. Higher densities between 1,140 and about 1,290 ft correspond to harder rocks as indicated by slower drill rates (fig. 2-20).
2. The gravity station at 1,410 ft (point labeled "A" in fig. 2-20) probably is in close proximity to a sizable cavern that has caused measured gravity to be unexpectedly low. This one anomalous gravity reading incorporated into the overlying and underlying density calculations explains the generally high and low densities of the two adjacent intervals.
3. A repeated pattern of density variations (labeled "1" through "5" in fig. 2-20) may be due to facies changes and/or diagenesis associated with relative sea-level changes. These repeated patterns of downward decrease in density (increase in porosity) followed by more abrupt increase in density (decrease in porosity) should be examined for possible correlation with available geologic data.

Densities in the upper 600 ft are slightly higher than the densities over the same depth interval in PEACE Program reference boreholes OOR-17 and OSR-21 at OAK crater. Part of this may be due to the E-1 borehole being much closer to the ocean edge of the reef than are OOR-17 and OSR-21. Boreholes OOR-17 and OSR-21 are more likely to be in a less dense, more lagoonward facies. Corrections for submarine topography are more critical at the E-1 borehole because of its closer proximity to the outer reef slope than the PEACE Program boreholes. Unfortunately, bathymetry is less well known adjacent to the E-1 borehole, and some of the density differences between E-1 and OOR-17 and OSR-21 may be due to errors in corrections for submarine topography at E-1.

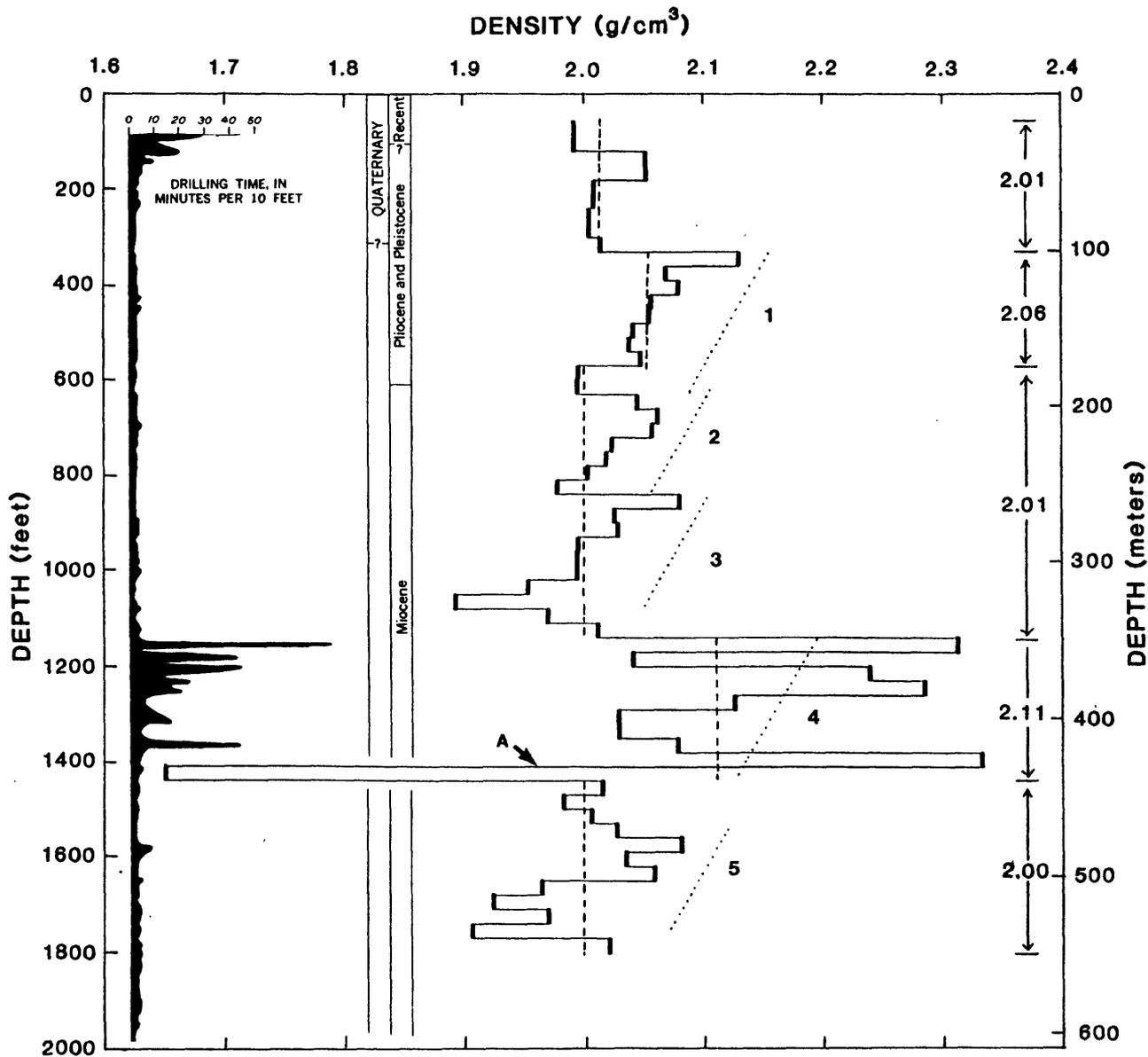


FIGURE 2-20 - BHG density profile for borehole E-1, Medren (ELMER) Island. Drilling time profile and geologic ages are from Ladd and Schlanger (1960). Large interval averages of density along righthand depth scale correspond to vertical dashed lines. Diagonal dotted lines labeled "1" through "5" designate suggested repeated density (porosity?) cycles.

APPENDIX 2-2

DETERMINATION OF INTERVAL GRAIN DENSITY

An estimate of interval grain density is needed before BHG porosity can be calculated from BHG density. Grain densities of individual core samples were estimated from x-ray mineralogy and organic analyses by Tremba and Ristvet (1986) and Ristvet and Tremba (1986) and are shown in Figures 2-8 through 2-13.

An example of how grain density was calculated from x-ray mineralogy and organic analyses follows. Calcite (and magnesium calcite), aragonite, and organic matter were assigned grain densities of 2.72, 2.93, and 1.00 g/cm³ respectively. If organic matter was present and measured in weight percent of dry solids (generally 3 percent or less), the remainder of the dry sample was assumed to consist of inorganic material (generally 97 percent or more). Thus, for a sample with the analysis

Calcite	Aragonite	Organic Matter
(wt %)	(wt %)	(wt %)
<u>29</u>	<u>71</u>	<u>2.5</u>

The grain density is

$$[(.29)(2.72) + (.71)(2.93)](1-.025) + .025 = 2.82 \text{ g/cm}^3$$

If the sample had no measurable organic matter, the grain density is

$$(.29)(2.72) + (.71)(2.93) = 2.87 \text{ g/cm}^3$$

The plots of grain densities of core samples were generalized to average grain densities for BHG intervals as shown in Figures 2-8 through 2-13. Grain densities averaged by sedimentary packages by Tremba and Ristvet (1986) were too generalized for the BHG data. Uncertainties of $\pm .02$ or $\pm .04$ g/cm³ were assigned in order to estimate errors in porosity calculations (columns 8, 9, 11 of Tables 2-2 through 2-7; also see Appendix 8-2, Beyer, Ristvet, and Oberste-Lehn, 1986).

CHAPTER 3:
PALEONTOLOGIC EVIDENCE FOR SEDIMENTARY MIXING
IN OAK CRATER

by

Thomas M. Cronin and Thomas G. Gibson¹

INTRODUCTION

In 1985, during the course of paleontologic studies of OAK and KOA craters, Enewetak Atoll, it was discovered that the analysis of the distribution of microfossils aided the understanding of the dynamic processes involved in the formation and evolution of the nuclear craters (Cronin, Brouwers, and others, 1986; Brouwers, Cronin, and Gibson, 1986; Henry, Wardlaw, and others, 1986; Henry and Wardlaw, 1986; and Wardlaw and Henry, 1986). These paleontologic studies were particularly useful in determining the depth of origin (or provenance) and sedimentologic history of the disturbed and mobilized materials that partially infilled KOA crater after the initial excavation by the detonation of the nuclear device.

The primary purpose of the present study is to determine the composition and provenance of crater-fill materials and the nature of sediment mixing in OAK crater using micropaleontologic data. This study is an extension of the paleontologic component by the U.S. Geological Survey for the PEACE Program (Cronin, Brouwers, and others, 1986; Brouwers, Cronin, and Gibson, 1986). In this study of OAK, we intend to establish the depth limits of mixing of: (1) surficial material, (2) sediment from the uppermost 50 ft of the stratigraphic section, and (3) material from intermediate depths (50 to 300 ft). Furthermore, we intend to determine the pattern of "piping" of deep material emplaced in the crater-fill from horizons 500 to 900 ft below the lagoon bottom or sea floor. Our results are integrated with geologic and geophysical data to form a general model of crater formation in Chapter 7 of this Open-File Report.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

To accomplish our objectives, detailed restudy of samples from reference boreholes OAR-2A and OOR-17 was necessary to refine our zonation of the microfaunal sequence in the upper 400 ft of the stratigraphic section (for discussion of the succession of microfaunal zones used on Enewetak, see Cronin, Brouwers, and others, 1986, and Brouwers, Cronin, and Gibson, 1986). The laboratory and biostratigraphic procedures used herein are the same as those described in the reports cited above. Microfossils were extracted from sediment between 63 and 850 μm in grain size. Samples from two central-crater (ground-zero) boreholes (OBZ-4 and OPZ-18) and three transition boreholes

¹ Branch of Paleontology and Stratigraphy, U.S. Geological Survey, Reston, VA 22092.

(OCT-5, OFT-8, and OKT-13) were examined in detail for the mixing study of OAK crater. Table 3-1 lists the depths of all 159 samples studied.

Throughout this report, depths of zonal boundaries are occasionally rounded off to whole numbers for convenience. Of course, the accuracy of any particular faunal zone is limited by the resolution of the sampling interval.

STANDARD MICROFAUNAL SEQUENCE

Quantitative data on the occurrence of diagnostic ostracode species (Appendices 3-1 and 3-2) and semiquantitative data on benthic foraminifers (Gibson and Hill, in preparation) from boreholes OAR-2/2A and OOR-17 were used to improve the standard zonation of Cronin, Brouwers, and others (1986) and Brouwers, Cronin, and Gibson (1986), in which 12 faunal zones, designated AA through MM, in descending order, were defined. In addition, the percent of specimens of the ostracode Neonesidea schulzi with preserved setae¹ was used as a new measure to quantify the amount of material mixed downward from the surface. Only living or recently dead specimens of this species found in surficial lagoon sediments have setae preserved (generally 70 to 80%). Ostracode setae normally are degraded and destroyed by natural processes soon after death of the organism and burial of the shell. Therefore, the occurrence of setae in specimens below the sediment surface in the crater-fill materials is taken to indicate mixing of specimens from the surface sediments.

The following zones were used in the quantitative analyses of ostracodes:

- Surface: The percent of Neonesidea schulzi with setae preserved.
- Zone AA: The combined percentages of Hermanites mooneyi and Loxoconchella sp. A.
- Zone BB-CC: The combined percentages of Cletocythereis sp. A and Loxoconcha heronislandensis.
- Zone EE-FF: The combined percentages of Caudites sp. A, Caudites sp. B, Cletocythereis rastromarginata, Loxonconcha labrynthica, and Loxoconchella sp. C.
- Zone FF-GG: The combined percentages of Australimoosella sp. A, Bythoceratina sp. A, Cletocythereis canaliculata, Procythereis sp. A, and Semicytherura sp. A.
- Zone II-MM: The combined percentages of all species restricted to zones II, JJ, KK, LL, and MM as determined by Cronin, Brouwers, and Gibson (1986). In Appendices 3-1 and 3-2 at the end of this Chapter, the totals for these species are given in row 41. Procythereis sp. B generally occurs in zones

¹ Setae are small hairs that occur on the exterior of the valves of some taxa of ostracodes.

TABLE 3-1. — Depth (ft bsf) in boreholes of samples examined during the study of the mixing of crater-fill materials from OAK.

OAR-2A	OBZ-4	OCT-5	OFT-8	OKT-13	OOR-17	OPZ-18
0.25	2.8	0.2	8.75	10.4	0.25	7.0
2.3	11.8	8.8	18.6	18.5	14.15	35.0
6.0	21.1	17.5	27.9	25.4	25.75	44.6
9.3	33.0	39.5	35.1	28.75	38.4	57.85
11.85	40.5	57.55	43.1	36.0	49.7	74.3
14.5	58.5	66.8	48.85	55.65	60.2	89.45
17.1	66.35	76.65	64.0	59.9	66.75	102.0
20.8	75.15	86.15	74.0	68.2	72.8	115.05
22.75	84.15	95.35	-	80.0	83.7	131.0
23.75	93.1	104.25	-	-	89.8	139.7
26.05	104.55	113.15	-	-	100.45	154.2
31.9	112.9	124.0	-	-	101.4	169.35
34.75	121.8	132.8	-	-	110.5	174.95
40.2	130.0	140.9	-	-	119.1	182.3
43.55	144.5	149.65	-	-	125.25	198.0
62.5	151.55	157.6	-	-	131.95	207.3
74.8	166.85	166.4	-	-	137.15	210.4
90.4	178.6	176.25	-	-	146.1	229.95
95.8	186.8	186.0	-	-	154.25	232.1
115.1	193.6	-	-	-	165.6	239.15
127.8	196.5	-	-	-	173.05	-
134.0	205.1	-	-	-	184.25	-
157.45	213.9	-	-	-	193.6	-
171.2	225.65	-	-	-	200.8	-
188.25	-	-	-	-	209.3	-
195.3	-	-	-	-	215.5	-
204.9	-	-	-	-	226.05	-
212.45	-	-	-	-	233.35	-
223.9	-	-	-	-	239.0	-
234.6	-	-	-	-	250.3	-
244.55	-	-	-	-	261.5	-
246.8	-	-	-	-	270.1	-
268.45	-	-	-	-	285.65	-
282.55	-	-	-	-	292.1	-
289.7	-	-	-	-	299.15	-
337.05	-	-	-	-	310.7	-
379.5	-	-	-	-	320.2	-
-	-	-	-	-	331.2	-
-	-	-	-	-	339.0	-
-	-	-	-	-	367.9	-

II-MM; however, it does occur higher in the section in single samples from OOR-17 (331.2 ft bsf) and in OAR-2A (223.9 ft). Specimens of Procythereis sp. B in crater boreholes are considered piped, so that the percent of II-MM species includes species groups 36 and 41 from the appendices.

For the companion analysis of the foraminifers, the zones used are characterized as follows:

- Surface: The presence of chitinous inner linings and original (natural) coloration in several species.
- Zone AA: The presence of Calcarina spengleri and C. hispida. Upper AA is characterized by coloration in specimens of C. spengleri that is not present in specimens in the lower part of this zone, as determined from the reference boreholes.
- Zone BB: The presence of Epistominella tubulosa and Anomolina sp. A.
- Zone CC: The presence of advanced forms of Calcarina rustica.
- Zone EE: The presence of Calcarina delicata and primitive forms of Calcarina rustica.
- Zone FF-GG: The presence of Calcarina calcar and Cibicides sp. A.

The percentages of ostracodes for each category (excluding the Surface¹ and II-MM categories) are plotted for boreholes OAR-2A and OOR-17 in Figures 3-1 and 3-2. These were used for comparison with the mixed faunal sequences in the central crater and transition boreholes. It is noteworthy that the two faunal sequences in OOR-17 and OAR-2A are very similar to each other, enhancing the accuracy of estimates of the original depths of mixed specimens.

A large proportion (generally about 40 to 60% of each sample) consists of long-ranging species not restricted to a particular zone. Some of these non-diagnostic species probably also were mixed during crater filling. Consequently, the percentage values for samples from crater boreholes are, in some cases, minimum values (i.e., if mixed specimens of non-diagnostic species could be identified, the true percentage of an assemblage from any particular zone would be slightly higher).

In many ways, the use in the mixing study of selected species that have acme zones (intervals of greatest abundance) is an exercise in probability. Those species chosen as diagnostic of zones AA, BB-CC, EE-FF, and FF-GG in the upper 400 ft of normal stratigraphic section have a high probability (generally about 80 to 90%) that they originated from within that interval.

¹ Sediments from the lagoon floor or the upper several inches of sediment below the lagoon floor itself are referred hereafter as Surface materials.

OAR-2/2A

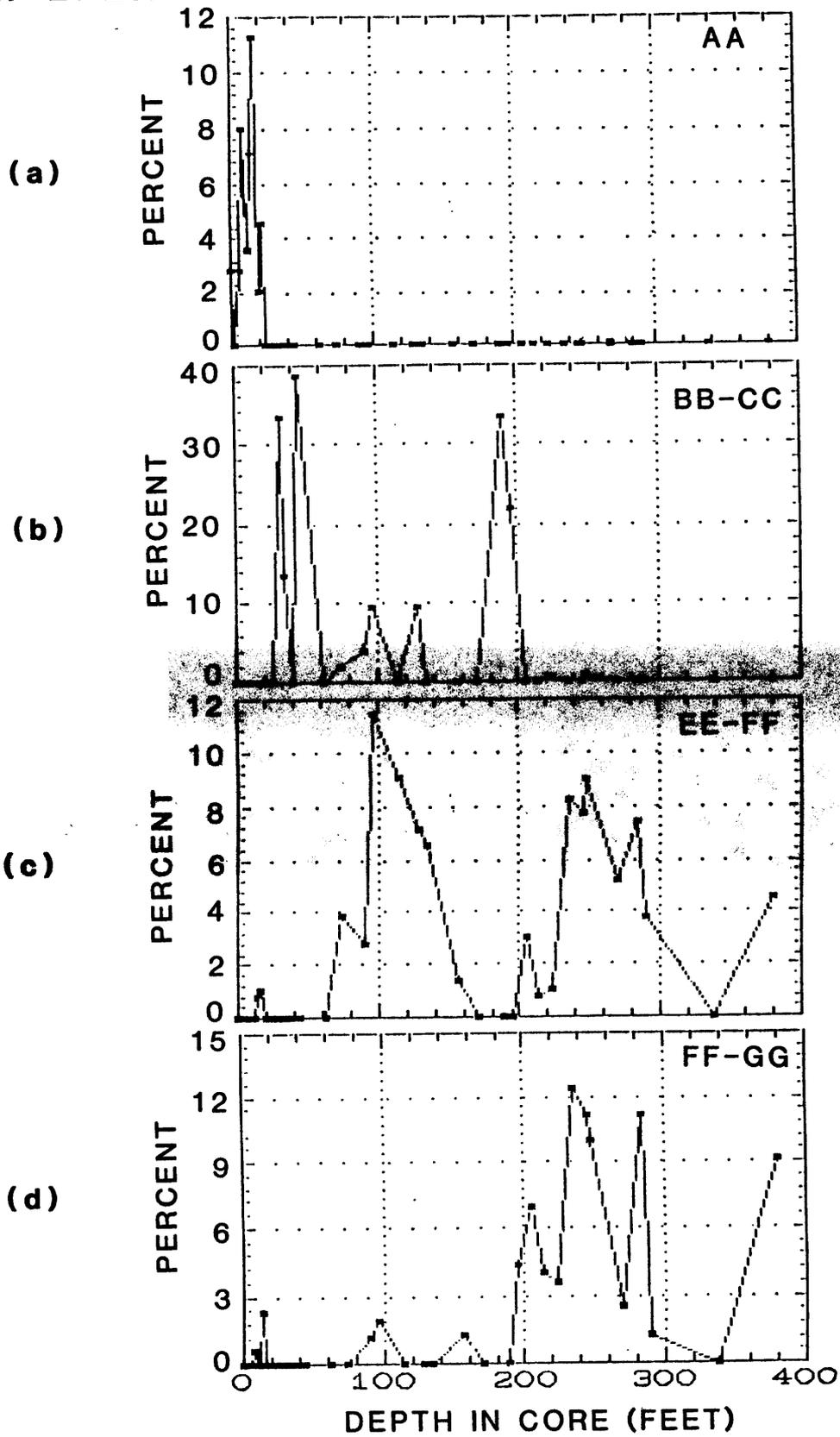


Figure 3-1. -- Borehole OAR-2/2A. Plot of percentages of diagnostic ostracode species. (1a) zone AA; (1b) zones BB-CC; (1c) zones EE-FF; (1d) zones FF-GG.

OOR-17

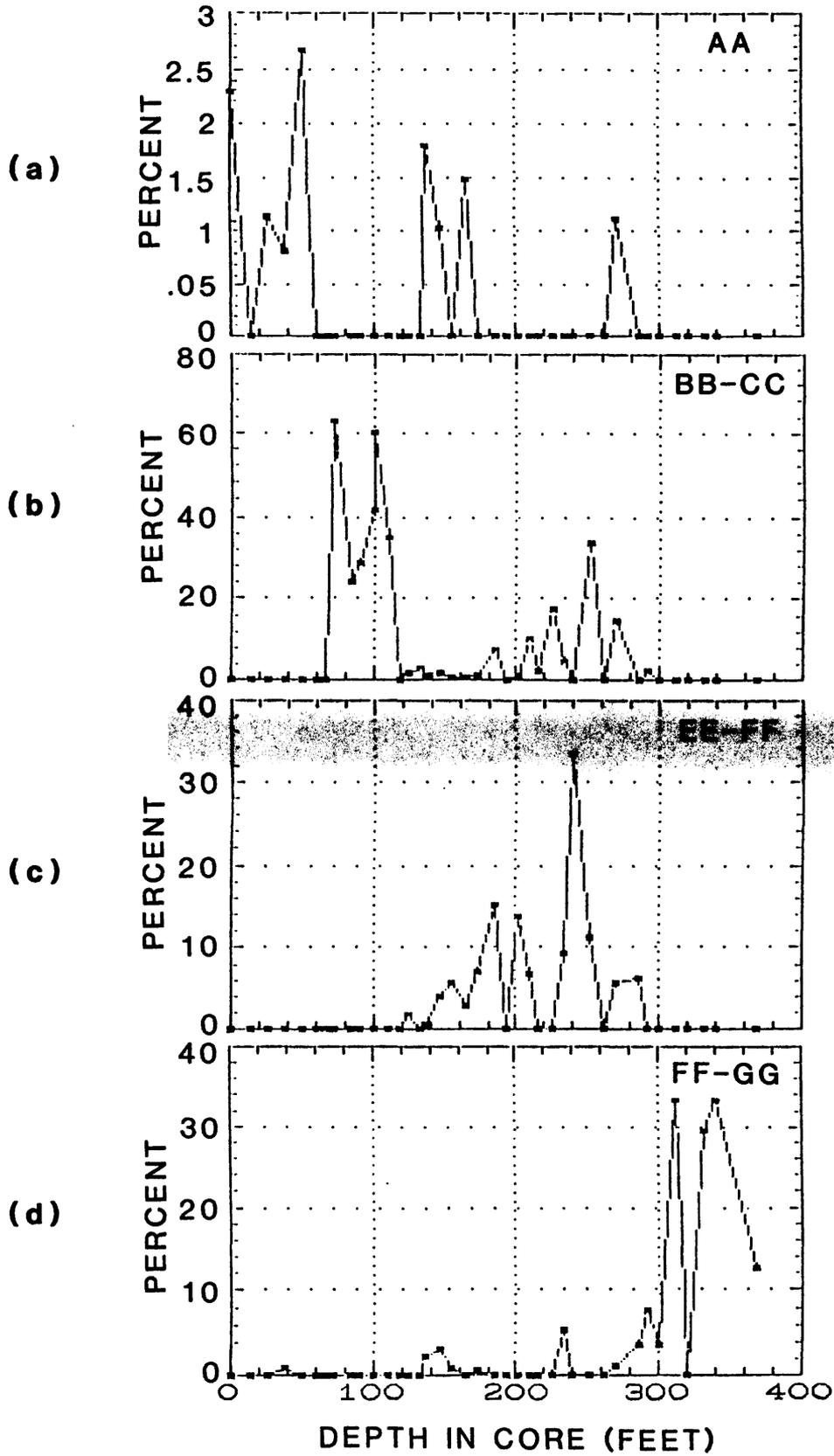


Figure 3-2. --- Borehole OOR-17: Plot of percentages of diagnostic ostracode species. (2a) zone AA; (2b) zones BB-CC; (2c) zones EE-FF; (2d) zones FF-GG.

Confirmation of a zone assignment from both fossil groups increases significantly the probability that the zone assignment is correct.

The use of percentages of specimens from zones II-MM probably underestimates the real percentages by no more than 5 to 10%, because far fewer species from the upper 300 ft of section range downward into these zones. This index of piped specimens is considered an accurate indicator of the proportion of piped material represented in a sample. The percentage piped from a depth interval may be considered representative of the entire sedimentary assemblage at that level if two assumptions are correct. First, we must assume all particles of all sizes behave the same as those between 63 and 850 μm (the size range from which ostracodes were extracted). Second, we must assume sediment particles of different shapes and densities behave the same as the ostracode valves and carapaces. With these assumptions in mind, and given the error margins associated with the limits to microfossils zonations discussed above, these data are useful in making volumetric estimates of the proportion of crater-fill sediments piped from depth.

The percentage of Neonesidea schulzi having setae is a distinct type of index that gives an approximate estimate of the actual percentage of surface material, at least to the extent that it can be determined from using this one common species of ostracodes.

A large proportion of the foraminifer assemblage in most samples is composed of Amphistigina madagascarensis. This species is abundant in the modern reef environments on Enewetak and continues downward into the Miocene strata in the Enewetak boreholes. Therefore, its occurrence alone cannot be used for biostratigraphic determination; however, its preservation state is indicative of its zone of origin or provenance. Translucent specimens of this species occur only in zone AA. Below this zone (i.e., in the Pleistocene section and in older strata), they are opaque. Thus, the occurrence of translucent specimens of A. madagascarensis indicates that their provenance is the Holocene section (zone AA). Many other foraminifer species also have long ranges and cannot be placed definitely. However, the evolutionary changes in the Calcarina lineage are most helpful for determination of the horizons, particularly because they are among the most numerous species in the assemblage.

In some other cases, the preservation of ostracodes and foraminifers also is important in identifying provenance. For example, conspicuous brown specimens of long-ranging species clearly could be identified as originating from deeper zones II-MM. Also, in the injection dikes between 189 and 208 ft bsf and at 233 ft bsf in OPZ-18, the preservation state is almost identical to that of specimens in the upper part of zone AA; therefore, the origin of even non-diagnostic species with the appropriate shell preservation can be shown confidently to be from zone AA.

RESULTS

The following results can be shown from our current studies of samples from OAK crater.

Central Crater (Ground Zero) Boreholes

Boreholes OBZ-4 and OPZ-18 were cored near ground zero in OAK crater; we examined 39 and 21 samples, respectively, from each. The following is an informal zonation of the crater-fill materials based on the characteristics of the mixing of microfossils. The zones of material in the crater-fill from top to bottom are: (1) the **Homogenized Zone**, (2) the **Upwardly Mixed Zone**, (3) the **Maximum Piping Zone**, and (4) the **Basal Mixed Zone**. The boundaries between these zones are gradational and their depths approximate. In addition, we examined material from several injection dikes. The results are based on the ostracode-occurrence data given in Appendices 3-3 and 3-4, many of which are presented graphically in Figures 3-3 and 3-4, and the benthic foraminifer data is summarized in Tables 3-2 through 3-6, located at the end of this Chapter immediately preceding the Appendices. To appreciate the nature of the mixing described in the next few pages and to see the actual percentage values, it is useful to compare directly the "normal" pattern of ostracodes (figs. 3-1 and 3-2) with that of the mixed sequence (figs. 3-3 and 3-4).

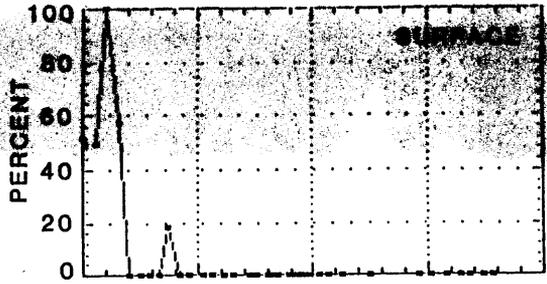
Homogenized Zone (0 to 40 ft). -- In this interval, high percentages (50 to 60%) of Neonesidea schulzi with preserved setae and specimens of Discorbis and Cymbaloporetta with chitinous inner linings originated from the Surface. High percentages of AA species, low to moderate numbers of specimens from CC, low to moderate occurrences of EE-GG species, low percentages of presumably piped specimens of II-MM species, and 3 to 6% BB-CC mixed material also characterize the Homogenized Zone. In general, this interval is easily identified by its anomalously high species diversity, resulting from the homogenization of material from virtually all zones with apparently equal contributions from most sub-AA zones. Specimens from the Homogenized Zone are characterized by widely varying preservation states.

Upwardly Mixed Zone (40 to 100 ft). -- This interval contains consistently low percentages of EE-GG ostracodes and greater percentages of piped material from zones II-MM than occur in the upper 40 ft of OAK crater-fill. The absence of surface material is conspicuous (with the exception of a single sample from 84 ft bsf from OBZ-4). Some samples from the Upwardly Mixed Zone contain less AA material than the overlying Homogenized Zone; in others, zone AA foraminifers still predominate. This interval characteristically contains moderate amounts of BB-CC material. The boundary between the Homogenized Zone and the underlying Maximum Piping Zone is not sharp, although this may be due to sample spacing. However, the relative contributions to the Upwardly Mixed Zone of foraminifers and ostracodes from various zones are quite distinct from the rest of the crater-fill. The piped specimens from this zone are from KK-LL and possibly from MM.

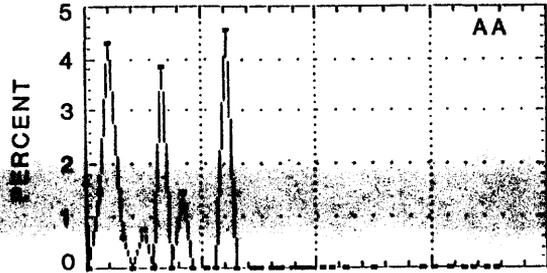
Maximum Piping Zone (100 to 160 ft). -- The highest percentages of piped specimens (9 to 12% in both OBZ-4 and OPZ-18) occur in this zone. LL-MM zone foraminifers and ostracodes are common at 121.8 ft bsf in OBZ-4, where at least eight separate ostracode species were emplaced from depth. Low percentages of AA foraminifers are characteristic of the upper part of the Maximum Piping Zone; however, no definite AA ostracodes or foraminifers are recorded from below about 125 ft in OBZ-4. This interval contains low to moderate numbers of specimens from zones CC and EE-GG. Here, piped foraminifers are not as obvious in OPZ-18 as in OBZ-4. Anomalously large numbers of single ostracode valves and still-articulated carapaces are broken

OBZ-4

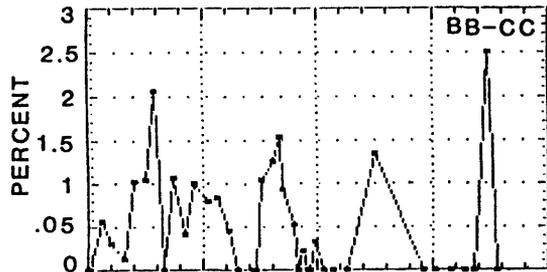
(a)



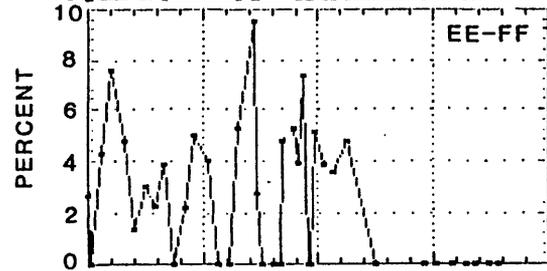
(b)



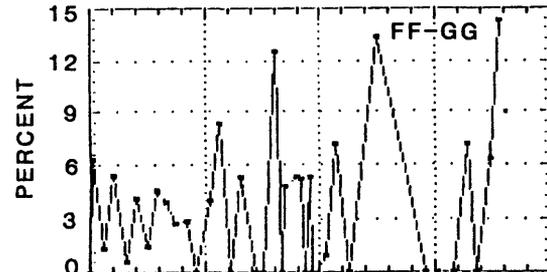
(c)



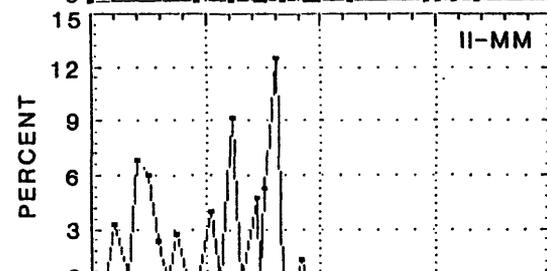
(d)



(e)



(f)

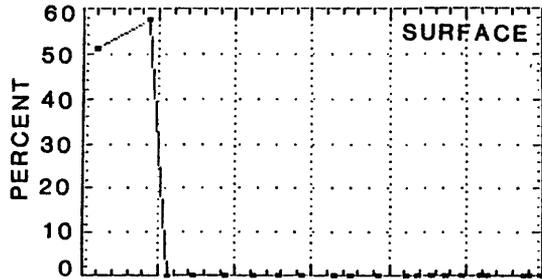


DEPTH IN CORE (FEET)

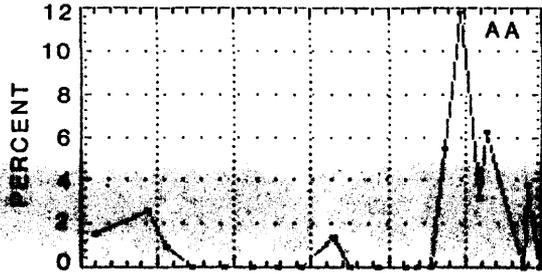
Figure 3-3. --- Borehole OBZ-4: Plot of percentages of diagnostic ostracode species. (3a) lagoon bottom species; (3b) zone AA; (3c) zones BB-CC; (3d) zones EE-FF; (3e) zones FF-GG; (3f) zones II-MM.

OPZ-18

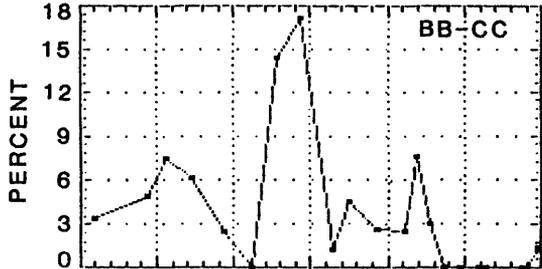
(a)



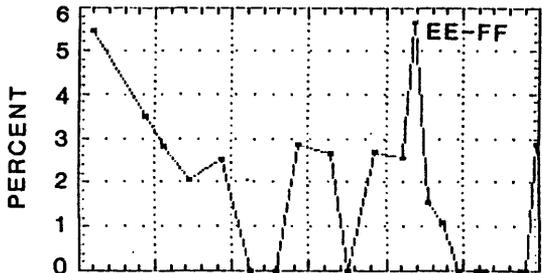
(b)



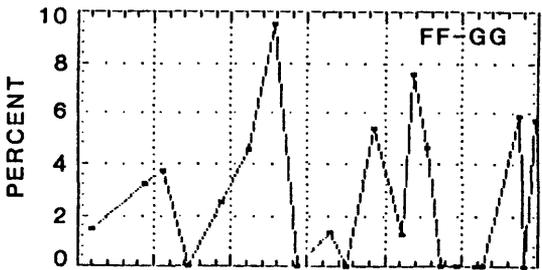
(c)



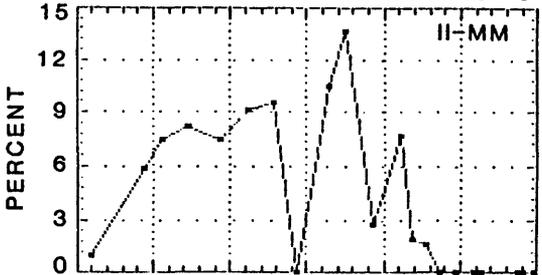
(d)



(e)



(f)



DEPTH IN CORE (FEET)

Figure 3-4. -- Borehole OPZ-18: Plot of percentages of diagnostic ostracoda species. (4a) species from lagoon floor; (4b) zone AA; (4c) zones BB-CC; (4d) zones EE-FF; (4e) zones FF-GG; (4f) zones II-MM.

in samples from the Maximum Piping Zone, suggesting a kind of shock fracturing. The base of the Maximum Piping Zone is marked by an abrupt drop in the percentage of piped specimens in the samples.

Basal Mixed Zone (160 to 190 ft). -- The Basal Mixed Zone contains low percentages of piped material, low percentages of zone AA foraminifers, and high percentages of zone EE-FF material. Most of the sediment in the Basal Mixed Zone probably originated from zones EE and FF.

Statistical Analysis of Crater-Fill Materials. -- A simple linear-regression analysis of depth versus percentage of piped specimens was performed for samples from the upper 160 ft of OBZ-4 and the upper 145 ft of OPZ-18 (i.e., for all of the samples taken from above the Basal Mixed Zone in both boreholes). This statistical analysis was conducted to further analyze piping in the crater-fill from boreholes OBZ-4 and OPZ-18. Figures 3-5a and 3-5b show this relationship for 20 upper samples from OBZ-4 and 14 samples from OPZ-18. A positive correlation exists with correlation coefficients of $r = 0.46$ and $r = 0.52$, respectively. If samples from these depth intervals containing no piped specimens are excluded (9 samples in OBZ-4, 1 in OPZ-18; see Appendices 3-3 and 3-4), the correlation coefficients are much higher, $r = 0.64$ and $r = 0.93$, respectively (figs. 3-5c and 3-5d). The absence of piped specimens in some samples may be a result of the small number of specimens that could be extracted. Nonetheless, in both boreholes there is a positive correlation, suggesting a diminishing contribution of piped material toward the upper intervals of crater-fill.

Injection Dikes. -- Injection dikes were sampled only in borehole OPZ-18 from 189 to 208 ft and 233 ft bsf. Well-preserved AA foraminifers and ostracodes and many articulated, translucent ostracode carapaces occur in these samples. Bright-red Homotrema is also common. The samples from 189.25, 198.0, and 207.3 ft bsf are composed of almost identical assemblages of species, and the preservation is almost identical also. In these dikes, material from BB-CC is conspicuously missing. All evidence suggests an origin for almost all material between 189 and 208 ft from the upper part of zone AA; however, the lack of Neonesidea schulzi with setae argues against any material originating from the Surface. The sample at 210.4 ft contains recrystallized microfossils, and the samples at 229.95 and 232.1 ft bsf contain zone AA species. These are mixed with zone EE-GG species. No piped II-MM zone material occurs in this dike.

Transition Boreholes

Transition boreholes OCT-5, OFT-8, and OKT-13 were sampled for microfossils for the current mixing study.

OCT-5. -- Samples from borehole OCT-5 were analyzed semiquantitatively for ostracodes (Appendix 3-5) and foraminifers. Both microfossil groups, particularly ostracodes, are much less abundant than in samples from OBZ-4 and OPZ-18, and the following zonation is based more heavily on the foraminifers.

0-9 ft. -- Samples from this interval in OCT-5 have anomalously high diversity, with approximately equal contributions from all mid-upper zones (AA-GG), as was the case in the Homogenized Zone of OBZ-4 and OPZ-18. A few piped foraminifers are found at 8.8 ft bsf.

PIPED SPECIMENS VS DEPTH

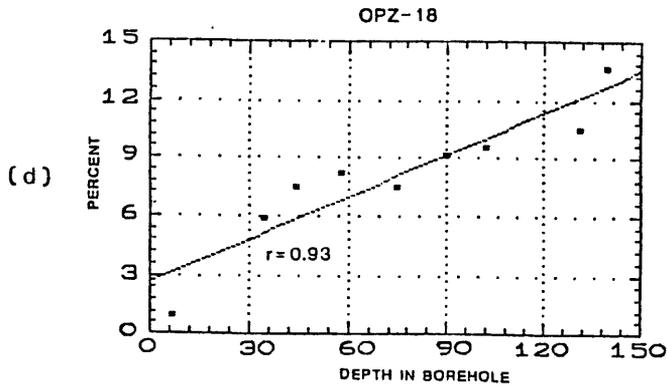
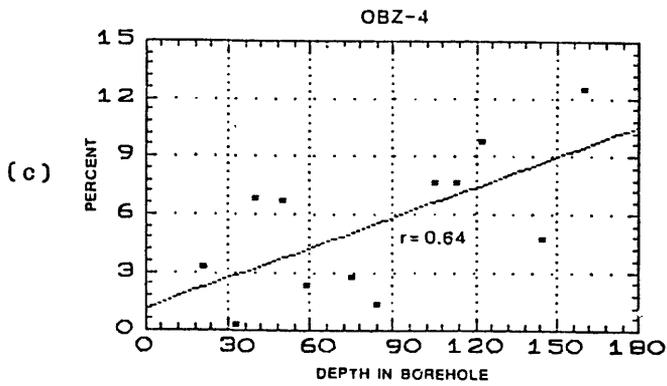
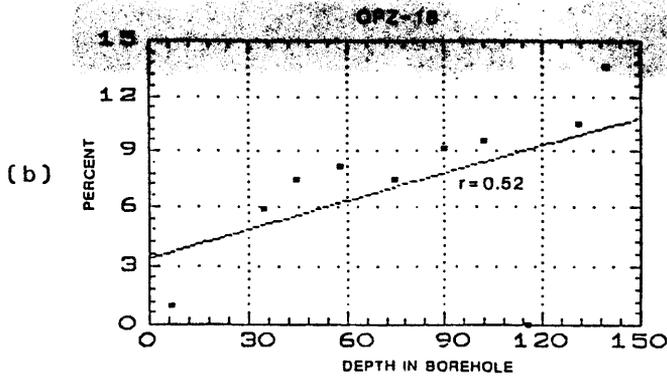
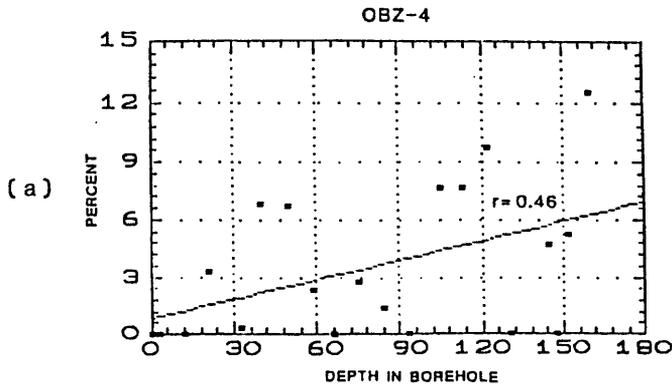


Figure 3-5. -- Plot of percentages of piped specimens versus depth. (5a) borehole OBZ-4, upper 160 ft; (5b) borehole OPZ-18, upper 145 ft; (5c) borehole OBZ-4, upper 160 ft, samples having no piped specimens omitted; (5d) borehole OPZ-18, upper 145 ft, samples having no piped specimens omitted.

39-77 ft. -- Abundant zone AA foraminifers, sparse BB-CC ostracodes, and low percentages of EE-GG material are found in samples from these depths.

86-105 ft. -- Samples from here differ from the overlying ones in lacking zone AA species; this interval has mostly CC-GG foraminifers; however both ostracodes and foraminifers are extremely sparse.

113-140 ft. -- Zone AA species predominate in these samples; preservation of the specimens is similar to specimens from zone AA and bright-red Homotrema (indicative of zone AA) also occurs; samples from here contain low percentages of CC-GG foraminifers.

149-187 ft. -- In this borehole, samples from this interval are almost barren and contain no diagnostic species of either ostracodes or foraminifers. Part of the explanation for the paucity of ostracodes may be that zone EE (normally at roughly comparable depths in the reference boreholes) typically contains few ostracodes in the normal stratigraphic section. However, samples from 149 to 187 ft in OCT-5 also lack even benthic foraminifers, which do occur in zone EE.

OFT-8. -- This borehole has diagnostic microfaunas in all samples examined, allowing a threefold subdivision of the upper 75 ft (Appendix 3-6).

0-19 ft.-- This is a mixed interval containing material from zones AA to probably no deeper than FF. Samples from this interval resemble the Homogenized Zone of the upper parts of other central crater and transitional boreholes. In the uppermost sample at 0.0 to 0.25 ft bsf, a single foraminifer and a single ostracode specimen occur, suggesting piping from zones JJ-MM.

27-50 ft. -- This interval consists almost entirely of material from zone AA, as indicated by the foraminifers. The ostracode species also occur typically in AA and are preserved like those from that zone. There is a noticeable absence of zone BB-CC material, also indicating a lack of mixing.

64-75 ft. -- At 64 ft bsf, a mixture of AA and sparse FF-GG foraminifers occurs with typical BB-CC ostracodes. The 74.0-ft sample appears to be from sediment that is essentially in place and consists exclusively of BB-CC material. A detailed sampling across the interval from 50 to 75 ft would be necessary to better document the transition into undisturbed sediments at this borehole site.

OKT-18. -- This borehole contained highly diagnostic ostracodes and foraminifers that allowed a fourfold subdivision of the upper 80 ft (Appendix 3-11). The results from the two fossil groups match each other more consistently, and, thus, these zones are more definitive than in any borehole yet analyzed.

0-19 ft. -- Samples from this interval are noted for their anomalously high species diversity and homogenization of zone AA-GG material. These samples resemble those from the uppermost parts of boreholes OBZ-4, OPZ-18, and OCT-5. No piped specimens are found.

25-37 ft. -- These samples contained almost exclusively material from zone AA; small percentages from EE-GG are noted from the sample at 25.4 ft

bsf. The microfaunas from this interval resemble those from the injection dike in OPZ-18 in both species composition and preservation.

55-66 ft. -- The samples studied contain only material from zones CC-DD. Especially noteworthy is the occurrence of Paracytheridea remanei (which has its acme in DD in all reference boreholes) in OKT-13 at 55.65 (abundant), 59.9, and 68.3 ft. Also, the abundance of Orionina sp. at 59.9 ft is noteworthy. This latter very distinctive species is abundant in OAR-2A at 62 to 75 ft, and a biostratigraphic correlation is probable for strata between 59.9 ft in OKT-13 and 62-75 ft in borehole OAR-2A.

68-81 ft. -- A typical EE-FF assemblage occurs in this interval; there is no obvious mixing from AA or BB.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

Our primary conclusions from the mixing study for the OAK crater area follow:

1. Piped material: an inverse relationship exists between sample depth and the percentage of piped material (from zones II-MM) in OBZ-4 between the surface and 160 ft bsf and in OPZ-18 between the surface and 145 ft bsf. Sparse piped specimens occur in the upper 10 ft of OCT-5 and the upper 1 ft of OFT-8; no piped specimens were found in OKT-13.
2. Mixing of abundant Surface material occurs in OBZ-4 and OPZ-18 downward to a depth of 35 ft, although sparse specimens from the Surface occur as deep as 84 ft in OBZ-4.
3. Mixing of abundant material from zone AA is evident in OBZ-4 and OPZ-18 to about 50 to 60 ft bsf; AA material is less common to a depth of about 120 ft bsf in both boreholes.
4. Mixing of moderate amounts of material from zones EE-GG (occurring from 100 to 300 ft bsf in the normal stratigraphic sequence) is encountered in the upper 100 ft of the two central-crater boreholes (OBZ-4 and OPZ-18) and in the upper 20 ft of the transition boreholes. Mixing of BB-CC material is less significant than that of EE-GG material in all boreholes.
5. An apparent injection dike between 189 and 208 ft bsf in OPZ-18 contains almost exclusively AA microfossils. In addition, sediment from these dikes is greenish-gray, like that from the normal AA section. Distinctive microfaunas at 25 to 37 ft in OKT-13 and 27 to 50 ft in OFT-8 are extremely similar to those in this injected OPZ-18 material, although it is not clear if they are genetically related.
6. A Homogenized Mixed Zone containing approximately equal proportions of AA-GG material is a general characteristic of all central-crater (ground-zero) boreholes (down to 40 ft) and in transition boreholes (down to 20 ft).

7. The overall consistency between the ostracodes and foraminifers and our ability to quantitatively revise the standard and mixing zonations to a high degree of resolution gives us confidence that the only limits to our ability to further refine zonations of mixed material, to more accurately identify provenance, and to improve volumetric computations of mixed materials are manpower constraints and sample/core recovery.

REFERENCES

- Brouwers, E.M., Cronin, T.M., and Gibson, T.G., 1986, Chapter 11: Additional paleontologic studies, OAK and KOA Craters: 18 p., 5 figs., 5 tbls., 1 pl.; in Henry, T.W., and Wardlaw, B.R., editors, Pacific Enewetak Atoll Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program, Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands; Part 3: Stratigraphic analysis and other geologic and geophysical studies in vicinity of OAK and KOA craters: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 86-555.
- Cronin, T.M., Brouwers, E.M., Bybell, L.M., Edwards, L.E., Gibson, T.G., Margerum, R., and Poore, R.Z., 1986, Pacific Enewetak Atoll Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program, Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands: Part 2; Paleontology and biostratigraphy, application to OAK and KOA craters. U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 86-159, 39 p., 20 figs., 12 tbls., 3 appendices.
- Gibson, T.G. and Hill, E.E., in preparation, Late Pliocene to Holocene benthonic Foraminifera from Enewetak Atoll.
- Henry, T.W., and Wardlaw, B.R., 1986, Chapter 1: Introduction: 13 p., 3 figs., 1 tbl.; in Henry, T.W., and Wardlaw, B.R., editors, Pacific Enewetak Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program, Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands; Part 3: Stratigraphic analysis and other geologic and geophysical studies in vicinity of KOA and OAK craters: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 86-555.
- Henry, T.W., Wardlaw, B.R., Skipp, B., Major, R.P., and Tracy, J.I., Jr., 1986, Pacific Enewetak Atoll Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program, Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands: Part 1; Drilling operations and descriptions of the boreholes in the vicinity of KOA and OAK craters: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 86-419, 497 p., 32 figs., 29 pls., 13 tbls., 3 appendices.
- Wardlaw, B.R., and Henry, T.W., 1986, Chapter 14: Geologic interpretation of OAK and KOA craters; 39 p., 21 figs., 2 tbls.; in Henry, T.W., and Wardlaw, B.R., editors, Pacific Enewetak Atoll Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program, Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands; Part 3: Stratigraphic analysis and other geologic and geophysical studies in vicinity of KOA and OAK craters: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 86-555.

Table 3-2.--Summary of foraminifer occurrences in OAK crater borehole OBZ-4.

DEPTH (ft bsf)	FORAMINIFER DATA
2.8-3.05	Mostly AA, some mixing from CC-GG (most likely CC), piping from KK-MM.
11.8-12.05	Mostly AA, moderate amount of CC-GG (most likely CC), piping from JJ-KK.
21.1-21.35	Moderate amount of AA, some CC and EE-GG, piping from II-KK.
33.0-33.25	Mostly AA, mixed with minor CC.
40.05-40.3	Moderate amounts of AA, CC, and EE-GG, moderate amount of piping from II-LL.
58.50-58.75	Mixed AA, CC, and EE-GG, moderate amount of piping from KK-LL.
66.35-66.60	Mixed AA, CC, and EE-GG, more of ?CC or EE-GG than in above sample, some brown specimens presumably from KK-LL.
75.15-75.4	Mixed AA, CC, and EE-GG, more of EE-GG, some brown specimens presumably from KK-LL.
84.15-84.4	Mixed AA, CC, and EE-GG, some piping from KK-LL, possibly MM.
93.1-93.35	Mostly CC and EE-GG, sparse AA, some brown specimens presumably from KK-LL.
104.55-104.8	Mostly CC and EE-GG, sparse AA, piping from KK-LL.
112.9-113.15	No definite AA; some from ?CC, definite EE-GG, piping from KK-LL and possibly from MM.
121.8-122.05	Definite AA and CC and ?EE-GG, some piping from KK-LL.
130.0-130.25	Mostly CC with some EE-GG, sparse brown specimens possibly from deeper zones.
144.5-144.75	?CC and EE-GG.
151.55-151.8	?CC and EE-GG, some brown specimens presumably from deeper zones.
166.85-167.1	?CC and EE-GG.
178.6-178.85	?CC and EE-GG, some brown specimens presumably from deeper zones.
186.8-187.05	?CC and EE-GG.
193.6-193.85	?CC and EE-GG.
196.5-196.75	EE-GG (probably FF) with ?CC.
205.1-205.35	EE-GG (probably FF) with ?CC.
213.9-214.15	EE-GG.
225.65-225.9	EE-GG.

Table 3-3.--Summary of foraminifer occurrences in OAK crater borehole OCT-5.

DEPTH (ft bsf)	FORAMINIFER DATA
0.2-0.45	Specimens from EE-GG, abundant AA, CC; some specimens from II-MM.
8.80-9.05	Mostly specimens from EE-GG, some from AA, some from KK-MM.
17.5-17.75	Some EE-GG, probably BB-CC, no AA.
39.50-39.75	AA and EE-GG with possibly CC and possibly deep zones.
57.55-57.8	Abundant AA and EE-GG.
66.8-67.05	Abundant AA, probable CC and definite EE-GG.
76.65-76.9	Mostly AA, some EE-GG.
86.15-86.4	All from CC-GG, no AA.
95.35-95.6	Same as above sample.
104.25-104.5	Very few specimens, but similar to above sample.
113.15-113.4	Few specimens, definite AA dominant, some from CC.
124.0-124.25	Abundant AA, sparse specimens probably from CC, possibly CC-GG.
132.8-133.05	Almost entirely AA, few specimens from CC or CC-GG.
140.9-141.15	Same as above sample.
149.65-149.9	Barren.
159.6-157.85	Only 1 specimen probably from CC, possibly from BB-GG.
166.4-166.65	Only 1 specimen, provenience uncertain.
176.25-176.5	Only 1 specimen, provenience uncertain, probably CC-GG.
186.0-186.25	Few specimens of CC-GG, probably CC.

Table 3-4.--Summary of foraminifer occurrences in OAK crater borehole OFT-8.

DEPTH (ft bsf)	FORAMINIFER DATA
0.0-0.25	Few specimens, definitely AA (but not uppermost AA), few specimens from EE-GG, scattered light-brown material with 1 immature specimen possibly from JJ-MM, not certain there is deep material.
8.75-9.00	More abundant AA (with more from uppermost AA), sparse specimens from CC, moderate amount from EE-GG, no brown material.
18.60-18.85	Abundant specimens from upper AA, few specimens probably from EE-GG.
27.90-28.15	All specimens from upper part of AA.
35.1-35.35	All specimens from upper part of AA.
43.1-43.35	All specimens from AA, probably slightly lower AA than two samples above.
48.85-49.1	All specimens from AA.
64.0-64.25	Mixture of older part of AA with few from EE-GG.
74.0-74.25	Appears to be unmixed BB-CC.

Table 3-5.--Summary of foraminifer occurrences in OAK crater borehole OKT-13.

DEPTH (ft bsf)	FORAMINIFER DATA
10.4-10.65	Mostly EE-GG, some from lower AA.
18.5-18.75	Mostly CC, some from EE-GG mixed with specimens from AA.
25.4-25.65	Specimens from ?CC mixed with few from EE-GG, more abundant AA than in above two samples
28.75-29.00	All from AA.
36.00-36.25	All from AA.
55.65-55.90	All apparently from CC-DD.
59.5-59.75	All probably from CC-DD.
68.2-68.45	All probably from EE-FF, possibly some CC-DD.
80.00-80.25	All from CC-GG.

Table 3-6.--Summary of foraminifer occurrences in OAK crater borehole OPZ-18.

DEPTH (ft bsf)	FORAMINIFER DATA
7.0-7.25	Mostly AA, with some CC and EE-GG mixed, has light-brown material but no diagnostic specimens.
35.0-35.25	Mostly AA, with some CC and EE-GG mixed, has more light-brown material than above sample but only one probable specimen from KK-MM.
44.6-44.85	AA, with some CC and more EE-GG than above, moderate amount of light-brown material but no diagnostic specimens.
57.85-58.1	More AA than above sample, with EE-GG common, moderate amount of light-brown material but no diagnostic specimens.
74.3-74.55	Mostly AA with some specimens from EE-GG, moderate amount of light-brown but no diagnostic specimens.
89.45-89.7	Mostly AA with some EE-GG, moderate amount of light-brown material with 1 specimen possibly from KK-LL.
102.0-102.25	Few specimens, some AA, some EE-GG, and moderate amount of light-brown material with one specimen questionably from LL-MM.
115.05-115.3	Few specimens, some AA, some EE-GG, moderate amount of light-brown material.
131.0-131.25	Few specimens, some AA, some EE-GG, 1 specimen possibly from KK-MM.
139.7-139.95	Some AA, some EE-GG, some light-brown material.
154.2-154.45	Some AA, some EE-GG, some light-brown material.
169.35-169.6	Some AA and some EE-GG, sparse light-brown material.
174.95-175.1	Some EE-GG, some probably AA, mostly uncertain.
182.3-182.55	Some AA, some EE-GG, very little light brown material.
189.25-189.5	All AA, apparently upper AA.
198.0-198.25	All AA, apparently upper AA.
207.3-207.55	All AA, apparently upper AA.
210.4-210.65	All recrystallized, but no markers??
229.95-230.2	No diagnostic species, most look like ?CC-GG, possibly few AA.
232.1-232.35	Mostly AA, probably upper A, except for 1 specimen from EE-GG.
239.15-239.4	Apparently all EE-GG, probably FF-GG.

APPENDIX 3-1

BOREHOLE OAR-2/2A

DIAGNOSTIC SPECIES	0.25	2.3	6.0	9.3	11.85	14.5	17.1	20.8	22.75	23.75	26.05	31.9	36.75	40.2	43.55	62.5	74.8	90.4	95.8
1. <i>Australimoesella</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
2. <i>Bythoceratina</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. <i>Callistocythere</i> sp. A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	2	-	1	-	-	4	1	1	-	-
4. <i>C.</i> sp. B	-	-	1	3	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
5. <i>Cardobairdia</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
6. <i>Caudites</i> sp. A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
7. <i>C.</i> sp. B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	7	2
8. <i>Cletocythereis</i> sp. A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. <i>C. canaliculata</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. <i>C. rastromarginata</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. <i>Cytherelloidea</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
12. <i>Hemicytherura</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. <i>Hemicythere</i> sp.	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. <i>Hermatites mooneyi</i>	1	1	10	4	9	11	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. <i>H. parviflora</i>	1	1	9	6	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	4
16. <i>H. transoceanica</i>	4	1	4	8	12	10	3	6	3	3	-	-	1	-	-	2	9	5	5
17. <i>Jugosoocythereis</i> sp.	5	-	4	16	4	5	2	33	20	-	-	-	1	-	-	17	9	5	3
18. <i>Keijia demissa</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	8
19. <i>Loxocncha heronislansensis</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	3	-	5	-	-	-	-
20. <i>L. huahinensis</i>	8	2	9	32	45	31	30	17	4	1	8	4	-	-	10	6	61	20	-
21. <i>L. insulariensis</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	11	1	-
22. <i>L. labrynthica</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	7	-
23. <i>L. n. sp. A</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. <i>Loxocnchaella</i> sp. A	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. <i>L.</i> sp. B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
26. <i>L.</i> sp. C	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
27. <i>Miocypridais</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. <i>Morkhovenia inaonapicua</i>	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
29. <i>Neonesidea schulzi</i>	3	-	11	23	1	13	9	28	23	54	-	21	-	-	1	5	9	9	-
30. <i>Oculocythereis</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	5	-	-
31. <i>Orionina</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32. <i>Ornatoleberis</i> sp.	2	-	4	6	5	5	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
33. <i>Paracytheridea remani</i>	1	-	-	1	-	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	3
34. <i>Pontocythereis</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35. <i>Procythereis</i> sp. A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36. <i>P.</i> sp. B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37. <i>Pterobatmia maddockae</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38. <i>Semicytherura</i> sp.	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
39. <i>Trieblina sertata</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40. Other	10	1	24	43	37	37	25	67	35	39	7	7	24	17	4	9	9	42	29
TOTAL	35	5	69	151	110	127	98	189	88	101	15	51	30	23	13	43	52	180	105

(continued on next page)

BORERHOLE OAR-2/ZA (continued)

DIAGNOSTIC SPECIES	115.1	127.8	134.0	157.45	171.2	188.25	195.3	204.9	212.45	223.9	234.6	244.55	246.8	268.45	282.55	289.7	337.05	379.5	TOTAL
1. <i>Australimoesella</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	9	2	3	1	-	-	25
2. <i>Pythocerasatina</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
3. <i>Callistocythere</i> sp. A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
4. C. sp. B	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	5	13	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	38
5. <i>Cardobatrachia</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
6. <i>Caudites</i> sp. A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	8
7. C. sp. B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	10
8. <i>Cletocythereis</i> sp. A	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	21
9. C. <i>canaliculata</i>	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	1	-	6	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	12
10. C. <i>rustromarginata</i>	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
11. <i>Cytherelloidea</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
12. <i>Hemicytherura</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
13. <i>Hemicythere</i> sp.	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
14. <i>Hermanites mooneyi</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
15. H. <i>parviflora</i>	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	16	2	23	1	-	5	5	-	3	-	-	111
16. H. <i>transoceanica</i>	5	-	8	-	-	-	-	4	1	14	3	10	13	7	8	-	-	1	142
17. <i>Jugosoocythereis</i> sp.	2	2	4	1	-	-	1	9	7	13	7	9	20	7	-	10	-	5	218
18. <i>Keijia demissa</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
19. <i>Loxocoelma heronislansensis</i>	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
20. L. <i>huatnensis</i>	1	18	30	37	-	2	7	82	34	51	8	31	12	15	10	24	-	27	679
21. L. <i>insulariensis</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	8	3	7	9	4	3	2	4	-	4	77
22. L. <i>labrynthica</i>	2	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	6	6	6	3	2	-	1	46
23. L. n. sp. A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	7	6	-	2	25
24. <i>Loxocoelma</i> sp. A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
25. L. sp. B	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
26. L. sp. C	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	12
27. <i>Miocypridea</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	14	9	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	1	45
28. <i>Morkhovenia inconspicua</i>	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	3	4	1	-	1	-	-	21
29. <i>Neonesidea schulzei</i>	8	-	3	15	1	1	-	10	4	1	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	260
30. <i>Occultocythereis</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
31. <i>Orionina</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
32. <i>Ornatoleberis</i> sp.	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	9	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
33. <i>Raracatheridea remani</i>	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25
34. <i>Pontocythereis</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
35. <i>Procythereis</i> sp. A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	4	5	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	7	32
36. P. sp. B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
37. <i>Pterobatracia madlockae</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
38. <i>Semicytherura</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	6	2	1	1	-	-	-	19
39. <i>Triebelina serrata</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
40. Other	12	14	9	18	-	1	7	38	44	41	29	28	31	55	21	19	1	34	868
TOTAL	33	42	76	76	1	6	23	230	125	196	73	117	111	116	54	80	1	88	2933

APPENDIX 3-2

BOREHOLE OOR-17

DIAGNOSTIC SPECIES	0.25	14.15	25.75	38.4	49.7	60.2	66.75	72.8	83.7	89.8	100.45	101.4	110.5	119.1	125.25	131.95	137.15	146.1	154.25	165.6	173.05
1. <i>Australimoesella</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
2. <i>Bythoceratina</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. <i>Callistocythere</i> sp. A	-	-	-	18	-	2	2	1	1	2	6	1	-	-	3	3	1	1	-	1	-
4. <i>C. sp. B</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	1	10
5. <i>Cardobairdia</i> sp.	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. <i>Caudites</i> sp. A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
7. <i>C. sp. B</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. <i>Cleocythereis</i> sp. A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	16	8	-	1	3	-	1	1	2	2	1	1	2
9. <i>C. canaliculata</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. <i>C. rastromarginata</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. <i>Cythereelloidea</i> sp.	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. <i>Hemicytherura</i> sp.	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
13. <i>Hemicythere</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. <i>Harmanites moonenji</i>	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15. <i>H. parviflora</i>	1	2	2	3	1	17	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	2	-
16. <i>H. transoceanica</i>	12	11	12	9	2	7	3	-	10	4	2	-	8	-	2	1	6	8	6	12	22
17. <i>Jugocythereis</i> sp.	8	2	1	-	2	7	18	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	8	1	6	10	11
18. <i>Ketjia demissa</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
19. <i>Loxocochea heronislansensis</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	8	6	10	2	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
20. <i>L. huahinensis</i>	30	10	34	9	24	6	9	-	2	1	1	-	2	-	7	5	35	11	24	15	12
21. <i>L. insulariadaensis</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	8	-	24	12	6	1	-
22. <i>L. labyrinthica</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	3	10
23. <i>L. n. sp. A</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. <i>Loxocochea</i> sp. A	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. <i>L. sp. B</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. <i>L. sp. C</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
27. <i>Miocyprideis</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. <i>Morhoveia inconspicua</i>	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. <i>Neonastidea schulzi</i>	45	32	41	32	12	32	39	3	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	7	2	12	29	17	-
30. <i>Oocultocythereis</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. <i>Orionina</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-
32. <i>Ornatoleberis</i> sp.	1	3	4	1	1	-	-	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	2
33. <i>Parazytheridea remani</i>	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	31	-	2	-	6	2	7	5	6
34. <i>Pontocythereis</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
35. <i>Procythereis</i> sp. A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36. <i>P. sp. B</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37. <i>Pterobairdia maddockae</i>	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38. <i>Semicytherura</i> sp.	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	1
39. <i>Triebelina sertata</i>	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40. Other	72	31	75	48	28	53	36	18	55	28	4	1	4	-	13	6	68	51	51	52	45
TOTAL	175	94	176	122	75	125	127	78	99	49	24	5	75	-	57	33	168	98	125	137	141

(continued on next page)

BOREHOLE OOR-17 (continued)

DIAGNOSTIC SPECIES	184.25	193.6	200.8	209.3	215.5	226.05	233.35	239.0	250.3	261.5	270.1	285.65	292.1	299.15	310.7	320.2	331.2	339.0	367.9	TOTAL
1. <i>Australimoesella</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	3	2	0	14
2. <i>Bythoceratina</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
3. <i>Callistocythere</i> sp. A	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
4. <i>C. sp. B</i>	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	25
5. <i>Cardobairdia</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
6. <i>Caudites</i> sp. A	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
7. <i>C. sp. B</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
8. <i>Cletocythereis</i> sp. A	-	-	1	6	1	3	6	-	3	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	113
9. <i>C. canaliculata</i>	2	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	7
10. <i>C. rastromarginata</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
11. <i>Cytherelloidea</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
12. <i>Hemicytherura</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5
13. <i>Hemicythere</i> sp.	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
14. <i>Hermanites mooneyi</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
15. <i>H. parviflora</i>	1	-	11	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	87
16. <i>H. transoceanica</i>	8	1	9	2	4	-	2	-	1	-	7	4	1	4	-	-	-	-	1	177
17. <i>Jugocythereis</i> sp.	11	-	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	1	7	2	-	-	117
18. <i>Keijia demissa</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
19. <i>Loxocoelha heronisländensis</i>	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
20. <i>L. huahthensis</i>	-	3	35	25	14	7	62	-	1	1	16	31	12	26	1	-	3	3	1	475
21. <i>L. inularidensis</i>	-	-	-	-	3	3	5	-	-	-	5	3	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	79
22. <i>L. labrynthica</i>	3	-	11	3	-	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
23. <i>L. n. sp. A</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
24. <i>Loxocoelha</i> sp. A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
25. <i>L. sp. B</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
26. <i>L. sp. C</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
27. <i>Miocyprideis</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. <i>Morkkovaenia inconspicua</i>	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
29. <i>Neonesidea echulzi</i>	1	-	5	2	2	2	9	1	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	336
30. <i>Occultocythereis</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. <i>Orionina</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
32. <i>Ornatoleberis</i> sp.	-	-	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
33. <i>Paracythereidea remani</i>	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	79
34. <i>Ponticythereis</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
35. <i>Procythereis</i> sp. A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	1	-	-	7
36. <i>P. sp. B</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
37. <i>Pterobairdia maddockae</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
38. <i>Semicytherura</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10
39. <i>Triebelina eertata</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
40. Other	5	-	2	12	12	-	17	1	2	-	24	47	12	38	-	-	-	1	1	913
TOTAL	40	6	88	60	41	17	131	3	9	1	89	112	39	83	3	1	17	12	8	2743

APPENDIX 3-3

BOREHOLE OBZ-4

DIAGNOSTIC SPECIES	160.05	151.55	147.75	144.5	130.0	121.8	112.9	104.55	93.1	84.15	75.15	66.35	58.5	49.7	40.05	33.0	21.1	11.8	2.8	0.0	TOTAL
1. <i>Australimoesella</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	188
2. <i>Bythoceratina</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
3. <i>Callistocythere</i> sp. A	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
4. <i>C.</i> sp. B	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
5. <i>Cardobairdia</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
6. <i>Caudites</i> sp. A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
7. <i>C.</i> sp. B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
8. <i>Cletocythereis</i> sp. A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
9. <i>C. canaliculata</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
10. <i>C. rastromarginata</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
11. <i>Cytherelloidea</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
12. <i>Hemicytherura</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
13. <i>Hemicythere</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
14. <i>Hemmarites mooneyi</i>	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
15. <i>H. transoceanica</i>	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
16. <i>H. parviflora</i>	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
17. <i>Jugosocythereis</i> sp.	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
18. <i>Keijia damissa</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
19. <i>Loxconcha heronislanaensis</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
20. <i>L. huahinensis</i>	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
21. <i>L. insularaensis</i>	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
22. <i>L. labrynthica</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
23. <i>L. n. sp. A</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
24. <i>Loxconchella</i> sp. A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
25. <i>L. sp. B</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
26. <i>L. sp. C</i>	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
27. <i>Mioypridae</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
28. <i>Morkhovenia inconspicua</i>	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
29. <i>Neonesidea schulzi</i>	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
30. <i>Occultocythereis</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
31. <i>Orionina</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
32. <i>Ornatoleberis</i> sp.	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
33. <i>Paracytheridea remani</i>	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
34. <i>Pontocythereis</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
35. <i>Procythereis</i> sp. A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
36. <i>P. sp. B</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
37. <i>Pterobairdia maddocksae</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
38. <i>Semicytherura</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
39. <i>Triebelina sertata</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
40. Other	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88
41. "Piped" specimens	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
TOTAL	188	32	70	93	336	147	134	44	26	37	140	40	26	13	133	19	21	37	19	8	8

(continued on next page)

BOREHOLE OBZ-4 (continued)

DIAGNOSTIC SPECIES	166.85	169.85	178.6	182.35	186.8	190.3	193.6	196.5	205.1	213.9	225.65	250.05	291.45	300.5	314.75	327.1	336.25	347.15	356.45	TOTAL
1. <i>Australimoesella</i> sp.	-	1	1	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	21
2. <i>Bythoceratina</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
3. <i>Callistocythere</i> sp. A	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	9	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
4. <i>C.</i> sp. B	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	17
5. <i>Cardobairdia</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
6. <i>Caudites</i> sp. A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
7. <i>C.</i> sp. B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
8. <i>Cletocythereis</i> sp. A	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	35
9. <i>C. canaliculata</i>	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
10. <i>C. rastromarginata</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
11. <i>Cytherelloidea</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
12. <i>Hemicytherura</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. <i>Hemicythere</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
14. <i>Hermanites moonayi</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
15. <i>H. parviflora</i>	1	-	1	7	5	-	1	6	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	78
16. <i>H. transoceanica</i>	-	-	-	2	4	3	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	82
17. <i>Jugosocythereis</i> sp.	-	1	3	6	4	-	2	17	22	2	8	2	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	158
18. <i>Kezia demissa</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
19. <i>Loxocochea hemonisländensis</i>	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
20. <i>L. huahinensis</i>	2	7	4	17	6	5	4	27	12	14	4	2	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	363
21. <i>L. insularlandensis</i>	-	1	4	1	4	1	2	11	13	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	88
22. <i>L. labrynthica</i>	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	7	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
23. <i>L. n. sp. A</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. <i>Loxocochea</i> sp. A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
25. <i>L.</i> sp. B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. <i>L.</i> sp. C	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
27. <i>Miocypridea</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
28. <i>Morkhoventia inconspicua</i>	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
29. <i>Neonesidea echulzi</i>	-	3	1	5	3	-	-	7	4	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	180
30. <i>Oculocythereis</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. <i>Oriolina</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
32. <i>Orratoleberis</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	23
33. <i>Paracythereidea remani</i>	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	39
34. <i>Pontocythereis</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35. <i>Procythereis</i> sp. A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
36. <i>P.</i> sp. B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
37. <i>Pterobairdia madlocksae</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
38. <i>Semicytherura</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	15
39. <i>Triebelina aertata</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40. Other	8	5	5	25	13	9	7	51	23	5	5	5	2	-	2	5	2	11	3	747
41. "Piped" specimens	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
TOTAL	13	21	19	77	41	19	18	175	103	28	21	15	6	3	3	14	2	32	7	2180

APPENDIX 3-4

BOREHOLE OPZ-18

DIAGNOSTIC SPECIES	7.0	35.0	44.6	57.85	74.3	89.45	102.0	115.05	131.0	139.7	154.2	169.35	174.95	182.3	189.25	198.0	207.3	210.4	229.95	232.1	239.15	TOTAL
1. <i>Australimoesella</i> sp.	1	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	12
2. <i>Bythoceratina</i> sp.	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
3. <i>Callistocythere</i> sp. A	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
4. <i>C. sp. B</i>	1	2	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	4	4	-	1	1	2	26
5. <i>Cardohatridia</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. <i>Caudites</i> sp. A	-	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	11
7. <i>C. sp. B</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. <i>Cletocythereis</i> sp. A	3	14	-	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	23
9. <i>C. canaliculata</i>	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
10. <i>C. mastromarginata</i>	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
11. <i>Cytherelloidea</i> sp.	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4
12. <i>Hemicytherura</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. <i>Hemicythere</i> sp.	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	8
14. <i>Hemmatites mooneyi</i>	1	6	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	5	22	3	1	-	3	-	43
15. <i>H. parviflora</i>	8	18	10	5	-	-	1	-	3	2	5	-	3	4	2	4	2	2	2	3	3	75
16. <i>H. transoceanica</i>	16	11	8	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	3	3	3	-	14	28	8	-	2	5	6	110
17. <i>Jugosoocythereis</i> sp.	8	17	11	5	4	-	-	3	11	-	7	-	-	11	6	2	11	1	-	9	5	111
18. <i>Keijia demissa</i>	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
19. <i>Loxocncha heronislaniensis</i>	4	3	8	1	1	-	1	6	-	1	2	2	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
20. <i>L. huahinensis</i>	29	82	17	13	7	4	7	-	11	5	19	23	13	17	33	72	40	3	5	34	13	447
21. <i>L. insulariensis</i>	6	16	3	1	2	-	-	3	4	-	4	2	2	4	-	1	-	1	1	-	2	52
22. <i>L. labyrinthica</i>	4	4	2	1	1	-	-	1	2	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
23. <i>L. n. sp. A</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. <i>Loxocncha</i> sp. A	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	8
25. <i>L. sp. B</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
26. <i>L. sp. C</i>	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
27. <i>Miocypridites</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. <i>Nonkovenia inconspicua</i>	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	15
29. <i>Neonesidea schulzi</i>	41	19	-	1	6	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	-	-	5	-	85
30. <i>Occultocythereis</i> sp.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
31. <i>Orionina</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
32. <i>Ornatoleberis</i> sp.	3	7	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	9	2	-	-	1	-	32
33. <i>Paracytheridea remani</i>	1	22	5	2	2	-	1	-	1	2	10	9	1	3	6	27	5	-	-	2	8	107
34. <i>Ponticoocythereis</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35. <i>Proocythereis</i> sp. A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36. <i>P. sp. B</i>	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
37. <i>Pterobatimria maddockae</i>	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
38. <i>Semicytherura</i> sp.	-	4	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	4	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	19
39. <i>Triebelina senkata</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40. Other	58	73	26	11	10	12	5	17	29	8	17	19	14	13	20	26	15	8	3	41	22	447
41. "Piped" specimens	2	19	8	4	3	2	2	-	8	3	2	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
TOTAL	202	343	107	49	40	22	21	35	76	22	74	78	53	65	92	205	95	16	17	106	70	1788

APPENDIX 3-5

BOREHOLE OCT-5

DIAGNOSTIC SPECIES	0.2	8.8	17.5	39.5	48.05	57.55	66.8	76.65	86.15	95.35	104.25	113.15	124.0	132.0	140.9	149.65	157.6	166.4	176.25	186.0	TOTAL
1. <i>Australimoesella</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. <i>Bythocerattna</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. <i>Callistocythere</i> sp. A	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
4. <i>C. sp. B</i>	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
5. <i>Cardobairdia</i> sp.	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
6. <i>Caudites</i> sp. A	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7. <i>C. sp. B</i>	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
8. <i>Cletocythereis</i> sp. A	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
9. <i>C. canaliculata</i>	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
10. <i>C. rastromarginata</i>	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
11. <i>Cytherelloidea</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. <i>Hemicytherura</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. <i>Hemicythere</i> sp.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
14. <i>Hemmanites mooneyi</i>	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15. <i>H. parviloba</i>	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
16. <i>H. transoceanica</i>	13	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
17. <i>Jugosocythereis</i> sp.	13	1	-	-	-	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
18. <i>Keijia demissa</i>	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
19. <i>Loxococoncha heronislandensis</i>	35	1	1	2	-	13	2	2	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	61
20. <i>L. huahinensis</i>	6	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
21. <i>L. insulariensis</i>	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
22. <i>L. labrynthica</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. <i>L. n. sp. A</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. <i>Loxococonchella</i> sp. A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. <i>L. sp. B</i>	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
26. <i>L. sp. C</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
27. <i>Miocypridae</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. <i>Morbouventia inconspicua</i>	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
29. <i>Neonesidea schulzei</i>	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	11
30. <i>Oculocythereis</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. <i>Oriontina</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32. <i>Ornatoleberis</i> sp.	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
33. <i>Paracytheridea remani</i>	13	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
34. <i>Pontocythereis</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35. <i>Procythereis</i> sp. A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36. <i>P. sp. B</i>	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
37. <i>Pterobairdia maddockae</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38. <i>Semicytherura</i> sp.	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
39. <i>Trieblina serrata</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40. Other	45	-	3	-	1	15	5	1	3	4	-	4	-	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	88
41. "Piped" specimens	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	170	2	8	4	1	55	1	10	1	3	-	7	-	8	6	5	1	3	6	-	292

APPENDIX 3-6
BOREHOLE OBT-8

DIAGNOSTIC SPECIES	SAMPLE DEPTH (ft bsf)								TOTAL	
	0.0	8.75	18.6	27.9	35.1	43.1	48.85	64.0		74.0
1. <i>Australimoosella</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. <i>Bythoceratina</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. <i>Callistocythere</i> sp. A	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
4. <i>C.</i> sp. B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. <i>Cardobairdia</i> sp.	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
6. <i>Caudites</i> sp. A	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7. <i>C.</i> sp. B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. <i>Cletocythereis</i> sp. A	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
9. <i>C. canaliculata</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. <i>C. rastromarginata</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. <i>Cytherelloidea</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. <i>Hemicytherura</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. <i>Hemicythere</i> sp.	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
14. <i>Hermanites mooneyi</i>	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
15. <i>H. parviloba</i>	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
16. <i>H. transoceanica</i>	-	-	-	3	4	-	-	-	-	7
17. <i>Jugosocythereis</i> sp.	-	1	-	-	-	8	-	4	-	13
18. <i>Keijia demissa</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. <i>Loxoconcha heronislandensis</i>	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4
20. <i>L. huahinensis</i>	1	4	1	5	3	3	1	9	1	28
21. <i>L. insulardaensis</i>	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
22. <i>L. labrynthica</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. <i>L. n.</i> sp. A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. <i>Loxoconchella</i> sp. A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. <i>L.</i> sp. B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. <i>L.</i> sp. C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. <i>Miocyprideis</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. <i>Morkhovenia inconspicua</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. <i>Neonesidea schulzi</i>	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	4
30. <i>Occultocythereis</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. <i>Orionina</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32. <i>Ornatoleberis</i> sp.	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	4
33. <i>Paracytheridea remani</i>	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	5
34. <i>Ponticythereis</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35. <i>Procythereis</i> sp. A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36. <i>P.</i> sp. B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37. <i>Pterohairdia maddocksae</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38. <i>Semicytherura</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39. <i>Triebelina sertata</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40. Other	7	7	2	6	4	4	-	10	-	40
41. "Piped" specimens	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
TOTAL	10	21	4	21	13	18	1	29	1	118

APPENDIX 3-7
BOREHOLE OKT-13

DIAGNOSTIC SPECIES	SAMPLE DEPTH (ft bsf)									TOTAL
	10.4	18.5	25.4	28.75	36.0	55.65	59.9	68.2	80.0	
1. <i>Australimoosella</i> sp.	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
2. <i>Bythoceratina</i> sp.	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
3. <i>Callistocythere</i> sp. A	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	3	16
4. <i>C.</i> sp. B	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
5. <i>Cardobairdia</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. <i>Caudites</i> sp. A	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7. <i>C.</i> sp. B	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
8. <i>Cletocythereis</i> sp. A	2	2	2	-	-	2	-	3	3	14
9. <i>C. canaliculata</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. <i>C. rastromarginata</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. <i>Cytherelloidea</i> sp.	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
12. <i>Hemicytherura</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. <i>Hemicythere</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
14. <i>Hermanites mooneyi</i>	-	-	4	5	2	-	-	-	-	11
15. <i>H. parviloba</i>	2	1	3	8	3	1	-	1	-	19
16. <i>H. transoceanica</i>	3	3	5	6	3	1	5	3	4	33
17. <i>Jugosocythereis</i> sp.	5	7	1	-	3	-	12	3	11	42
18. <i>Keijia demissa</i>	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
19. <i>Loxococoncha heronislaniensis</i>	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
20. <i>L. huahinensis</i>	11	19	17	19	11	12	3	8	12	112
21. <i>L. insulariaensis</i>	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	9
22. <i>L. labrynthica</i>	-	-	4	-	-	-	2	2	3	11
23. <i>L. n.</i> sp. A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. <i>Loxococonchella</i> sp. A	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	4
25. <i>L.</i> sp. B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. <i>L.</i> sp. C	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
27. <i>Miocyprideis</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. <i>Morkhovenia inconspicua</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
29. <i>Neonesidea schulzi</i>	1	3	11	15	8	1	1	2	-	42
30. <i>Occultocythereis</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. <i>Orionina</i> sp.	-	-	1	-	-	-	12	-	1	14
32. <i>Ornatoleberis</i> sp.	-	1	1	1	5	-	-	-	-	8
33. <i>Paracytheridea remani</i>	4	6	5	-	2	8	1	3	-	29
34. <i>Ponticythereis</i> sp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35. <i>Procythereis</i> sp. A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36. <i>P.</i> sp. B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37. <i>Pterobairdia maddocksae</i>	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
38. <i>Semicytherura</i> sp.	1	4	-	2	-	2	-	7	-	16
39. <i>Triebelina sentata</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40. Other	11	21	29	22	13	7	11	7	26	147
41. "Piped" specimens	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	47	76	84	81	50	37	62	43	67	547

CHAPTER 4:

ELECTRON PARAMAGNETIC RESONANCE STUDIES OF SELECTED BOREHOLE SAMPLES AND DEBRIS MATERIAL FROM OAK CRATER

by

Carol A. Polanskey¹ and Thomas J. Ahrens¹

INTRODUCTION

Electron paramagnetic resonance (EPR) spectrometry was used to measure the peak shock stress experienced by a variety of carbonate samples as a result of the detonation of the OAK nuclear device. The following results are based on EPR spectra from 136 samples taken from six boreholes and 17 debris samples recovered from the crater floor. Shock pressures were determined by comparing the sample spectra with spectra of Enewetak carbonate samples and Solenhofen Limestone that had been shocked to known pressures in the laboratory. Preliminary work on this procedure was developed by Vizgirda and Ahrens (1980) using Enewetak material from CACTUS crater obtained during Project EXPOE. Their work demonstrated a linear relationship between shock pressure and the hyperfine splitting of Mn^{2+} in the calcite component of CACTUS carbonate samples. The current report contains the analysis of the OAK samples and expands upon the previous calibration technique.

EPR ANALYSIS

The EPR spectrum of calcium carbonate, $CaCO_3$, is a result of Mn^{2+} substituting for Ca^{2+} in a single site in the crystal lattice. The theory of Mn^{2+} resonance absorption in single crystal of calcite is described by Hurd and others (1954). The calcite spectrum is dominated by six hyperfine peaks due to the central transitions $M = + 1/2$, where M is the electronic magnetic quantum number. The hyperfine splitting results from the coupling between electronic and nuclear magnetic moments (Hurd and others, 1954). The spectrum of a powdered sample of single crystal calcite, Iceland spar, is shown in Figure 4-1. The central transitions are labeled along with the forbidden transitions. Of particular interest to this study are the two outer most peak doublets at the lowest and highest field positions.

Sample Preparation and Spectrometer Settings

The carbonate samples were ground into a coarse powder and placed into Wilmad[®] 707SQ fused EPR tubes. The spectra were taken at room temperature with a Varian[®] E-Line Century Series spectrometer. The calcite spectrum is centered near 3,400 Gauss (G), and ranges from approximately 3,150 to 3,650 G.

¹California Institute of Technology, Division of Geological and Planetary Sciences; Pasadena, California 91125.

CALCITE POWDER SPECTRUM

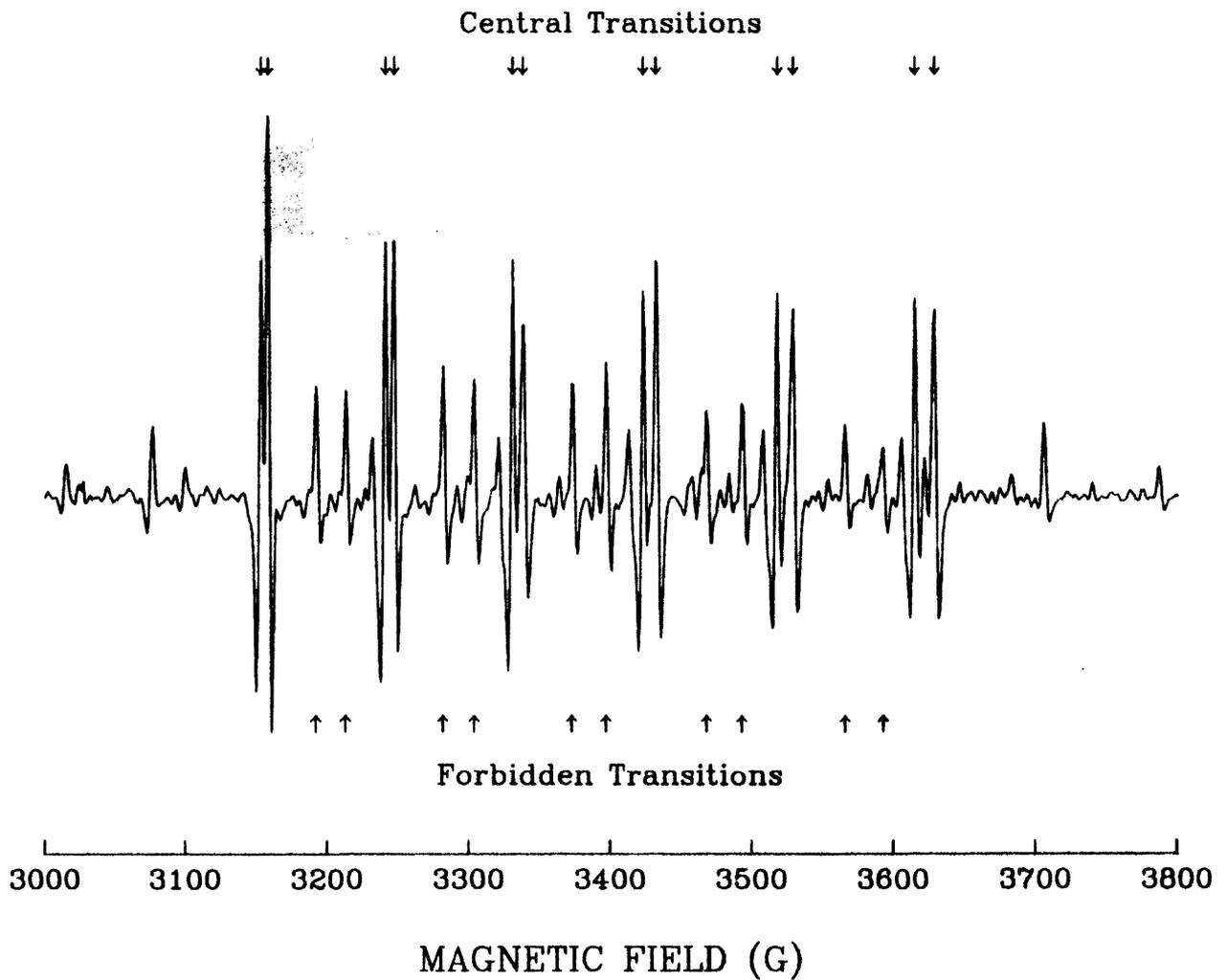


FIGURE 4-1. -- EPR spectrum of powdered single crystal calcite. The central transitions are due to $M = +1/2$, $\Delta m = 0$, where M and m are the electronic and nuclear magnetic quantum numbers, respectively. The forbidden transitions occur when $\Delta m = 1$. G = Gauss.

The spectrometer was set at a microwave frequency of 9.56 GigaHertz (GHz), modulation amplitude of 3.2 G, time constant of 0.25 seconds (sec), and microwave power of 20 milliwatts (mWatt). A scan time of 8 minutes (min) was used to obtain the full spectrum over a 1000-G scan range; however, high-resolution spectra were also recorded for both the extreme lower and higher field components of the spectrum. For these spectra, the magnetic field was swept over 100 G in 4 min. The high resolution spectra provided greater details of the modification of the hyperfine doublets from the shocked samples. As a result, the high-resolution spectra were used in all of the subsequent analyses.

In addition, all spectra were recorded digitally by the spectrometer. Therefore, it was possible to average several scans to improve the signal-to-noise ratio in samples with low signal strength. Signal averaging proved to be extremely useful for the highly shocked samples because there is a definite correlation between decreasing signal strength and increasing shock pressure. Finally, to remove the slope from the spectrum and reduce the line width of the signal, the spectrometer was operated in the second derivative mode. This was accomplished by setting the modulation frequency of the cavity 90 degrees out of phase with the receiver frequency.

SHOCK PRESSURE CALIBRATION OF EPR SPECTRA

Shock-Wave Calibration Experiments

The calibration experiments were a combination of two different data sets. The first set consisted of Enewetak carbonate samples shocked in the laboratory over 10 years ago. The samples were taken from two different depths, 10 ft and 146 ft, from the borehole XRU-3 located outside of CACTUS crater on the eastern side of Enewetak Atoll. These samples and experiments are described in detail by Vizgirda and Ahrens (1980). One reason for reprocessing these samples was to determine if the shock effects observed by Vizgirda and Ahrens (1980) had changed with time. New spectra were taken of each sample and the results confirmed that the effect of shock on the hyperfine splitting had not altered over the time scale of a decade. Secondly, high-resolution spectra were taken from these samples in order to test the pressure-calibration technique; however, these samples were not used for the pressure calibration which is described subsequently in this Chapter.

A series of Solenhofen Limestone samples also were shocked in the laboratory, and these samples became the basis for the pressure calibration. This material was chosen because its EPR spectrum, also due to Mn^{2+} substitution, is orders of magnitude more intense than the Enewetak samples. The Solenhofen is also more chemically homogeneous, although it is still a polycrystalline material. Limestone cores (diameter 0.25 in.) were cut into 0.4-in.-long cylinders and pressed into stainless-steel sample chambers. The sample chambers were sealed in the rear by a stainless-steel plug which was notched to vent any impact generated gases. The sample chamber was then inserted into a large stainless-steel momentum trap and mounted in a 40-mm propellant gun. Projectiles were made of polycarbonate-resin plastic (Lexan) that contained flyer plates of aluminium or Lexan. These impacted the target assembly at velocities between 0.8 and 1.6 km/sec to yield initial shock

pressures of 1.3 to 9.8 Giga Pascals (GPa). Initial shock pressure (rather than final reverberated shock pressure) is reported, because most of the entropy generated by the shock (and hence the shock damage) is associated with the initial shock wave.

Shock pressures were calculated using the projectile velocities and the impedance match technique (Stoffler, 1972). The average bulk density of the limestone samples was 2.61 g/cm^3 , and the Hugoniot for Solenhofen Limestone samples was taken from Tyburczy and Ahrens (1986). The remaining Hugoniots for Lexan[®] aluminium 2024, and stainless steel 304 are found in Marsh (1980).

Description of Shocked Spectra

Figure 4-2 shows a series of shocked-limestone spectra. The spectra have all been normalized such that the highest peaks (low-resolution spectra) or the highest subpeaks (high-resolution spectra) are of equal height. The shocked-limestone spectra not only reflect in much greater detail the decrease in the hyperfine splitting as a function of increasing pressure, observed previously in the carbonate, but also reveal that the relative signal strength and width of the two subpeaks also varies in a consistent manner with increasing pressure. It is clear from the last two columns in Figure 4-2 that the extreme low-field subpeak in the low-field doublet and the extreme high-field subpeak in the high-field doublet both decrease in relative amplitude and broaden with increasing shock pressure. Because the spectrum of each doublet is the sum of two individual subpeaks, a change in the magnitude or shape of one subpeak can be enough to create the observed decrease in peak separation of the doublet as a whole. In this case, a shift in the actual line position of either subpeak is not required.

The same general trend in peak variation also can be seen in the shocked-carbonate spectra shown in Figure 4-3. Because of the low signal in several samples, these spectra were not uniformly normalized. The specific behavior of the subpeaks in the high-field doublet is less obvious in this series, and the subpeaks are difficult to distinguish at higher shock pressures. The high-field doublet is ultimately lost in the noise (as seen in the sample shocked to 10 GPa). Another factor which complicates the carbonate analysis is that there is also variation between spectra of some of the "unshocked" carbonate samples. Material from two different depths in borehole XRU-3 was used in the calibration experiments of Vizgirda and Ahrens (1980). It appears that the material taken from a depth of 10 ft is not typical of the bulk of the unshocked samples analyzed from Enewetak Atoll. As a result, a systematic difference exists between the spectra taken from these calibration shots and that of the shocked material from 146 ft depth. Both sets of spectra show consistent variation in hyperfine splitting with increasing shock pressure; however, they do differ in the degree to which they are affected by shock deformation.

A second observation, mentioned earlier, is that the amplitude of the entire spectrum tends to decrease with increasing shock pressure. This effect is much more obvious in the Enewetak samples than in the Solenhofen Limestone samples. A loss of signal could be due to a reduction of the Mn^{2+} concentration in the Ca^{2+} lattice sites. The specific mechanism responsible for this reduction has not yet been identified.

SOLENHOFEN LIMESTONE

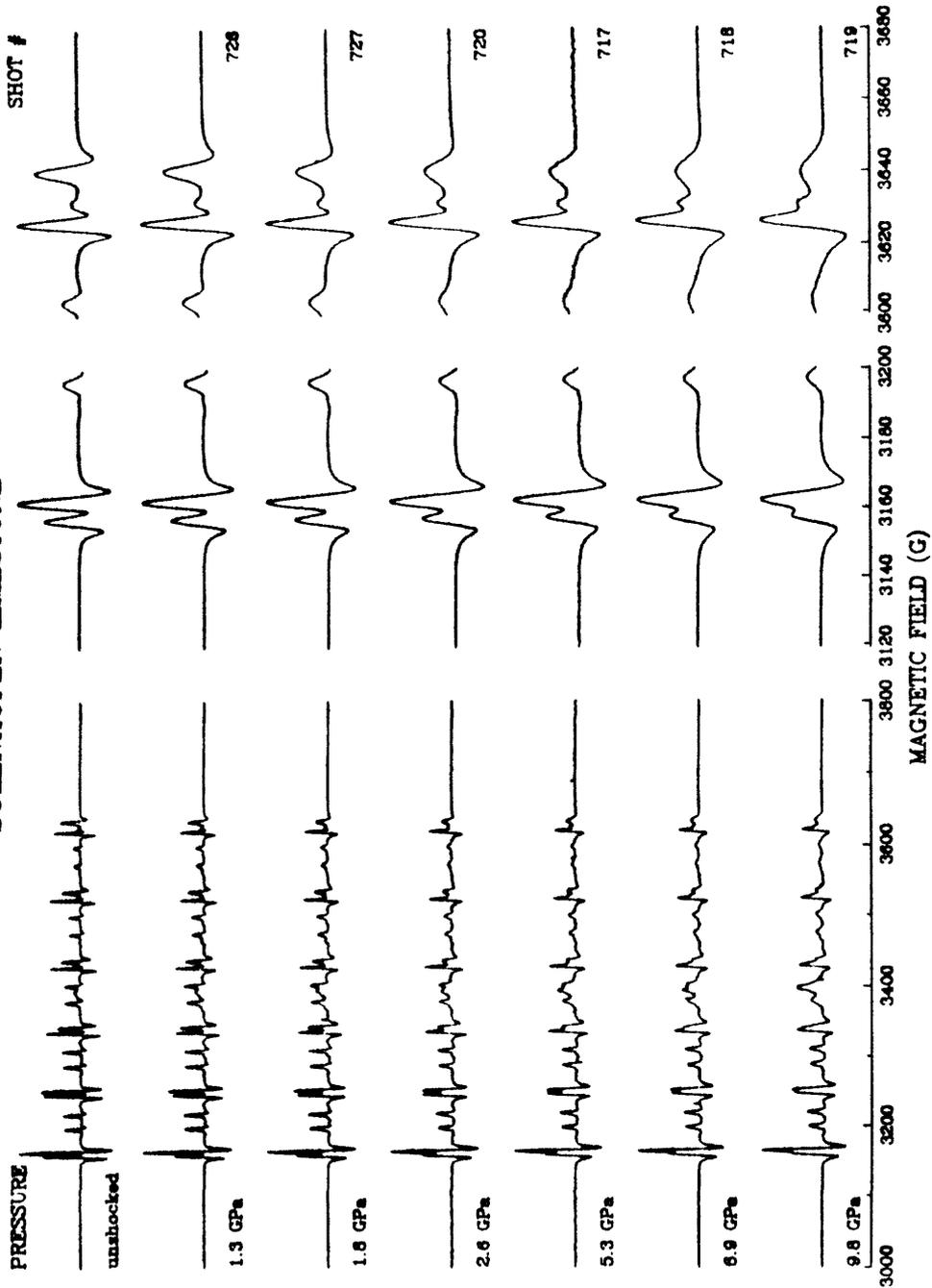


FIGURE 4-2. -- Comparison of limestone spectra shocked in the laboratory. The full spectrum is shown in the first column and centered at 3,400 Gauss (G). High-resolution spectra of the lowest and highest field components are shown in the latter two columns and centered at 3,160 G and 3,630 G, respectively.

ENEWETAK CARBONATE

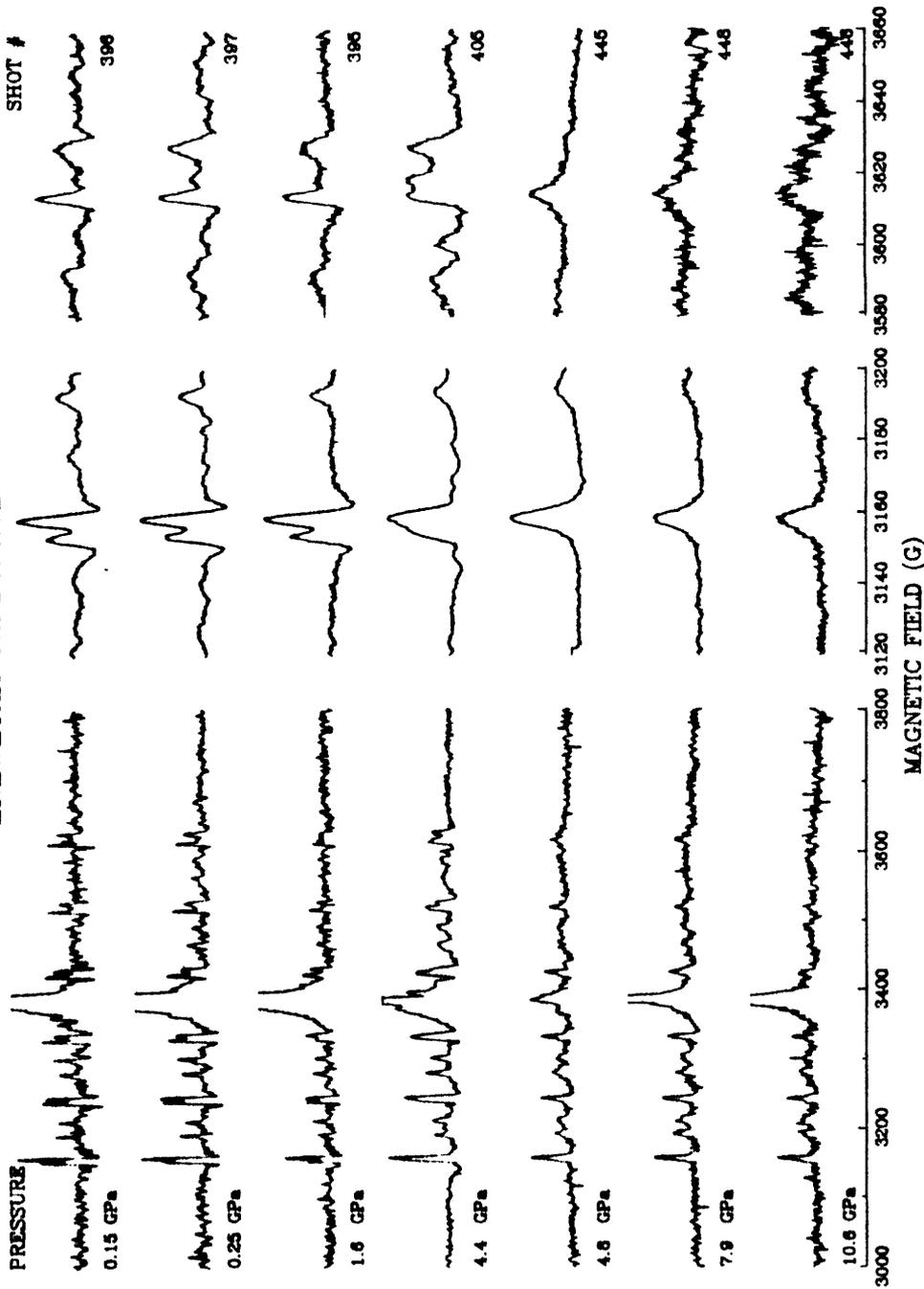


FIGURE 4-3. -- Comparison of coral spectra shocked in the laboratory. The full spectrum is shown in the first column and centered at 3,400 Gauss (G). High-resolution spectra of the lowest and highest field components are shown in the latter two columns and centered at 3,160 G and 3,630 G, respectively.

Pressure Calibration by Differencing Spectra

The previous calibration technique of Vizgirda and Ahrens (1980) relied on measuring the separation, in Gauss (G), of the two subpeaks of the highest field component of each spectrum. The hyperfine peak splitting, HPS, was related to shock pressure, P, by the relationship:

$$\text{HPS(G)} = - 0.60\text{P(GPa)} + 13.85 \quad (\text{high field})$$

Although the decrease in hyperfine splitting is most evident in the high field component, the signal strength of this peak is also the lowest. Therefore, as the signal intensity decreases, the error in measuring hyperfine peak splitting increases. The following technique was developed to incorporate the variations in hyperfine splitting as well as relative peak amplitudes and widths. In addition, the analysis will work equally well for the lowest field component of the spectrum which always has a higher amplitude.

Digital spectra were used to compare each carbonate sample to a pure, single-crystal calcite standard. Both high-resolution spectra from each end of the spectrum were used in the comparison. The digital spectra consisted of 1000 amplitude values evenly spaced over a 100-G field range. Both sample and standard spectra were first normalized by the amplitude of their respective highest subpeaks. The sample spectrum was then translated along the magnetic-field axis until the position of its highest subpeak coincided with that of the standard spectrum. Next the absolute value of the difference in amplitude between the two spectra was calculated for each point over the extent of the doublet. Finally, these individual differences were summed to determine a measure of the "likeness" or "unlikeness" of the sample spectrum to the standard. This number shall be referred to as the integrated difference, or ID, of the sample, which is given analytically by the equation:

$$\text{ID} = \int_{n=n_0}^{n=400} |Y[\text{standard}] - Y[\text{sample}]| / 40G$$

where n_0 is the index of the amplitude array corresponding to a magnetic field value 20 G below that of the highest peak of the standard spectrum; $Y[\text{standard}](i)$ and $Y[\text{sample}](i)$ are the normalized amplitudes of the standard and sample spectra, respectively, and N is the number of data points that are integrated. In this case, N is 400. The error in ID is determined by performing a similar calculation, where $Y[\text{sample}](i)$ are points in the flat baseline signal on either side of the Mn^{2+} peak.

Figure 4-4 illustrates this procedure with examples of two spectra from the limestone calibration experiments. The first frame shows an unshocked Solenhofen Limestone spectrum normalized, translated, and plotted over the standard calcite spectrum. The second frame is a plot of the absolute value of the difference between the amplitudes at each point over a 40-G range in magnetic field. The final two frames demonstrate the same technique using a sample which has been shocked to 9.8 GPa. The error is determined by using the same scheme to calculate the integrated difference along a flat portion of the spectrum. This value gives an estimate of the contribution of noise to the ID over the region containing the signal.

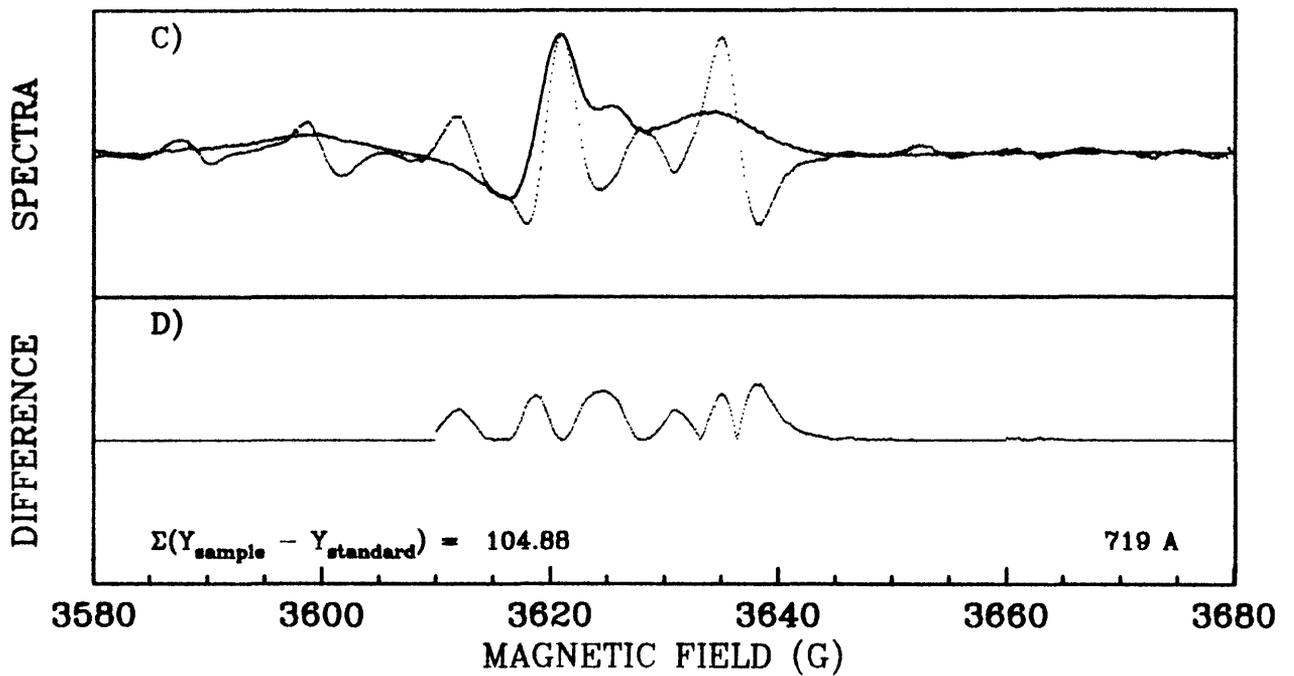
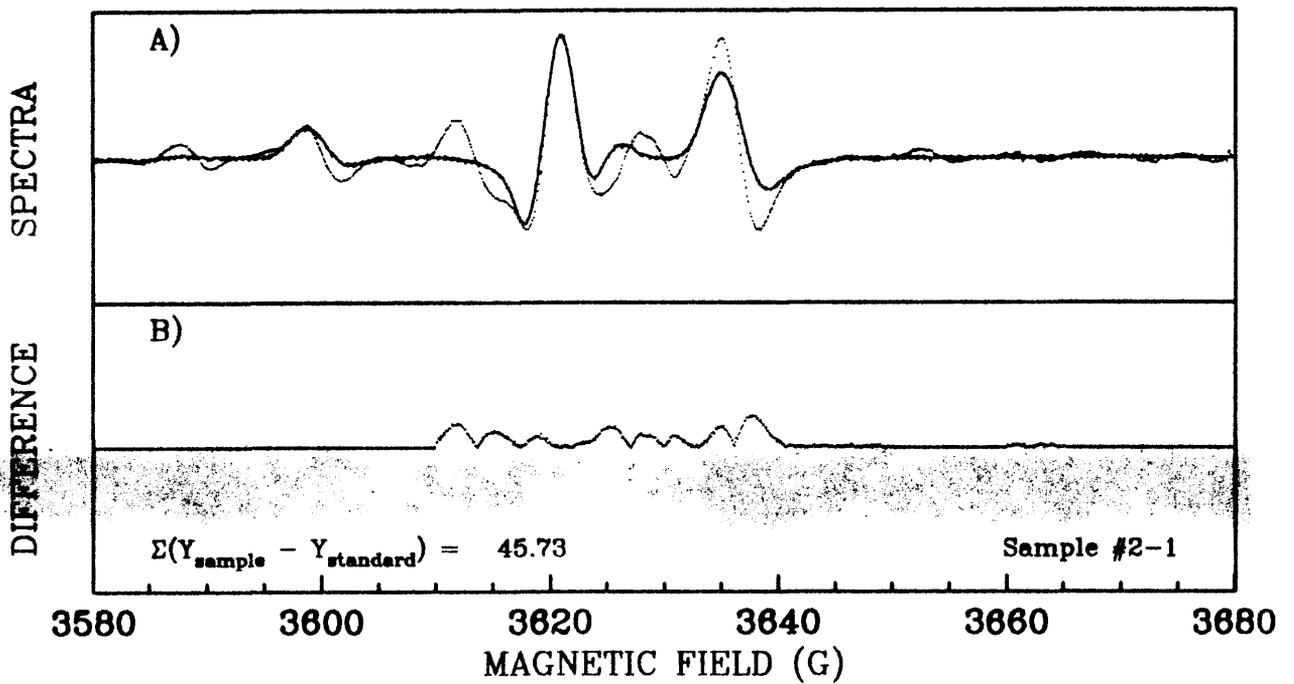


FIGURE 4-4. -- Illustration of the differencing technique showing (A) an overlay of the standard spectra and an unshocked Solenhofen Limestone sample; and (B) a plot of the individual absolute differences at each point along the field. Frames (C) and (D) correspond to (A) and (B) for a limestone sample shocked to 9.8 GigaPascals (GPa).

SOLENHOFEN LIMESTONE

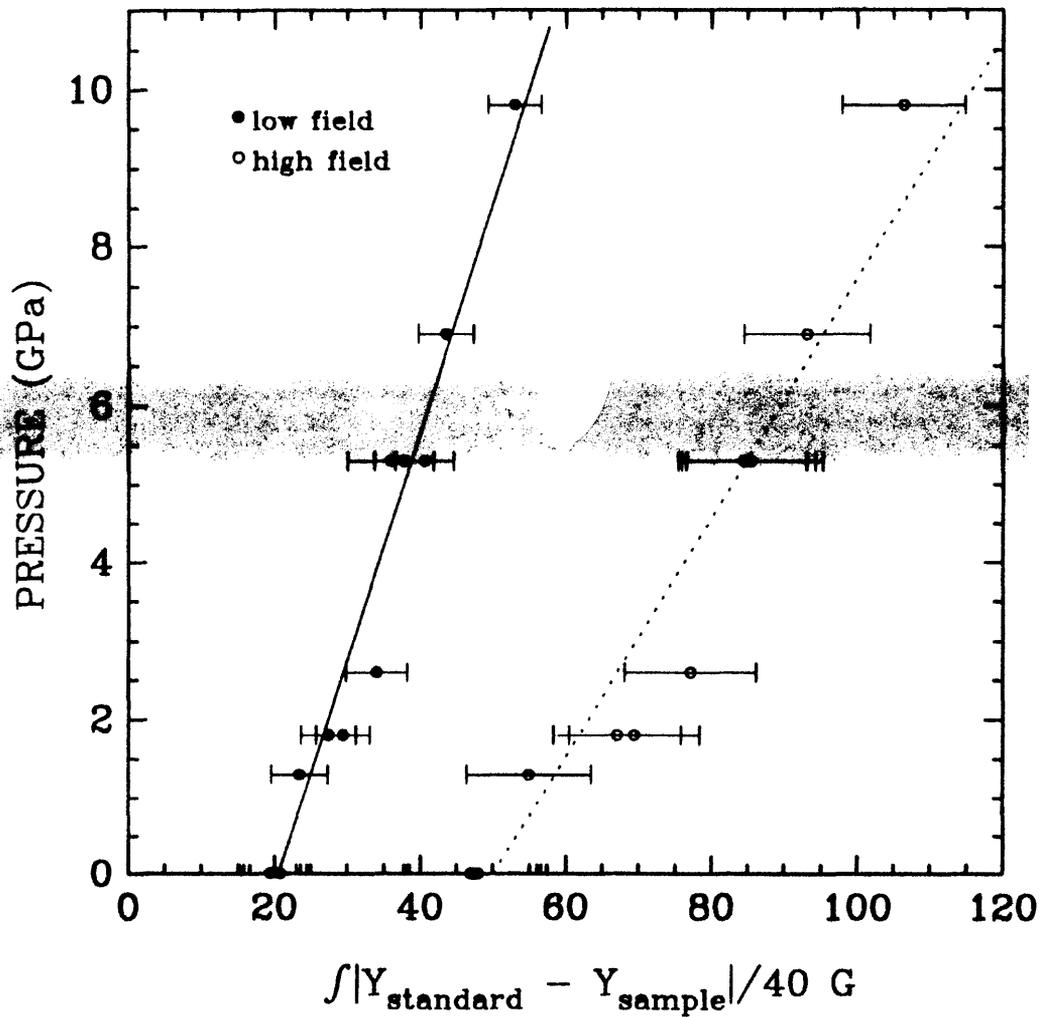


FIGURE 4-5. -- Plot of the summed differences for the low and high field components of the Solenhofen Limestone samples as a function of shock pressure. The ID value is normalized by 40 Gauss (G), the magnetic field range over which the differences were integrated.

TABLE 4-1. Pressure (Giga Pascal) and Integrated Difference (ID) Data for High Resolution Spectra from Samples Shocked in Laboratory Recovery Experiments.

SOLENHOFEN LIMESTONE			
SHOT NUMBER	P (GPa)	ID Low Field	ID High Field
—	0.0	20.79	47.61
717	5.3	38.12	85.13
718	6.9	43.53	93.17
719	9.8	52.99	106.43
720	2.6	34.03	77.16
726	1.3	23.44	55.14
727	1.8	28.42	68.23
ENEWETAK CARBONATES			
SHOT NUMBER	P (GPa)	ID Low Field	ID High Field
394	1.4	37.43	74.68
395	1.6	37.83	84.80
396	0.2	33.67	66.51
397	0.3	33.00	74.79
405	4.4	73.85	146.09
442	1.9	78.25	146.22
443	1.5	68.33	166.97
445	4.8	73.61	165.60
446	10.6	75.70	181.03
448	7.9	70.71	161.79

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I am especially indebted to several key people. D. Oberste-Lehn, of R & D Associates, one of several people who initially recognized the potential value of borehole gravity surveys to the PEACE Program, solicited my involvement and worked closely with me during the past several years. Her persistent questions, stimulating ideas, and material support have been invaluable. Crucial leadership and considerable effort during the difficult field surveys were very ably provided by B. L. Ristvet of S-Cubed, Inc. Early recognition of the value of BHG surveys and strong backing from within the cratering community came from J. G. Trulio of Applied Theory, Inc. I also benefited greatly from information provided at various stages by J. J. Daniels, J. A. Grow, R. B. Halley, J. C. Hampson, T. W. Henry, L. S. Melzer, B. L. Ristvet, E. L. Tremba, J. G. Trulio, and B. R. Wardlaw.

REFERENCES

- Beyer, L. A., 1968, Recent tests of the United States Geological Survey -- La Coste and Romberg borehole gravimeter system (abs.): *Geophysics*, v. 33, no. 6, p. 1030.
- Beyer, L. A., and Corbato, C. E., 1972, A FORTRAN IV computer program for calculating borehole gravity terrain corrections: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report, 30 p.; available as report PB-208-679 from National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia.
- Beyer, L. A., Ristvet, B. L., and Oberste-Lehn, D., 1986, Chapter 8: Preliminary density and porosity data and field techniques of borehole gravity surveys, OAK crater: 28 p., 4 figs., 10 tbls.; in Henry, T. W., and Wardlaw, B. R., eds., *Pacific Enewetak Atoll Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program, Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands; Part 3: Stratigraphic analysis and other geologic and geophysical studies in vicinity of OAK and KOA craters*: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 86-555.
- Black, A. J., and Herring, A. T., 1983, Borehole gravity: Expanded operating limits and performance: Expanded Abstracts with Bibliographies, 1983 Technical Program, 53rd Annual International Society of Economic Geologists Meeting, September 11-15, 1983, Las Vegas, Nevada, p. 21-33.
- Buigues, D., 1985, Principal facies and their distribution at Mururoa Atoll: *Proceedings of the Fifth International Coral Reef Congress*, v. 3, p. 249-255.
- Couch, R. F., Jr., Fetzer, J. A., Goter, E. R., Ristvet, B. L., Tremba, E. L., Walter, D. R., and Wendland, V. P., 1975, *Drilling operations on Enewetak Atoll during Project EXPOE*: Air Force Weapons Laboratory Technical Report AFWL-TR-75-216, Kirtland Air Force Base, New Mexico, 270 p., 17 figs., 4 tbls. [Unclassified].

The results of these calculations for the limestone calibration experiments are plotted in Figure 4-5. The ID values are plotted against pressure for both the low- and high-field components of the spectrum. To determine the pressure to integrated difference calibration, a line was fit to each data set using linear least squares. The resulting equations are listed below:

$$\begin{aligned} P \text{ (GPa)} &= 0.290(\text{ID}) - 5.97 && \text{(low field)} \\ P \text{ (GPa)} &= 0.152(\text{ID}) - 7.59 && \text{(high field)} \end{aligned}$$

The correlation coefficients for the fit were 0.966 and 0.943, respectively. Table 4-1 contains a list of the ID results for both limestone and Enewetak sample experiments. The average ID values are given for shots where several samples were analyzed.

Using the calibration curves above, shock pressures were then assigned to the OAK carbonate samples. In general, the Enewetak carbonate samples have a much weaker EPR signal than those from the Solenhofen Limestone. Therefore, it was necessary to adjust the intercept of the calibration curves to compensate for the average ID value of the unshocked Enewetak samples. It follows that this method will then assign negative pressures to some samples, because the previous adjustment was made to accommodate the "average" background noise. To avoid this obviously unphysical result, and because this technique is not extremely sensitive for low-shock damage, all samples with shock pressures calculated to be below 2.0 GPa were classified as unshocked. Similarly, the high-pressure cut-off was chosen to be 15 GPa. This is necessary because: (1) no data exist for very high shock pressures, and (2) the intensity of the Enewetak sample spectrum is low even at 10 GPa. Samples with shock pressures calculated to be above 10 GPa were classified as highly shocked.

In most cases, shock pressures were calculated for each sample using both the low- and high-field components of the spectrum. These values were then averaged to determine the final calculated pressure.

OAK DATA

Borehole Sample Selection

The borehole samples consisted of uncemented sediments and carbonate rock clasts from boreholes OAR-2A, OBZ-4, OCT-5, OET-7, OFT-8, and OPZ-18, the locations of which are shown on Figure 4-6. Samples are referred by the appropriate borehole name succeeded by depth in feet below sea level (bsl).

The carbonate material from Enewetak is extremely inhomogeneous and consists of a mixture of both calcite and aragonite. Because aragonite does not have a detectable EPR spectrum (Low and Zeira, 1972), samples were selected, where possible, for their high-calcite content. For example, those samples containing carbonate grains replaced by solution-deposited calcite crystals were preferred because they would yield stronger EPR signals. Choosing good sample material is important because it provides a consistent base for analysis, and because it guards against mistaking a sample with an inherently poor EPR spectrum as being highly shocked. The difference between the two cases generally can be recognized by visual inspection, although it is

more difficult to assess with numerical techniques. As a result, the samples chosen were much less porous than the CACTUS samples used in the earlier shock-wave experiments; consequently, the OAK spectra tended to resemble the Solenhofen Limestone spectra more closely. For each borehole, the majority of samples were taken from depths above the gamma (γ) geologic crater zone, defined by Wardlaw and Henry (1986, p. 3) as that interval of rock and sediment that is fractured and displaced beneath the crater. A more specific description of each sample analyzed is given in Tables 4-2 through 4-7 (located at the end of this Chapter). Detailed descriptions of each borehole are given in Henry, Wardlaw, and others (1986).

Results of Borehole Sample Analysis

The two boreholes drilled almost directly below the position of the explosive device (ground-zero, GZ, and bathymetric-center boreholes OBZ-4 and OPZ-18, respectively) were the most heavily sampled for the EPR study. A very highly shocked layer of uncemented material was found in samples from borehole OPZ-18 between 399.9 ft and 415.9 ft bsl. This layer was distinguished visually by the characteristic greenish color of the muddy carbonate sand. The shocked zone was interrupted at 412.4 ft bsl by a thin zone of lighter-colored material. The location and nature of this shocked material coincides with a zone of Holocene sediments described by Wardlaw and Henry (1986) as a possible example of material that has been injected. The present results are consistent with such an hypothesis since this material most likely originated near the pre-shot sea-floor surface. Three other sand samples above this layer, 386.9 ft, 368.5 ft, and 357.2 ft bsl, were moderately shocked to at most 3.2 GPa. The highly shocked samples were located primarily in the geologic crater zone beta-2 (β_2) --the transition sands-- whereas the moderately shocked material came from zone beta-1b (β_{1b}) (Wardlaw and Henry, 1986; and Chapter 6 of current Report). The remaining 24 of the 31 samples from OPZ-18 appear to be unshocked.

Remarkably, not one of the 26 samples from OBZ-4 showed significant shock damage. Three samples from the β_{1b} zone registered only marginally detectable degrees of shock damage. Sufficient samples were analyzed from the transition sands and vicinity to characterize the core; therefore, it appears that OBZ-4 did not share the same history as OPZ-18.

Thick zones of highly shocked material were found in each of the three northeastern-radial transition boreholes OCT-5, OET-7, and OFT-8. The transition sands have not been identified in any of these boreholes; however, the spectra of the shocked material are similar to those from the shocked material in OPZ-18.

Spectra were taken of 25 samples from borehole OCT-5, drilled 658 ft from GZ. The results of six of these samples define a heavily shocked zone at least 25 ft thick, extending from 285.3 ft to 309.9 ft bsl. This region occurs within zone β_{1b} (early stage collapse rubble), and these samples are also primarily uncemented sands. Aside from the highly shocked material in this region, four widely dispersed samples appear to be moderately shocked. However, two of these samples (368.4 and 464.0 ft bsl in OCT-5) are examples of the aforementioned situation where poor signal quality biases a pressure determination. Simple visual analysis of these spectra suggest that both samples are actually unshocked. The elevated pressures calculated for

OAK CRATER BOREHOLES

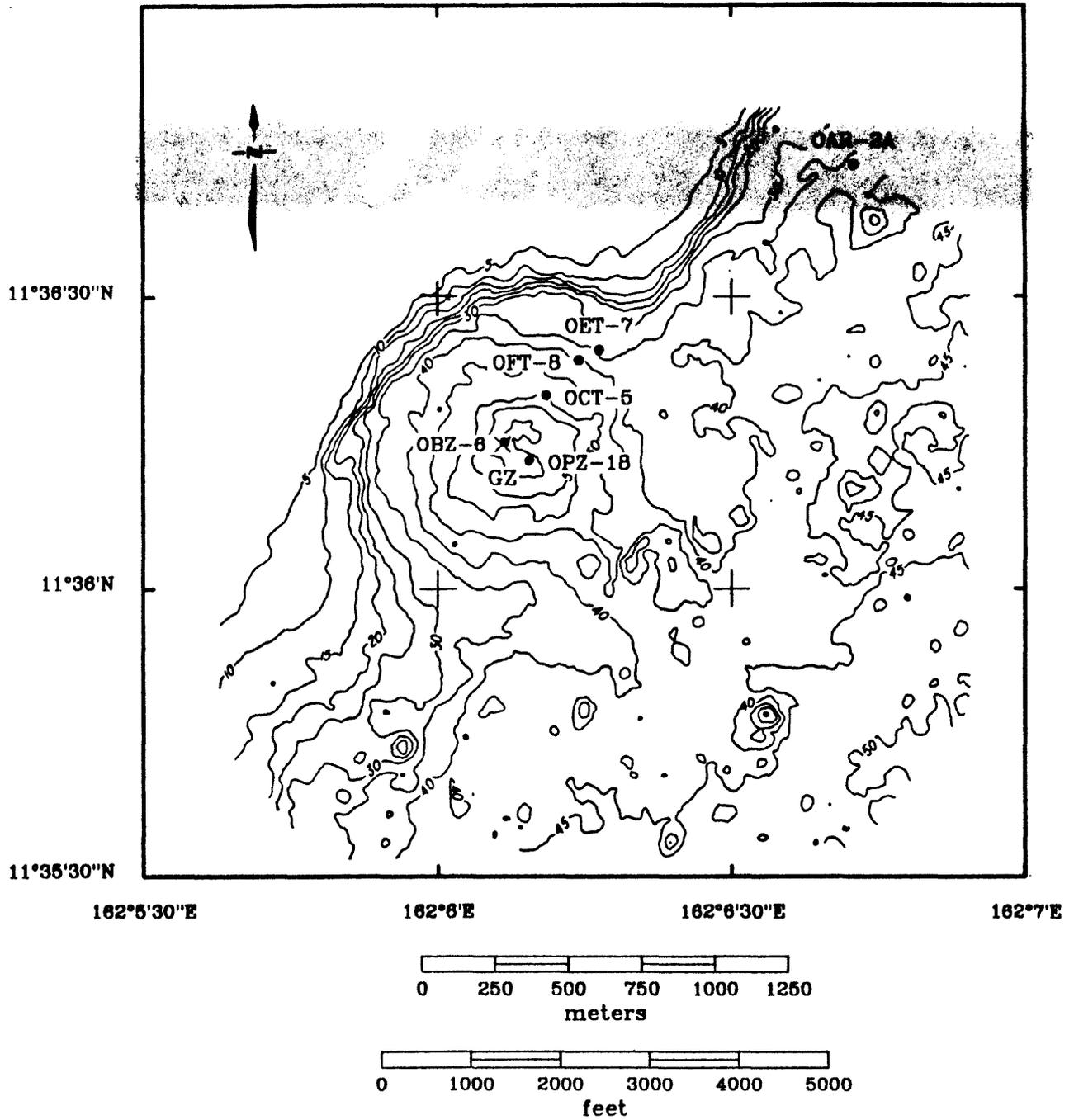


FIGURE 4-6. -- Map of OAK crater showing the location of the boreholes sampled for this study. Bathymetric contours given in 5-meter intervals.

these depths are an artifact of the noisiness of the spectra due to the small fraction of calcite in these samples.

Borehole OFT-8 is located 1,129 ft from GZ, just within the excavational crater (Henry, Wardlaw, and others, 1986). This borehole was sampled at 24 depths. In OFT-8, the region of heavily shocked material begins near the top of the β_{1b} zone and extends downward for approximately 27 ft. Included within this zone were seven heavily shocked samples located between 153.6 ft and 180.9 ft bsl. Bordering this region above and below are zones containing moderately shocked material. Two moderately shocked samples, 149.2 ft and 151.3 ft bsl, were taken at the base of the β_{1a} (late-stage collapse rubble) geologic zone, and three samples deeper in the β_{1b} extending to a depth of 195.3 ft bsl.

The next farthest borehole (OET-7) is 1,374 ft from GZ. Based on seismic-reflection, paleontologic, and lithostatigraphic data, this borehole is thought to be located outside of the excavational crater (Henry, Wardlaw, and others, 1986). The majority of the nine samples were from the GAMMA zone; however, all but the uppermost sample were heavily to moderately shocked. Of the highly shocked samples, six out of seven were uncemented sediment samples. The highly shocked zone extended from 118.9 to 147.5 ft bsl, and a moderately shocked, cemented sample was detected at 173.6 ft bsl.

Borehole OAR-2A, located 4,458 ft from OAK GZ, initially was sampled only as a reference core; however, six of 21 samples from this borehole have been heavily shocked. Two other samples were moderately shocked to pressures of 3.5 and 4.4 GPa. All of the shocked samples were located within the top 39 ft of the core and the most heavily shocked material within the first 24 ft. The proximity of this borehole to the reef may suggest that some highly shocked, fine-grain ejecta was transported from the slope and deposited at the site of OAR-2A.

The combined results from the OAK borehole sample analysis are presented in Figure 4-7. The solid horizontal line in each panel indicates the present sea-floor depth. The depth and thickness of each zone containing highly shocked material ($P > 10$ GPa) as a function of the distance of the borehole from GZ is shown in a simplified manner in Figure 4-8.

Results from Debris Samples

The debris analyzed consists of 14 samples collected throughout the crater by submersible and three samples collected by scuba divers from roughly a single site. The former samples are a subset of a series of debris samples analyzed by Halley, Ludwig, and others (1986). Figure 4-9 shows the locations where each debris sample was recovered. The range values that will be discussed in a subsequent section were measured from this map. Unfortunately, the debris samples included in this study were all taken from roughly the same distance from GZ. Only one sample (OAK 201) was recovered at a significantly different range.

The results of the debris analysis are plotted in Figure 4-10A and listed in Table 4-8 (located at end of Chapter). The majority of the debris samples were relatively unshocked; however, all of the highly shocked debris was found

OAK CRATER BOREHOLE RESULTS

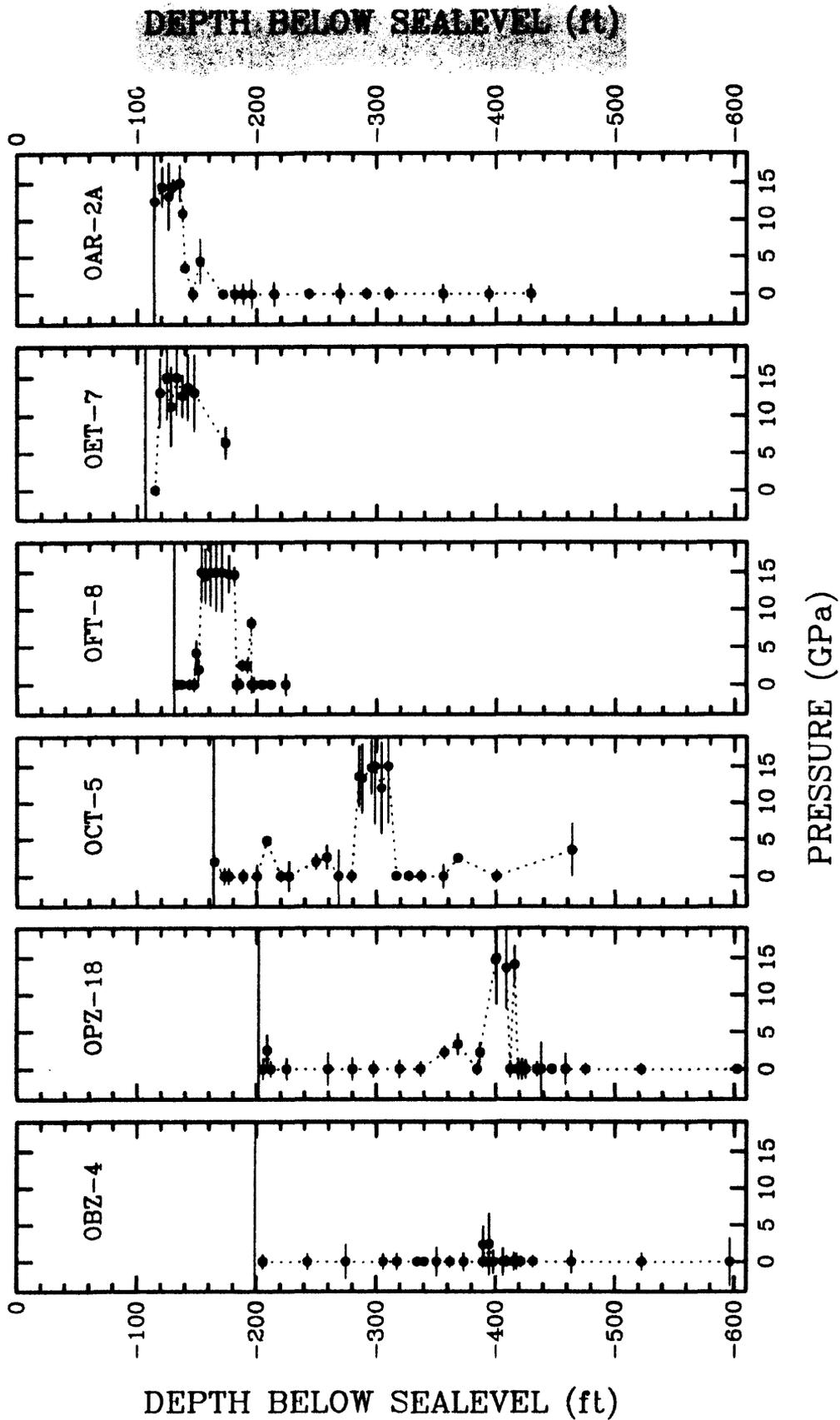


FIGURE 4-7. -- Combined results of the borehole-sample analysis showing the calculated shock pressure in relation to the sample depth in ft below sea level. The boreholes are presented in order of increasing distance from ground zero.

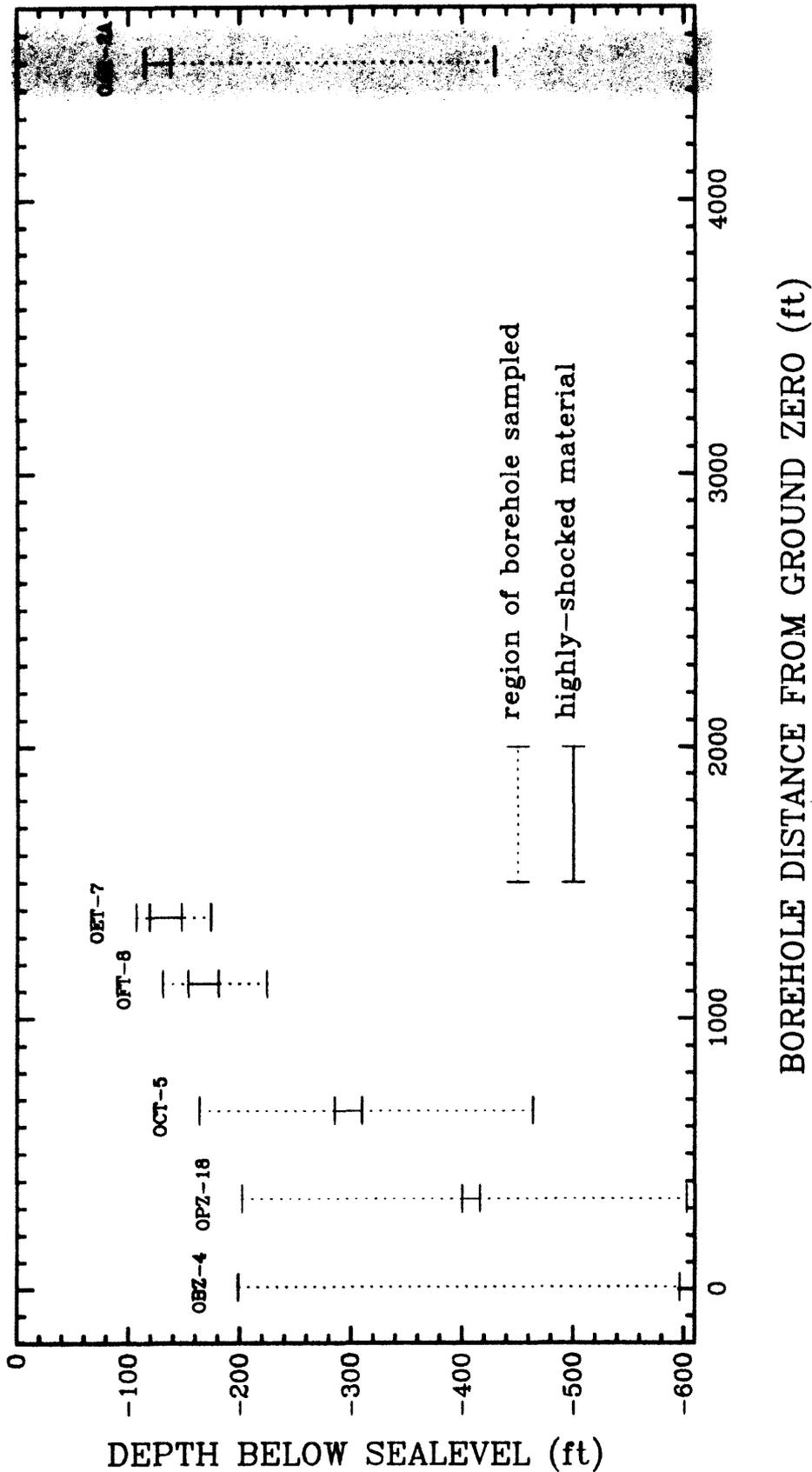


FIGURE 4-8. -- Illustration of the depth and thickness of regions of highly shocked carbonates recovered from each borehole. The dotted line indicates the extent of the borehole sampled, and the solid line defines the highly shocked zone.

OAK CRATER DEBRIS SAMPLES

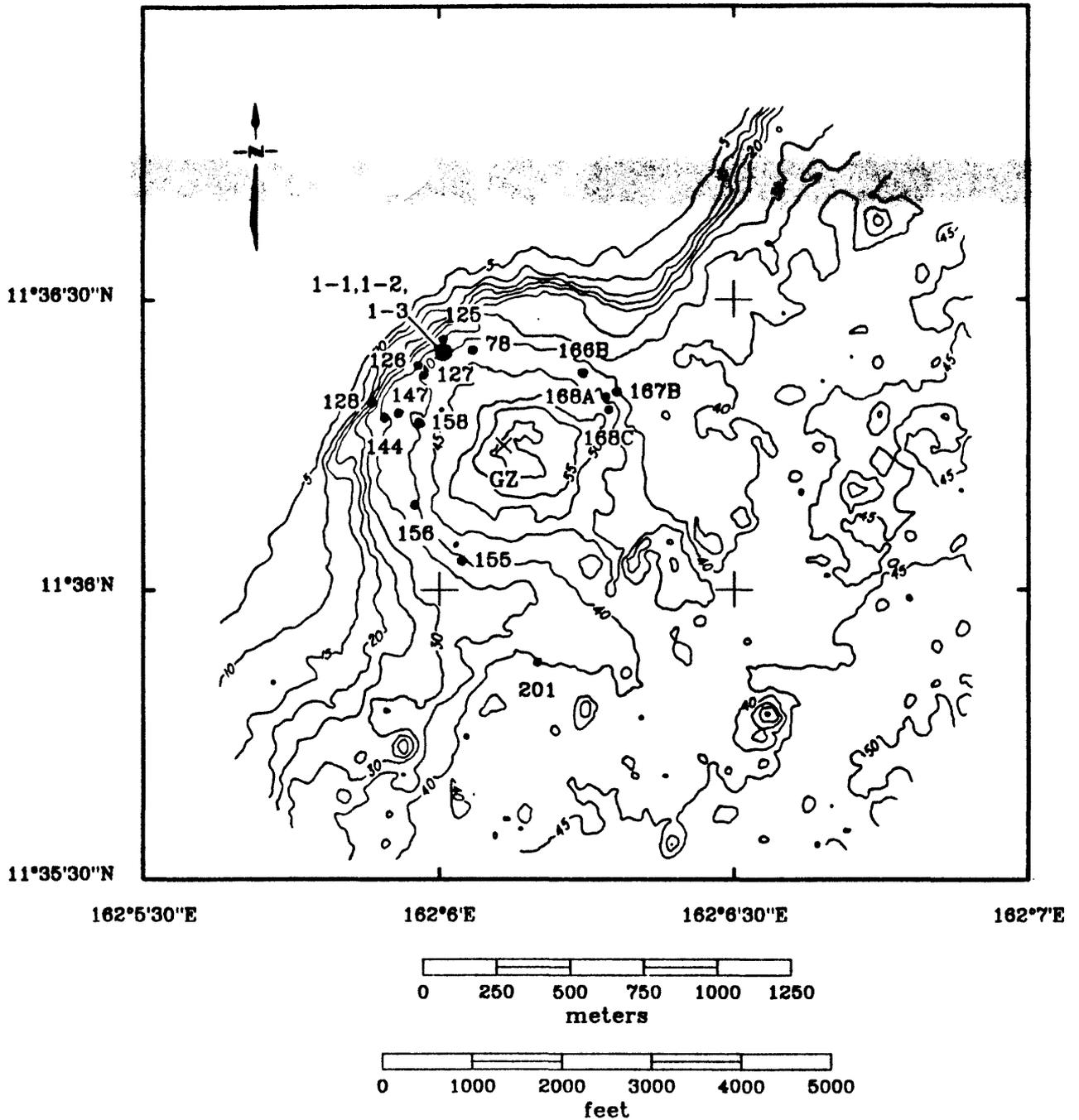


FIGURE 4-9. -- Map of OAK crater showing the debris-sample recovery sites. Bathymetric contours given in 5-meter intervals.

OAK DEBRIS

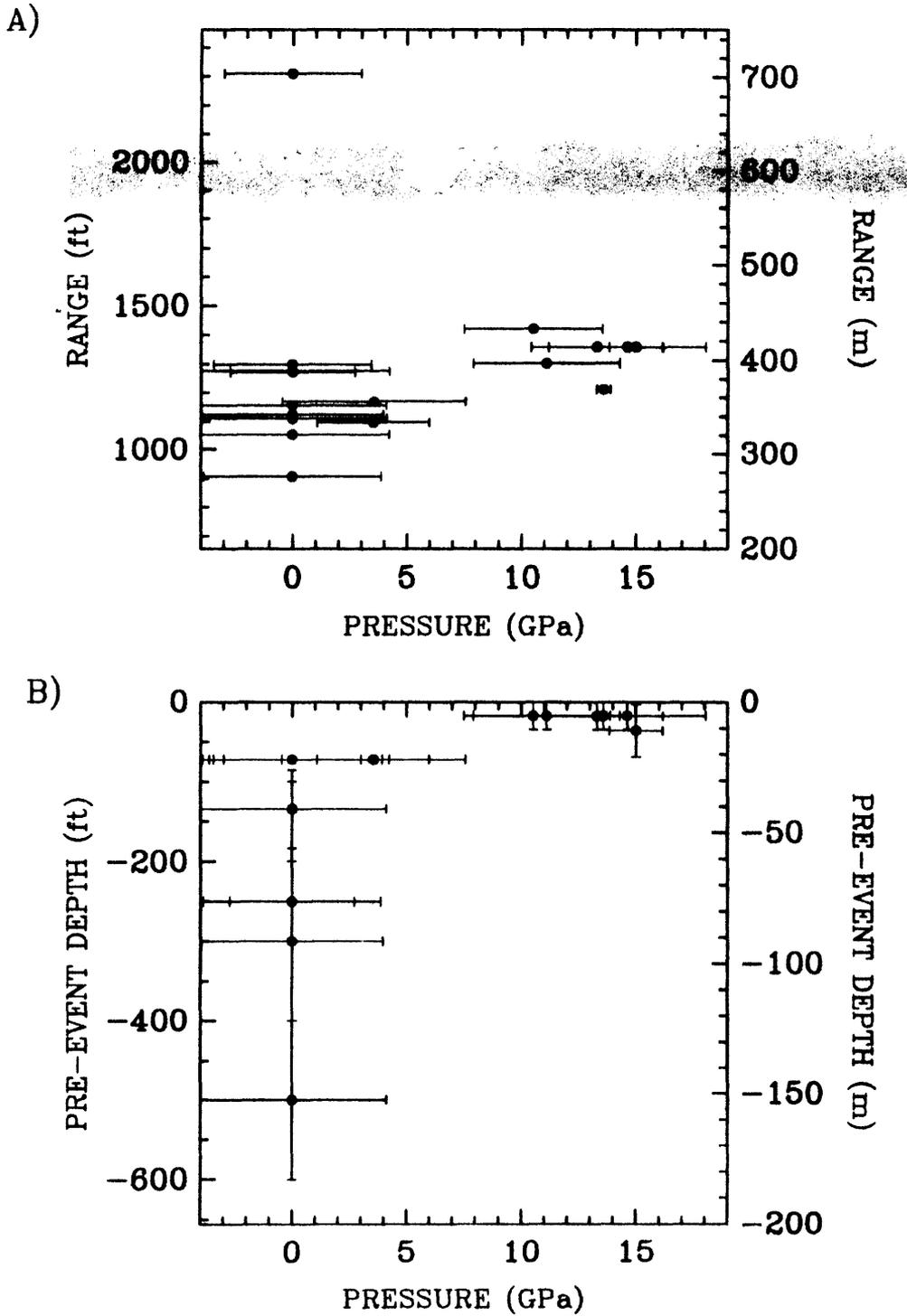


FIGURE 4-10. -- Results of the debris-sample analysis showing (A) shock pressure as a function of range from ground zero, and (B) shock pressure versus estimated pre-event depth below sea level.

at the base of the reef slope. The reef may have blocked some of the highly shocked material from leaving the crater as ejecta, or this material (ejected from the crater) could have been transported craterward back down the reef slope some time after the crater was formed.

In addition to the range measurements, the estimated pre-event initial depth of a limited number of the debris samples was available from strontium-isotope analysis (Halley, Major, and others, 1986; and Ludwig, Halley, and others, 1986) and gross paleontologic and petrographic analysis by B.L. Ristvet in 1981 (see Ristvet, 1986) and corroborated by subsequent analysis by USGS personnel. The pre-event depth below sea level is plotted against shock pressure for these samples in Figure 4-10. Although the pre-event depth estimates are crude in some cases, a strong correlation is evident between shock pressure and depth for this limited data set. This correlation is consistent with the assertion that the pre-event surface material near GZ was the most severely shocked.

DISCUSSION

With a few exceptions, the bulk of the samples analyzed can be split into two categories, unshocked and very highly shocked. There were relatively few samples which can be assigned to intermediate pressure categories. This suggests that the majority of the shocked material shares a common origin. Presumably, the material right at or near the surface near GZ received the highest shock pressure from the blast. During the cratering event, some of this material was incorporated in the lining of the transient crater cavity and was then buried almost immediately by the collapse of the crater walls. Subsequent backwash of ejecta and slumping and deformation of the crater would tend to mix this highly shocked material with other rubble and breccia and consequently obscure any stratigraphically discernable zone of highly shocked material.

This hypothesis can be applied to explain the presence of the shocked regions in OPZ-18 and in the transition boreholes. Because slumping and collapse become increasingly more important toward the rim of the crater, it is not unreasonable that OPZ-18 is the only borehole to have the shocked material preserved in a stratigraphically discernable unit such as the transition sands. The thickness of the region of highly shocked material does remain fairly constant throughout the three transition boreholes (Figure 4-8), although the region is located at consistently shallower depths as the distance between the borehole and GZ increases. This is a further indication that these regions were at one time related.

Late-stage debris slumping and the influence of sedimentation also have contributed to borehole stratigraphy. Post-event slumps from the reef have deposited at least 8 ft of unshocked debris at OET-7, and possibly as much as 17 ft at OFT-8. The location of the shocked debris samples collected from the floor of the crater suggest that highly shocked ejecta may also be deposited from the reef slope, and the shocked upper layer of OAR-2A could be the result of accumulated deposition over many years.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors would like to thank the following people: Lt. Col. Robert F. Couch, Jr., for his support of this project; Thomas W. Henry for assistance with sample acquisitions from the boreholes; Robert B. Halley for providing debris samples; Papo Gelle, Mike Long, and Leon Young for preparing the recovery samples for the shock-wave experiments; and Sunney Chan for use of the EPR facilities.

Contribution # 4473, Division of Geological and Planetary Sciences, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, CA 91125.

REFERENCES CITED

- Blanchard, S.C., and Chasteen, N.D., 1976, Electron paramagnetic resonance spectrum of a sea shell, Mytilus edulis: Journal of Physical Chemistry, v. 80, p. 1362-1367.
- Halley, R.B., Major, R.P., Ludwig, K.R., Peterman, Z.L., and Matthews, R.K., 1986, Preliminary analyses of OAK debris samples; 11 p., 7 figs., 4 tbls.; in Folger, D.W., ed., Sea-floor observations and subbottom seismic characteristics of OAK and KOA craters, Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1678.
- Henry, T. W., Wardlaw, B. R., Skipp, B., Major, R.P., and Tracey, J. I., Jr., 1986, Pacific Enewetak Atoll Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands; Part 1: Drilling operations and descriptions of boreholes in vicinity of KOA and OAK craters: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 86-419, 502 p., 29 figs., 13 tbls., 3 appendices.
- Hurd, F. K., Sachs, M., and Hershberger, W. D., 1954, Paramagnetic resonance absorption of Mn^{++} in single crystals of $CaCO_3$: Physics Review, vol. 93, p. 373-380.
- Low, W. and Zeira, S., 1972, ESR spectra of Mn^{++} in heat-treated aragonite: American Mineralogist, v. 57, p. 1115-1124.
- Ludwig, K.R., Halley, R.B., Simmons, K.R., and Peterman, Z.E., 1986, Sr-isotope stratigraphy of disturbed and undisturbed carbonates; 23 p., 8 figs., 6 tbls.; in Henry, T.W., and Wardlaw, B.R., eds., Pacific Enewetak Atoll Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands; Part 3: Stratigraphic analysis and other geologic and geophysical studies in vicinity of OAK and KOA craters: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 86-555.
- Marsh, S.P. (Ed.), 1980, LASL Shock Hugoniot Data; University of California Press, Berkeley.
- Ristvet, B.L, 1986, Personal oral communication.

Stoffler, D., 1972, Deformation and transformation of rock-forming minerals by natural and experimental shock processes: *Fortschrift Mineralogie*, v. 49, p. 50-113.

Tyburczy, J.A., and Ahrens, T.J., 1986, Dynamic compression and volatile release of carbonates: *Journal of Geophysical Review*, v. 91, p. 4730-4744.

Vizgirda, J. and Ahrens, T. J., 1980, Shock-induced effects in calcite from Cactus Crater: *Geochimica Cosmochimica Acta*, v. 44, p. 1059-1069.

Wardlaw, B. R., and Henry, T. W., 1986, Geologic interpretation of OAK and KOA craters; 39 p., 21 figs., 3 tpls., 1 appendix; in Pacific Enewetak Atoll Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands; Part 3: Stratigraphic analysis and other geologic and geophysical studies in vicinity of OAK and KOA craters: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 86-555.

TABLE 4-2. Results for Borehole OAR-2A Samples. The pressures and accompanying errors are given in Giga Pascal (GPa). Depths are provided in both feet below seafloor (ft bsf) and feet below sealevel (ft bsl). For explanation of carbonate petrographic names used under DESCRIPTION column in this and succeeding tables, see Henry, Wardlaw, and others (1986, p. 83-97).

DEPTH		P	ERROR	DESCRIPTION
(ft bsf)	(ft bsl)	(GPa)	(GPa)	
0.6	111.1	12.5	2.6	uncemented sand
6.6	117.1	14.5	2.7	uncemented wackestone
12.2	122.7	13.2	4.5	uncemented wackestone
15.8	126.3	14.5	1.0	uncemented wackestone
21.4	131.9	15.0	2.4	uncemented packstone
23.8	134.3	10.9	1.0	uncemented wackestone/packstone
25.8	136.3	3.5	0.6	uncemented packstone below AA/BB bndry
32.2	142.7	0.0	1.0	cemented packstone
38.4	148.9	4.4	3.0	poorly-cemented packstone
57.3	167.8	0.0	0.7	cemented packstone
67.1	177.6	0.0	1.2	poorly-cemented wackestone
74.2	184.7	0.0	1.3	uncemented wackestone
81.6	192.1	0.0	1.9	uncemented wackestone
100.3	210.8	0.0	1.6	coral fragment, <i>Astreopora</i>
129.3	239.8	0.0	0.6	cemented wackestone
155.3	265.8	0.0	1.4	spar-replaced coral
177.4	287.9	0.0	0.7	well-cemented mudstone
196.3	306.8	0.0	0.8	cemented wackestone
241.6	352.1	0.0	1.2	uncemented grainstone
280.0	390.5	0.0	0.9	cemented wackestone burrow
315.6	426.1	0.0	1.1	cemented wackestone

TABLE 4-3. Results for Borehole OBZ-4 samples. The pressures and accompanying errors are given in Giga Pascal (GPa). Depths are provided in both feet below seafloor (ft bsf) and feet below sealevel (ft bsl).

CRATER ZONE	DEPTH (ft bsf)	DEPTH (ft bsl)	P (GPa)	ERROR (GPa)	DESCRIPTION
α_1	6.7	205.4	0.0	0.9	mud
α_2	44.0	242.7	0.0	1.0	wackestone
	75.9	274.6	0.0	2.3	coarse-grain packstone
β_{1a}	107.5	306.2	0.0	1.0	cemented
	119.1	317.8	2.3	1.0	cemented packstone
	136.0	334.7	0.0	0.6	cemented packstone
	141.8	340.5	0.0	0.5	cemented
	152.1	350.8	0.0	2.0	cemented
	163.3	362.0	0.0	0.8	cemented
β_{1b}	174.8	373.5	0.0	1.2	spar
	190.8	389.5	0.0	0.7	cemented wackestone burrow
	191.0	389.7	2.3	2.6	lithoclast and spar
	193.2	391.9	0.0	0.6	cemented packstone
	196.1	394.8	2.4	4.2	spar-replaced <i>Favia</i>
	199.6	398.3	0.0	1.6	fine grain muddy sand
	199.9	398.6	0.0	0.7	uncemented wackestone
β_2	207.7	406.4	0.0	1.8	cemented wackestone burrow
	210.9	409.6	0.0	0.7	cemented packstone burrow
	216.6	415.3	0.0	0.7	recrystallized <i>Tridacna</i>
	217.1	415.8	0.0	1.2	well-cemented tea-brown micrite
	219.4	418.1	0.0	1.1	spar-replaced coral
β_3	222.7	421.4	0.0	0.7	cemented packstone
	233.0	431.7	0.0	0.7	uncemented
	265.1	463.8	0.0	1.5	poorly-cemented
	324.0	522.7	0.0	1.1	cemented burrow
γ	397.7	596.4	0.0	3.2	spar-replaced coral

TABLE 4-4. Results for Borehole OCT-5 Samples. The pressures and accompanying errors are given in Giga Pascal (GPa). Depths are provided in both feet below seafloor (ft bsf) and feet below sealevel (ft bsl).

CRATER ZONE	DEPTH (ft bsf)	DEPTH (ft bsl)	P (GPa)	ERROR (GPa)	DESCRIPTION
α_1	0.9	164.6	0.0	1.0	uncemented grainstone
α_2	9.4	173.1	0.0	1.1	coarse-grain packstone
β_{1a}	13.0	176.7	0.0	1.0	uncemented packstone
	25.0	188.7	0.0	0.9	fall-in (?)
	36.7	200.4	0.0	1.5	cemented wackestone burrow
	45.0	208.7	4.8	0.6	echinoid spine
	56.7	220.4	0.0	0.8	cemented packstone lithoclast
	63.4	227.1	0.0	2.0	rounded cemented burrow
β_{1b}	85.8	249.5	0.0	1.0	cemented packstone
	95.1	258.8	2.6	1.6	<i>Cardium</i> with internal filling
	104.7	268.4	0.0	3.5	spar-replaced <i>Cardium</i>
	115.7	279.4	0.0	0.8	cemented wackestone
	121.6	285.3	13.6	4.2	uncemented med-grained grainstone
	124.3	288.0	13.3	4.7	uncemented coarse-grained grainstone
	131.9	295.6	14.8	3.6	uncemented grainstone
	135.1	298.8	15.0	8.0	cemented grainstone
	140.6	304.3	12.0	6.3	uncemented <i>Halimeda</i> packstone
	146.2	309.9	15.0	7.8	uncemented <i>Halimeda</i> packstone
	153.4	317.1	0.0	0.6	cemented burrow
163.6	327.3	0.0	0.6	cemented packstone	
174.1	337.8	0.0	0.8	cemented packstone	
γ	192.6	356.3	0.0	1.6	cemented packstone
	204.7	368.4	2.5	0.4	tea-brown cemented rhizolith
	237.0	400.7	0.0	0.8	tea-brown cemented packstone
	300.3	464.0	3.6	3.5	spar-replaced coral

TABLE 4-5. Results for Borehole OET-7 Samples. The pressures and accompanying errors are given in Giga Pascal (GPa). Depths are provided in both feet below seafloor (ft bsf) and feet below sealevel (ft bsl).

CRATER ZONE	DEPTH		P	ERROR	DESCRIPTION
	(ft bsf)	(ft bsl)	(GPa)	(GPa)	
α_2	8.3	115.2	0.0	0.7	pebble-sized lithoclast
	12.0	118.9	13.0	4.5	uncemented grainstone
γ	17.8	124.7	15.0	5.5	coral pebble
	21.2	128.1	11.2	5.2	uncemented <i>Halimeda</i> grainstone
	25.9	132.8	15.0	4.8	uncemented packstone-grainstone
	30.7	137.6	12.6	2.7	uncemented packstone-grainstone
	35.3	142.2	13.7	4.3	uncemented packstone-grainstone
	40.6	147.5	13.0	5.0	uncemented fine-grain packstone
	66.7	173.6	6.4	2.1	cemented pebble-sized

TABLE 4-6. Results for Borehole OFT-8 Samples. The pressures and accompanying errors are given in Giga Pascal (GPa). Depths are provided in both feet below seafloor (ft bsf) and feet below sealevel (ft bsl).

CRATER ZONE	DEPTH (ft bsf)	DEPTH (ft bsl)	P (GPa)	ERROR (GPa)	DESCRIPTION
α_2	2.7	133.5	0.0	0.6	tea-brown cemented rhizolith
	6.4	137.2	0.0	0.6	tea-brown cemented lithoclast
β_{1a}	13.1	143.9	0.0	0.6	tea-brown cemented packstone
	17.0	147.8	0.0	0.9	cemented packstone
	18.4	149.2	4.2	1.6	cemented matrix within pelecypod
	20.5	151.3	2.0	1.4	partly spar-replaced coral
	22.8	153.6	15.0	4.0	uncemented packstone
β_{1b}	26.0	156.8	14.5	3.7	uncemented grainstone
	30.4	161.2	15.0	4.5	uncemented <i>Halimeda</i>
	35.0	165.8	15.0	5.2	uncemented packstone
	39.8	170.6	15.0	5.3	uncemented packstone
	45.5	176.3	14.8	2.5	partly spar-replaced coral
	50.1	180.9	14.7	1.0	uncemented packstone
	52.3	183.1	0.0	1.2	<i>Cardium</i> with cemented matrix
	52.6	183.4	0.0	0.9	partly spar-replaced coral
	54.4	185.2	0.0	0.6	moderately cemented packstone
	57.0	187.8	2.6	0.7	moderately cemented <i>Halimeda</i>
	61.1	191.9	2.5	0.9	poorly-cemented packstone
	64.5	195.3	8.1	0.8	cemented shell rubble
	64.9	195.7	0.0	1.1	spar-replaced <i>Astreopora</i>
67.0	197.8	0.0	1.0	mudstone filled cemented burrow	
γ	73.8	204.6	0.0	0.4	moderately cemented packstone
	81.2	212.0	0.0	0.5	cemented packstone
	93.5	224.3	0.0	1.4	spar-replaced <i>Porites</i>

TABLE 4-7. Results for Borehole OPZ-18 Samples. The pressures and accompanying errors are given in Giga Pascal (GPa). Depths are provided in both feet below seafloor (ft bsf) and feet below sealevel (ft bsl).

CRATER ZONE	DEPTH (ft bsf)	DEPTH (ft bsl)	P (GPa)	ERROR (GPa)	DESCRIPTION
α_1	3.6	205.5	0.0	1.4	uncemented mudstone
	7.0	208.9	2.5	2.1	uncemented mudstone
	10.0	210.9	0.0	1.0	uncemented mudstone
	23.3	225.2	0.0	1.4	uncemented mudstone
β_{1a}	57.8	259.7	0.0	2.1	uncemented wackestone
	78.2	280.1	0.0	1.4	uncemented grainstone
	95.9	297.8	0.0	1.0	uncemented grainstone
	117.8	319.7	0.0	1.1	uncemented grainstone
	135.3	337.2	0.0	0.9	uncemented grainstone
β_{1b}	155.3	357.2	2.2	0.9	uncemented packstone
	166.6	368.5	3.3	1.4	uncemented packstone
β_2	182.6	384.5	0.0	0.8	spar-cemented grainstone
	185.0	386.9	2.2	1.3	uncemented
	198.0	399.9	14.7	2.5	uncemented
	198.6	400.5	15.0	6.3	green Holocene wackestone mud
	207.0	408.9	13.6	5.4	uncemented
β_3	210.5	412.4	0.0	1.1	cemented packstone burrow
	214.0	415.9	14.1	2.5	uncemented
	217.0	418.9	0.0	0.9	tea-brown cemented packstone
	217.1	419.0	0.0	0.7	cemented wackestone
	217.5	419.4	0.0	1.4	cemented wackestone burrow
	220.4	422.3	0.0	1.3	coarse-grain spar
	220.5	422.4	0.0	0.8	cemented packstone
	223.5	425.4	0.0	1.2	cemented packstone burrow
	232.9	434.8	0.0	0.9	poorly-cemented packstone
	236.3	438.2	0.0	3.5	partially spar-replaced coral
	245.4	447.3	0.0	0.6	cemented wackestone
	256.9	458.8	0.0	2.0	spar-replaced coral
	273.8	475.7	0.0	0.7	spar-cemented packstone burrow
320.5	522.4	0.0	0.7	spar-filled grstropod	
γ	400.5	602.4	0.0	0.6	cemented wackestone

TABLE 4-8. Results for OAK Debris Samples. The pressures and accompanying errors are given in Giga Pascal (GPa). Source-depths are converted to feet below sea level from Ludwig and others (1987) and Ristvet (1981).

SAMPLE	RADIUS (ft)	ERROR (ft)	P (GPa)	ERROR (GPa)	SOURCE- DEPTH (ft bsl)
78	1053	13	0.0	0.9	-
125a	1273	13	0.0	1.8	200-500
126	1211	13	13.6	4.2	105-140
127	1095	13	3.0	2.0	-
128	1421	13	10.5	8.0	105-140
144	1302	13	12.5	2.3	105-140
147	1170	30	2.7	0.9	-
155	1299	13	0.0	1.4	-
156	1109	13	0.0	1.1	-
156b	1109	13	0.0	0.9	-
158	906	13	0.0	1.0	200-500
166B	1109	13	0.0	1.0	500-700
167B	1276	13	0.0	0.6	-
168A	1155	13	0.0	0.8	-
168C	1122	13	0.0	1.4	300-500
201	2310	16	0.0	1.4	420
1-1	1358	157	13.1	1.6	105-140
1-2	1358	157	15.0	3.4	>140
1-3	1358	157	14.6	1.6	105-140

CHAPTER 5:

BATHYMETRIC STUDIES OF OAK CRATER

By

John L. Peterson¹ and Robert W. Henny²

INTRODUCTION

This chapter summarizes recent work done by the Air Force Weapons Laboratory (AFWL) and the New Mexico Engineering Research Institute (NMERI) in a first-order assessment of OAK crater bathymetry (Peterson and Henny, 1987). The starting points for this study were the 1958 pre- and postshot bathymetric maps and a new 1984 bathymetric map of the OAK crater (ALICE reef) area of Enewetak Atoll (fig. 5-1).

Objectives and General Procedures

The primary objectives were to characterize and to quantify changes in bathymetry resulting both from the detonation of the OAK device and from subsequent geologic processes. A secondary objective was to provide a set of working maps at a common scale of 1:2400 for use both by the PEACE Program and future investigations.

The approach was to prepare contour maps by digitizing and reprocessing each of the three bathymetric basemaps and to construct three isopach maps from the contour-map pairs with the aid of a computer. Areas and volumes were computed by contour interval for each of the isopach maps, and planar and cross-sectional features were examined critically on all six maps.

Terminology

The following terms are used in this Chapter. No attempt is made here to correlate the cratering terms with those used in other portions of this Open-File Report; this can only be accomplished after synthesis of the various data sets (see statement 8 of the Conclusions).

Circular crater -- crater region consisting of an inner circular component, as defined by the minus 145-ft closed contour in the postshot contour maps, which is enclosed by an outer-circular component as defined by approximately the minus 50-ft partially closed contour on the same maps.

¹ New Mexico Engineering Research Institute, Albuquerque, NM.

² Air Force Weapons Laboratory, Kirtland Air Force Base, NM.

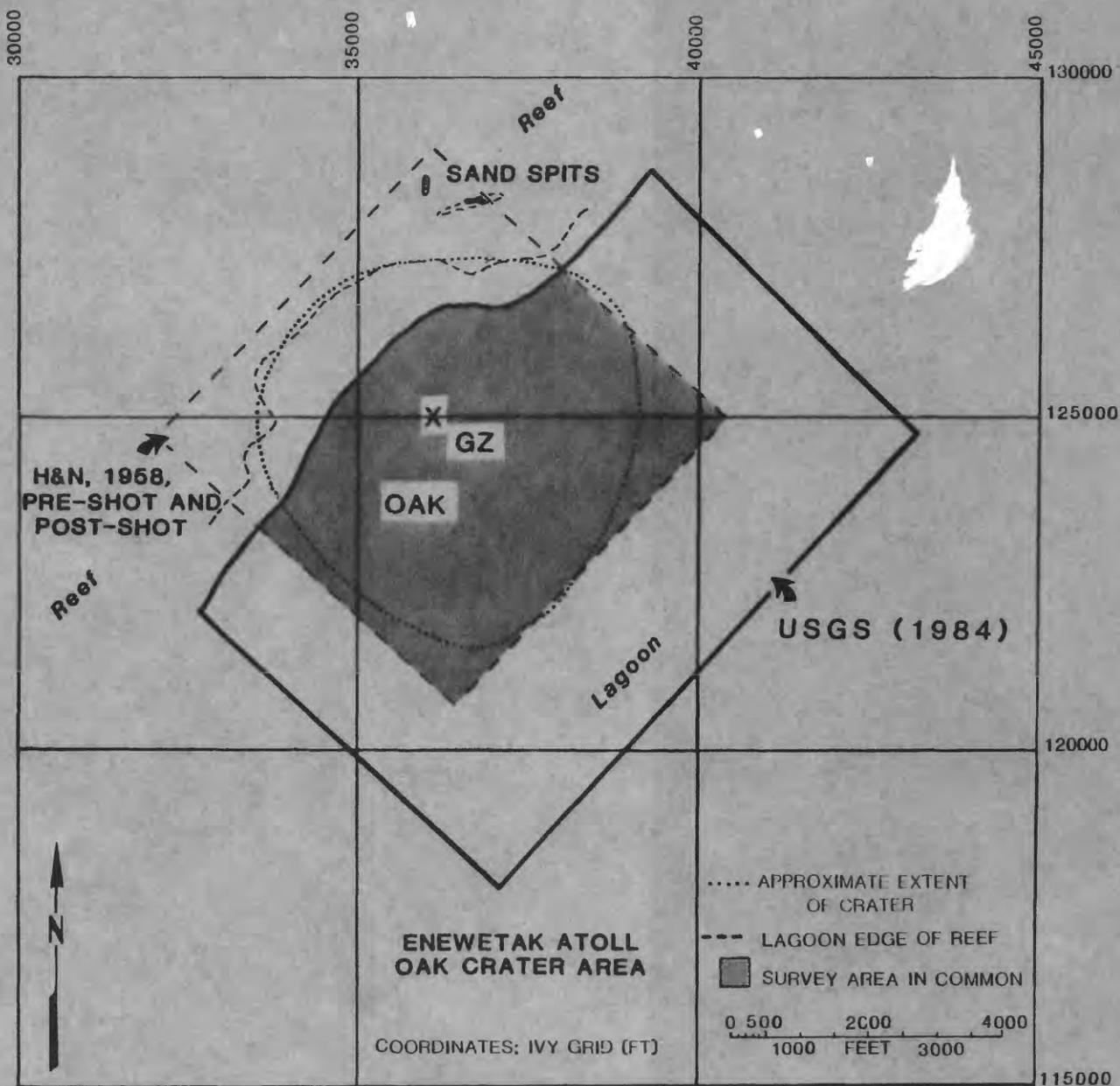


FIGURE 5-1. -- Map showing OAK crater region and areas included in Holmes and Narver pre- and postshot surveys (H&N, 1958a and 1958b) and the U.S. Geological Survey map (USGS, 1984). Area in common to all three basemaps shown in stippled pattern. OAK surface ground zero (SGZ) depicted by "X", and apparent crater shown by dotted line.

Crater wings -- areas primarily within the reef slope and just beyond the boundary of the circular crater.

Elliptical crater -- crater region consisting of the circular crater and portions of the crater wings as defined by the closed minus 20-ft contour of the isopach maps.

Apparent crater -- the final observed crater, composed of the elliptical crater and the encompassing areas of subsidence. Note that the apparent crater boundary extends beyond the mapped areas of this study.

Differential relief (subsequently abbreviated Δ -relief) -- term used in describing the net positive and negative changes in relief of an area with time. This is depicted by isopach maps showing the areas of change of relief derived from comparison of the digitized bathymetric base maps.

Subsidence -- term used to denote an increase in negative Δ -relief without subscribing to any particular mechanism.

Units used in this Chapter are those of the original works; metric for the 1984 bathymetry, engineering for the remainder.

DATA BASE

H&N Preshot Bathymetric Map

Prior to the OAK nuclear event (29 June 1958), a bathymetric survey of the site (ALICE-reef area) was conducted between 3 and 26 June by Holmes and Narver Engineering Company (H&N) for the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission (AEC) using standard rod, fathometer, and lead-line surveying techniques (fig. 5-1). Datum was 0.5 ft below Approximate Mean Low Water Spring (AMLWS). The survey, tied into the Eniwetok Ivy Grid Coordinate System (H&N, 1952; U.S. Army, 1970), originally was planned to cover a 6,000- x 6,000-ft square centered on the OAK surface ground zero (SGZ) and aligned with the oceanward edge of ALICE reef. A baseline approximately 6,000-ft long was established along the highest topographic area of the reef flat (specifically, along a line of sand bars midway on the reef flat) with benchmarks (BMs) placed on 300-ft centers.

A standard rod survey was conducted perpendicular to the baseline at each BM oceanward to near the reef edge and lagoonward to approximately the minus 5-ft elevation. Each survey line was continued lagoonward to 3,000 ft beyond SGZ using an LCM vessel equipped with a Raytheon Recording Fathometer. Vessel course was controlled by theodolite from each BM and at 300-ft intervals by triangulation from the two terminal baseline BMs. Vertical control was provided at these 300-ft intervals by a lead-line sounding. No cross-tie survey lines were run, and a data gap of a few hundred feet at the lagoonward reef edge resulted because of the inability of the LCM-vessel to obtain fathometer readings in water shallower than 10 to 15 ft (H&N, 1958a).

The resultant bathymetric map was hand-contoured with 5-ft intervals (1-ft intervals above the minus 5-ft contour) (pl. 5-1)¹. The map did not include the surveyed ocean side of the reef for reasons discussed below.

H&N Postshot Bathymetric Map

A postshot survey of the OAK crater area, using the same techniques described above, was run between 16 August and 4 September 1958 (D + 47 to 67 days). Numerous major problems were encountered in relocating the baseline along the reef flat opposite the crater because it was significantly disturbed (lowered and covered with debris) by the event. Eventually, the terminal BMs were located and the baseline reconstructed. As in the preshot survey, there was a data gap between rod and fathometer surveys that probably was increased by the difficult postshot conditions. These conditions also resulted in little of the reef oceanward of the baseline being resurveyed. Finally, toward the end of the survey, operationally imposed time constraints may have resulted in only every other line being surveyed in the far eastern quadrant of the grid. The resultant map (H&N, 1958b), contoured at a 5-ft interval, covered the same area as the preshot survey except oceanward of the reef baseline (fig. 5-1), thus giving a common pre-/postshot map area of approximately 6,000 x 5,000 ft or 30 million sqft (pl. 5-2).

Detailed documentation of the H&N surveys does not exist. Most of the information presented here is from B.L. Ristvet (oral communication, 1986) who has reviewed the original field survey books and maps referenced and has conducted extended discussions with several of the original workers.

USGS 1984 Bathymetric Map

The third basemap used in this study was the bathymetric map of the OAK crater and surrounding area prepared from a detailed echo-sounder survey conducted in 1984 (D + 26 years) by the U.S. Geologic Survey (USGS) during the Marine Phase of the PEACE Program (USGS, 1984; see Folger, Hampson, and others, 1986, for details of the survey). This survey also was tied into the Eniwetok Ivy Grid; however, datum was Mean Lower Low Water (MLLW), which is 0.18 m (0.6 ft) below the MLWS established for the earlier H&N surveys. Most of the echo-sounder data were collected along 25-m- (82-ft-) spaced lines oriented parallel to the reef. Perpendicular tie lines were run on the average at 180-m (590-ft) intervals (fig. 5-2). Thus, the USGS survey had a sampling density greater than four times that of the H&N surveys. Although smaller boats provided some data at shallower water depths, nearly all data contoured were obtained from the 41-m R/V Egabrag II, which, because of her draft, effectively excluded data above minus 4 m (minus 13 ft). Therefore, although the greatly increased sample density allowed a 1-m contour interval and the survey extended a 1,000 ft both farther out into the lagoon and along the reef slope (figs. 5-1 and 5-2), no bathymetric data were obtained from

¹ Plates 5-1, 5-2, and 5-3 are digitized, reprocessed versions of the referenced original bathymetric maps; these are located at the end of the Open-File Report in the map pocket.

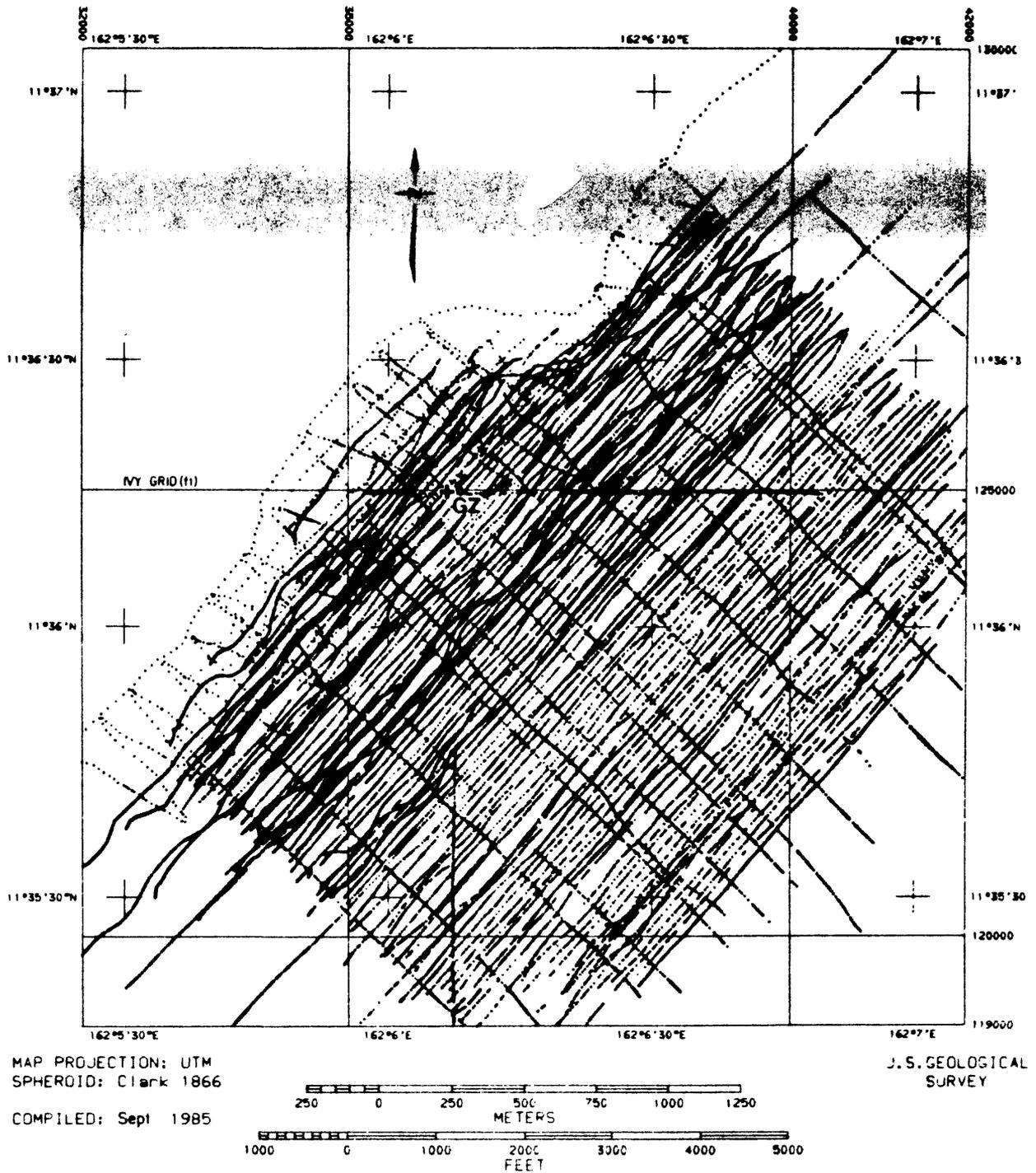


FIGURE 5-2. -- Fathometer lines used in the 1984 USGS study (from Folger, Hampson, and others, 1986, fig 2, p. A-3).

near the reef or on the reef flat itself. This reduced the contoured area common to all three maps to approximately 25.5 million sqft or 85 percent of the digitized H&N maps (see fig. 5-1).

DATA PROCESSING

Digitized Base Contour Maps

All data input and processing were performed using an Arc/Info Geographic Information System software package (ESRI, 1986). Processing was done on a VAX 11/750 computer at the Technology Application Center (TAC), University of New Mexico.

The data-input process for the two H&N maps (pls. 5-1 and 5-2, located in the map pocket at the end of the Report) was complicated because the maps were not on base-stable media. Both were digitized manually from 1:2400-scale bluelines using a 36- x 48-in. Summagraphics Digitizer Tablet operating in the continuous-string sampling mode. All data entered into the system were initialized and recorded in the Eniwetok Ivy Grid Coordinate System.

Digitization of the 1984 USGS basemap (pl. 5-3) required that a photographic enlargement be made from the original mylar map (1:6000). The enlargement was redrafted to separate contour lines along steep slopes within the study area. This redrafted map was photographically enlarged again to increase digitizing accuracy of the contours.

Three minor corrections were required to standardize and update the USGS map. The first was a simple conversion of metric contours to feet. However, since no interpolation was applied to the converted metric units, non-integer engineering-unit contours were generated. The second was a depth correction. This resulted from the comparison of the water-depth values interpolated from the USGS bathymetric map to those measured at each borehole site during the Drilling Phase of the PEACE Program. Linear fits to these data pairs showed that fathometer depths exceeded borehole-site depths by 1 percent down to minus 120 ft, and that borehole-site depths exceeded fathometer depths by 2 percent below minus 120 ft (E.L. Tremba, oral communication, 1986). Third, only those portions of the USGS map that overlaid the H&N map boundaries were digitized.

All digitized basemaps were quality-control checked by interactive zoom editing with a 13-in. Techtronix 4107A Color Graphics Terminal. The maps were scale-corrected by the computer to be compatible for overlaying data sets.

Derived Isopach Maps

Three pairs of isopach maps were computer-generated by digitally subtracting combinations of the three contour maps. The contour-map combinations and descriptions of the resulting three pairs of isopach maps are listed below. The first isopach map of each pair presents negative Δ -relief; the second map shows the positive Δ -relief. All (as plates) are located in the pocket in the back of this Report.

H&N Postshot - H&N Preshot Map Pair: Plates 5-4 and 5-5 display distribution of short-term elevation changes (event to D + 67 days) primarily due to cratering effects.

USGS 1984 - H&N Preshot Map Pair: Plates 5-6 and 5-7 display distribution of long-term elevation changes (event to D + 26 years) primarily due to cratering effects and redistribution of crater-produced and natural debris.

USGS 1984 - H&N Postshot Map Pair: Plates 5-8 and 5-9 display distribution of post-crater long-term elevation changes (from D + 67 days to D + 26 years) primarily due to continued subsidence and redistribution of crater-produced and natural debris.

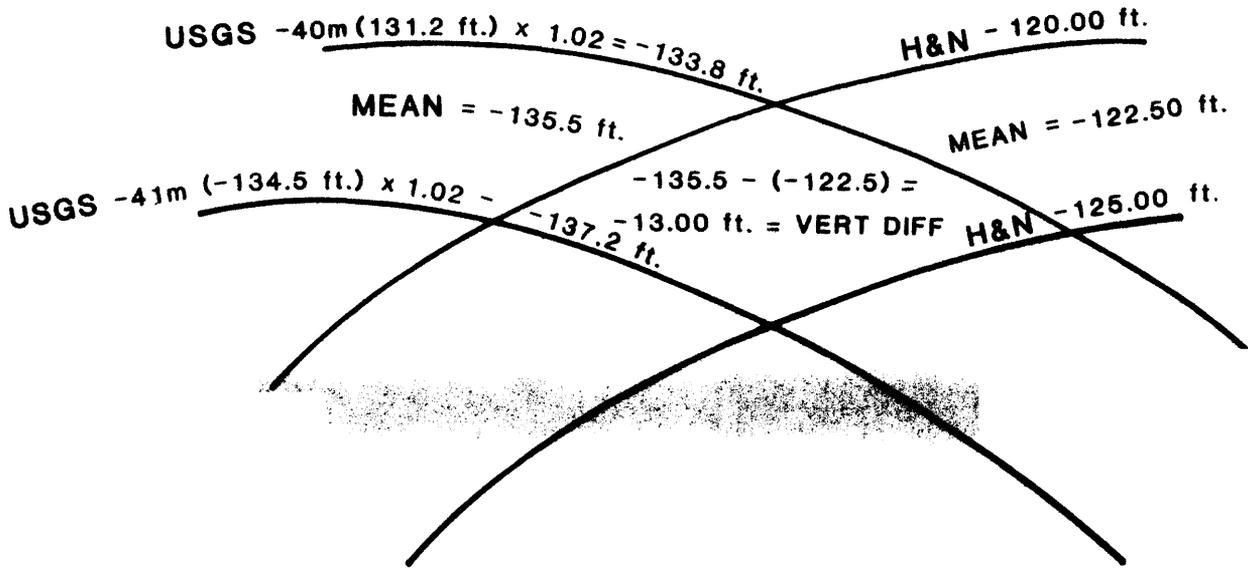
Figure 5-3 illustrates how vertical differences in elevation were calculated within the Arc/Info computer framework. As indicated, a polygon is formed where the two sets of elevation contours, one from each map, intersect. To account for as much of the elevation variance inside the polygon as possible, the mean between the two contours was always used. The vertical difference for each polygon, therefore, is the difference between the means of the two contour sets. In the production of the isopach maps, vertical differences were computed for all polygons formed by the intersection of one map overlaid on another. Typically, five thousand polygons were formed per isopach map. Areas for each polygon were computed in square feet and stored as associated attributes. The vertical-difference files and individual polygons were then sorted into 5-ft increments by a decision rule that grouped polygons with similar vertical differences (i.e.; 0 to 5 ft, 5 to 10 ft, etc.) into the same file.

To reduce required computer memory for the graphic displays, a dissolve module was run on the computer map files that combined adjacent polygons having the same 5-ft increment. Tabular data used to compute areas and volumes for each polygon were saved separately. The final groupings of polygons, representing an increment of 5 ft of positive or negative elevation difference (Δ -relief) between two maps, was then assigned a color and/or symbol for the slides or a shade and/or symbol for the hardcopy maps presented in this Report (pls. 5-4 through 5-9). The jagged appearance of many boundaries on the isopach maps results from the oblique angles formed by intersecting contour sets.

Map Products

Table 5-1 summarizes all maps produced during this study. Each map was produced as a color 35-mm slide, and selected maps were output as hardcopy at a scale of 1:2400 using a 36-in. Versatec Electrostatic Plotter. Because of the large number of contour increments required to fully delineate the crater and disturbed region, the color slides provided the best means to make first-order assessments of the maps. Hardcopy maps were necessary for more detailed analysis and publication. The three digitized contour maps are presented as Plates 5-1 through 5-3, and a positive and a negative display for each of the three derived isopach-map pairs are presented as Plates 5-4 thru 5-9, located in the map pocket of this Report.

EXAMPLE OF VERTICAL DIFFERENCE CALCULATION



VOLUME OF POLYGON = AREA OF POLYGON X VERT DIFF

FIGURE 5-3. -- Diagram showing isopach computational grid.

TABLE 5-1. -- Summary of digitized bathymetric map products for OAK crater for PEACE Program. Note that the 10-ft contour increment is depicted on the negative Δ -relief isopach maps (i.e., pls. 5-4, 5-6, and 5-8) for depth increments greater than minus 20 ft.

MAP PRODUCTS

MAP TYPE	PLATE	MAP TITLE	CONTOUR INTERVAL (ft)				SLIDE SETS	PAPER MAPS	AREA & VOLUME SUMMARY	
			3.3	5	10	25				
Contour	5-1	H&N Preshot	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	
	5-2	H&N Postshot	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	
	5-3	USGS Postshot	+	-	-	-	+	+	-	
Overlaid Contour	-	H&N Post- on H&N Pre- Overlay (contours only)	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	
	-	USGS on H&N Pre- Overlay (contours only)	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	
	-	USGS on H&N Post- Overlay (contours only)	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	
Isopach	5-4	H&N Isopach (Pre- & Post-)	Negative Δ -relief	-	+	-	-	+	+	+
	5-5	H&N Isopach (Pre- & Post-)	Positive Δ -relief	-	+	-	-	+	+	+
	-	H&N Isopach (Pre- & Post-)	Combined Pos. & Neg. Δ -relief	-	-	-	+	+	+	+
	5-6	USGS/Pre- H&N Isopach	Negative Δ -relief	-	+	+	-	+	+	+
	5-7	USGS/Pre- H&N Isopach	Positive Δ -relief	-	+	-	-	+	+	+
	5-8	USGS/Post- H&N Isopach	Negative Δ -relief	-	+	+	-	+	+	+
	5-9	USGS/Post- H&N Isopach	Positive Δ -relief	-	+	-	-	+	+	+

Plus (+) symbol indicates presence of product, minus (-) absence.

ANALYSIS

On comparing the three bathymetric basemaps discussed above (see fig. 5-1) and knowledge of the extent of the apparent crater of OAK, it is obvious that neither the 1958 H&N maps nor the 1984 USGS map continue outward far enough in any direction to fully cover the total area affected by the OAK event. This forms a significant limitation to any bathymetric analysis.

Map Derived Quantities

Several problems are associated with obtaining numerical values from the contour and isopach maps. These are complexly related to the previously discussed survey-sampling differences and deficiencies. They include the following: (1) the differences in areas mapped between surveys; (2) problems with positioning of the survey and drilling ships; and (3) the continuing redistribution of debris with time. The interpretation of the results are further hampered by the fact that both the pileup of debris from the crater (positive Δ -relief) and subsidence after the event (negative Δ -relief) occur over nearly the entire map area yet are inseparable solely from bathymetric data alone. However, even cursory examination of the maps shows clearly recognizable Δ -relief patterns that are easily followed from map to map (i.e., with time). Therefore, in general, the larger the area over which measurements are averaged, the higher the confidence of those values. Below are presented selected point (depths), line (cross sections), and area (areas and volumes) estimates.

Water Depths. -- Table 5-2 compares water depths at each borehole drilled during the PEACE Program that are located within the map areas. Borehole-site depths are those measured in the field at time of drilling and reported by the USGS (Henry, Wardlaw, and others, 1986a), whereas bathymetric water depths are the arithmetic mean of the bounding contours (3.3-ft contour interval). Thus, although the precision of the former are probably to within 0.1 ft, the latter could be in error by up to 1.7 ft. Additional errors probably occur due to borehole location uncertainties (± 10 ft), which could easily translate into several vertical feet in areas of rough postshot terrain.

Because the USGS bathymetry and drilling programs were completed within a year of each other, the differences in water depths provide a measure of the inaccuracies inherent on the USGS contour map. Fourteen of the boreholes exhibit differences ranging from plus 2.9 to minus 1.7 ft, with a mean of only 0.4 ft and an absolute average of 1.6 ft. The other four boreholes (OCT-5, ODT-6, OLT-14, and OUT-24) exhibit differences exceeding 4 ft (range from plus 4.8 to minus 5.8 ft), have a mean difference of 1.9 ft and an absolute average of 4.9 ft. For OLT-14, there was a problem in locating the position of the borehole (see Henry, Wardlaw, and others, 1986b, p. 390-391). For the other three, no trends are obvious nor is the reason for the larger differences known. These differences do illustrate the problem in relying solely on the bathymetric data to obtain point estimates.

Another important observation is that postshot water depths for boreholes located at roughly equal distances, but on opposite sides of SGZ, are similar

TABLE 5-2. -- Summary of water depths and vertical differences at PEACE Program borehole locations. Water depths are compared between measured values at borehole sites in 1985 (Henry, Wardlaw, and others, 1986, p. 60, tbl. 10) and interpolated values from Holmes and Narver preshot and postshot maps (H&N, 1958a, 1958b) and U.S. Geological Survey postshot map (USGS, 1984), compiled from echo-sounding data from Marine Phase of PEACE Program. All depths given in ft below sea level (bsl); vertical differences are given in ft. Note that the location of borehole OLT-14 is questionable (see Henry, Wardlaw, and others, 1986, p. 390-391).

WATER DEPTHS AND VERTICAL DIFFERENCES

BOREHOLE NUMBER	H&N PRESHOT DEPTH*	USGS DRILL LOG DEPTH** (1985)	USGS MAP DEPTH* (1984)	USGS 1984-85 DIFF.	H&N POSTSHOT DEPTH*	H&N POSTSHOT VS USGS 1984 DIFF.	

PARALLEL TO REEF							
1	ORT-20	67.5	101.4	102	-0.9	87.5	-14.8
2	OQT-19	47.5	117.5	115	2.2	107.5	- 7.8
3	OTG-23	47.5	164.0	166	-1.6	152.5	-13.1
4	OPZ-18	47.5	201.9	199	2.8	197.5	- 1.6
5	OBZ-4	12.5	198.7	199	-0.4	197.5	- 1.6
6	OCT-5	17.5	163.7	159	4.8	142.5	-16.4
7	OGT-9	17.5	134.8	136	-0.7	122.5	-13.0
8	OFT-8	17.5	130.8	129	2.0	117.5	-11.3
9	OET-7	17.5	106.9	106	1.4	92.5	-13.0
10	ODT-6	17.5	90.1	86	4.0	72.5	-13.6

PERPENDICULAR TO REEF							
1	OUT-24	1.5	147.0	142	4.8	127.5	-14.7
2	OBZ-4	12.5	198.7	199	-0.4	197.5	- 1.6
3	OPZ-18	47.5	201.9	199	2.8	197.5	- 1.6
4	OKT-13	102.5	164.7	166	-0.9	152.5	-13.1
5	OIT-11	122.5	155.0	152	-2.8	147.5	- 4.7
6	OHT-10	122.5	137.3	139	-1.5	122.5	-16.3
7	OJT-12	112.5	143.8	146	-1.7	132.5	-13.0
8	ONT-16	132.5	135.1	132	2.9	122.5	- 9.7
9	OMT-15	142.5	110.9	112	-1.1	127.5	15.5
10	OLT-14	127.5	139.7	146	-5.8	132.5	-13.0

* From Arc/Info File.

** From Henry, Wardlaw, and others (1986, p. 60, tbl. 10).

regardless of differences in the preshot water depths. For example, at roughly 900 ft from SGZ, preshot differences in water depths between OUT-24 on the reefward side and OKT-13 on the lagoonward side are 101 ft; postshot differences are only 18 ft. At 1,800 ft from SGZ, ODT-6 and ORT-20 differ by 50 ft preshot compared to only 11 ft postshot. Another pair (OQT-19 and OET-7 at 1,400 ft) exhibit preshot and postshot differences of 30 and 10 ft, respectively. These data suggest that the net cratering effects in both the "coral" media and water were about the same.

Except for OMT-15, which lies along the lagoon radial (southwest transect) of a large debris tongue, all 1984 USGS water depths at borehole locations exceed the 1958 H&N postshot depths by 2 to 16 ft (see tbl. 5-2). Although no other trends are obvious, these values represent the minimum net downward displacement (i.e., downward movement of the surface plus any addition of debris that may have occurred between surveys). At OMT-15, there is a 15-ft decrease in water depth which, if valid, can only be explained by a late-time addition of debris possibly from a neighboring high.

Cross Sections. -- Figure 5-4 presents two composite cross sections through the OAK SGZ parallel to (southwest to northeast) and perpendicular to (northwest to southeast) the trend of the reef. Each profile of the composite was prepared by manually digitizing the respective contour maps. Note that a vertical exaggeration of 10:1 results in slopes accordingly out of proportion. The H&N preshot profiles illustrate that the OAK device was placed above a sharp break in slope of the lagoonward edge of the reef. Comparisons of the H&N pre- and postshot profiles show that a large part of the lagoon side of the crater was originally water, and, therefore, most of the ejecta from that side of the crater was water. Within the circular crater, the flat floor is offset lagoonward from SGZ by 300 ft, and sets of terraces on the reefward side of the crater are evident.

The H&N postshot profile, perpendicular to the reef, crosses the most complex portion of the map near the apex of a large debris mass rising over 50 ft above the preshot level near the 1,900-ft mark. A slightly smaller debris mass, 500 ft further out, is some 30 ft above the preshot level and appears to have built up against and engulfed a preshot coral knoll. The cross section parallel to the reef shows the break at the boundary of the circular crater and the crater wings. Several distinct terraces within the crater are visible.

Comparisons of the 1984 USGS and 1958 H&N profiles show that the entire region subsided. Maximum downward displacement is concentrated in the mid- to lower depths of the circular crater and out into the lagoon. Significantly less downward displacement has occurred on the wings of the crater, whereas, on the reefward side, material has moved up and in toward SGZ. In assessing these profiles it is important to consider that redistribution of sediments probably resulted in material moving out of and into the plane of the cross sections.

Areas and Volumes. -- Tabulated areas and volumes for each of the three computed isopach maps are given in Tables 5-3 thru 5-5, located at the end of

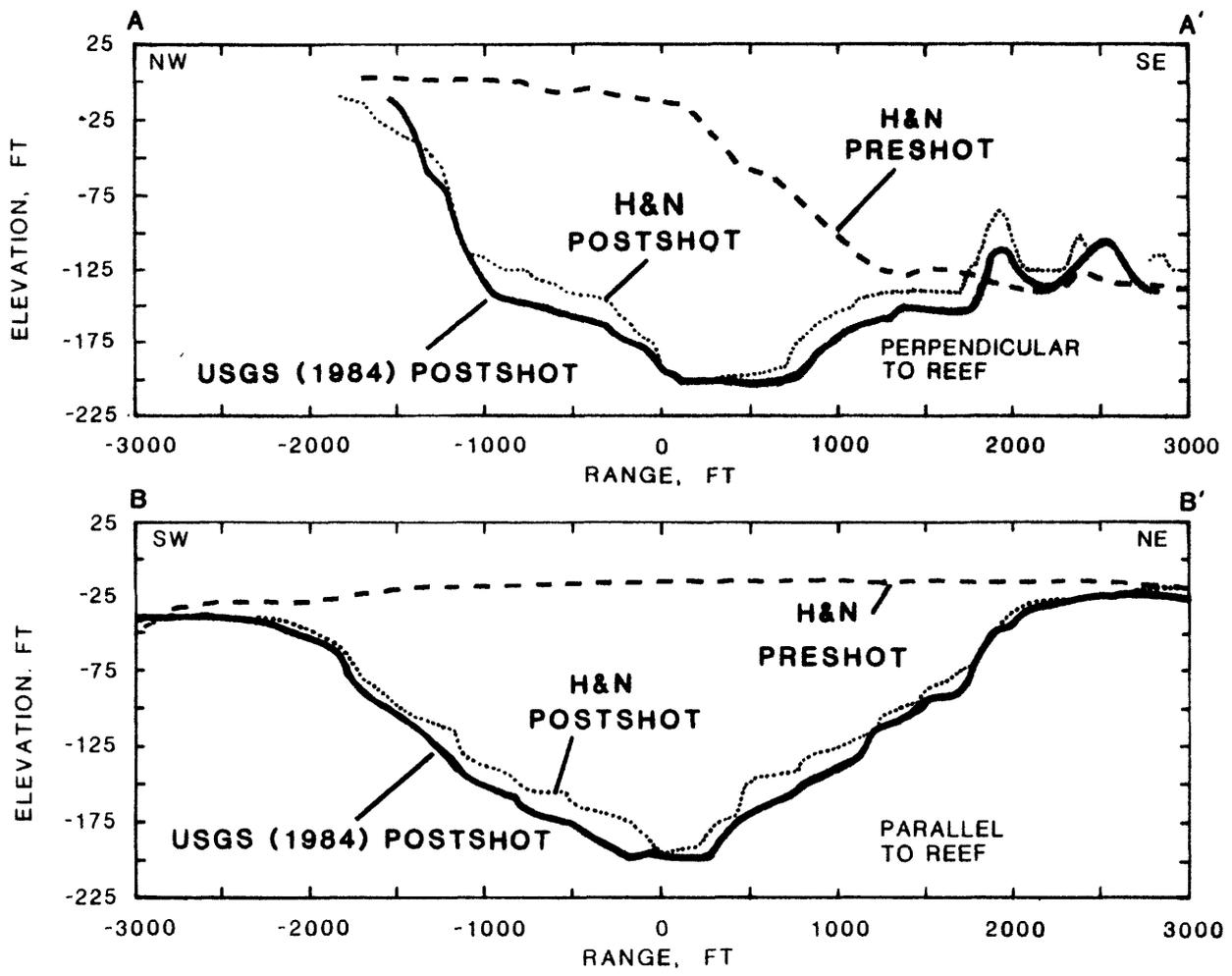


FIGURE 5-4. -- Cross sections through surface ground zero (SGZ) of OAK crater.

the Chapter¹, and summarized in Table 5-6. Volumes were computed in 5-ft increments by multiplying the vertical differences for each polygon by their respective areas and then totaling all of the volumes. Dimensions given are for each map area which, as discussed previously, differ somewhat between maps. The data demonstrate clearly that the entire area subsided an average of 23 ft by D + 67 days and another 12 ft during the next 26 years. As the surface of the crater and surrounding areas dropped, so did the coverage of positive relief, from 27 percent of the area at D + 67 days to only 14 percent of the area after 26 years.

MAP CHARACTERISTICS

The following is a first-order assessment of each contour and isopach map in terms of topographic patterns and characteristics. Because it is difficult to accurately quantify many of the features discussed, dimensions stated are only approximate.

H&N Preshot Contour Map

The northwest one-third (reefward side) of the 1958 H&N preshot map (pl. 5-1) shows the lagoonward side of the reef flat with sand bars along the upper margin. At the wave-break line, there is a well-defined, nearly linear scarp that is distinctly sharper north of SGZ. Approximately 400 ft reefward from SGZ, the scarp is cut by a 400 x 400-ft embayment. Beyond the scarp, a gently sloping shelf, dipping 1.5 degrees into the lagoon, ranges in width from 1,000 ft south of SGZ to less than 500 ft north of SGZ.

The southeast two-thirds of the H&N map (lagoonward side) comprises the reef slope and the lagoon floor, which contains numerous patch reefs. The reef slope, steepest (up to 15 degrees) north and shallowest (up to 5 degrees) south of SGZ, extends 1,000 ft beyond SGZ. Lagoonward from the foot of the reef slope, the lagoon floor slopes very gently (1 degree) toward the lagoon interior. Just south of SGZ is a 75-ft deep, 200-ft wide ravine with a steep, 25-degree headwall. This ravine flattens and widens lagoonward over a distance of about 1,500 ft but retains its identity to at least 2,500 ft as a clear path extending through the patch reefs. On the lagoon floor, numerous patch reefs, roughly aligned in two lineaments parallel to the reef at 1,700 and 2,600 ft lagoonward of SGZ, rise as high as 40 ft above the bottom and range up to several hundred feet in diameter. Their elliptical to triangular shapes on the map are due to the 300-ft H&N-survey spacing. Actually, they are in fact smaller and nearly circular as shown in the 1984 USGS map with its nearly fourfold increase in sampling density.

¹ Tables 5-3 through 5-5, summarizing the data calculated from the computer analysis of the pairs of derivative maps, and Table 5-6, presenting the grand summary of Tables 5-3 through 5-5, are all located at the end of the current Chapter.

Inspection of the H&N Preshot Contour Map (pl. 5-1) shows that the device was placed at a position along the Alice Reef marked by a large embayment. In addition, SGZ was located near the beginning of the lagoonward edge of the reef slope and close to the head of the large ravine that cuts into that slope. Although water depth, interpolated from the preshot map for the OAK SGZ, was almost 13 ft at shot time, according to B.L. Ristvet (oral communication, 1986), it was closer to 14 ft due to a 1.4-ft tide.

H&N Postshot Contour Map

The most striking feature of the OAK crater is its symmetry with respect to the geometric center (GC), which is offset nearly 300 ft lagoonward of SGZ. This is shown clearly in the 1958 H&N postshot map (pl. 5-2). All contours from the bottom of the crater up to the minus 145-ft contour, averaging 850 ft from the GC, are closed. The minus 125-ft contour, averaging 1,200 ft from the GC, closes except for a 45-degree sector on the lagoonward side. Furthermore, on the same side at roughly 1,500 ft from GC, the minus 100-ft contour closes to within 120 degrees. Slopes within the crater are much steeper on the reef side with distinct terraces and slump features evident throughout. Contours in the preshot embayment area are noticeably more distorted than at other locations along the reef.

A second major feature shown by the H&N postshot map is the extension of the debris blanket into the lagoon. This blanket is dominated by a 3,000-ft-long tongue of material, 1,500 ft wide at the crater edge and 55 ft thick at the highest point. Actually, the maximum thickness must be at least 75 ft due to an estimated subsidence in that region of at least 20 ft. The debris tongue is cut radially near the middle by a 400-ft wide channel closely aligned with the preshot ravine. This channel, breaching the crater rim at 1,200 ft from SGZ, passes between two topographic highs at 1,500 ft and bifurcates against another topographic high at 2,700 ft from SGZ.

A third major characteristic is the difference in the preshot to postshot topography in the area of the crater wings along the reef slope. North of SGZ the postshot contours virtually overlay the preshot contours, whereas south of SGZ, the contours have changed considerably and most of the reef slope clearly has been modified by the event.

Many of the patch reefs surveyed preshot do not appear on the H&N postshot map. Some were obviously destroyed, others buried by debris; however, many were probably not mapped in the H&N surveys. Resolution of this issue will require a better understanding of the exact survey lines used by H&N. The 1984 USGS Map (pl. 5-3), with its greater sampling density, adds important information regarding these features and probably could be used as a base to rectify the H&N maps.

USGS 1984 Contour Map

The 1984 USGS map (pl. 5-3) depicts many of the same features shown in the 1958 H&N postshot map (pl. 5-2), except that, with its fourfold increase in sampling density, features such as the coral patch reefs, crater terraces, and slump regions are much more sharply defined. After 26 years, the crater

is larger but retains its basic circular appearance; the crater wings have broadened, especially to the southwest. The inner component of the circular crater, still defined by the minus 145-ft contour, has expanded in radius about the GC from 850 to 1,050 ft. Contours are noticeably smoother, and slopes within the crater are steeper, particularly along the reef where at least two distinct scarps are now present. The debris tongue continues to dominate the lagoonward side, and the preshot ravine is still clearly visible as a remnant feature. Folger, Hampson, and others (1986) discuss the features of the 1984 USGS bathymetric map in terms of "physiographic provinces" and compare them to observations from the submersible, scuba-diving, and sidescan-sonar operations.

H&N Postshot - H&N Preshot Isopach Map

This pair of isopach maps (pls. 5-4 and 5-5) documents the areal distribution of Δ -relief (the net changes in negative and positive elevations), referenced to the preshot datum, resulting from OAK and extending to 67 days after the event.

The most striking feature of the map pair is the nature and distribution of the Δ -relief. Areas of positive Δ -relief, ranging up to 55 ft, cover only 27 percent of the total map of which Δ -relief greater than 5 ft (16 percent of the total map) is restricted to areas lagoonward of the crater. Negative Δ -relief dominates all other areas and covers 63 percent of the map, approximately one-half of that is outside the elliptical crater. The remaining 10 percent of the area shows no change in Δ -relief.

Although it is likely that at least some debris from the crater extends over nearly all of the area covered by the H&N postshot map, most of the reef and large regions on the crater wings and beyond are at a lower elevation than preshot. Therefore, this isopach map grossly understates the amount of debris present because of the unknown amount of event-related subsidence which is very difficult to isolate and measure. In fact, the total amount of debris is further understated because a substantial amount of the debris mass, particularly on the lagoon side, was water. Also, a small amount of ejecta impacted beyond the map area. And finally, an unknown amount of the debris mass may have been transported beyond the confines of the map.

A first-cut estimate of the downward displacement can be obtained by viewing the upper corners of the map (north and west of SGZ) that contain the reef flat. Most distant from SGZ, at 3,000 ft from SGZ, there are areas with a maximum of 5 ft of positive Δ -relief. In contrast at 2,000 ft along the same radials, but still beyond the elliptical crater, there are regions of 5 to 10 ft of negative Δ -relief. Because the positive Δ -relief is probably due to debris, and because debris thickness should increase toward the crater, it is concluded that at least 10 to 15 ft of negative Δ -relief is present at the 2,000 ft range. High-explosive craters in wet media typically display such downwardly displaced profiles, although large azimuthal variations often exist.

A second striking feature of this isopach pair is the elliptically shaped crater, defined by the minus 20-ft contour, which is in sharp contrast to the circular crater of the postshot contour maps (see pls. 5-2 and 5-3). This

elliptical crater, composed of the inner and outer components of the circular crater and the crater wings, has a long axis (4,000 ft) parallel to the reef and a short axis (2,800 ft) perpendicular to the reef.

Difference contours from the deepest point on the crater floor up to the minus 140-ft contour (400-ft radius) are roughly circular and symmetric about the GC of the crater. Above and up to the minus 110-ft contour (1,000-ft radius), the contour lines are roughly circular, but about the SGZ. Above, the largest rates of increasing difference (narrowest contour bands) occur between the minus 60- and minus 20-ft contours and probably represent a series of scarps surrounding the elliptical crater.

The elliptical shape of the crater is primarily due to the crater wings and to the sloping lagoon floor. This suggests that the crater wings, although controlled by the reef structure, are related to the circular crater. The elliptical crater is notably broken along the southeast by a remnant feature of the ravine and its headwall, previously described for the 1958 H&N preshot map. Finally, beyond the crater wings and predominately to the southwest, the en echelon pattern of difference contours suggests successive slumping parallel to the reef and well out into the lagoon.

USGS 1984 - H&N Preshot Isopach Map

This isopach map set (pls. 5-6 and 5-7) documents the distribution of net positive and negative Δ -relief from the preshot datum to 26 years after the detonation of the OAK device. Generally, the same basic difference patterns and features are displayed as at 67 days (previously discussed isopach map), but with some notable changes.

First, the entire area has subsided further so that now 86 percent of the map area exhibits a negative Δ -relief and only 14 percent exhibits a positive Δ -relief. The reef flat in the upper right corner of the map (north of SGZ) indicates an additional 5 to 10 ft of subsidence since the detonation of OAK. At the bottom of the map, 3,300 ft southeast of SGZ, an additional drop of 5 to 10 ft has occurred since the event. The previous maximum high of 55 ft on the ejecta tongue is now only 40 ft, indicating subsidence and possibly some redistribution of debris. Note that the new small circular highs in the bottom right of the map (east of SGZ) are probably artifacts of the higher density sampling by the USGS and were not detected by the earlier H&N surveys.

Second, the elliptical crater, as defined by the minus 20-ft contour, has expanded parallel to the reef in the crater wings and into the lagoon, but has contracted reefward. The net result is an increase of 500 ft in the long axis to 4,500 ft, but only an increase in the short axis of 100 ft to 2,900 ft.

Third, the difference contours near the crater floor have changed from circular to elliptical. However, the contours above that level (i.e., the minus 160- to minus 100-ft contours) have remained circular, expanded considerably, and shifted toward the reef.

USGS 1984 - H&N Postshot Isopach Map

This pair of isopach maps (pls. 5-8 and 5-9) shows the negative and positive changes in Δ -relief relative to the H&N postshot datum (47 to 67 days after the event) caused by redistribution of debris and long-term subsidence. In general, the entire map area is displaced downward increasing from 5 ft at the map boundaries (3,500 ft from SGZ) to 20 ft over much of the lagoon to 30 ft within the crater. Areas of negative Δ -relief now constitute 89 percent of the map area.

Areas of maximum negative Δ -relief are associated with deeper portions of the crater, the debris tongue, and isolated topographic highs in the lagoon. The concentric patterns of increasing negative Δ -relief vary from 5 to 10 ft at the edge of the circular crater (1,700 ft from SGZ) up to 25 to 30 ft just above the crater floor. This indicates that the circular crater has continued to subside with time. The multiple, repeating circumferential patterns in the elliptical-crater walls and along portions of the reef probably represent en echelon slumping of debris.

Beyond the elliptical crater, the debris tongue exhibits 5 to 15 ft greater negative Δ -relief compared with surrounding areas, even at its maximum extent of 3,300 ft, where a negative change of 20 to 25 ft is measured. Localized areas of 30 to 45 ft of negative Δ -relief occur in the lagoon associated with topographic highs. These areas are complex with converging zones of negative and positive Δ -relief probably representing slumping and redistribution of debris.

Areas of positive Δ -relief are associated with the flanks of several topographic highs, suggesting (as mentioned above) movement of debris downslope. The small positive Δ -relief on the floor of the crater is due to infillin and probably masks a 20-ft plus Δ -relief. The positive lineaments along the reef scarp probably reflect movement of reef blocks and washback of debris into the crater. The narrow positive lineaments bordering the extended crater probably represent movement of debris downslope along the crater rim scarps. The positive circular highs on the middle and lower right side of the map are probably artifacts of the previously mentioned bathymetry sampling density. The positive highs in the lower left portion of the map (south of SGZ) are unexplained.

CONCLUSIONS

Based primarily on analysis of the OAK bathymetric data presented herein, the following conclusions are reached:

1. The OAK event produced a circular explosion-type crater with debris distributed outward in all directions, probably continuously, to at least 3,000 ft from SGZ.
2. The circular crater, consisting of an inner circular component on the order of 850 ft in radius, probably formed initially by ejection and outward flow of material. This expanded outward by crater-wall collapse, slumping, and inflow of material to form an outer circular component. By D + 67 days, and probably much sooner, the circular crater had grown to a radius of 1,700 ft and a depth of 200 ft.

3. A very large tongue of debris, 1,500 ft wide at the crater edge and tapering to 500 ft at 3,000 ft from SGZ, was deposited outward onto the lagoon floor. This is cut by a 400-ft-wide channel that closely tracks the preshot ravine.
4. Also by D + 67 days, the entire area out to at least 3,000 ft from SGZ had subsided 5 to 10 ft with crater wings forming and expanding along the reef slope on either side of the circular crater. This resulted in an elliptical crater 4,000 ft parallel to and 2,800 ft perpendicular to the reef.
5. Over the next 26 years, the entire area continued to subside. This subsidence ranged from a minimum of 5 to 10 ft at 3,000 ft from SGZ up to 10 to 20 ft just outside the elliptical crater. Even greater subsidence occurred within the circular crater, particularly the lower portions, and out on the debris tongue. The length of the elliptical crater increased 500 ft (from 4,000 to 4,500 ft), but the width increased only 100 ft (from 2,800 to 2,900 ft).
6. Also, over this 26-year period, debris within the crater, on the debris tongue, and along the crater walls continued to slump. Elsewhere debris was selectively redistributed.
7. In retrospect, preshot topographic features (reef, embayment, ravine, and reef/lagoon slope) had a significant influence on the final size and shape of the crater and on the initial distribution and subsequent reworking of debris.
8. Finally, it is believed that a synthesis of the bathymetric data with the drilling, seismic, side-scan sonar, and gravity data will lead to a significant improvement in the quantification of the postshot topography which, in turn, should provide substantial improvement in the understanding of the cratering mechanics of the OAK event.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We are indebted to Gar Clark and his staff at the Technology Application Center (TAC), University of New Mexico, for their excellent and painstaking work in digitizing the basemaps and producing the contour and isopach maps. We also greatly appreciate the extended discussions with B.L. Ristvet of S-Cubed on the many details of the 1958 H&N surveying and for providing us the last "originals" of those maps.

This effort was jointly funded by the Defense Nuclear Agency (DNA). Project Officer for DNA was Lt. Col. Robert Couch; the Air Force Systems Command Project Officer was Maj. William Clark.

REFERENCES CITED

- Environmental Systems Research Institute (ESRI), 1986, ARC/INFO Users Manual; v. 3.2, April 1986.
- Folger, D.W., Hampson, J.C., Robb, J.M., Woellner, R.A., Foster, D.S., and Tavares, L.A., 1986, Bathymetry of OAK and KOA craters; 32 p., 12 figs., 2 appendices; in Folger, D.W., editor, Sea-floor observations and subbottom seismic characteristics of OAK and KOA craters, Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1678.
- Henry, T.W., and Wardlaw, B.R., editors, 1986, Pacific Enewetak Atoll Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program, Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands; Part 3: Stratigraphic analysis and other geologic and geophysical studies in vicinity of KOA and OAK craters: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 86-555, 486 p., 92 figs., 90 tbls., 34 pls.
- Henry, T.W., Wardlaw, B.R., Skipp, B.A., Major, R.P., and Tracey, J.I., Jr., 1986, Pacific Enewetak Atoll Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program, Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands; Part 1: Drilling operations and descriptions of boreholes in vicinity of KOA and OAK craters: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 86-419, 497 p., 32 figs., 29 pls., 13 tbls., 3 appendices.
- Holmes and Narver Engineering Co. (H&N), 1952, Completion Report, Enewetak Proving Ground Facilities, Operation IVY; v. 1, book 1, p. 2-11 through 2-25, Los Angeles, CA, 31 December 1952 [Unclassified]. Survey conducted for U.S. Atomic Energy Commission (AEC).
- Holmes and Narver Engineering Co. (H&N), 1958a, OAK preshot topography and hydrography map; Alice Reef Station #25: Field Book # 337, p. 2-28 [dated June 9 through 26, 1958]], Map Sheets J/S 03-001-C11 [compiled September 13, 1958]. Survey conducted for U.S. Atomic Energy Commission (AEC).
- Holmes and Narver Engineering Co. (H&N), 1958b, OAK postshot topography and hydrography map; Alice Reef Station #25: Field Book # 242, p. 7-21 [dated August 14 thru September 4, 1958], Map Sheets J/S 03-001-C11 [compiled October 1, 1958]. Survey conducted for U.S. Atomic Energy Commission (AEC).
- Peterson, J.L., and Henny, R.W., 1987, Bathymetric studies of the 1958 OAK nuclear cratering event, Pacific Proving Grounds: New Mexico Engineering Research Institute Task Report WA6-16, September 1987, Albuquerque, NM.
- U.S. Army, 1970, Enewetak Trig List: U.S. Army Topographic Command, Ft. Belvoir, VA.
- U.S. Geological Survey (USGS), 1984 [1985], Bathymetric Map of the OAK Crater Area, Enewetak Atoll [surveyed June 17 thru September 20, 1984, compiled September 1985]. [This is a working-scale map at 1:6000 of the map published as fig. 7, p. A8, of Folger, Hampson, and others, 1986.] Survey conducted for Defense Nuclear Agency (DNA).

TABLE 5-3. -- Summary of areas and volumes calculated from derivative map pair formed by combination of Holmes and Narver (H&N) preshot bathymetric/topographic map (pl. 5-1) and H&N postshot isopach map (pl. 5-2). Corresponding maps are Plates 5-4 for the negative Δ -relief and Plate 5-5 for the positive Δ -relief, respectively.

H&N PRESHOT VS H&N POSTSHOT -- VOLUMES AND AREAS

Δ -RELIEF CATEGORY	CONTOUR INTERVAL (ft)	AREA (sq ft)	TOTAL MAP AREA (%)	VOLUME (cu ft)
Positive Δ -relief	50-55	1,348	0.004	74,160
	45-50	4,176	0.01	208,796
	40-45	6,201	0.02	279,045
	35-40	21,735	0.07	869,394
	30-35	122,071	0.4	4,272,490
	25-30	299,352	1.0	8,980,567
	20-25	317,622	1.1	7,940,551
	15-20	727,271	2.4	14,555,419
	10-15	1,265,755	4.2	18,986,338
	5-10	2,118,996	7.0	21,187,252
	>0-5	3,134,338	10.4	13,788,992
Total Positive Δ -relief		8,018,865	26.6	91,132,994
Total Zero (0) Δ -relief		3,223,946	10.6	0
Negative Δ -relief	>0-5	4,597,830	15.2	19,366,933
	5-10	3,090,431	10.2	29,015,023
	10-15	1,856,139	6.1	27,033,099
	15-20	1,133,271	3.8	22,237,414
	20-25	700,073	2.3	17,178,469
	25-30	454,545	1.5	13,423,574
	30-35	375,716	1.2	12,903,993
	35-40	330,047	1.1	13,017,456
	40-45	276,989	0.9	12,300,535
	45-50	307,840	1.0	15,220,082
	50-55	256,148	0.8	13,975,590
	55-60	294,104	1.0	17,531,655
	60-65	254,941	0.8	16,485,412
	65-70	258,831	0.9	18,033,970
	70-75	264,372	0.9	19,743,284
	75-80	244,716	0.8	19,493,811
	80-85	274,512	0.9	23,247,576
	85-90	269,727	0.9	24,166,199
	90-95	294,963	1.0	27,771,543
	95-100	338,887	1.1	33,472,777
	100-105	291,624	1.0	30,298,728
	105-110	346,830	1.1	37,791,053
	110-115	355,535	1.2	40,539,123
	115-120	320,563	1.1	38,067,852
	120-125	391,098	1.3	48,674,321
	125-130	401,628	1.3	51,943,142
	130-135	324,904	1.1	43,586,633
	135-140	230,240	0.8	31,933,508
	140-145	76,917	0.3	11,138,920
	145-150	63,249	0.2	9,487,333
150-155	63,632	0.2	9,862,944	
155-160	55,269	0.2	8,843,002	
160-165	41,603	0.1	6,864,333	
165-170	32,152	0.1	5,465,870	
170-175	28,008	0.1	4,901,403	
175-180	22,978	0.1	4,135,995	
180-185	23,807	0.1	4,404,334	
185-190	7,449	0.03	1,415,289	
Total Negative Δ -relief		18,951,568	62.8	784,972,178

TABLE 5-4. -- Summary of areas and volumes calculated from derivative map pair formed by combination of U.S. Geological Survey (USGS, 1984) postshot isopach map (pl. 5-3) and Holmes and Narver (H&N) preshot map (pl. 5-1). Corresponding figures are Plates 5-6 for the negative Δ -relief and Plate 5-7 for the positive Δ -relief, respectively

H&N PRESHOT VS USGS POSTSHOT --- AREAS AND VOLUMES

Δ -RELIEF CATEGORY	CONTOUR INTERVAL (ft)	AREA (sq ft)	TOTAL MAP AREA (X)	VOLUME (cu ft)	
Positive	35-40	3,874	0.01	147,848	
	30-35	45,363	0.20	1,431,453	
	25-30	83,634	0.30	2,269,071	
	20-25	222,615	0.9	5,202,429	
	15-20	203,841	0.8	3,683,457	
Δ -relief	10-15	399,046	1.6	4,865,145	
	5-10	897,017	3.5	6,635,921	
	0-5	1,678,303	6.5	3,792,121	
	Total Positive Δ -relief	3,533,893	13.7	28,022,645	
Δ -relief	0-5	2,933,886	11.4	9,388,814	
	5-10	3,826,724	15.0	30,180,137	
	10-15	3,220,256	12.5	40,631,938	
	15-20	2,359,641	9.2	40,622,228	
	20-25	1,191,911	4.6	26,888,750	
	25-30	676,404	2.6	18,651,376	
	30-35	450,900	1.8	14,086,245	
	35-40	371,889	1.5	14,686,246	
	40-45	324,188	1.3	13,924,608	
	45-50	312,580	1.2	14,938,353	
	50-55	302,003	1.2	15,895,082	
	55-60	289,656	1.1	16,678,999	
	60-65	275,562	1.1	17,264,649	
	65-70	253,538	1.0	17,161,790	
	70-75	245,220	1.0	17,773,609	
	75-80	223,971	0.9	17,360,741	
	80-85	252,353	1.0	20,796,354	
	85-90	288,305	1.1	25,364,923	
	90-95	286,225	1.1	26,602,615	
	Negative	95-100	270,795	1.1	26,505,055
		100-105	317,440	1.2	32,581,804
	Δ -relief	105-110	338,915	1.3	36,342,656
		110-115	292,983	1.1	33,043,380
		115-120	256,188	1.0	30,203,709
		120-125	339,398	1.3	41,854,235
		125-130	306,752	1.2	39,182,244
		130-135	329,502	1.3	43,734,343
		135-140	274,305	1.0	37,830,734
		140-145	285,822	1.1	40,886,445
		145-150	387,055	1.5	57,054,055
		150-155	244,093	1.0	37,287,965
		155-160	127,398	0.5	20,112,373
	160-165	70,272	0.3	11,453,367	
	165-170	67,390	0.3	11,340,488	
	170-175	54,923	0.2	9,519,263	
	175-180	48,496	0.2	8,659,313	
	180-185	58,401	0.2	10,717,498	
	185-190	41,979	0.2	7,869,618	
Total Negative Δ -relief		22,197,319	86.3	935,058,002	

TABLE 5-5. -- Summary of areas and volumes calculated from derivative map pair formed by combination of U.S. Geological Survey postshot map (USGS, 1984) and Holmes and Narver (H&N) postshot isopach map. Corresponding figures are Plates 5-8 for the negative Δ -relief and Plate 5-9 for the positive Δ -relief, respectively.

H&N PRESHOT VS USGS POSTSHOT -- AREAS AND VOLUMES

Δ -RELIEF CATEGORY	CONTOUR INTERVAL (ft)	AREA (sq ft)	TOTAL MAP AREA (%)	VOLUME (cu ft)
Positive Δ -relief	35-40	478	0.002	16,843
	30-35	844	0.003	26,802
	25-30	3,856	0.02	102,241
	20-25	17,189	0.1	378,356
	15-20	112,704	0.4	1,976,824
	0-15	272,512	1.1	1,386,556
	5-10	721,865	2.8	3,217,538
	0- 5	<u>1,820,125</u>	<u>7.1</u>	<u>3,739,364</u>
Total Positive Δ -relief		2,949,573	11.5	14,844,523
Negative Δ -relief	0- 5	4,053,640	15.8	11,485,025
	5-10	6,555,275	25.5	51,868,217
	10-15	7,707,037	30.0	97,957,905
	15-20	3,372,562	13.1	59,101,780
	20-25	857,090	3.3	19,181,484
	25-30	178,053	0.7	4,838,022
	30-35	28,472	0.1	921,606
	35-40	6,822	0.03	257,019
	40-45	3,177	0.01	136,916
	45-50	2,052	0.01	99,545
	50-55	<u>579</u>	<u>0.002</u>	<u>30,640</u>
Total Negative Δ -relief		22,764,759	88.5	245,878,159

TABLE 5-6. -- Grand summary of areas and volumes of negative, zero, and positive Δ -relief for OAK crater area. Summary derived from Tables 5-2 through 5-5. Area given in sq ft, volume in cu ft, net Δ -relief in ft.

TYPE Δ -RELIEF	H&N PRESHOT VS. H&N POSTSHOT		USGS POSTSHOT VS. H&N PRESHOT		USGS POSTSHOT VS. H&N POSTSHOT	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
AREA: (sq ft)						
Positive Δ -relief	8,018,865	26.56	3,533,893	13.73	2,949,573	11.47
Negative Δ -relief	18,951,568	62.77	22,197,319	86.27	22,764,759	88.53
Zero (0) Δ -relief	<u>3,223,337</u>	10.68	<u>-----</u>	---	<u>-----</u>	---
TOTAL	30,193,770	sq ft	25,731,212	sq ft	25,714,302	sq ft
VOLUME: (cu ft)						
Positive Δ -relief	91,132,994	10.39	28,022,645	2.91	14,844,523	5.69
Negative Δ -relief	<u>789,972,178</u>	89.61	<u>935,058,002</u>	97.09	<u>245,878,159</u>	94.31
NET	(693,809,189)	cu ft	(907,035,357)	cu ft	(231,033,636)	cu ft
AVERAGE NET Δ-RELIEF:						
	minus 22.99	ft	minus 35.25	ft	minus 8.98	ft

CHAPTER 6:

CONSTRAINTS ON DENSIFICATION AND PIPING FOR THE OAK EVENT

By

John G. Trulio¹

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY

PPG (Pacific Proving Grounds) sites differ widely from typical CONUS (Continental U.S.) sites in structure and composition. Hence, plausibly, high-yield near-surface nuclear explosions might dig much different craters in one setting than the other. But do they? The question cannot be answered by direct comparison of craters from such bursts. It therefore raises the kindred one of mechanism: The crater from a given burst could vary greatly from a CONUS site to the PPG, because dominant cratering mechanisms might -- but do they?

A "subsidence hypothesis" proposed in the early 1980's got to the physical nub of this issue:²

Explosive loading causes widespread fracturing of PPG coral, whose parts then settle slowly under gravity to form the outer one-half to three-fourths (in radius) of the apparent crater -- its "wing." By contrast, the inner one-half to one-fourth grows in several ways, including ejection of solid; indeed, virtually all ejecta come from that inner region -- or (hence) "excavation crater."

In sum, the subsidence hypothesis posits cave-in of a "coral" skeleton³ to fill the space left by water flowing out of it. Here, we call that process "simple subsidence." Its hallmark is an increase in coral density, since coral solids are denser than the water they replace [but for that, gravity (its cause) could not drive it]. Hence, alternatively, we speak of simple subsidence as "densification."

¹ Applied Theory, Inc., Los Angeles, CA 90036.

² The basic idea appears to have been suggested independently by S. Blouin, H.L. Brode, and B.L. Ristvet, years before the PEACE Program began. In the form stated here, the simple subsidence hypothesis is credited mainly to K.D. Pyatt and K. Kreyenhagen.

³ The OAK medium is referred to herein simply as coral. Said medium is a mixture of carbonate sediment, carbonate rock, and sea water with small amounts of other substances (see Chapter 7 of this Report for details of composition of the OAK medium). Used as an adjective herein, the meaning of coral is controlled by the noun it modifies; for example, "coral solid" denotes the solid components of the medium just described.

PEACE Program data do tell of excavation craters about one-fourth to one-third as large in radius as present apparent craters, widened by later slumping of their walls to about 0.4 of the latter radii (B.R. Wardlaw, oral communication, November 9, 1987). Thus, if the wings of apparent PPG craters did form by simple subsidence, then, for a given burst, most CONUS craters would have half the radii (or less) seen at the PPG. By the same token, coral under the wings would be denser now than pre-shot. PEACE Program measurements [borehole gravimetry and gamma-gamma (γ - γ) logging], however, disclose only minor changes in density there: Layers of coral (roughly horizontal) from the sea floor to clearly identified interfaces below have thinned much more than the measured densities alone imply. Hence, on the available data, most of the sea-floor lowering had other causes than simple subsidence. Succeeding sections summarize the evidence for and against this last statement; though not airtight, the case for it is strong.

When the mean density of solids in a column grows by a smaller factor than the column's vertical compression, lateral transport must take place. Such transport can occur during plastic flow, as in a tube of toothpaste. Another kind, termed "piping", calls for the flow of slurry (here, water plus coral particles) to the sea floor, where currents may sweep it out of the crater. Signs of piping abound in the OAK crater (Wardlaw and Henry, 1986b, p. 10; Halley and others, 1986, p. 4), but not in its wing, reducing the importance of PEACE measurements as constraints on piping (nonetheless discussed below). Plastic flow, perhaps with some "internal piping" (transport), seems the most likely means whereby the wings of OAK's crater formed. If so, similar wings could form at most CONUS sites -- and early, relative to such gravity-driven processes as slumping and densification. For structures, the wing would still be more benign than the excavation crater, but operating there would be no cinch.

BASIC FACTS AND PARAMETERS

Both the OAK and KOA craters were explored during the PEACE Program, but emphasis fell on OAK because many nearby shots preceded KOA; cratering-mechanism puzzles are made knottier by the effects of prior shots (example: How did MIKE affect KOA coral?). Indeed, even with the focus on OAK, and OAK's relative simplicity, the data base for assessing density changes remains slim. Priority rightly went to OAK.

In the OAK crater area, vital maps of the sea floor were drawn before the event, shortly after, and during the PEACE Program (see Chapter 5 of this Report). The bathymetric maps tell us how far the sea floor has sunk as a result of the shot. That does more than quantify what it is that we have to explain (essential enough). For, PEACE exploration has shown that, in the wing and beyond, the coral is split into layers by clearly identifiable Lagrangian surfaces (termed "horizons" by the geologists) that are critical here; several appear in Figure 6-1.

The horizons' great value lies in knowledge of their undisturbed (hence pre-shot) depths. By geologic means, those depths are reproducible down boreholes to within a few tens of feet, and most often to ± 10 ft, in this part of the atoll. More important still, they can be located generally to within a foot in any one borehole. Thus, the depth of each has been determined in boreholes inside the crater and out. So, therefore, has the shortening of

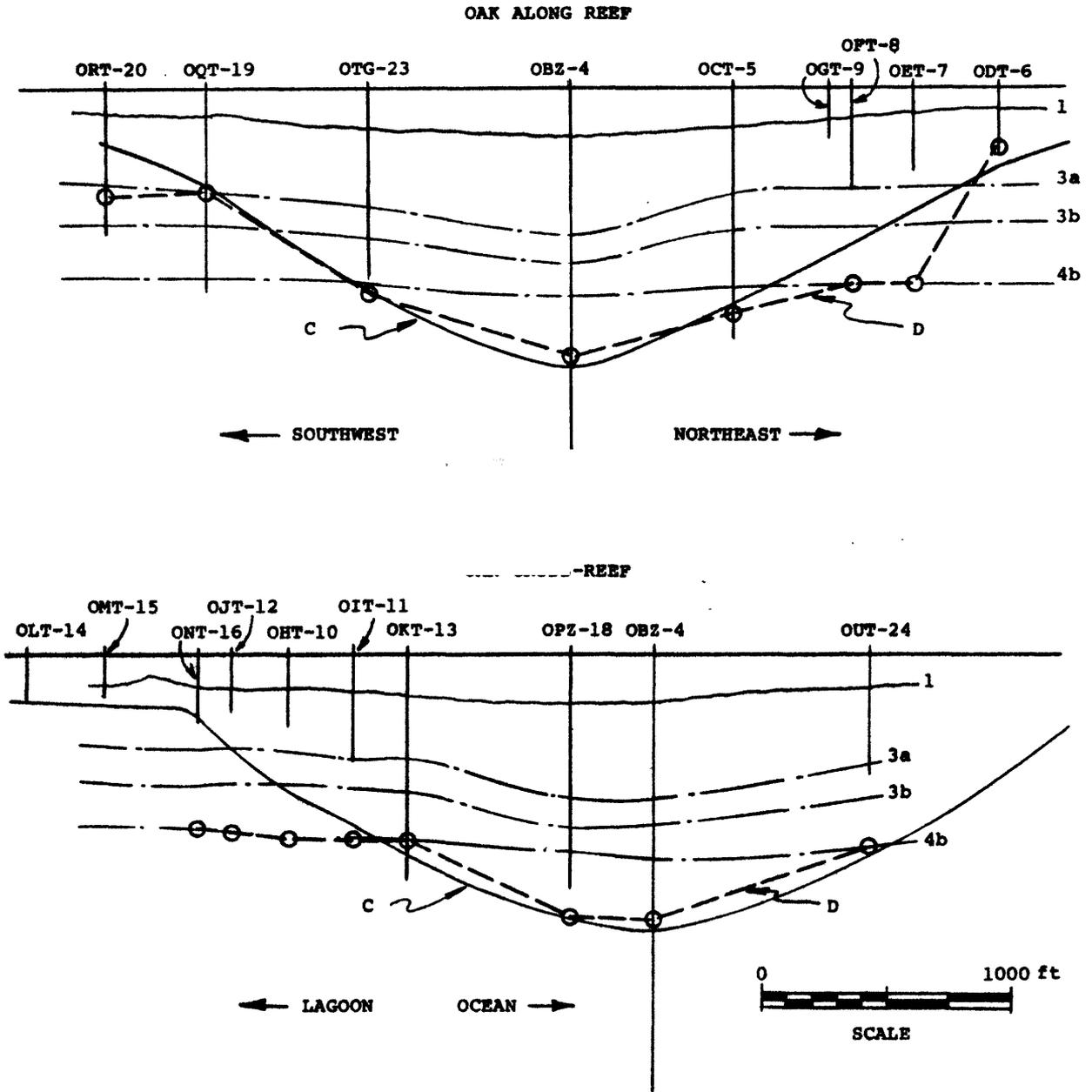


FIGURE 6-1. -- Vertical sections at the OAK site. Contours C and D, respectively, mark the bases of regions of (a) measurable decrease in sonic wavespeed and (b) measurable downward displacement. The SCALE (in ft) applies to all distances.

vertical columns between the sea floor and these horizons.¹ Mapped out too is the base of the region of sensible downward displacement of coral below the crater (contour D; fig. 6-1); its border lies close to the contour (C; fig. 6-1) that marks the limit of the region in which seismic wave-speed has decreased measurably (see Chapter 7 of this Report, particularly tbls. 7-2 and 7-4). Evidently, the shortening of any vertical coral column, flagged by lowering of the sea floor, takes place above the contour D -- and the column's mean vertical shrinkage is given by the ratio of sea-floor lowering at the top of the column, to the column's pre-shot height (current height plus sea-floor drop).

The OAK boreholes lay along two lines through the center of the crater (see Chapter 1, fig. 1-3), one parallel to the reef ("reef-wise") and the other at right angles to it ("cross-reef"). By design, most density logs (and results on densification) came from the reef-wise line (see Chapter 2, fig. 2-2). The reason: We need pre-shot density profiles to compute density changes and their effects. Now -- long after OAK -- those profiles have to come from logging in near-pristine coral outside the crater. For geologic reasons, however, systematic changes in material properties occur along cross-reef lines; on well-chosen reef-wise lines, the medium is subject mainly to smaller, random, local variations. Most actual borehole locations were chosen for OAK by PEACE geologists on that basis. The line those holes form runs close to the crater's center, so that density profiles along it can stand as rough cylindrical crater-averages at their respective reef-wise stations. What "rough" means rests with actual PPG measurements; so does the gut issue of reef-wise fluctuations in natural density profiles (below).

Table 6-1 presents basic PEACE data from the OAK crater, including the mean compressions of coral columns at borehole locations. All OAK boreholes are listed in the table; for reference, so is the estimated peak airblast pressure that acted above each. Of special weight are the table's mean vertical shrinkages $\Delta D/L$. Their average of 13 percent (16-1/2 percent for the reef-wise holes), if achieved via simple subsidence, would entail a mean density increase of $\sim .13$ g/cc ($.18$ g/cc reef-wise). That is larger by almost a factor of ten than the limit of BHG (and γ - γ) resolution achieved in the PEACE Program ($.01$ to $.02$ g/cc). Hence, direct on-site evaluation of the subsidence hypothesis was indeed feasible (not known when the program began). Concern therefore lies instead with systematic error and the natural reef-wise scatter of density/depth profiles. Further, as readily confirmed,

¹ The pre-shot depth of the sea floor is known at borehole locations, as are the depths of some horizons (depth uncertainties and confidence questions are taken up later). For a given borehole and horizon, the difference between horizon depth and sea-floor depth is the pre-shot height of the vertical column between horizon and sea floor. Likewise, for that same borehole and horizon, the post-shot height of the column from horizon to sea floor is also known. Between those two levels (horizon and sea floor), the particles of solid in the column may or may not be the same pre-shot as post-shot. The simple subsidence hypothesis says they are the same. The hypothesis is tested herein by adopting it, and comparing the column shortening it implies (when coupled with measured densities) to the observed shortening.

Hole	Range (ft) from GZ	L I N E	Preshot Depth L, (ft); Sea Floor to C to D		Water Depth (ft) Preshot D1 PEACE D2		ΔD, ft D2 - D1	Shrinkage ΔD/L, % Column to D	Peak Overpressure MPa
			NA	NA	D1	D2			
OOR-17	6057.8		NA	NA	-	55.2	0	NA	1.0
OSM-22	5538.6		NA	NA	-	76.0	0	NA	1.3
OSR-21	5495.3	A	NA	NA	-	84.0	0	NA	1.3
ORT-20	1845.8	L	144.5	375	70.0	101.4	31.4	8	34
OQT-19	1444.3	O	360.0	380	46.0	117.5	71.5	19	72
OTG-23	804.6	N	796.4	787	45.6	164.0	118.4	15	620
OBZ-4	7.1	G	1125.6	1068	13.1	198.7	185.6	17	>690
OCT-5	658.3		841.5	891	16.2	163.7	147.5	17	>690
OCT-9	1043.5	R	-	-	15.0	134.8	118.8	-	228
OFT-8	1129.1	E	598.8	779	16.4	130.8	115.4	15	172
OET-7	1374.8	E	471.7	775	18.4	106.9	88.5	11	85
ODT-6	1714.9	F	291.6	211	20.0	87.4	67.4	32	41
OAM-3	4510.2		NA	NA	-	108.0	0	NA	2.3
OAR-2A	4500.2		NA	NA	-	110.5	0	NA	2.3
OAM-1	4458.4		NA	NA	-	114.2	0	NA	2.4
OAR-2									
OLT-14	2511.2	C	-	-	132.5	139.7	7.2	-	13
OMT-15	2203.6	R	-	-	141.8	110.9	30.9	-	19
ONT-16	1827.3	O	93.0	207	130.9	135.1	4.2	2	34
OJT-12	1695.5	S	257.3	617	115.0	143.8	28.8	5	43
OHT-10	1462.2	S	446.5	626	124.6	137.3	12.7	2	70
OIT-11	1205.5		568.5	636	121.6	155.0	33.4	5	136
OKT-13	988.7	R	730.0	664	101.7	164.7	63.0	9	269
OPZ-18	334.8	E	1032.6	1043	46.3	201.9	155.6	15	>690
OBZ-4	7.1	E	1125.6	1068	13.1	198.7	185.6	17	>690
OUT-24	858.0	F	828.4	782	1.6	147.0	145.4	19	510

TABLE 6-1. -- Column-height changes down boreholes at the OAK site. Contour C is the base of region of decrease in sonic wavespeed; contour D is the base of the region of downward displacement; GZ is ground zero.

Head- ing	Hole	RANGE, ft to OBZ-4	PEACE DEPTH, in ft bsl															
			Hole Base	Horizon														
				Surface D	2b	2c	2d	3a	3b	4b	5a	5b	5c					
SW ↓ NE	00R-17	6060.6	1146.3	NA			363.1	405.7	552.4	765.2	961.2							
	00R-21	5498.2	438.3	NA		290.1	344.2	391.7										
	00R-20	1847.8	593.2	445	216.2	262.7	346.7	411.7	552.0	(767.0)	(1013.5)							
	00R-19	1446.1	819.0	426	233.9	274.7	365.3	413.3	548.3	766.5	(1020.1)							
	00R-23	805.5	751.3	(834)			434.0	484.0	610.0	(787.0)	(1000.4)							
	00R-4	0	1803.9	1081				593.0	701.2	847.7	1013.8	1065.1	1114.6					
	00R-5	654.3	1015.2	907.4		368.4	417.9	432.7	572.2	799.7	944.6							
	00R-9	1039.6	209.8	(794)	223.3	272.0	344.6	(419.8)	(565.0)	(794.0)	(925.0)							
	00R-8	1125.0	414.3	(793)	220.6	294.7	320.4	(410.0)	(555.0)	(793.0)	(925.0)							
	00R-7	1370.5	338.6															
	00R-6	1710.5	251.6	231	219.0	231.3	(315.0)	(397.0)	(546.0)	(792.0)	(925.0)							
	00R-2A	4495.5	521.0	NA		310.0	355.6	410.6	(556.8)	(812.2)	(918.2)							
	SE ↓ NW	00L-14	2517.3	188.9	(700)	(227.0)	(341.1)	(383.8)	(534.6)	(700.0)	(1010.2)							
		00L-15	2209.7	187.5	(702)	(225.0)	(334.6)	(373.9)	(529.7)	(701.9)	(1013.5)							
		00L-16	1833.4	287.4	(715)	238.6	(337.8)	(395.2)	(537.9)	(715.0)	(993.8)							
		00L-12	1701.6	241.1	(732)	238.0	(350.0)	(390.3)	(531.0)	(732.0)	(991.0)							
		00L-10	1456.3	299.8	(751)	213.3	(360.8)	(403.4)	(531.4)	(751.0)	(987.3)							
		00L-11	1199.4	441.5	(758)	274.4	375.0	434.8	(562.0)	(758.0)	(998.0)							
00L-13		982.7	920.0	766	232.9	326.1	411.6	431.3	564.0	765.8	(974.5)	(1036.5)						
00L-18		329.1	950.5	(1089)		568.9	593.0	723.5	809.9	(1063.0)	(1114.0)							
00L-4		0	1803.9	1081				593.0	701.2	847.7	1013.8	1065.1	1114.6					
00L-24		864.2	498.1	(784)		373.0	407.0	457.1	(592.0)	784.0	(925.0)	(1025.0)						

TABLE 6-2. -- Uniformity of horizons in OAK area. Parentheses () signifies seismic data because borehole ends above depth shown; cross-hatching covers downward-displacement region; blank spaces signify missing values. Below sea level (given in ft) is abbreviated bsl.

the few tens of feet or less by which horizon depths vary (tbl. 6-2) have scant effect on the values of $\Delta D/\Delta z$ in Table 6-1.

SHORTENING OF CORAL COLUMNS BY DENSIFICATION: BOOKKEEPING

Let subscripts L and S refer, respectively, to the liquid and solid components of saturated coral. In a volume V of the mixture, let V_L and V_S be the volumes of the two components and ρ_L and ρ_S their densities. The mass, m, of the mixture is then equal to the mass of its liquid component ($=\rho_L V_L$) plus the mass of its solid component ($=\rho_S V_S$). Hence, if ρ denotes the density of the mixture, we can write:

$$\rho_L V_L + \rho_S V_S = m = \rho V$$

or

$$\rho_L \alpha_L + \rho_S \alpha_S = \rho \quad \text{Eq. (1)}$$

where α_L and α_S denote the volume-fractions of liquid and solid in the mixture:

$$\alpha_L = V_L/V ; \alpha_S = V_S/V ; \alpha_L + \alpha_S = 1 \quad \text{Eq. (2)}$$

Using the last of Eqs. (2) to eliminate α_L from Eq. (1), and rearranging, we get:

$$\text{Volume Fraction of Solid in Mixture} = \alpha_S = (\rho - \rho_L)/(\rho_S - \rho_L) \quad \text{Eq. (3)}$$

Hence, in volume V of the mixture, we find that:

$$\text{Mass of Solid} = \rho_S V_S = \rho_S \alpha_S V = V \rho_S (\rho - \rho_L)/(\rho_S - \rho_L) \quad \text{Eq. (4)}$$

Now consider a vertical column of coral of unit cross-section. Let the column be divided into short vertical sections. A section of the column of height dh then subtends a volume V, and Eq. (4) -- with dh replacing V -- gives the mass of solid in that section. Summing over all sections of the column from a height z_0 to a greater height z, the total solid mass m_S between those heights is given by:

$$M_S = \rho_S \int_{z_0}^z \frac{\rho - \rho_L}{\rho_S - \rho_L} dh \quad \text{Eq. (5)}$$

In Eq. (5), ρ_L , ρ_S , and ρ can all vary with height h in the column. Here however ρ_L (the density of sea water) is constant, while ρ_S can run only from about calcite's density to aragonite's (ρ_S can be set uniformly to the mean of the calcite/aragonite densities, with negligible error in m_S ; below). Thus,

the measured density of the mixture, ρ , holds the key to simple subsidence in the OAK event.

With the key, goes a key assumption: The pre-shot density profile down any crater hole is the same as that found now in holes outside the crater ("control holes"), where the medium is almost unmarred. Then, taking z_0 [Eq. (5)] at a level in the column where coral has not been vertically displaced, the vertical thickness subtended by solid mass m_s [from Eq. (5)] in a control hole, is equal to the pre-shot thickness of mass m_s of solid in the crater hole. On that basis, the hypothesis of simple subsidence can be tested via its mandate to conserve the column's solid mass. For, the present thickness of that mass [also from Eq. (5)], subtracted from its pre-shot thickness, will give the actual change in height of its topmost particle -- if that change is due to simple subsidence.

In particular, if z [Eq. (5)] refers to the crater floor, the change in question should equal the observed sea-floor lowering. Moreover, knowledge of the pre- and post-shot depths of horizons below the crater allows us a stronger result: By letting z_0 and z refer to any two horizons, Eq. (5) should give the same solid mass m_s pre-shot as now -- if the distance between horizons changed by means of simple subsidence. We therefore integrate upward from one and the same horizon R , both pre-shot ($z_0 = z_R^P$) and now ($z_0 = z_R^N$). When that is done (with a control-hole profile taken as "pre-shot"), a given solid mass m_s , reached at $z = z^P$ pre-shot, will be reached at $z = z^N$ now. For that solid (between z_R^P and z^P pre-shot), the difference $(z^N - z_R^N) - (z^P - z_R^P) \equiv \delta z$ specifies the change in thickness implied by the observed density-profile changes, if the solid moved only up or down. Thus, the meaning of measured density profiles for simple subsidence is shown by plotting δz (but with z increasing downward, not upward; i.e., with depth in place of altitude). Such plots tell how coral solid at any depth below the present OAK crater had its depth changed by the shot -- if simple subsidence caused the change.

DENSITY PROFILES, THEIR TREATMENT, AND DOWNWARD DISPLACEMENTS

Logs of back-scattered neutron and γ -ray intensity (see Melzer, 1986), and of gravity-field variations (Beyer, Ristvet, and Oberste-Lehn, 1986) furnished density profiles down boreholes in the OAK crater region ("neutron", " γ - γ ", and "BHG" profiles, respectively). On the reef-wise line (see second section), control-holes OOR-17 and OSR-21 were logged in all three ways, whereas neutron and γ - γ logs were taken in control-hole OAR-2A. There were no cross-reef control holes. On the crater's wing, however, the only reef-wise holes logged close to contour C or D were OQT-19 and ORT-20;¹ that was done by all three methods, save for neutron logging of ORT-20.

¹ That can be seen by comparing (1) the depths listed for contours C and D in Table 6-2 and (2) the density profiles presented in full in Appendix 6-1.

It was known before PEACE operations began at the PPG that we would have to look mainly to BHG for density profiles. Why? Because γ - γ logs tell about the medium only within a few centimeters of our 4-inch-diameter boreholes, where the drilling disturbance is greatest; neutron logs "see" about 4 inches farther out (L.S. Melzer, conversations, summer 1987). By contrast, BHG logs give average densities out to about 10 times the vertical interval between readings (generally an interval of 25 ft for the boreholes in question); BHG densities are thus virtually free of man-made or natural local variations in the medium. It was not known, however, whether BHG logging could be done with useful precision under PPG conditions; doing so was a first, and a major PEACE Program success (see Beyer, Ristvet, and Oberste-Lehn, 1986, and Chapter 2 of this Report).

BHG aside, steel borehole casing that ran downward from the sea floor for 100 to 150 ft, interfered with γ - γ logs; the tool was not calibrated for measurement in coral through such a pipe (L.S. Melzer, conversations, summer 1987). In view of that problem, and of changes to the medium from drilling, γ - γ density profiles are probably reliable only at depths greater than a few hundred feet (where they match BHG profiles fairly well). Further, if neutron logs are to add density profiles to the BHG/ γ - γ set, a way will be needed to calibrate the neutron tool for PPG coral (L.S. Melzer, conversations, early summer 1987). Thus, at present, density changes from the OAK event must be evaluated from BHG density profiles, augmented somewhat by γ - γ profiles.

Copies of all BHG density profiles from OAK's reef-wise line are shown in Figure 6-2, and the γ - γ profiles in Figure 6-3; all profiles appear at full scale in Appendix 6-1. For use in Eq. (5), each profile was fit by a piecewise linear function, an especially simple matter for the BHG step-profiles; the linear coefficients are listed in Appendix 6-1, where the fits are also plotted. At full scale, the fits overlap the measured profiles everywhere, reproducing them about as closely as their finite line width allows. Those fits embody almost all the depth-dependence of the integrand of Eq. (5); the rest stems from the solid component's density ρ_S , whose extremes lie within 4 percent of their mean (see preceding section). As measured, the variation of ρ_S over that small range is also no more than piecewise-linear with depth. Thus, at its worst, Eq. (5) calls only for integrating a ratio of two linear functions [since $\rho_S/(\rho_S-\rho_L)=1+\rho_L/(\rho_S-\rho_L)$] -- whence, down a given borehole, the solid mass m_S is easily found in closed form vs. depth. When m_S for a crater hole is equated to m_S for a borehole, however, the resulting equation for z^P in terms of z^n is transcendental. By taking ρ_S as constant over each of the many linear intervals of measured density ρ , we avoid that complication; m_S becomes (at worst) piecewise-quadratic in depth, and z^n-z^P becomes an explicit function of z^n . The results, plotted in Figures 6-4 through 6-7, are identical (when plotted) with those obtained by solving the transcendental equation; indeed, simply replacing ρ_S by its mean (2.821 g/cc), and ignoring its depth-dependence, makes no significant change in the figures. Full equations and details of calculation, including the fits to ρ_S , are presented in Appendix 6-2.

The dotted and dashed curves in our thickness-change figures (figs. 6-4 through 6-7) and in Appendix 6-1 speak to a subtler point in the treatment of density profiles: They make direct use of all horizon-depths measured for a given control-hole/crater-hole pair. Specifically, Eq. (5) was integrated from any one horizon to the next higher one in the given control hole. Starting from the same lower horizon in the crater hole, the z^n -value dictated by equal solid mass m_s in the two holes, was computed from Eq. (5) (in the usual way; above) for each z^p -value. On reaching the next horizon in the control hole, z^n fell above or below -- but not on -- that horizon in the crater hole; the reasons: natural density-profile variations along the reef-wise line, and sources of thickness-change other than simple subsidence. Integration proceeded nonetheless from that horizon in both holes, until the horizon above it was reached in the control hole -- and so on until density data gave out in one hole or the other. A full thickness-change curve was thus developed in sections, with the assurance that integration started for each section from the bottom of the same geologic (bio- or lithostratigraphic) layer -- and hence in as nearly equivalent material as possible in both holes. Dots track that curve in our plots of thickness change. The process was then repeated with the roles of crater hole and control hole reversed (i.e., going from one horizon to the next higher one in the crater hole); dashes limn that curve in our plots of thickness-change. The mean of the dotted and dashed curves -- a solid curve -- also appears in the plots. All three curves are clearly distinguishable on the right half of Figure 6-4 (for example); note the horizontal step on the dotted curve, where integrating to the upper surface of a layer in control-hole OOR-17 took us past the corresponding surface in the crater hole (OPZ-18).

As the density profiles show (figs. 6-2, 6-3, and Appendix 6-1), logging began in each hole at a significant depth below the sea floor (not at it). Calculated thickness changes (figs. 6-4 through 6-7 and Appendix 6-2) must therefore be extrapolated up to the sea floor from the smallest depths the logs cover. With OSR-21 as the control hole, the gaps spanned by extrapolation at boreholes OQT-19 and ORT-20, respectively, come to about 5 and 6 percent of the present distance between the sea floor and surface D (downward displacement limit; see preceding section). Using control-hole OOR-17, these figures grow to 23 and 21 percent -- large enough to have three people separately set reasonable upper and lower limits of extrapolation; arrows on Figures 6-6 and 6-7 mark the lines that gave the extremes of the six estimates and their mean.

The downward trend of every BHG-derived curve near its shallow end probably influenced all extrapolations (γ - γ curves go both ways; Appendix 6-2). If so, the bias can hardly be called a defect, given the trend's persistence. Indeed, it suggests forcibly that, down to 100 to 200 ft below the sea floor, the medium is somewhat less dense now than pre-shot.

CONTRIBUTION OF SIMPLE SUBSIDENCE TO THE OAK CRATER

The solid curves of Figures 6-4 through 6-7 (and Appendix 6-1) present final estimates of thickness change due to densification below OAK crater. Extrapolating those curves to the sea floor produced the mean values listed as δz in Table 6-3.

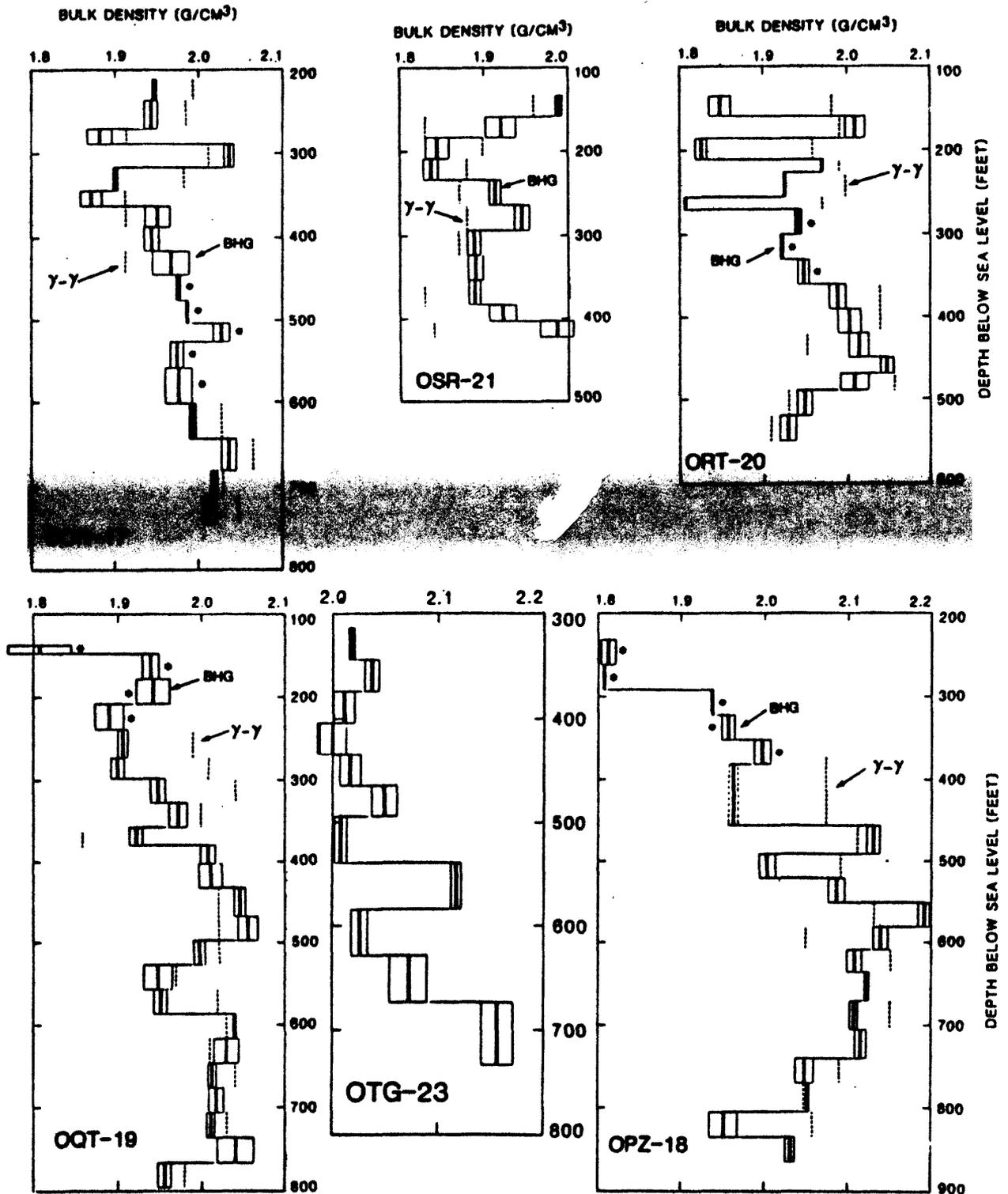


FIGURE 6-2. --Density profiles determined by borehole gravimetry (BHG) in the OAK crater area (Courtesy of L. Beyer, see Chapter 2). Depth below sea level (bsl) given in ft; bulk density in g/cm³. Inferred densities derived from gamma-gamma (γ - γ) logs shown as dotted lines. Asterisks (*) denote intervals where γ - γ logs are not available due to drillpipe.

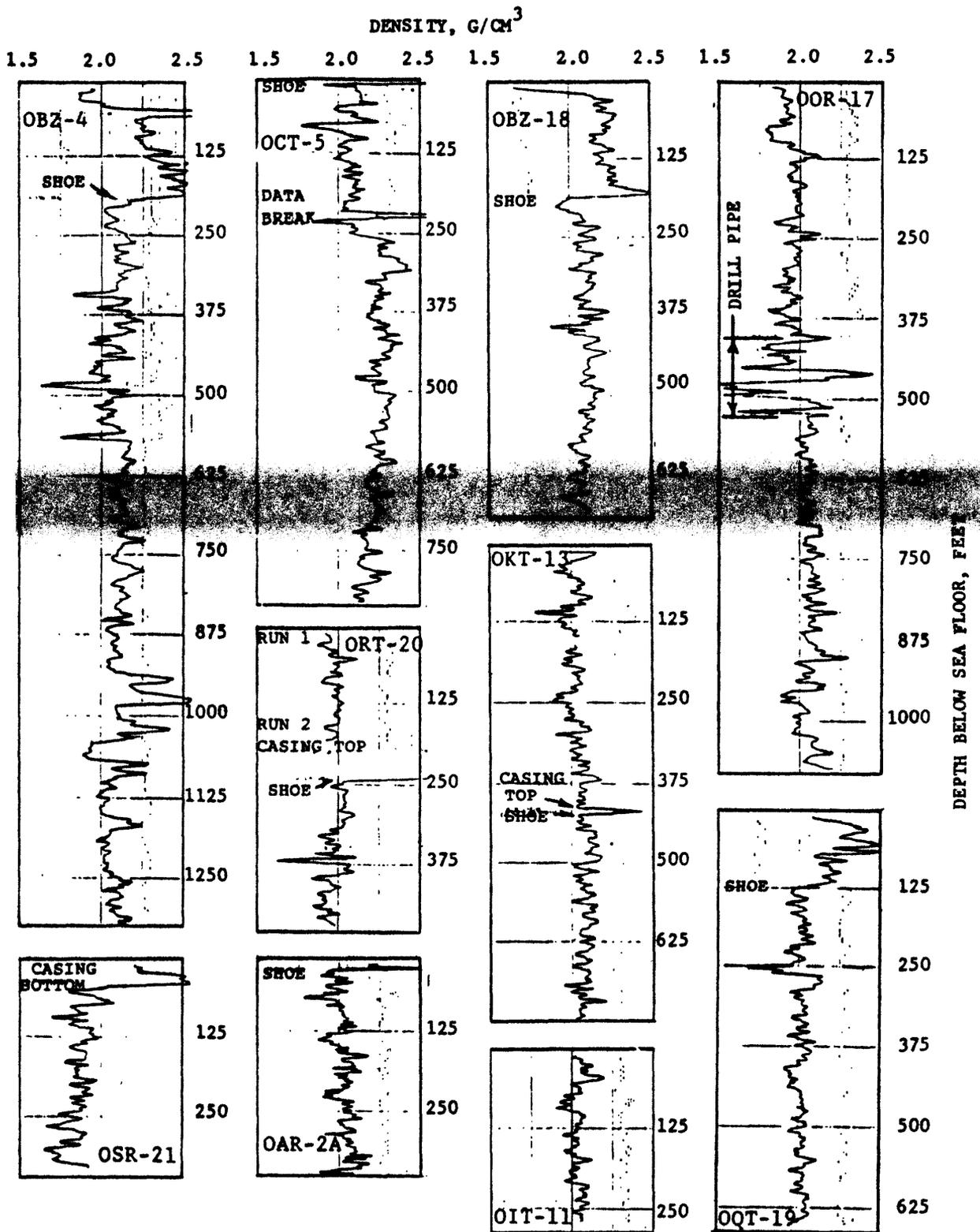


FIGURE 6-3. -- Density profiles from gamma-gamma (γ - γ) logging in OAK crater area (data from Melzer, 1986). Depth below sea floor given in ft.

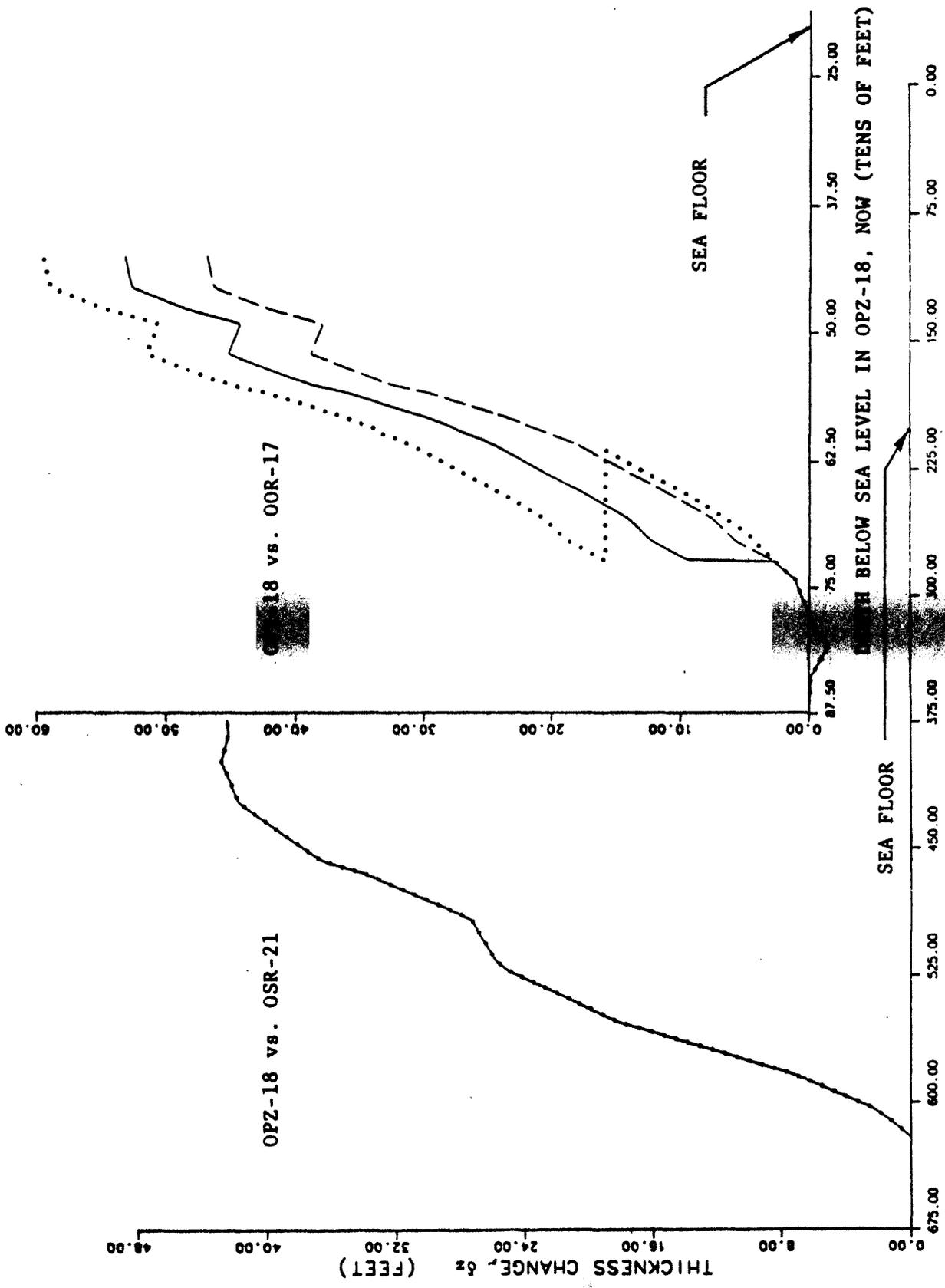


FIGURE 6-4. -- Change in rock thickness from borehole-gravity (BHG) densities, assuming simple subsidence. Both graphs are for OPZ-18 vs OSR-21 and OPZ-18 vs OOR-17. Strictly speaking, "NOW" refers to December 1984 throughout this Chapter.

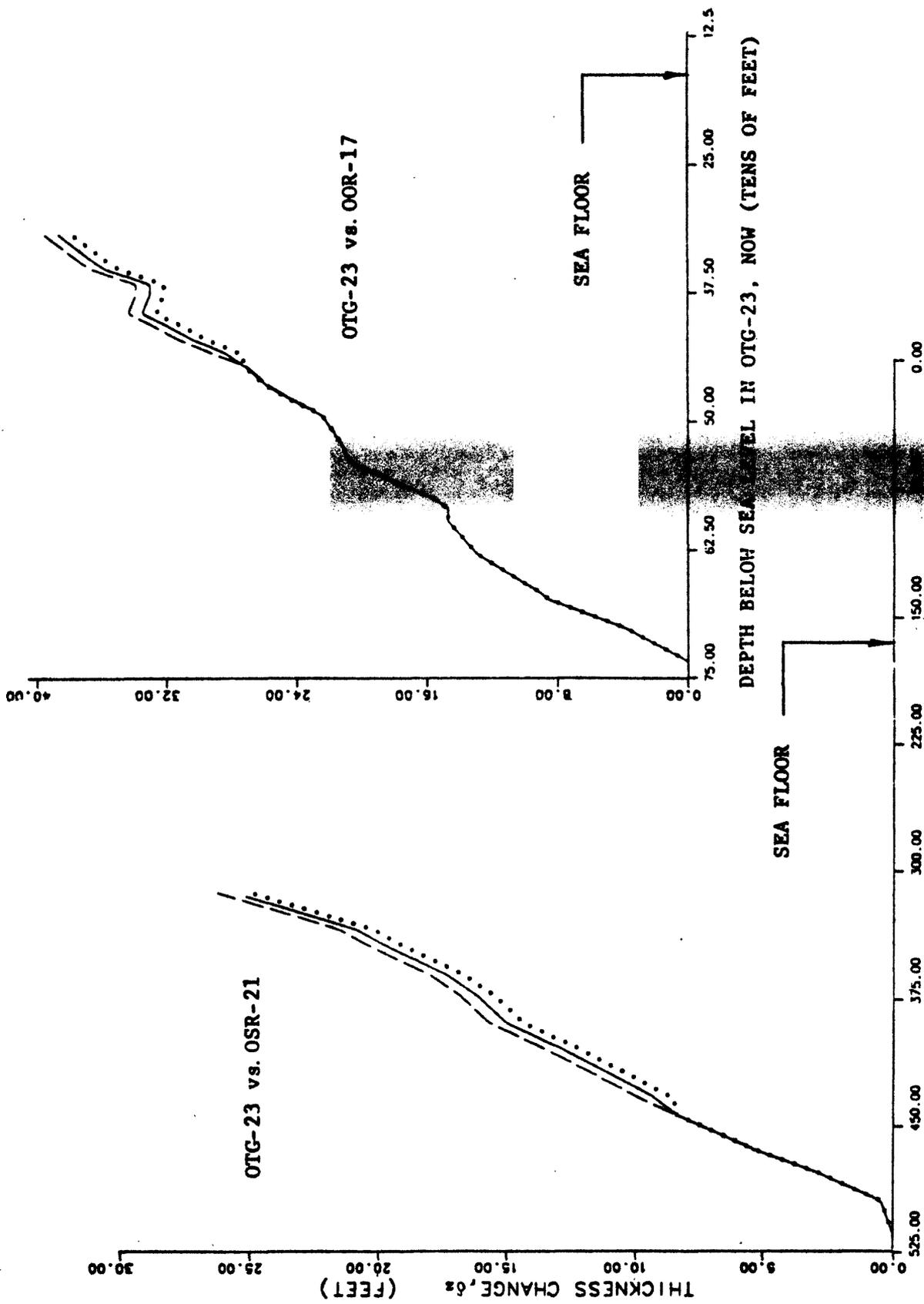


FIGURE 6-5. -- Change in rock thickness from borehole gravity (BHG) densities, assuming simple subsidence. Boreholes OTG-23 vs OSR-21 and OTG-23 vs OOR-17.

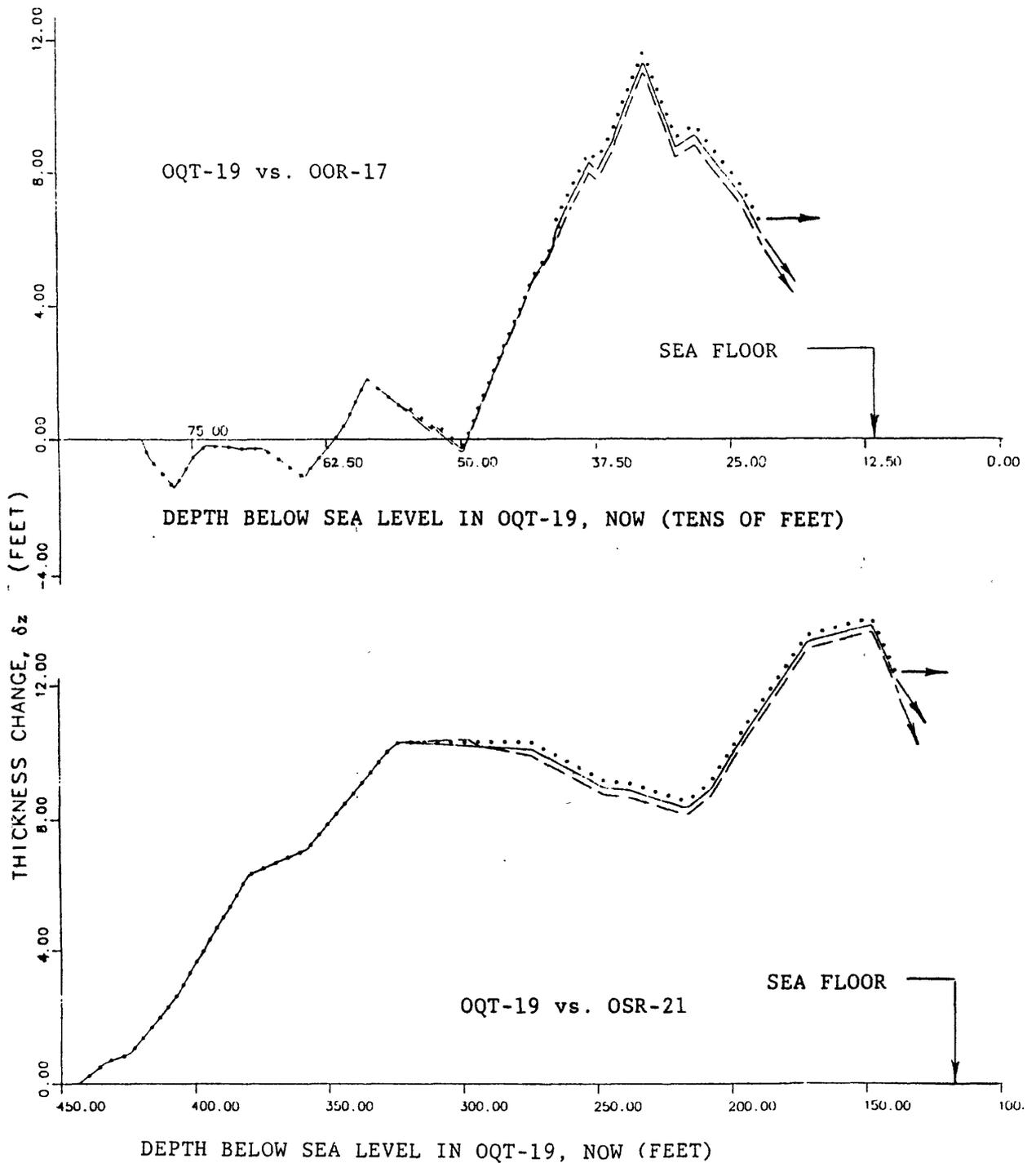


FIGURE 6-6. -- Change in rock thickness from borehole-gravity (BHG) densities, assuming simple subsidence. Boreholes OQT-19 vs OSR-21 and OQT-19 vs OOR-17.

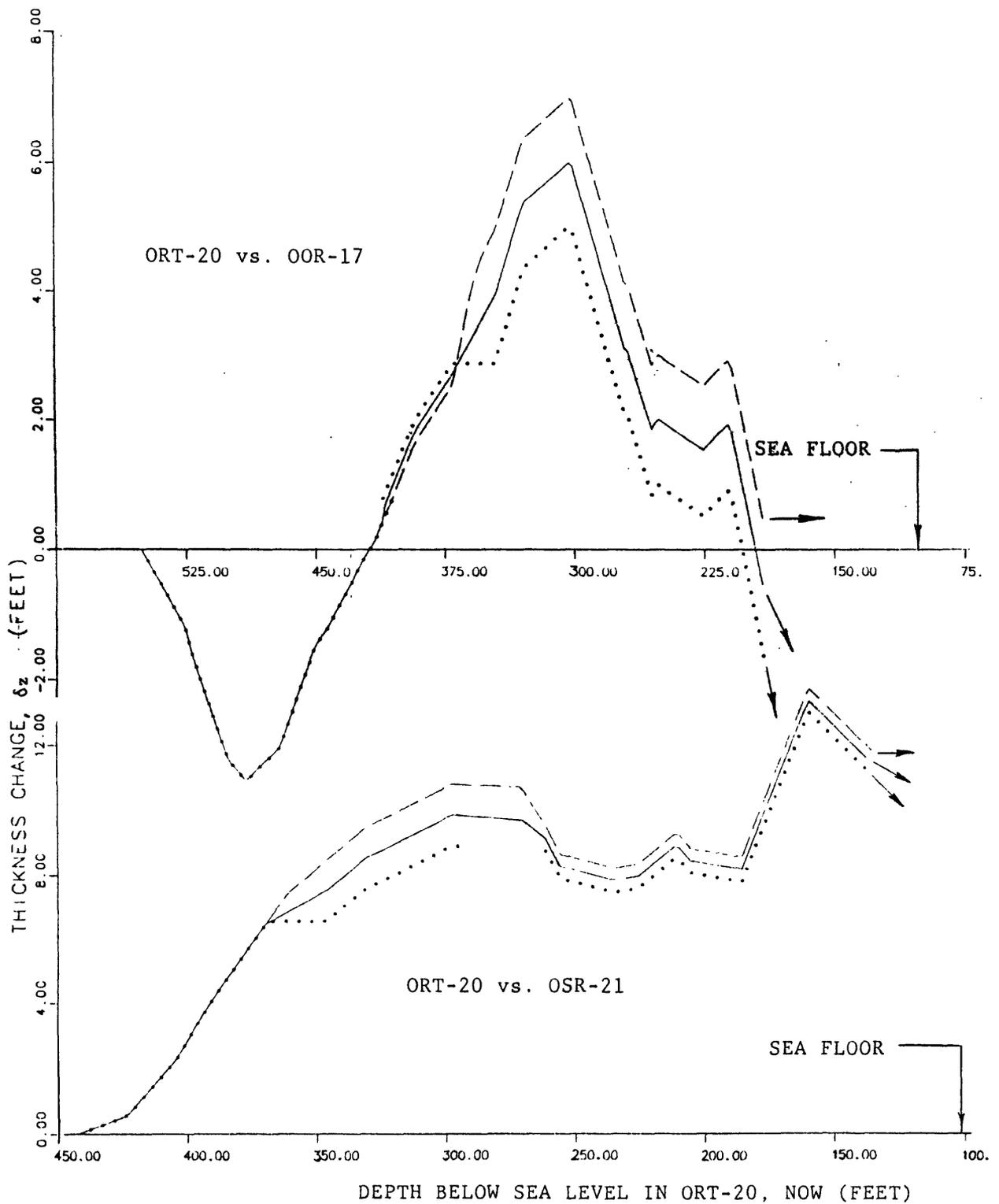


FIGURE 6-7. -- Change in rock thickness from borehole-gravity (BHG) densities, assuming simple subsidence. Boreholes ORT-20 vs. OSR-21 and ORT-20 vs OOR-17.

(Length Unit = 1 ft; $f \equiv \delta z / \Delta z$)

Pairs	Δz	AS MEASURED:				BIASED TO INCREASE f :			
		δz	f	σ_3	δz	f	σ_3	δz	
19/17	71.5	1.6	.02	.17	7.0	.10	.17	High Estimate $\langle f \rangle = \begin{cases} .153, \text{ no bias} \\ .238, \text{ bias up} \end{cases}$	
19/21	71.5	11.4	.16	.20	16.8	.23	.20		
20/17	31.4	1.6	.05	.18	4.6	.15	.19		
20/21	31.4	11.9	.38	.07	14.9	.47	.07		
19/17	71.5	-3.6	-.05	.24	1.8	.03	.24	Best Estimate $\langle f \rangle = \begin{cases} .060, \text{ no bias} \\ .146, \text{ bias up} \end{cases}$	
19/21	71.5	8.6	.12	.25	14.0	.20	.25		
20/17	31.4	-4.7	-.15	.19	-1.7	-.05	.20		
20/21	31.4	10.1	.32	.14	13.1	.42	.13		
19/17	71.5	-4.2	-.06	.30	1.2	.02	.30	Low Estimate $\langle f \rangle = \begin{cases} -.009, \text{ no bias} \\ .077, \text{ bias up} \end{cases}$	
19/21	71.5	6.5	.09	.29	11.9	.17	.30		
20/17	31.4	-10.3	-.32	.16	-7.3	-.23	.17		
20/21	31.4	8.2	.26	.21	11.2	.36	.20		

TABLE 6-3. -- Column-height changes (in ft) due to densification. Borehole pairs shown in left-hand column; f denotes the fraction $\delta z / \Delta z$.

If a column of material between D and the sea floor changed thickness via simple subsidence, then the thickness change δz computed from density profiles measured pre-shot (under our key assumption, see p. 6-8 above) and post-shot should equal the observed sea-floor lowering at the top of the column. The latter lowering is the column's actual thickness-change Δz (tbl. 6-3), whereas δz is the virtual change which densification provides, as computed from measured density profiles. For each control-hole/crater-hole pair, the ratio $\delta z/\Delta z$ appears in Table 6-3 as the fraction "f" of the sea-floor drop due to simple subsidence. On the wing of the OAK crater, the BHG profiles at hand (crater-holes OQT-19, ORT-20; control-holes OOR-17, OSR-21) tell a clear story: Only a small part of the sea-floor drop can be laid to simple subsidence. The highlights, subsumed in the f-values of Table 6-3, follow:

- (1). For the sea-floor drop, best estimates of the fraction (f) due to densification run from -.15 to .32, with a mean of .06.
- (2). With each variable (some not yet discussed) pushed to a reasonable extreme so as to increase f, the minimum, maximum, and mean of f are .02, .38, and .15.
- (3). With each variable pushed to a reasonable extreme to decrease f, the least, greatest, and mean f-values are -.32, .26, and .01.
- (4). With further possible but unlikely increases in all δz -values (right side of tbl. 6-3), the best-estimate values of f [(1), above] increase by .10, .10, and .09, respectively; the f-values in (2) and (3), above, also increase by about those amounts.

Items (1) through (4) above cover systematic errors in determining the fractions by which densification changed column-heights. A major question remains, however, especially with so small a data-set: What confidence can be placed in these results?

CONFIDENCE ASSESSMENT

To fix levels of confidence, we look first at "thickness-changes" caused not by the OAK shot but by natural density-profile variations from one reef-wise borehole to another. To that end, the profile from OSR-21 has been used as a crater profile with the one from control-hole OOR-17 (fig. 6-8) -- and vice versa (fig. 6-9). With OSR-21 as crater hole, extrapolation to the sea floor gives "thickness-change" extremes of -16.3 and -22.5 ft; with OOR-17 as the crater hole, the extremes become 19.8 and 30.4 ft. These are thickness-changes that the two profiles would imply if simple subsidence, in a single coral column down to about 400 ft below sea level (bsl), turned one profile into the other. Thus, not only is density steadily higher in OOR-17 than OSR-21 to about 442 ft bsl, but, as forseen,¹ the "changes" in question are a good deal larger than those due to the burst (the measured $[\delta z]$'s in tbl. 6-3

¹ Letters of July 12, 1984, and April 21, 1985, from author to Dean Oberste-Lehn, Research and Development Associates (RDA), and to Maj. Robert F. Couch, Defense Nuclear Agency (DNA), respectively.

OSR-21 vs. OOR

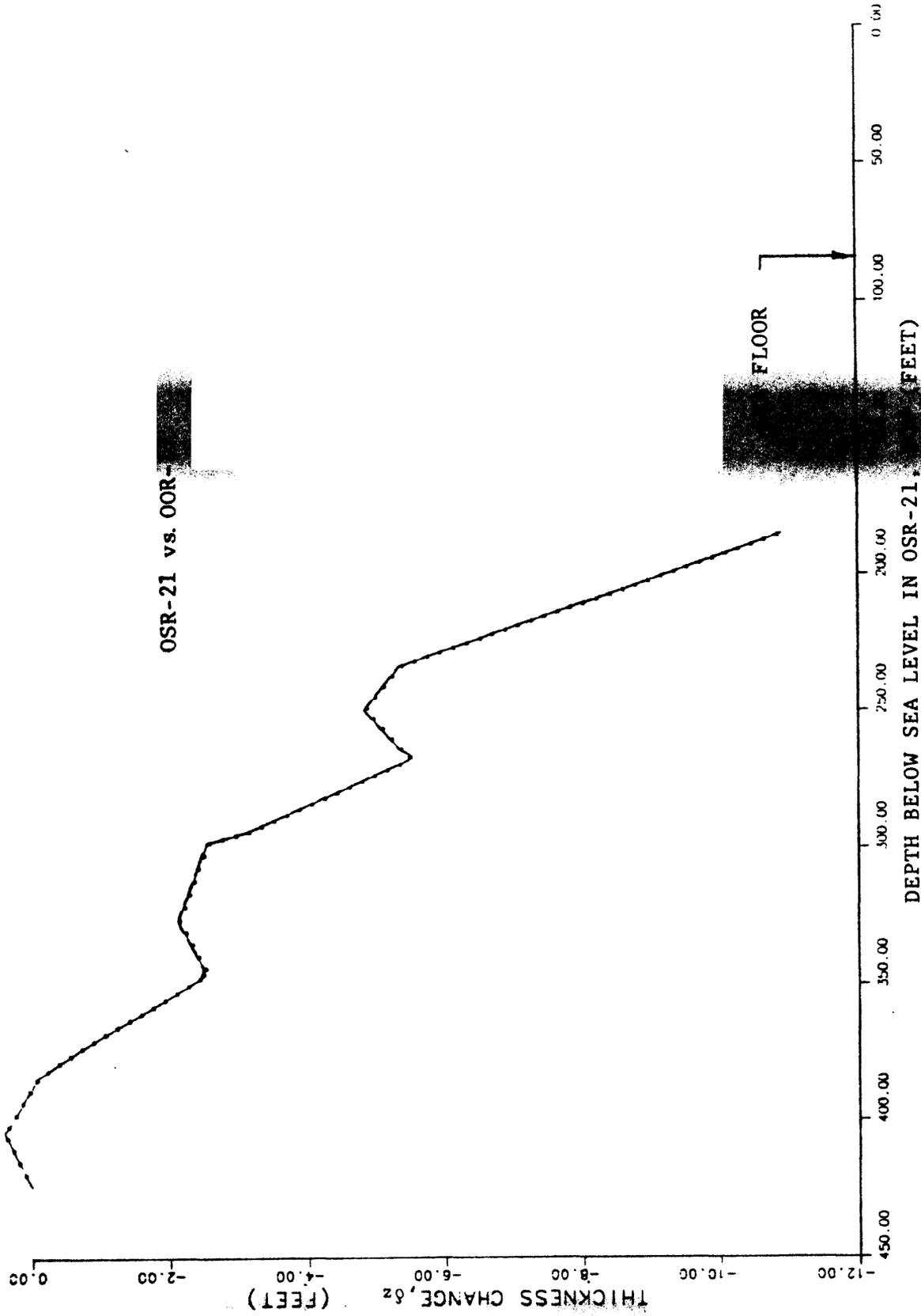


FIGURE 6-8. -- Change in rock thickness from borehole OSR-21 (BHG) densities, assuming simple subsidence. Boreholes OSR-21 and OSR-17.

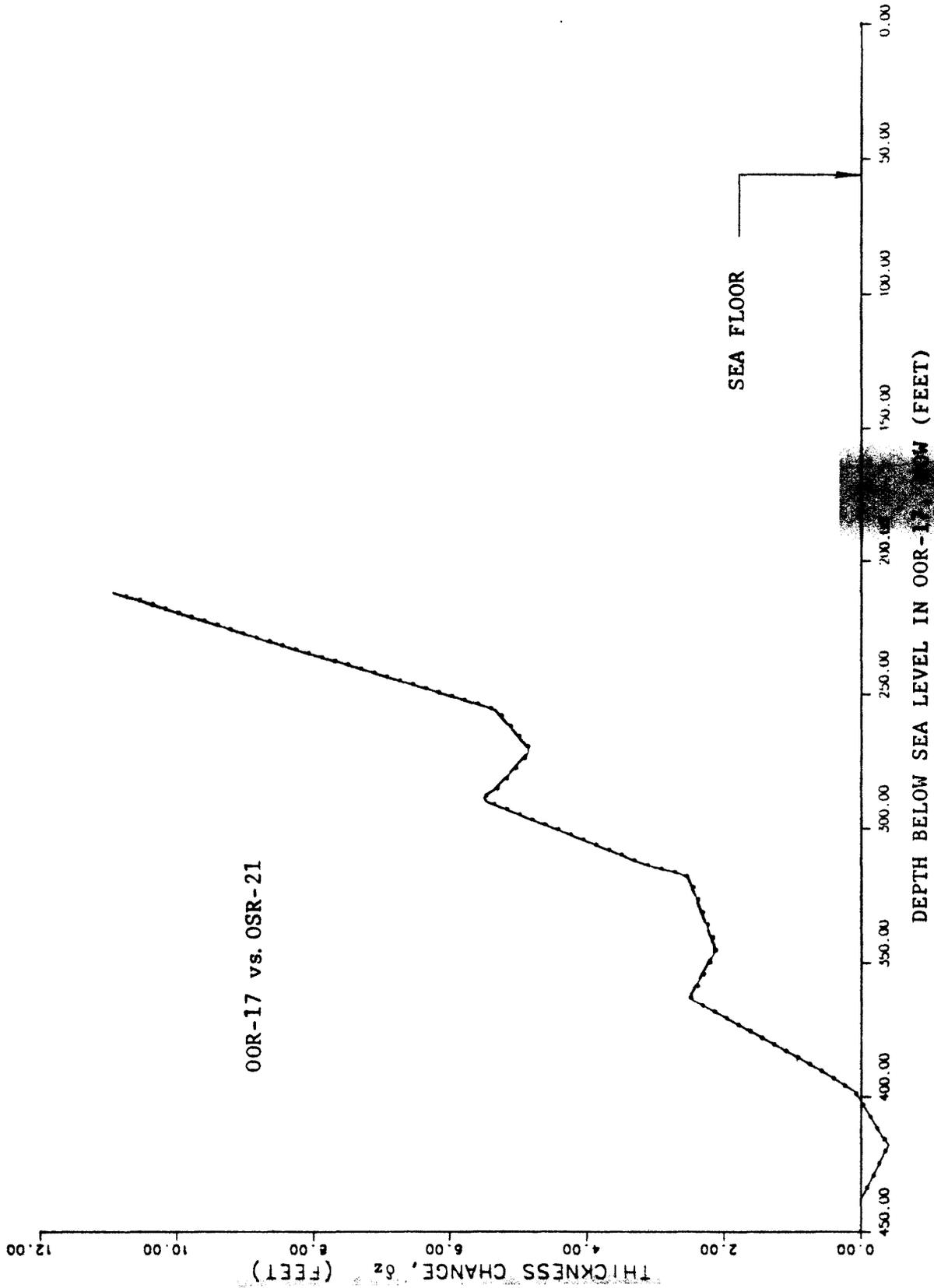


FIGURE 6-9. -- Change in rock thickness from borehole OOR-17 vs OSR-21, assuming simple subsidence. Boreholes OOR-17 vs OSR-21.

are ≤ 12.4 ft and average 3.0, 6.1, and .1 ft, respectively, for our best, high, and low extrapolations). With nature causing so much variation (presumably at random) in our calculated thickness-change δz , natural density variations dominate the δz -values. Indeed, for equal depths (442 ft) and the same control hole, absolute differences in δz between OQT-19 and ORT-20 come to < 4 ft and average only 1.8 ft. Hence, treating all four of the resulting f-values as randomly distributed about a mean appears, at the least, a fair approximation (actually, three sets of four must be dealt with, owing to uncertainty in extrapolating δz to the sea floor). On that basis, the question of confidence turns to one of confidence in the estimated mean of a distributed random variable, and can be answered for a data-set of any size by standard statistical methods.

By reason of central tendency, and lacking data that would establish a precise distribution, we assume (as usual) that f-values are normally distributed. In each case (best, highest, and lowest extrapolation), the data of Table 6-3 then supply both a sample mean of f and a sample standard deviation. In computing the latter, however, it must be recognized that only three of the four f-values are independent. For example, given z in both OQT-19 and ORT-20, vs. z in OOR-17, we know z in OQT-19 vs. z in ORT-20; z in OQT-19 vs. z in OSR-21, then yields z in ORT-20 vs z in OSR-21. Since any three of the four f-values can be taken as independent, four estimates emerge of the standard deviation σ_3 ; two degrees of freedom enter the calculation of each (par for the standard deviation of three independent measurements). For each mode of extrapolation (high, best, low), every one of the four σ_3 -estimates is listed in Table 6-3 alongside the f-value omitted in its calculation; also listed are the drop Δz of the sea floor, and the part (δz) of the sea-floor drop due to densification.

For each estimate in Table 6-3 (high, best, and low) the mean $\langle f \rangle$ and a standard deviation imply a distribution of the true mean of the densification-fraction f. In its cumulative form, that "t-distribution" states the probability $\text{Prob}(f > v)$ that the true mean of f (denoted \bar{f}) lies above any stated value v. Since $\text{Prob}(f > v)$ increases monotonically with σ_3 for a given sample mean $\langle f \rangle$, the largest of the four pertinent σ_3 -values was chosen to get a high estimate of $\text{Prob}(f > v)$, and the smallest σ_3 -value for a low estimate; for the best estimate, the four σ_3 -values were averaged. With those respective values of the standard deviation σ_3 , we computed $\text{Prob}(f > .5)$ and $\text{Prob}(f > 1)$ for each estimate of $\langle f \rangle$ [high, low, and best; a value of about 1/2 would be expected for $\text{Prob}(f > 1)$ if densification accounted for all of the sea-floor drop]. The net result -- fundamental to the whole study -- is that every case $\text{Prob}(f > .5) \leq .05$, with much smaller values for $\text{Prob}(f > 1)$. That is, the odds against densification having caused as much as half the observed sea-floor drop are at least 20-to-1. The left side of Table 6-4 presents a detailed, though brief, summary of all key quantities. As for the right sides of Tables 6-3 and 6-4, the following applies.

The thickness-change curve for OQT-19 vs OOR-17 rises at its greatest rate at a depth of about 426 ft, from a minimum at 498 ft (fig. 6-6). The rise between 498 and 426 ft, and the curve's wiggles below 498 ft, may well stem from the medium's random reef-wise variations, rather than any error in estimating the depth of D at OQT-19. In addition, at ORT-20 (and elsewhere), non-zero downward displacement of a few feet might have been missed at D. Both hypothetical errors would act to decrease f; errors of opposite sign -- about as likely -- would make our f-values too large. Nonetheless, to bias f

Estimate	AS MEASURED:						BIASED TO INCREASE \bar{f}					
	D: 423 ft bsl for OQT-19 442 ft bsl for ORT-20						D: 498 ft bsl for OQT-19 $\delta z = 3$ ft at D for ORT-20					
	$\bar{f} > .5$		$\bar{f} > 1$		$\bar{f} > .5$		$\bar{f} > 1$		$\bar{f} > .5$		$\bar{f} > 1$	
	$\langle f \rangle$	σ_3	t	Prob	t	Prob	$\langle f \rangle$	σ_3	t	Prob	t	Prob
High	.153	.07	8.31	.007	20.29	.001	.238	.07	6.52	.011	18.98	.001
	.153	.15	3.89	.030	9.50	.005	.238	.16	2.85	.052	8.31	.007
	.153	.20	3.03	.047	7.40	.009	.238	.20	2.21	.079	6.44	.012
Best.	.060	.14	5.58	.015	11.92	.003	.146	.13	4.80	.020	11.58	.004
	.060	.20	3.77	.032	8.06	.008	.146	.20	3.02	.047	7.28	.009
	.060	.25	3.06	.046	6.55	.011	.146	.25	2.43	.068	5.86	.014
Low	-.009	.16	5.50	.016	10.92	.004	.077	.17	4.30	.025	9.39	.006
	-.009	.24	3.63	.034	7.20	.009	.077	.24	3.03	.047	6.61	.011
	-.009	.30	2.91	.050	5.76	.014	.077	.30	2.44	.068	5.32	.017

TABLE 6-4. -- Likelihood that true mean \bar{f} exceeds .5 or 1, given a sample mean $\langle f \rangle$. Symbol f denotes the fraction of column-height change due to densification. For each estimate (high, best, low), the three standard deviations shown are the greatest, mean, and least of the four values of Table 6-3.

as far toward higher values as common sense allows, we have assumed on the right of Tables 6-3 and 6-4 that: (a) the depth of D at OQT-19 is 498 ft, causing δz to increase by 5.4 ft (vs. OOR-17); (b) δz is also greater by 5.4 ft at D for OQT-19 vs OSR-21; (c) for ORT-20, the downward displacement is 3 ft (not zero) at 442 ft bsl, where the geologist's horizons place D; and (d) the 3-ft drop at D for ORT-20 is due entirely to densification at greater depths (contrary to all evidence above D). These assumptions lead to the values of f on the right of Figures 6-2 and 6-3, under the heading "BIASED TO INCREASE f". The main result (besides raising $\langle f \rangle$ -values by $\sim .10$): $\text{Prob}(f > .5) \leq .08$. Strengthened, therefore, is our central conclusion: Densification accounts for just a small part of the wing of OAK's crater.

LONG-TERM SETTLING

Within 67 days of the OAK shot (viz., B+67 days), the sea floor had been re-surveyed to $\sim 3,000$ ft from ground zero (GZ). Coupling that survey with PEACE bathymetry has brought to light notable changes in sea-floor depth between August 1958 and December 1984 (see Chapter 5 of this Report). Specifically, in that period, the sea floor sank by ~ 12 ft at ORT-20, 11 ft at OQT-19, and 4-1/2 ft outside the crater (3,000 ft southwest of GZ on the reef-wise line). That cuts the respective sea-floor drops at ORT-20 and OQT-19 to ~ 20 and 60 ft seven to ten weeks after the event; i.e., "early". What those results mean for densification -- still our working hypothesis -- is perhaps plainest in terms of ORT-20.

Suppose first that the 1958 to 1984 sea-floor drop was caused by vertical settling of coral from the floor down to surface D; such densification is both simple and credible (any net settling below D, for example, would entail an error in present estimates of D's depth). The early sea-floor drop of ~ 20 ft at ORT-20 would take less densification to produce than the drop from pre-shot time to now (31.4 ft) -- but the column between D and the sea floor would have been 12 ft taller in 1958 than now, lowering its mean density. More precisely, the sea-floor drop δz due to densification would be less by 12 ft than in 1984 (see tbl. 6-3); the high, best, and low estimates of its value would all fall by that amount, making negative every f on Table 6-3 but one (for ORT-20). The opposite, less likely scenario has contour D move downward by the same amount as the sea floor above it. Above D, density profiles (and hence δz) are then unaffected; mean densification there stays in the small positive range shown in Tables 6-3 and 6-4 [$f = \delta z / (\Delta z - \Delta z_D)$; δz unaffected; equal changes in Δz and in the drop Δz_D at D] -- even if the drop Δz_D has other causes than densification.

Both extremes (D-depth unchanged vs. equal change at D and at sea floor) lead to the same fraction f of the sea-floor drop due to densification. For, if h_D is the increase in D-depth due to slow densification below D, then δz_D (the part of Δz_D due to densification) evolved to zero in 1984 from $-h_D$ at B+67 days (48 to 67 days after the OAK burst); similarly, if h denotes the increase in sea-floor depth due to slow densification above D, then (for coral above D) δz in 1984 becomes $\delta z - h$ at B+67 days. On the densification hypothesis, we have $h + h_D = 11.8$ ft (the total sea-floor drop at ORT-20 from B+67 to 1984) for any value of h_D ; at OQT-19, $h + h_D = 11.2$ ft. Hence δz (densification's part of the total sea-floor drop by 1984) becomes $\delta z - h - h_D$ at day B+67 -- i.e., $\delta z - 11.8$ ft for ORT-20 and $\delta z - 11.2$ ft for OQT-19. Likewise,

the sea-floor drop Δz (in 1984) becomes $\Delta z - 11.8$ ft for ORT-20 at day B+67, and $\Delta z - 11.2$ ft for OQT-19. The f 's, reckoned as $\delta z / \Delta z$ for 1984, change to $(\delta z - h - h_D) / (\Delta z - h - h_D)$ for day B+67. Thus, with the 1958 to 1984 sea-floor drop $h + h_D$ fixed (no matter how it is split into parts h and h_D due to densification above and below D), the change in f during that period is also fixed. Accordingly, at B+67, the f - and σ_3 -values of Table 6-3, and the probabilities of Table 6-4, becomes those of Table 6-5 below.

Table 6-5, like Tables 6-3 and 6-4, tells a clear and simple tale: As in 1984, the odds against densification having caused half or more of the sea-floor drop measured at B+67, are ≥ 18 -to-1 in all cases; biased to favor densification, the odds remain ≥ 16 -to-1. At B+67, however, all values of $\langle f \rangle$ are negative, with a best estimate of $-.30$ (vs. $.06$ in 1984). Hence, had f -values been as precise for B+67 as for 1984, $\text{Prob}(f > .5)$ would have been a good deal smaller than $.05$; higher σ_3 's at B+67 blocked that (the largest were almost twice as big at B+67). Still, simple subsidence points to negative densification at B+67 (f -values < 0), and it may actually have been negative then (dilatancy). More likely, though, the simple subsidence hypothesis is at fault; it is hard to believe that a medium with 40 to 60 percent porosity, even though fully saturated, would show sizable volume increases on loading and unloading either in uniaxial strain [peak overpressures: ~ 30 to 78 MegaPascals (MPa) (Table 6-1)] or thereafter.

Larger σ_3 's, and the increased scatter of f -values they reflect, take some explaining. They stem primarily from the reduced value, for ORT-20, of the column-height change that forms the denominator of f (a factor of 1.6 smaller at B+67 than 1984). Physically, small column-height changes can flag a breakdown of the f -criterion for measuring the part densification played in forming the crater. That measure makes sense only if the column-height change ($\Delta z - h - h_D$ in this case) is large compared to random ups and downs (standard deviation) in the part densification contributes to the change. Otherwise values of f for columns with small changes in height (changes adding little to the sea-floor drop and crater volume) will dominate the mean value $\langle f \rangle$ used to characterize the whole set of f 's (including f 's for holes with much larger changes in height). The problem can perhaps be finessed (below, last section), but the true cure lies in computing f as a fraction of crater volume due to densification -- given axial symmetry, a sum (over all crater holes) of products $R\delta z$, divided by a sum of products $R\Delta z$ (R = horizontal range at a given crater hole). That fraction, after all, is the ultimate object sought. On present knowledge, its uncertainty would come mostly from its dependence on the choice of control hole for computing each δz . Here, however, we have density profiles from just two crater holes and two control holes. They yield too small a sample (2 ratios) to make such a criterion practical; the one adopted here, despite the drawback under discussion, permits more efficient use of those data (3 independent f 's). Given profiles from a half-dozen or more holes of each kind, the volume criterion appears the better choice.

As for slow settling beyond the presently defined crater, pre-shot and 1984 contour maps show ~ 4 to 6 ft of it. So do the maps for B+67. The drop appears widespread as to direction, occurring (for example) at both 2-to-4 o'clock relative to GZ (north = 12 o'clock), and 6-to-8 o'clock. Here, however, it matters only if it means that the shot appreciably disturbed control-hole material. That is not at all likely for the following reasons:

Pairs	Δz	AS MEASURED			BIASED TO INCREASE f		
		$\delta z - (h+h_D)$	f	σ_3	$\delta z - (h+h_D)$	f	σ_3
19/17	60.3	1.6-11.2	-.16	.30	7.0-11.2	-.07	.29
19/21	60.3	11.4-11.2	.00	.27	16.8-11.2	.09	.26
20/17	19.6	1.6-11.8	-.52	.09	4.6-11.8	-.37	.12
20/21	19.6	11.9-11.8	.01	.27	14.9-11.8	.16	.23
19/17	60.3	-3.6-11.2	-.25	.45	1.8-11.2	-.16	.43
19/21	60.3	8.6-11.2	-.04	.40	14.0-11.2	.05	.39
20/17	19.6	-4.7-11.8	-.84	.11	-1.7-11.8	-.69	.12
20/21	19.6	10.1-11.8	-.09	.42	13.1-11.8	.07	.38
19/17	60.3	-4.2-11.2	-.26	.58	1.2-11.2	-.17	.56
19/21	60.3	6.5-11.2	-.08	.53	11.9-11.2	.01	.51
20/17	19.6	-10.3-11.8	-1.13	.09	-7.3-11.8	-.97	.09
20/21	19.6	8.2-11.8	-.18	.56	11.2-11.8	-.03	.53

LIKELIHOOD THAT THE TRUE MEAN \bar{f} EXCEEDS .5 OR 1, GIVEN A SAMPLE MEAN $\langle f \rangle$

Estimate	$\langle f \rangle$	AS MEASURED			BIASED TO INCREASE f		
		σ_3	$\bar{f} > .5$	$\bar{f} > 1$	$\langle f \rangle$	σ_3	$\bar{f} > 1$
High	-.17	.09	t: 12.26, Prob: .003	t: 21.44, Prob: .001	-.05	.12	t: 8.07, Prob: .008
	-.17	.23	t: 4.95, Prob: .019	t: 8.66, Prob: .007	-.05	.23	t: 4.20, Prob: .026
	-.17	.30	t: 3.81, Prob: .031	t: 6.68, Prob: .011	-.05	.29	t: 3.30, Prob: .040
Best	-.30	.11	t: 13.08, Prob: .003	t: 21.22, Prob: .001	-.18	.12	t: 9.62, Prob: .005
	-.30	.34	t: 4.07, Prob: .028	t: 6.60, Prob: .011	-.18	.33	t: 3.58, Prob: .035
	-.30	.45	t: 3.10, Prob: .045	t: 5.03, Prob: .019	-.18	.43	t: 2.75, Prob: .055
Low	-.41	.09	t: 17.68, Prob: .002	t: 27.38, Prob: .001	-.29	.09	t: 14.76, Prob: .002
	-.41	.44	t: 3.60, Prob: .035	t: 5.57, Prob: .015	-.29	.42	t: 3.25, Prob: .042
	-.41	.58	t: 2.73, Prob: .056	t: 4.23, Prob: .026	-.29	.56	t: 2.45, Prob: .067

TABLE 6-5. -- Column-height changes due to densification in OAK crater 48 to 67 days after burst. Borehole pairs given in left-hand column.

- (1). Whereas 4-to-6 ft of subsidence appears to have occurred around most of the crater, the pre-shot map runs only about 1.2 crater radii; there, peak overpressure was greater by a factor of 5-to-10 than at control-holes OSR-21 and OOR-17.
- (2). As horizontal range increases, a steady decrease occurs in the sea-floor drop observed between 1958 (pre-shot) and 1984. On the reef-wise line of BHG logging, those drops run from ~120 ft one-fourth of the way to the crater's edge, to ~64 ft halfway there, to ~5 ft at the edge itself. They and their rapid decrease with range were doubtless both caused by the explosive loads the medium bore -- loads which also decreased rapidly with range. Like those loads, the sea-floor drop should be a good deal smaller at two crater radii than one -- and the drop of 5 ft at the crater's edge is already small, whether it came about by densification or not.
- (3). Uncemented layers were breached in the crater's central region, opening new routes for leakage of water to the surface from great ranges; at a speed of only 1 cm/hr, water would have flowed ~7,500 ft by 1984. Driving such flow, however, would be gravity, just as it has tended over geologic ages to force water upward through the local fissures and passages present in coral. Balancing gravity over that time has been the ability of the solid skeleton to support vertical loads without transferring them to interstitial water; owing to those very loads, the strength of uncemented sand is >0 . Gravity and strength act no differently now than in the past -- and the absence of detectable change in the separation of horizons in control holes argues that the balance between them remains where it was struck ages ago.

PIPING

During simple subsidence, skeletal coral replaces water that flows from it; since coral solids are denser than water, the medium then densifies, in accord with Eqs. (1)-(5). Yet, as discussed above, applying Eqs. (1)-(5) to the observed density profiles accounts for only some of the observed sea-floor drop; in material below the crater floor, density has increased by only a small fraction of the requisite amount. However, the finding that material hundreds of feet below the excavation crater had risen to the crater floor (see Wardlaw and Henry, 1986b; and Chapters 3 and 7 of this Report), suggests a way out -- namely, transport of solid particles by upwelling water. Any observed changes in density and column-height can be brought about by such "piping", given the right ratio of solid to liquid in piped slurry; for example, no density changes will be seen if the density of the slurry equals that of the pre-shot medium. In addition, of course, the right amount of material must be piped. On that point, the idea founders; evidence of

substantial piping is limited to the central crater region.¹ There is also an implicit demand that piped solid be transported not just to the sea floor, but out of the apparent crater; that puts direct measurement of the amount of piped material beyond reach now. Nevertheless, piping was noted at OAK; some of its properties follow.

Eqs. (1)-(5) remain valid, but it is no longer useful to ask what pre- and post-shot heights are subtended in a column by a given solid mass m_s . Rather, with solid leaving the column, the mass of solid between two coral particles that remain in it will be different before the shot than after; moreover, the distance between them changes as both solids and liquid are lost. To compute the effects of both losses, let V denote a pre-shot control volume of the medium in which the following definitions apply:

α = pre-shot volume-fraction of liquid in V

β = pre-shot volume fraction of solid in $V = 1-\alpha$

ρ_L = density of liquid component

ρ_S = density of solid component

ρ = mean pre-shot density of mixture in V .

As on page 6-7 of this Chapter, it then follows that:

$$\alpha\rho_L + \beta\rho_S = \rho \qquad \text{Eq. (6)}$$

To describe the post-shot state of the same material, let

γ = piped-out fraction (volume or mass) of the liquid within V

$k\gamma$ = piped-out fraction (volume or mass) of the solid within V

$\bar{\rho}$ = present mean density of mixture not piped from V .

¹ For a cratering mechanism, a useful measure of significance lies in the fraction of the apparent crater's volume that can be laid to it. The piping observed at OAK crater occurred only within $\sim .4$ apparent radii from GZ -- the central crater -- whereas the main PEACE problem is to account for the wing beyond the central crater. Piping will merit great attention if it can be shown, by tight quantitative arguments, to have produced something like half the wing's volume. By that standard, the fact that piping occurred can only suggest it as a possibly significant mechanism. The same holds for other observations as well, applying (for example) to any sand boils outside the apparent KOA crater; what their quantitative relation might be to the volume of KOA crater (let alone OAK's) is not at all obvious [mud boils also appeared above the Tatum salt dome after the SALMON event (Werth and Randolph, 1966, p. 3409) -- clear proof of piping, but piping played no role in forming SALMON's cavity].

Since αV and βV are the respective pre-shot volumes of liquid and solid, the volumes of liquid and solid piped out of V equal $\gamma\alpha V$ and $k\gamma\beta V$. Hence, of the volume V , the piped-out fraction ϕ is given by:

$$\phi = \frac{\text{Volume of Mixture Piped}}{\text{Pre-shot Volume, } V} = (\gamma\alpha V + k\gamma\beta V)/V = \gamma(\alpha+k\beta) \quad \text{Eq. (7)}$$

Likewise, the mean density of the remaining mixture becomes:

$$\begin{aligned} \bar{\rho} &= [(1-\gamma)\alpha V\rho_L + (1-k\gamma)\beta V\rho_S]/[(1-\phi)V] \\ &= [(\alpha\rho_L + \beta\rho_S) - \gamma(\alpha\rho_L + k\beta\rho_S)]/(1-\phi) = [\rho - \gamma(\alpha\rho_L + k\beta\rho_S)]/(1-\phi) \quad \text{Eq. (8)} \end{aligned}$$

Using Eq. (7) to eliminate γ from Eq. (8), the direct result is:

$$\bar{\rho} = [\rho - (\alpha\rho_L + k\beta\rho_S)\phi/(\alpha+k\beta)]/(1-\phi)$$

Slight rearrangement of this last equation makes it linear in $k\beta/\alpha$, whence

$$\begin{aligned} k\beta/\alpha &= [(\bar{\rho} - \rho_L)\phi - (\bar{\rho} - \rho)\phi + (\bar{\rho} - \rho)] \\ &= \frac{k\gamma\beta V}{\gamma\alpha V} = \frac{\text{Volume of Solid Piped}}{\text{Volume of Liquid Piped}} \equiv \frac{V_{SP}}{V_{LP}} \quad \text{Eq. (9)} \end{aligned}$$

The sludge density, $\bar{\rho}_{SL}$, follows from the ratio V_{SP}/V_{LP} :

$$\bar{\rho}_{SL} = (\rho_L V_{LP} + \rho_S V_{SP})/(V_{LP} + V_{SP}) = [\rho_L + \rho_S (V_{SP}/V_{LP})]/[1 + (V_{SP}/V_{LP})] \quad \text{Eq. (10)}$$

Values for the mean densities ρ and $\bar{\rho}$ come from density profiles measured, respectively, in control holes and crater holes. Also, for a vertical column of OAK coral, the fraction ϕ is just the change in column-height, divided by the column's pre-shot height. Hence, from PEACE observations, Eq. (9) allows us to compute the ratio of solid and liquid volumes in piped material, and Eq. (10) its density, if piping caused the changes observed. Perforce, then, those quantities constrain the piping process, whereas γ and $k\gamma$ simply fix the unmeasurable total amount piped. For example, if no density changes occur ($\bar{\rho}=\rho$), then the volume and mass ratios implied by Eq. (9) will be those of pre-shot material, and piped sludge will have the same density as the rest of the medium -- in which case, gravity cannot cause it to be piped. However, if a shot raises the medium's density a bit (as the PEACE logs indicate for OAK), the resulting small pressure head can push sludge upward. To help quantify that push, estimates of the density of piped material have been made from PEACE measurements using Eqs. (7), (9), and (10).

In Table 6-6 below are recorded: (a) the mean densities (ρ and $\bar{\rho}$) measured for OOR-17, OSR-21, OQT-19, and ORT-20 from their shallowest common horizon, down to each of three others (the deepest at base D of the downward-displacement region); (b) the depths z and z_0 , respectively, of the top and bottom of the column to which each mean density refers; (c) the measured

column shrinkage, ϕ , between z and z_0 for OQT-19 and ORT-20¹ (together with the changes in depth Δz and Δz_0 at z and z_0)²; (d) volume ratios implied by those data and Eq. (9), for the four control-hole/crater-hole pairs; (e) a mean density of piped material (also listed) follows from each volume ratio by Eq. (10), and with it (f) a "density decrement" $\rho_{SL} - \bar{\rho}$ (the difference between the densities of piped and remaining material). Evidently, subsidence by piping would require extruded material to have a bit lower density than that not piped. Note, however, that the residue's density $\bar{\rho}$ runs from slightly greater than that of the supposed sludge, to $\sim .45$ g/cc less. That wide spread reflects sensitivity of the volume ratio [Eq. (9)] to random differences among borehole density profiles, when column shrinkages (ϕ) are $\ll 1$. Thus, the most consistent sludge densities and density decrements are obtained for the longest columns (third quartet of tbl. 6-6, running down to D at ~ 443 ft bsl for OQT-19 and ORT-20).

From the decrements in Table 6-6, it appears that slurry would be driven upward by pressures of about a tenth of the lithostatic head (mean decrement $\sim .2$ g/cc), though the standard deviation of decrements is also that large (.21 and .26 g/cc; second and third quartets). At an upward acceleration of .1 g (decrement $\sim .2$ g/cc), sludge would take ~ 11 sec to rise 200 ft in a wide, unobstructed pipe -- but there's more to piping than that.

OTHER CONSTRAINTS; HORIZONTAL PIPING

The densities in Table 6-6 apply to vertical columns 200 to 300 ft in height. Within such a column, single layers could have been driven by a density decrement as large as 1/3 g/cc. However, the path of sludge piped from the crater's wing leads first to the central crater, where lie nearly all the vents known to have guided solids from depth to the sea floor. That first path-leg has its pitfalls. For one, all horizons grow in depth along it; the horizons crossed by contour D at boreholes OQT-19 and ORT-20 (roughly 3a in fig. 6-1) run ~ 70 ft deeper at OTG-23, 800 ft from GZ (tbl. 6-2), and the sea floor lies ~ 55 ft deeper. Adding 55 ft of sea water and 15 ft (70 minus 55 ft) of coral makes the overburden ~ 11 percent greater than at the intersection of D with OQT-19 (or ORT-20). Along the horizon in question (H, say), the resulting overburden gradient opposes inward flow to the vents -- and while 11

¹ The "Volume of Mixture Piped", needed to calculate ϕ by Eq. (7), is equal to the change in depth Δz_0 of the column's bottom end, minus the change in depth Δz of its top end. The column's "Pre-shot Volume, V" is equal to the pre-shot depth $z_0 - \Delta z_0$ of its bottom end minus the pre-shot depth $z - \Delta z$ of its top end, where z_0 and z are the current (1984) depths of its bottom and top ends, respectively.

² Values of z , z_0 , Δz and Δz_0 were obtained for Table 6-6 from Table 7-4 of the present Report. For several horizons, the latter table lists both 1984 depths measured in crater holes, and estimates of pre-shot depth based on the full set of 1984 measurements (including horizon depths in control holes). Given a 1984 depth, the pre-shot depth of the same horizon was obtained for Table 6-6 by linear interpolation in Table 7-4 -- with the change in its depth equal to the difference between the 1984 and pre-shot values.

Pair	z_0	z	Δz_0	Δz	ϕ	$\bar{\rho}$	ρ	V_{SP}/V_{LP}	$\bar{\rho}_{SL}$	$\bar{\rho}_{SL} - \bar{\rho}$
19/17	309	220	35.0	38.9	.042	1.91	1.96	<0	> ρ	>0
19/21	309	220	35.0	38.9	.042	1.91	1.89	.36	1.50	-.40
20/17	300	192	19.7	29.7	.085	1.91	1.96	4.66	> ρ	>0
20/21	300	192	19.7	29.7	.085	1.91	1.89	.62	1.71	-.19
19/17	410	220	9.2	38.9	.135	1.94	1.94	1.04	1.94	.00
19/21	410	220	9.2	38.9	.135	1.94	1.89	.44	1.57	-.37
20/17	408	192	6.0	29.7	.099	1.94	1.94	1.14	1.98	.04
20/21	408	192	6.0	29.7	.099	1.94	1.89	.34	1.48	-.46
19/17	444	220	0	38.9	.148	1.95	1.94	.92	1.89	-.06
19/21	444	220	0	38.9	.148	1.95	1.90	.47	1.60	-.35
20/17	442	192	0	29.7	.106	1.95	1.94	.97	1.91	-.04
20/21	442	192	0	29.7	.106	1.95	1.90	.37	1.51	-.44

TABLE 6-6. -- Piping hypothesis. Symbol $\bar{\rho}_{SL}$ denotes density of piped material; densities in g/cm³; lengths in ft.

percent of overburden may be a small pressure, it is two-thirds or more of the total head available to pipe sludge from H. That head acts at the vents; slurry near them can, of course, be piped upward. At bigger ranges, however, their influence weakens relative to that of overburden. Hence, if we are dealing with a liquefied layer (all sludge), the denser layers above probably settle soonest near the vents, replacing piped material but pinching off the flow. Note also that slurry converges cylindrically as it moves inward, slowing its passage to the vents. The "aperture" available to it (proportional to horizontal radius) decreases by a factor of 2-1/2, for example, as slurry goes from 2,000 ft of radius to 800.

An unliquefied layer presents added bars to piping. For, in a layer with strength, unpiped material bears at least part of the overburden; the pressure that drives piping is smaller than the head that the density decrement would otherwise supply. Indeed, the slurry pressure may simply equal its own head, as in any drained unit; then no piping occurs. More generally, creep of the layer's strong component, like weakening induced by the blast, provides some impetus for piping -- but reduced from that which the full density decrement could furnish, and on a wholly different time-scale. Indeed, creep can be so slow that almost no solid particles are entrained by piped water (simple subsidence), which may well have been the mechanism for settling between B+67 and 1984 (see preceding section). In addition, members with strength physically block piping; sludge has to flow between and around those solid parts. Such flow -- through a porous solid -- is described in simplest quantitative terms as diffusion, in accord with D'Arcy's Law, with flow rates set mainly by the medium's permeability. The lower the rates, however, the more solid settles out (under gravity) on its way to the crater's floor; further, at any given rate, entrained particles will not accelerate upward unless the drag on them exceeds their submerged weight.

These remarks suggest detailed calculations of upward/inward diffusion that have not been made, partly because the medium's post-shot permeability is poorly known, but more because PEACE disclosed no piping of note on the crater's wing.

Once at the surface, slurry particles would have to ride out of the crater on reef-wise currents of perhaps 1 knot (~1.5 ft/sec) (Halley and others, 1986, p. 5). During that half-hour trip, gravity would cause particles to settle; those with diameters $>1/8$ mm would drop an estimated 100 ft or more along the way (Stokes flow), and hence would leave the crater, if at all, only by other, slower means. The same forces of drag, weight and buoyancy also act on the particles during their rise to the crater's floor; treating them again as isolated spheres, the buoyancy and drag of water rising 200 ft in one hour (1/18 ft/sec) can move them only if their diameters are $<1/8$ mm, while for 10 and 100 hours of rise, respectively, the critical diameters are 3/80 and 1/80 mm. These estimates are rough, since the particles are not spheres (nor do spheres bound drag \div mass), they and their wakes overlap [increasing drag \div mass if they do not clump (Soo, 1967, Ch. 5)], and they rise in ragged, twisty channels (not straight, free streams) that may be <10 diameters wide in places.

Fissures, and cones of debris containing coral fragments raised hundreds of feet, were seen in the central region, where coral was most damaged (Halley and others, 1986; Slater, and others, 1986). Piping accounts neatly for that, and much of it could have occurred in a few seconds or less. For, with

overpressure at the .1-MPa level, burst-induced sub-crater pressures up to ~100 MPa would furnish the required vertical stress gradients. Relief of those pressures would be rapid, requiring a volume increase of <1/2 percent for decay to .1 MPa (from 100 MPa). Though slight in relation to crater volume, enough material would be extruded in such an expansion to make impressive deposits on the sea floor, and cloud the reef currents that cross the crater.

DENSIFICATION: SUMMARY AND CRITIQUE

Borehole cores have let geologists fix the depths of many layer interfaces ("horizons") below and outside the OAK crater. Further, in two holes on the crater's wing, gravimetry has furnished density profiles down to horizons not moved by the OAK burst; to the same horizons, but well outside the crater, borehole gravimetry (BHG) also has given two density profiles. All four holes lie on a curve roughly parallel to the reef. There, in pristine coral, geology argues for random density-profile variations about some mean. The present coral medium formed in about the same way at different points on any one of a set of curves roughly parallel to the reef. Moreover, PEACE cores and density profiles support the idea of such variations about a mean. Treating the far-field pair as pristine profiles then yields density changes due to the burst, from depth to 20-100 ft below the crater floor. From those changes come the downward displacements that densification implies for sub-crater coral, vs. depth, and for the crater floor itself. Comparing the latter displacements to actual sea-floor drops yields the result that densification played but a small role in forming the crater's wing.

Except for converting density profiles to downward displacements, significant uncertainty attends each step noted:

1. The general increase of coral density from lagoon to ocean is a source of systematic error in the measured profiles. Specifically, prior to OAK, departures from the mean density profile would have been random along the curve on which boreholes were supposed to lie. That curve is not known precisely. Actual boreholes therefore depart from it, but are about as likely to fall on one side of it as the other. Hence, given the oceanward density gradient, the general effect of such misplacement is to increase the differences among measured profiles. The unlikely opposite result, however, is more apt to have occurred in our four-profile set than in a large set. The scatter of profiles would then have been underestimated.
2. A horizon's drop (or rise) by a few feet could have escaped notice. That holds for the "unmoved" horizons above which we reckoned density-change effects in the two crater-wing holes.
3. From the shallowest point of BHG logging in a given borehole to the sea floor, horizon-depth changes due to densification were estimated by extrapolation from below.
4. Limits of precision render BHG-measured densities uncertain, but by $< \pm .02$ g/cc. Further, BHG densities are averages over such large regions that the effects of them of local site inhomogeneities (vugs, etc.) are believed negligible (for PEACE, a great advantage of BHG over other methods).

5. The sea-floor drop δz implied by density changes down a borehole, divided by the actual sea-floor drop at the hole (Δz), measures the contribution of densification to the crater. That ratio (f), however, gives too much weight to holes where the actual drop is small. Further, though f is a random variable, its distribution may not be near-normal (as assumed).
6. The largest values of δz (vs. depth) come from pairing the two wells outside the crater, just 560 ft apart ("control-holes," $\sim 5,500$ and $6,000$ ft from GZ). Moreover, paired with the same control hole, the two holes 400 ft apart in the crater's wing ($\sim 4,000$ ft from the control holes) have much the same curve of δz -vs.-depth. Nature, not the OAK burst, thus appears the chief source of variation among the four density profiles; our signals (density changes due to OAK) were buried in noise (random natural differences in density). As a result, the likelihood that the crater wing formed by simple subsidence could be assessed using three independent values of δz (the maximum from four profiles) -- despite our having just two profiles from the wing. Strictly, that can be correct only as f , divided by its standard deviation, approaches zero. The crater-wing profiles show some densification ($f > 0$), however, and may differ systematically therein owing to their different ranges.

Caveats 1 through 6 forced us to assess confidence in the overall finding of low densification ($\delta z < .1 \Delta z$). To that end, our data base and calculations were altered (within reason) to maximize f :

i) Since oceanward density gradients could have acted to reduce differences among our f -values [caveat 1 above], the standard deviation of f was assigned the largest value found from the data (of the four deviations at hand when three of four f 's are independent).

ii) For each borehole, δz was set at the sea floor to the highest δz -value found by extrapolating δz -vs.-depth to the floor [point 2 above].

iii) Unseen displacement of the shallowest "unmoved horizon" D in a given borehole would probably have been downward. Each δz -value from item (ii) above was increased by 3 ft or more to offset such an error [caveat 3 above].

iv) Adding offsets (iii) directly to δz -values credits the unseen drop of D entirely to densification below D -- even though densification accounted for just a small part of the horizon-drops observed above D (in the crater's wing).

v) On the PEACE data, the tendency of f to place undue weight on holes with small sea-floor drops [point 5 above] led to high -- but accepted -- values of both f and its standard deviation (ORT-20 has smaller Δz -values than OQT-19 and higher f -values).

The overstatement of f flagged by item (v) looks correctible (next section). That correction would probably be cancelled, and then some, if no appeal were made to the limit where f , divided by its standard deviation, tends to zero (item 6 above). How to avoid that limit without giving f another strong ad hoc lift is not clear. As it is, each upward bias lent to f appears within reason. Having them all act at once to make high f -values likely does not. But even so, only minor densification results.

CONCLUSIONS

If the wing of the OAK crater resulted from densification, then the sea-floor drop at a wing-station, W, can be computed exactly from density profiles before and after the shot in a vertical column below W. No such profiles were measured pre-shot. That heightens the problem of reading density increases due to OAK through the noise of random natural variations in density. Below the crater's wing, those variations were found to dominate shot-driven changes in density. More important, however, the noise level proved low enough to admit a clear answer to the main question posed -- **on the wing of OAK's crater, most of the sea-floor drop had causes other than densification.**

As a best estimate, 6 percent of the sea-floor drop on the crater's wing can be laid to density increases caused by the burst. That figure follows from profiles down two crater holes and down two control holes outside the crater -- profiles that yield four estimates (3 independent) of the fraction, f , contributed by densification to the sea-floor drop. Each of the four has a high, best, and low value, depending on how a gap in data just below the sea floor is bridged (fig. 6-10). To be sure, the sample is small, but its size has been taken into account in assessing confidence in the mean of f . The results: The probability that densification caused half or more of the sea-floor drop is $<.1$. That result holds even if the main parameters of the calculation are all varied at once (each within reasonable limits) so as to increase f . The PEACE density profiles could be of course atypical, but, at most, that observation only supports measuring more profiles; with the data at hand, the results are as stated.

Extant maps show that, in the crater wing, the sea floor sank appreciably between August 1958 (a few months after OAK) and December 1984 (PEACE). The crater was therefore significantly shallower in 1958 than now. By the same token, given simple subsidence, the medium was notably less dense (on average), from the base of the region of downward displacement to the crater floor. Combining that slow sea-floor drop with the PEACE density profiles leads to a best estimate of $\sim -.2$ for f at August 1958 -- and again (by chance) the probability that densification caused half or more of the sea-floor drop at that date is $<.1$.

The same data base of sea-floor maps and PEACE density profiles also yields mean values for the density of materials piped up to the sea floor, if the piping hypothesis is correct. From those values, the densities of piped and residual material differ by an average of $\sim .2$ g/cc, but with a standard deviation at least that large. A density difference of $.2$ g/cc can drive piping, but weakly -- and the chain of events leading to transport of piped material out of the crater has many weak links (e.g., it appears that particles $>.1$ mm in diameter will settle before they can exit).

The statistical grounds for assessing densification probably can be strengthened, using only extant data. Given the cost of the data, that should be done. Specifically, both the sea-floor drop (Δz) and the part of it due to density changes (δz) can be expressed as fractions of the pre-shot depth to D. The probability that the latter fraction exceeds half (say) of the former can then be computed, using standard deviations supplied by PEACE data. A BHG profile from the central region could also be added to the present set, but not without giving a further strong upward bias to the estimated extent of

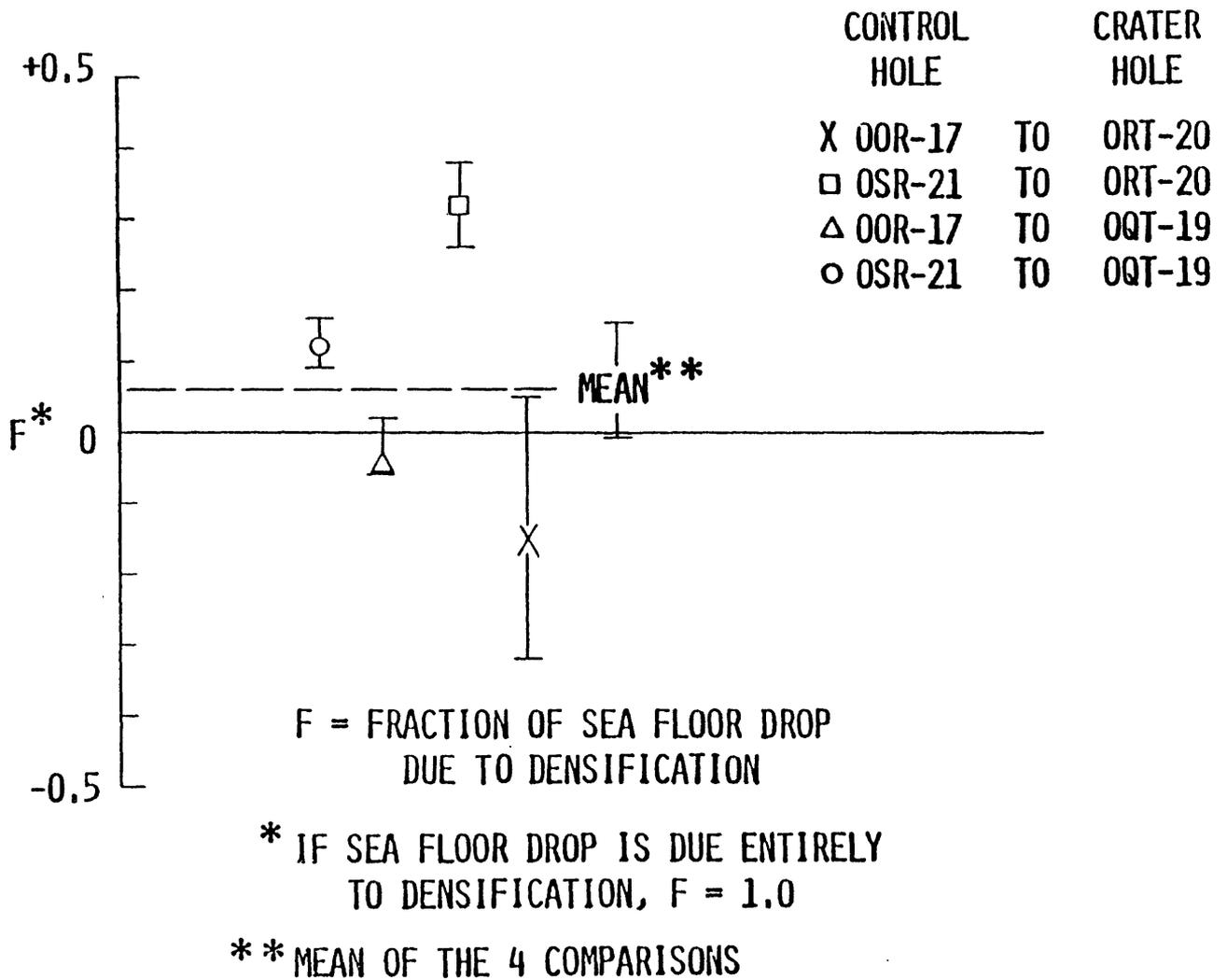


FIGURE 6-10. -- High, low, and best estimates of the fraction contributed to sea-floor drop by densification at boreholes OQT-19 and ORT-20.

densification. In addition, the plausibility of the piping hypothesis should be examined further. With densification as an unlikely mechanism for forming OAK's crater-wing, however, plastic flow appears to offer the simplest and most plausible explanation for it. Whether that explanation will withstand close scrutiny is unclear; flow is well understood in principle, but not much is known about the displacement field around a flow crater.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

For the PEACE Program data herein, and much kind assistance besides, my sincere thanks go to Larry Beyer, Scott Blouin, Bob Henny, Woody Henry, Steve Melzer, Dean Oberste-Lehn, John Peterson, Byron Ristvet, Ed Tremba, and Bruce Wardlaw. Larry, John, Woody, and Byron, and (above all) Steve and Bruce are due special thanks for extended discussions of both the data and its implications; so are my co-workers Neil Perl, Jim Workman, and Ken Burrell, for reducing PEACE data to forms from which conclusions more readily follow.

REFERENCES CITED

- Beyer, L.A., Ristvet, B.L., and Oberste-Lehn, D., Chapter 8, Preliminary density and porosity data and field techniques of borehole gravity surveys, OAK crater; 28 p., 4 figs. 10 tbls; in Henry, T.W., and Wardlaw, B.R., eds., Pacific Enewetak Atoll Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program, Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands; Part 3: Stratigraphic analysis and other geologic and geophysical studies in vicinity of KOA and OAK craters: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 86-555.
- Halley, R.B., Slater, R.A., Shinn, E.A., Folger, D.W., Hudson, J.H., Kindinger, J.L., and Roddy, D.J., 1986, Observations of OAK and KOA craters from the submersible; 32 p., 13 figs., 1 appendix; in Folger, D.W., ed., Sea-floor observations and subbottom seismic characteristics of OAK and KOA craters, Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1678.
- Melzer, L.S., 1986, Chapter 7, Downhole geophysical logs; 32 p., 16 figs., 7 tbls., in Henry, T.W., and Wardlaw, B.R., eds., Pacific Enewetak Atoll Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program, Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands; Part 3: Stratigraphic analysis and other geologic and geophysical studies in vicinity of KOA and OAK craters: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 86-555.
- Pierce, B.O., 1929, A Short Table of Integrals; Third Revised Edition, Ginn and Company, Boston, New York (etc.).
- Slater, R.A., Roddy, D.J., Folger, D.W., Halley, R.B., and Shinn, E.A., 1986, Chapter 13; Additional submersible studies; detailed observations of the sea floor of OAK, KOA, and MIKE craters; 153 p., 2 tbls., 4 pls.; in Henry, T.W., and Wardlaw, B.R., eds., Pacific Enewetak Atoll Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program, Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands; Part 3: Stratigraphic analysis and other geologic and geophysical studies in vicinity of KOA and OAK craters: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 86-555.
- Soo, S.L., 1967, Chapter 5; in Fluid Dynamics of Multiphase Systems; Blaisdell Publishing Company, Division of Ginn and Company, Waltham, Massachusetts, Toronto, London.
- Tremba, E.L., and Ristvet, B.L., 1986, Chapter 4; X-ray diffraction mineralogy; 49 p., 11 figs., 35 tbls., in Henry, T.W., and Wardlaw, B.R., eds., Pacific Enewetak Atoll Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program, Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands; Part 3: Stratigraphic analysis and other geologic and geophysical studies in vicinity of KOA and OAK craters: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 86-555.

Wardlaw, B.R., and Henry, T.W., 1986b, Chapter 14; Geologic interpretation of OAK and KOA craters; 39 p., 21 figs., 2 tbls.; in Henry, T.W., and Wardlaw, B.R., eds., Pacific Enewetak Atoll Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program, Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands; Part 3: Stratigraphic analysis and other geologic and geophysical studies in vicinity of KOA and OAK craters: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 86-555.

Werth, G., and Randolph, P., 1966, The Salmon seismic experiment: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 71, no. 14, p. 3405-3413.

APPENDIX 6-1

This appendix contains (1) all PEACE density profiles measured in the OAK area, with (2) plots of the fits made to those profiles as part of the work reported here. Also presented are (3) tables of coefficients for the piecewise linear function used to fit all profiles. That function is defined as follows:

$$\rho = [(z-z_j) \rho_{j+1}^- + (z_{j+1}-z) \rho_j^+] / (z_{j+1} - z_j); \quad j = 1, 2, \dots, J \quad \text{Eq. (11)}$$

where ρ and z denote density and depth, respectively. For the BHG profiles [received as step-functions from L.A. Beyer, written communication, May 15, 1987]; see Chapter 2, this Report], ρ_j^+ and ρ_{j+1}^- have the same value $\rho_{j+1/2}$. Otherwise, $\rho_j^- = \rho_j^+ = \rho_j$, and (z_j, z_j) gives the coordinates of an endpoint of either two or one straight-line segments of the complete function. Specifically, for $j \neq 1$ or J , a segment runs from (ρ_{j-1}, z_{j-1}) to (ρ_j, z_j) , and another from (ρ_j, z_j) to (ρ_{j+1}, z_{j+1}) ; the single segment for $j=1$ runs from (ρ_1, z_1) to (ρ_2, z_2) , and the single segment for $j=J$ connects (ρ_J, z_J) to (ρ_{J+1}, z_{J+1}) .

The measured BHG profiles, in graphic form, comprise the first exhibit below (figs. 6-11 to 6-16). In each case, for ready comparison, a graph of the density-function fit to a given profile [Eq. (11)] is shown next to it, with the pair on identical scales. Then, in exactly the same format, a set of figures (6-17 to 6-26) follows in which appear all the profiles derived from γ - γ logging, together with the density function fit to each. Next, on a single page (tbl. 6-7), come all the (ρ_j, z_j) -points that specify the functions fit to BHG profiles (points supplied by the tables of Chapter 2 of this report). A corresponding table for fits to all the γ - γ profiles comes last (tbl. 6-8). The latter table was compiled by measuring coordinates from the profiles themselves, having overlain them with thin graph paper; thus, at the outset, our measures of density and depth, denoted "DIV" in the tables, were a pair of coordinates read off graph paper. Conversion was made from DIV to g/cc, and from DIV to ft, by means of the following formulas:

$$\text{density (g/cc)} = Q + (\text{DIV}-Y_0)/S; \quad \text{depth (ft)} = A + B(\text{DIV}-X_0)/C \quad \text{Eq. (12)}$$

Values of Q , Y_0 , S , A , B , X_0 , and C are given for each profile in Table 6-8.

BOREHOLE GRAVITY SURVEY: HOLE OOR-17

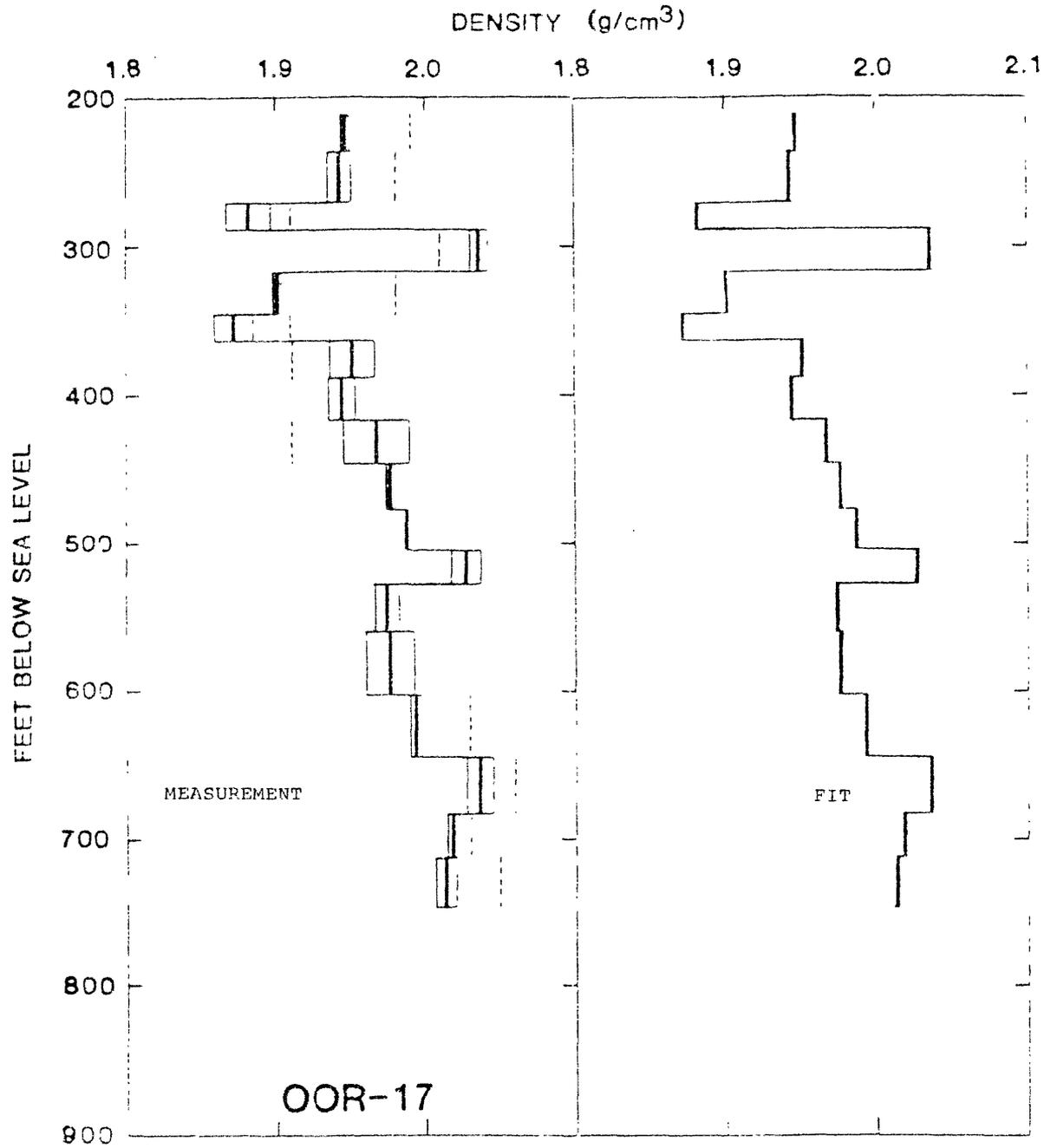


FIGURE 6-11. -- Left: profile of density vs. depth from BHG logging in control hole OOR-17, as received. Right: plot of broken-straight-line fit [Eq. (11)] to profile at left. The left- and right-hand plot scales are identical.

BOREHOLE GRAVITY SURVEY: HOLE OSP-21

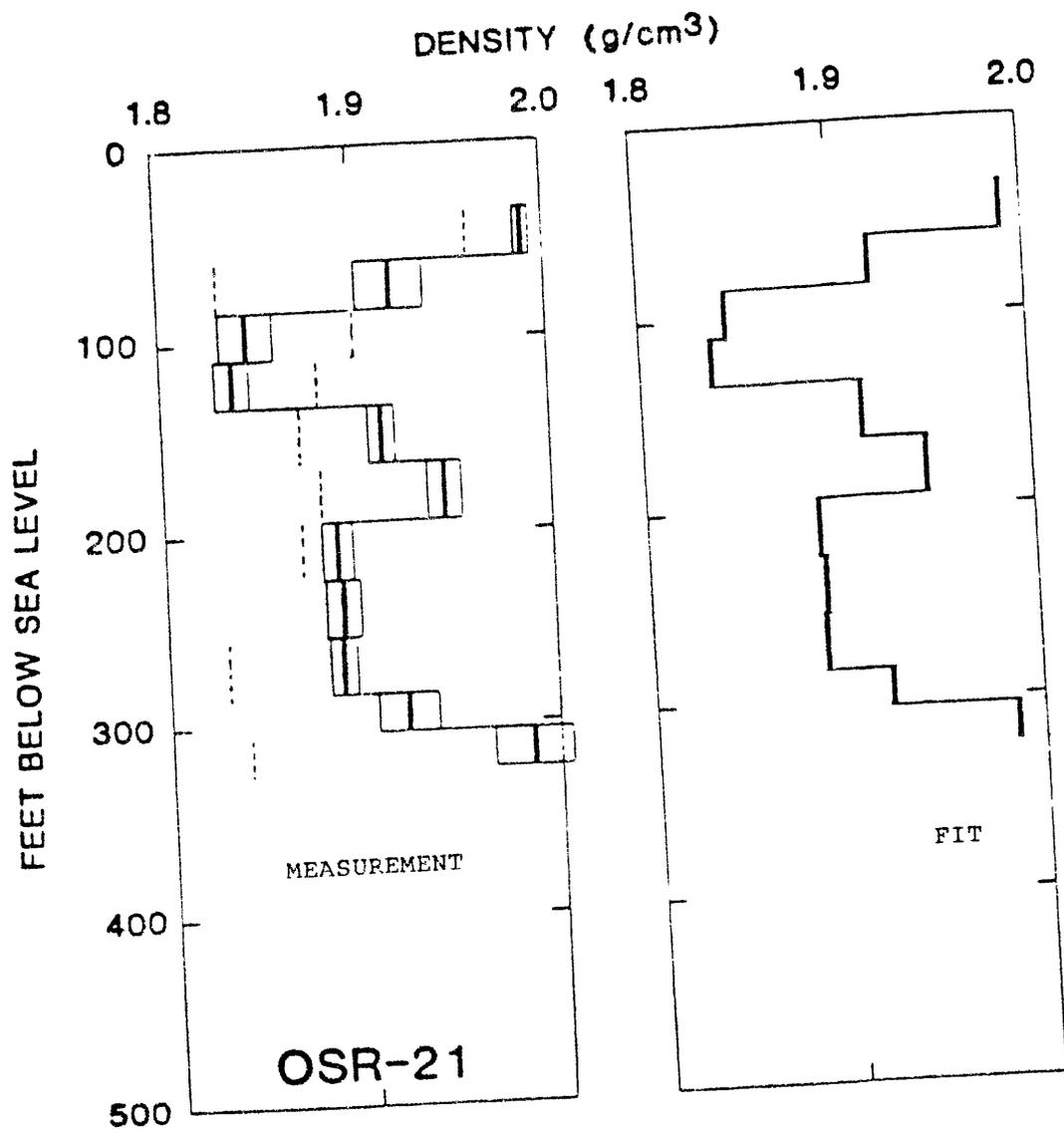


FIGURE 6-12. -- Left: profile of density vs. depth from BHG logging in control hole OSP-21, as received. Right: plot of broken-straight-line fit [Eq. (11)] to profile at left. The left- and right-hand plot scales are identical.

BOREHOLE GRAVITY SURVEY: HOLE ORT-20

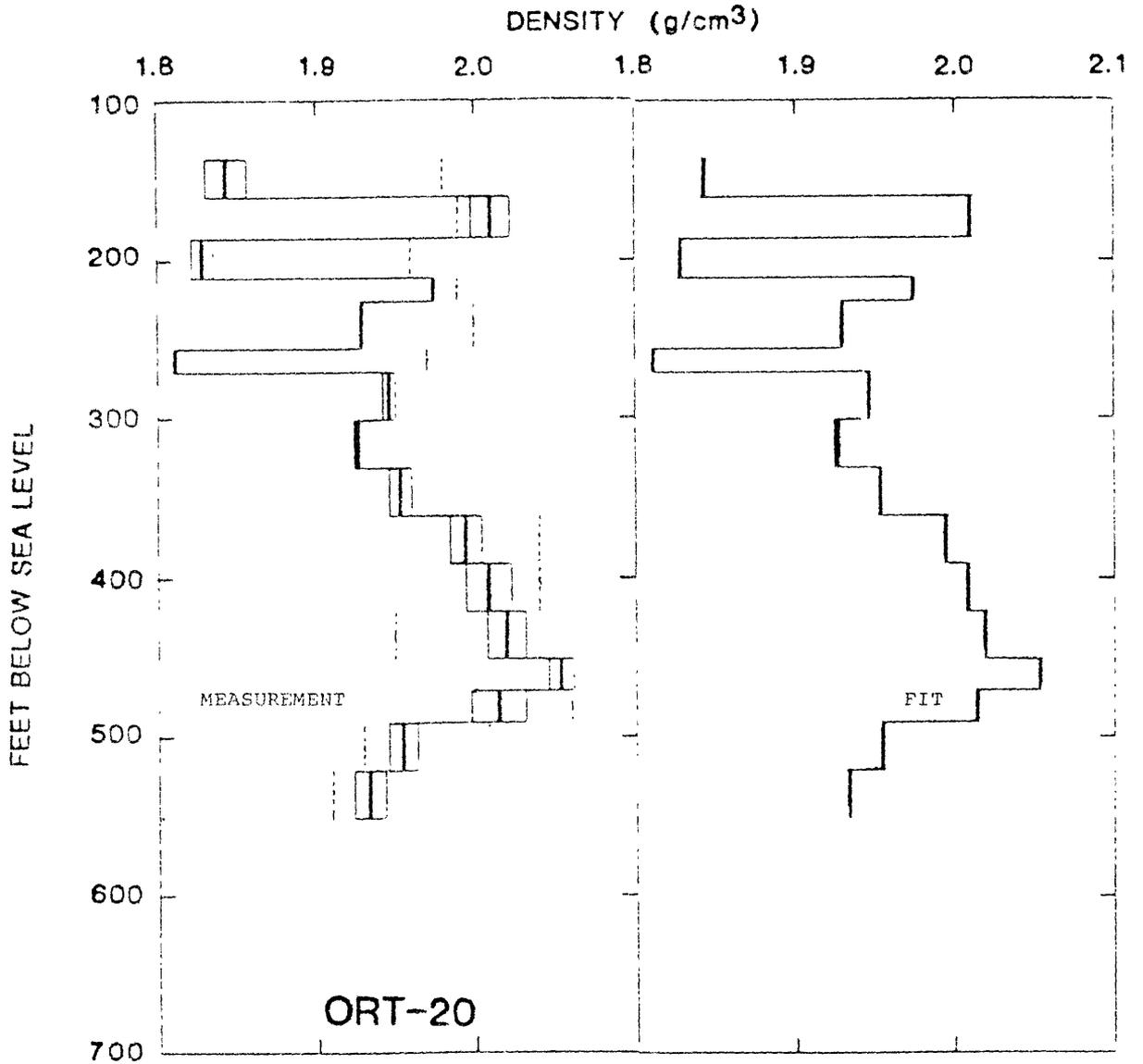


FIGURE 6-13. -- Left: profile of density vs. depth from BHG logging in crater hole ORT-20, as received. Right: plot of broken-straight-line fit [Eq. (11)] to profile at left. The left- and right-hand plot scales are identical.

BOREHOLE GRAVITY SURVEY: HOLE OQT-19

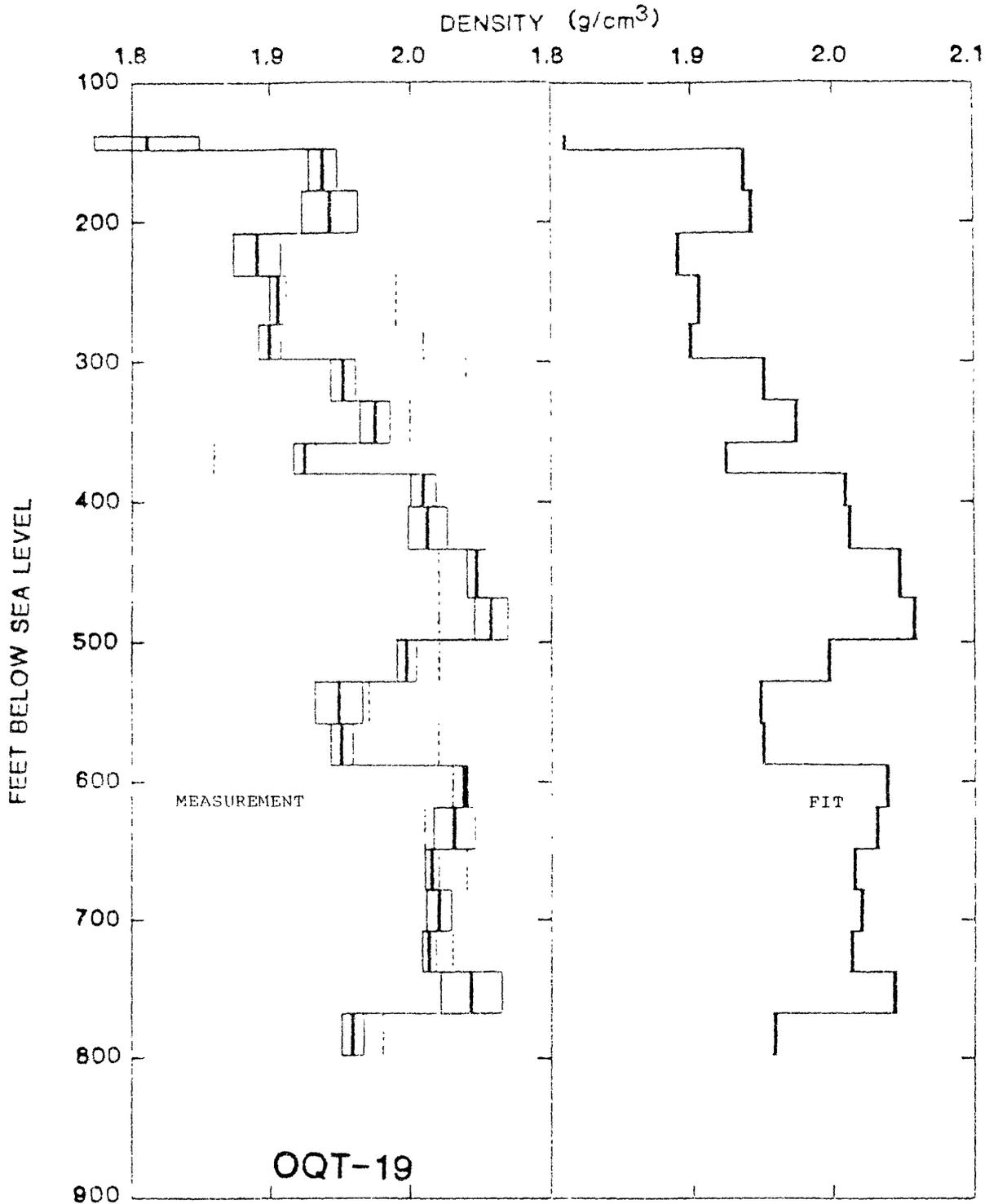


FIGURE 6-14. -- Left: profile of density vs. depth from BHG logging in crater hole OQT-19, as received. Right: plot of broken-straight-line fit [Eq. (11)] to profile at left. The left- and right-hand plot scales are identical.

BOREHOLE GRAVITY SURVEY: HOLE OTG-23

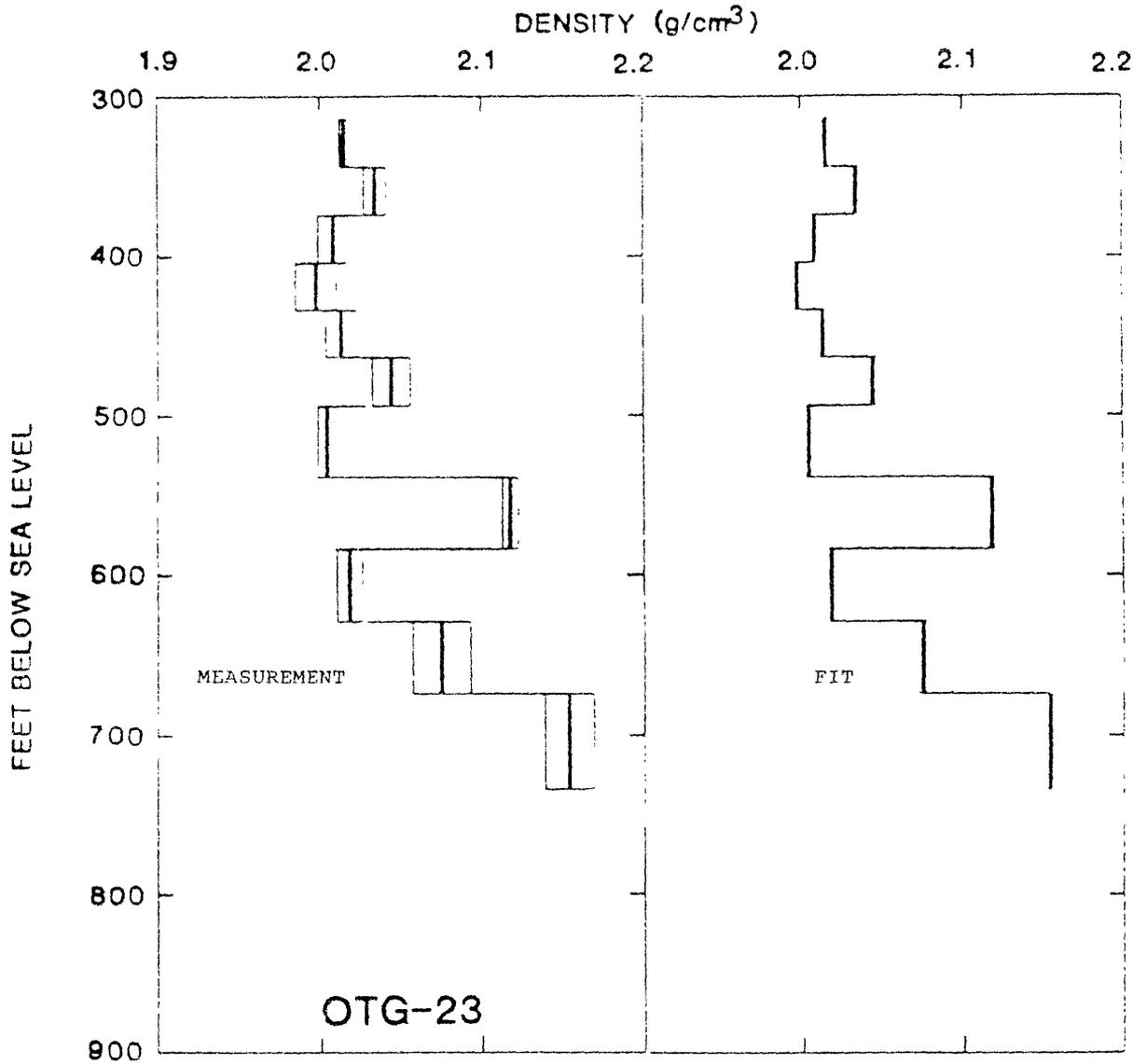


FIGURE 6-15. -- Left: profile of density vs. depth from BHG logging in crater hole OTG-23, as received. Right: plot of broken-straight-line fit [Eq. (11)] to profile at left. The left- and right-hand plot scales are identical.

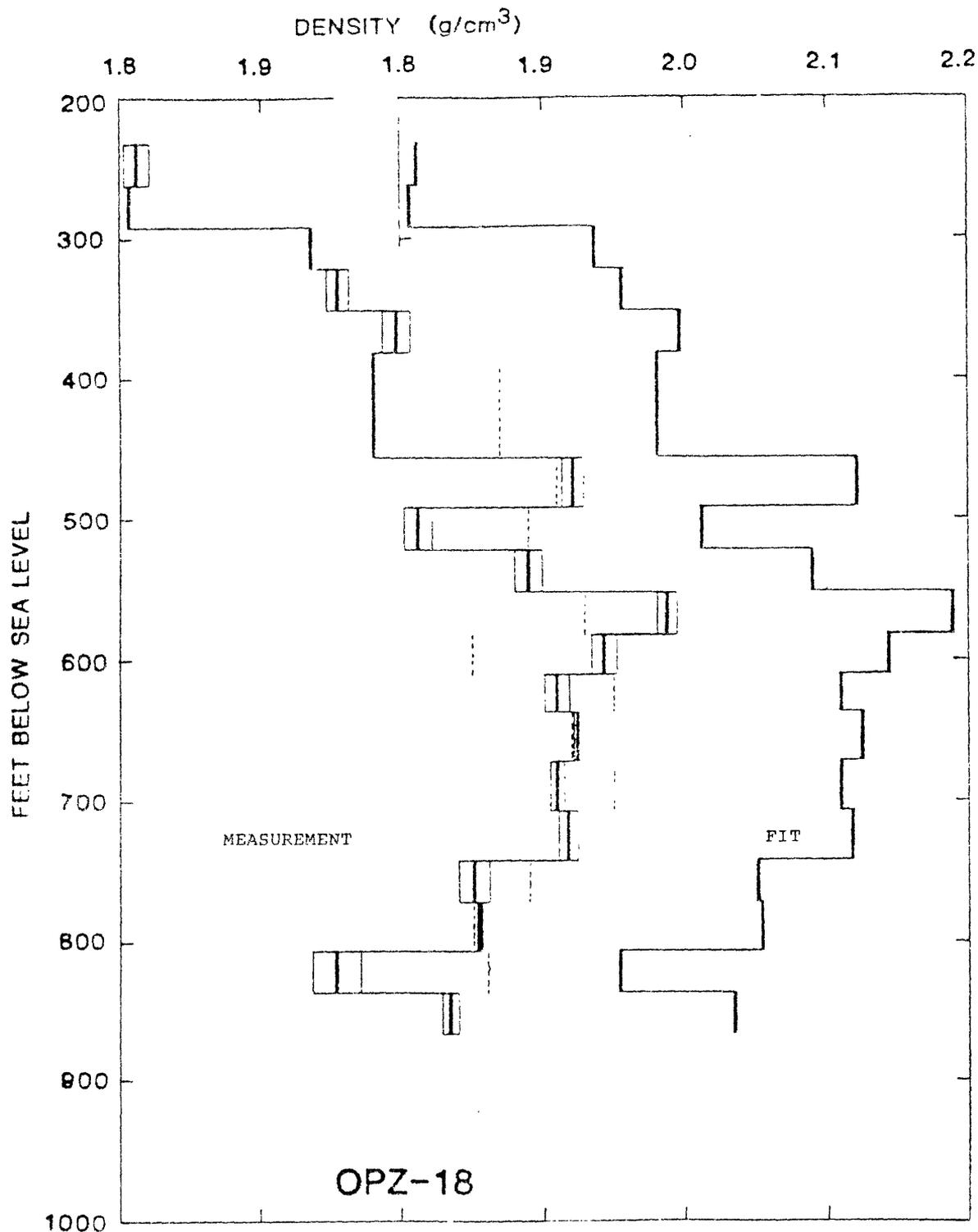


FIGURE 6-16. -- Left: profile of density vs. depth from BHG logging in crater hole OPZ-18, as received. Right: plot of broken-straight-line fit [Eq. (11)] to profile at left. The left- and right-hand plot scales are identical.

BOREHOLE OOR-17: GAMMA-GAMMA LOGGING

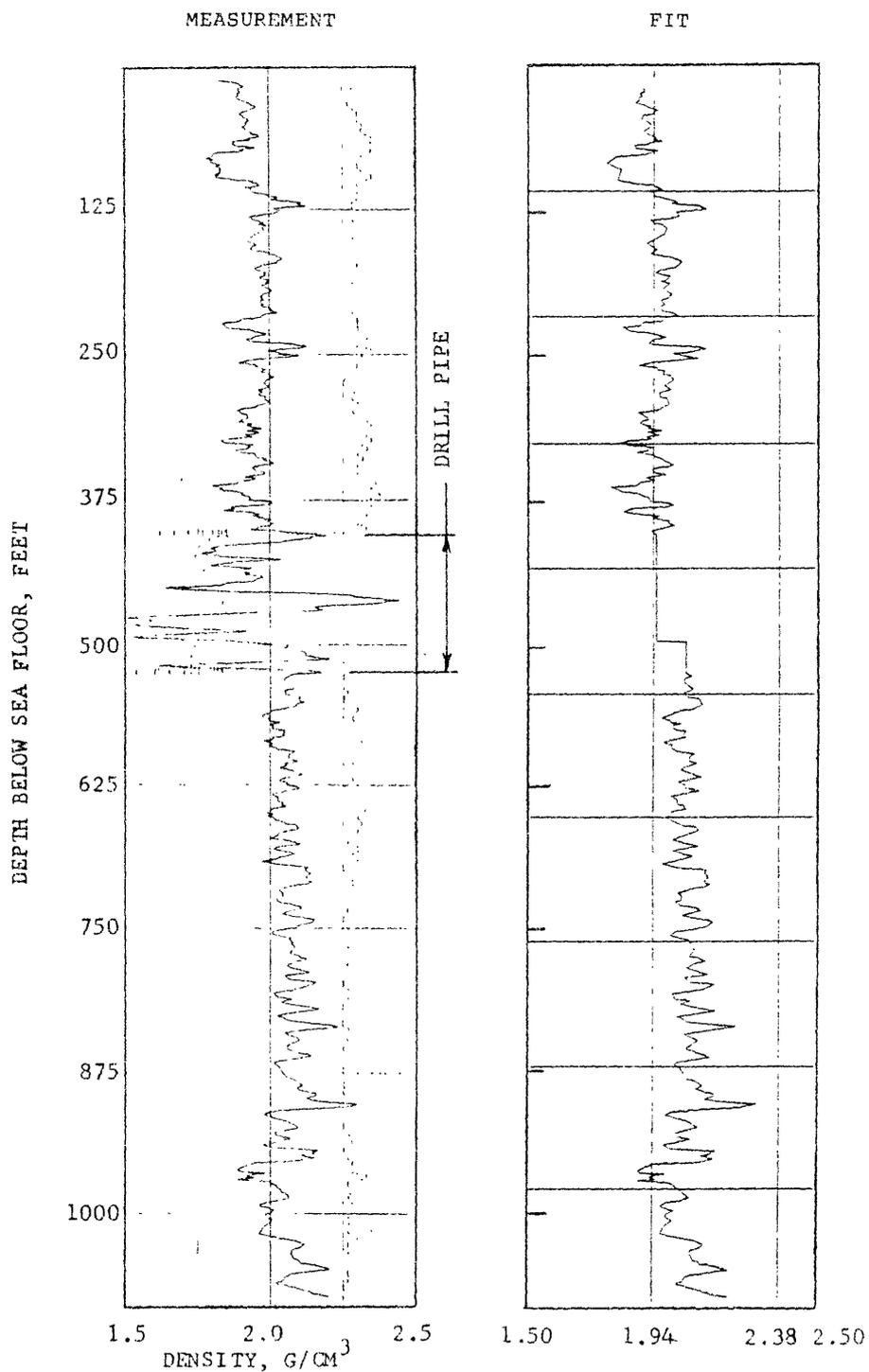


FIGURE 6-17. -- Left: profile of density vs. depth from γ - γ logging in control hole OOR-17, at .70 times the scale of the plot as received. Right: plot of broken-straight-line fit [Eq. (11)] to profile at left. The left- and right-hand plot scales are identical.

BOREHOLE OSR-21: GAMMA-GAMMA LOGGING

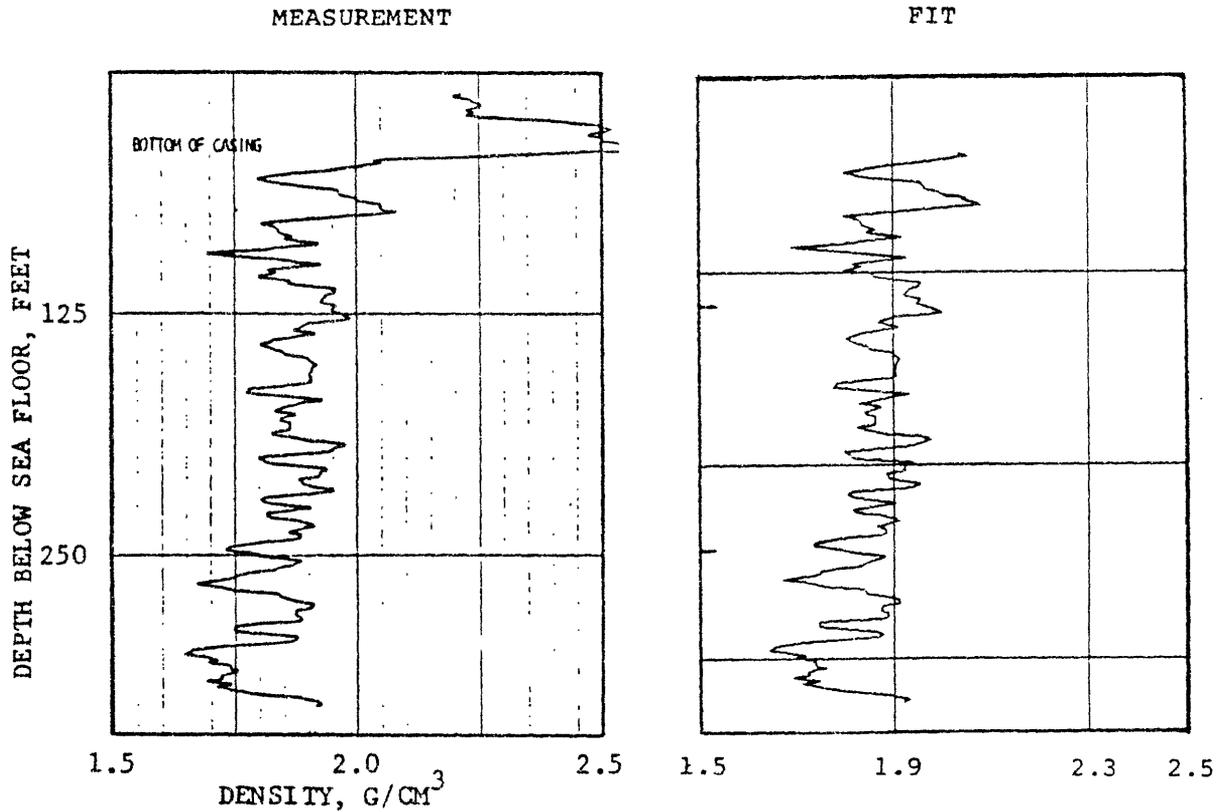


FIGURE 6-18. -- Left: profile of density vs. depth from γ - γ logging in control hole OSR-21, at 1.0 times the scale of the plot as received. Right: plot of broken-straight-line fit [Eq. (11)] to profile at left. The left- and right-hand plot scales are identical.

BOREHOLE ORT-20: GAMMA-GAMMA LOGGING

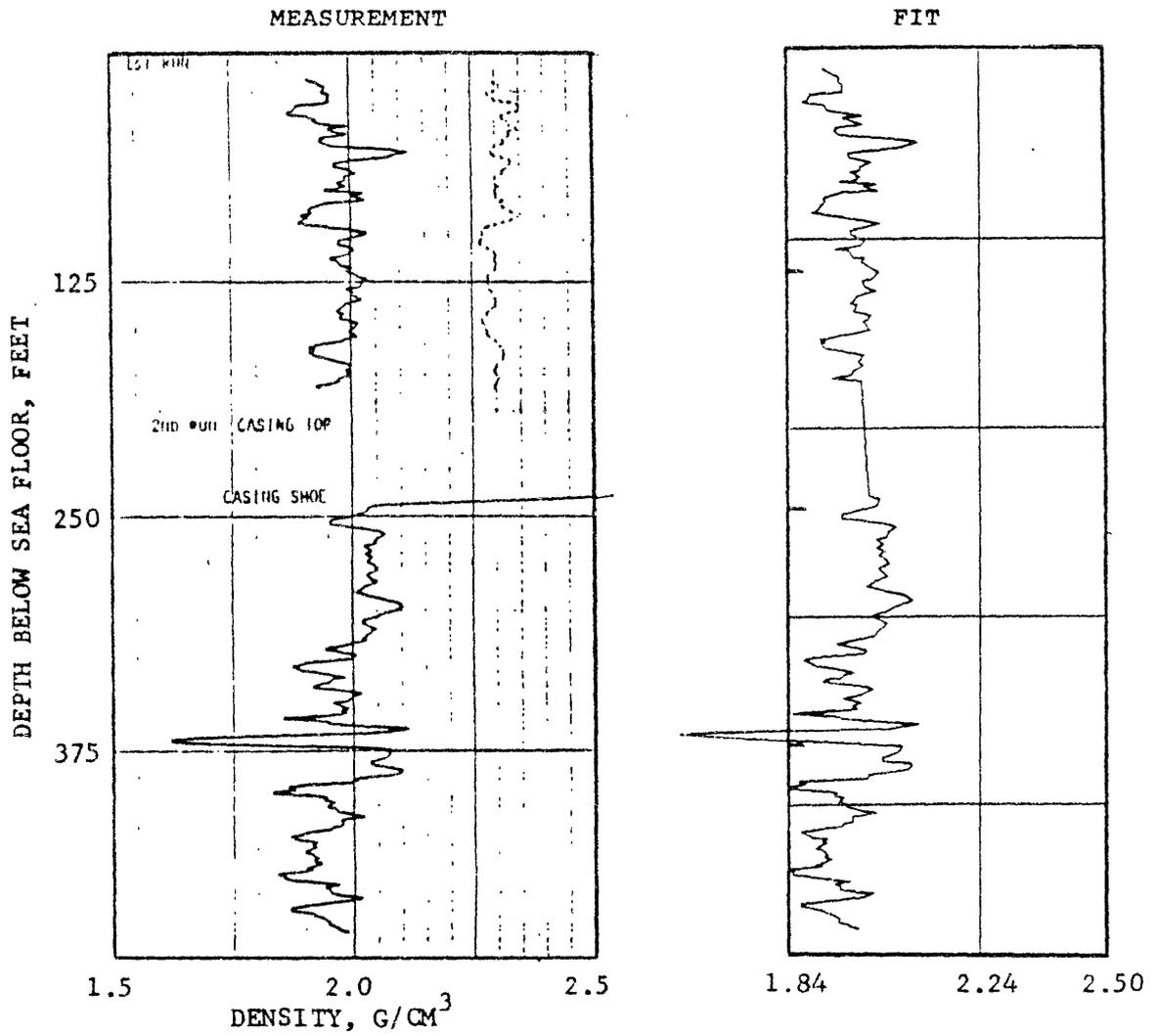


FIGURE 6-19. -- Left: profile of density vs. depth from γ - γ logging in crater hole ORT-20 at 1.0 times the scale of the plot as received. Right: plot of broken-straight-line fit [Eq. (11)] to profile at left. The left- and right-hand plot scales are identical.

BOREHOLE OQT-19: GAMMA-GAMMA LOGGING

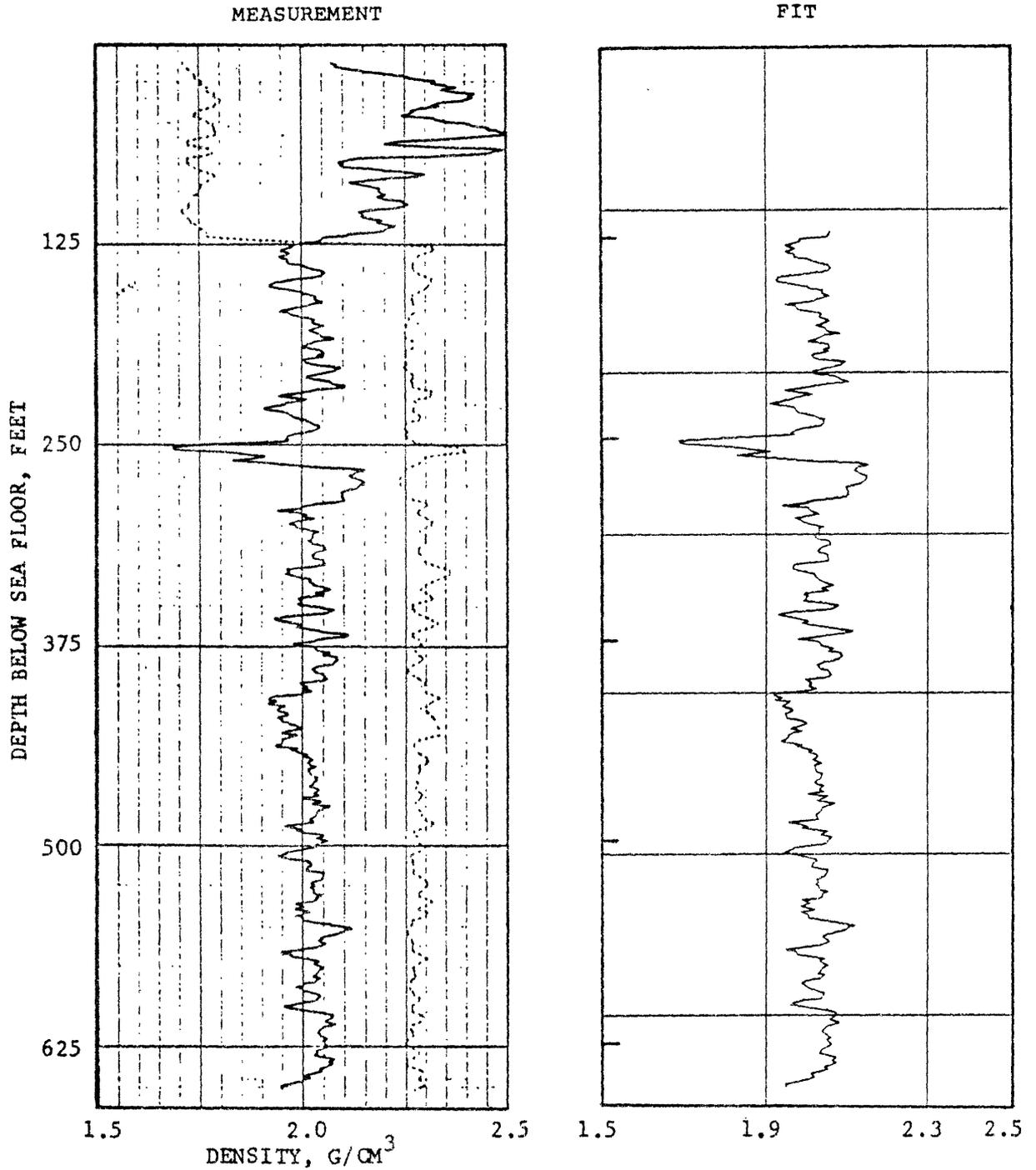


FIGURE 6-20. -- Left: profile of density vs. depth from γ - γ logging in crater hole OQT-19, at 1.0 times the scale of the plot as received. Right: plot of broken-straight-line fit [Eq. (11)] to profile at left. The left- and right-hand plot scales are identical.

BOREHOLE OBZ-4: GAMMA-GAMMA LOGGING

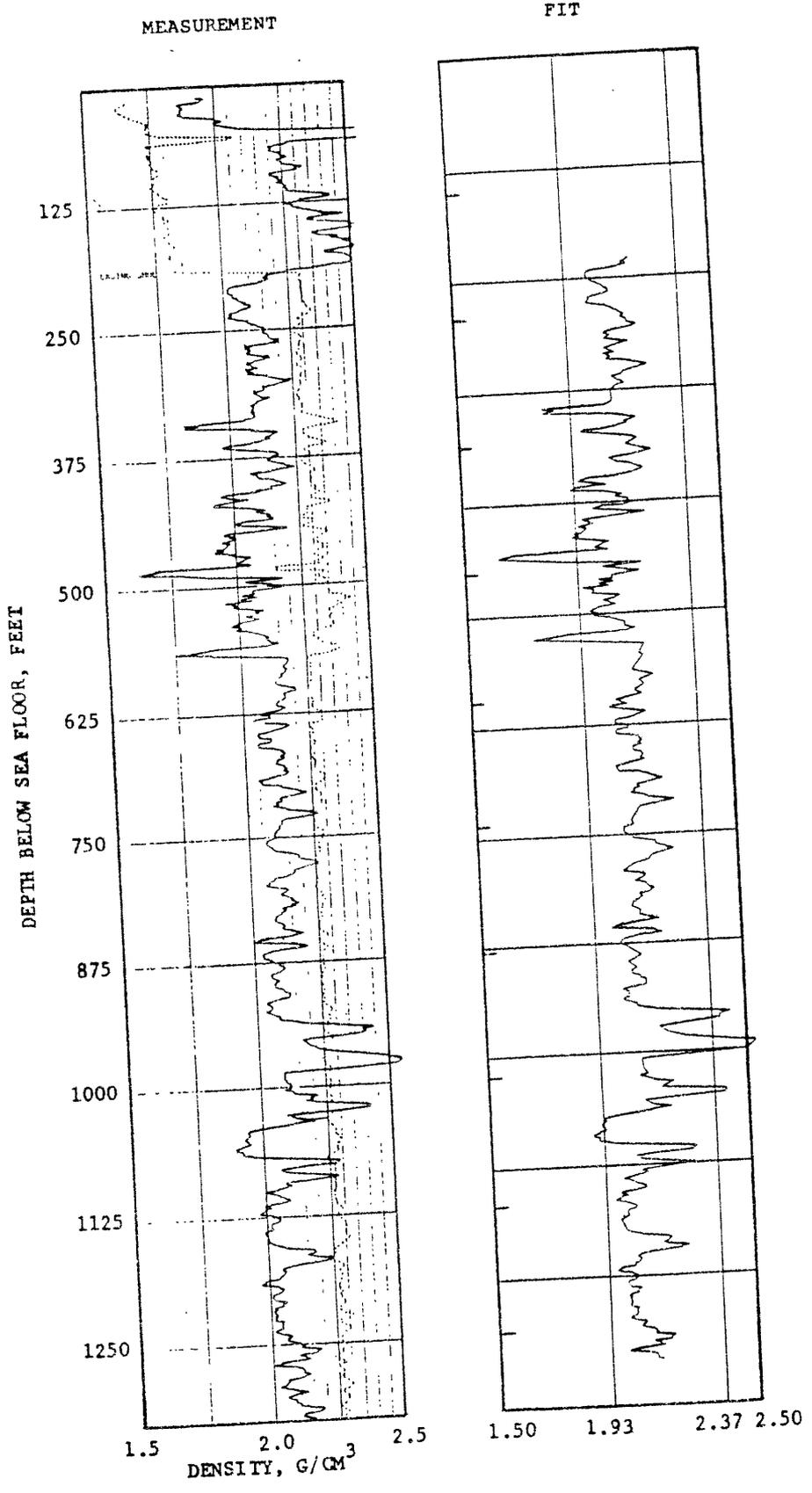


FIGURE 6-21. -- Left: profile of density vs. depth from γ - γ logging in crater hole OBZ-4, at .70 times the scale of the plot as received.
 Right: plot of broken-straight-line fit [Eq. (11)] to profile at left. The left- and right-hand plot scales are identical.

BOREHOLE OCT-5: GAMMA-GAMMA LOGGING

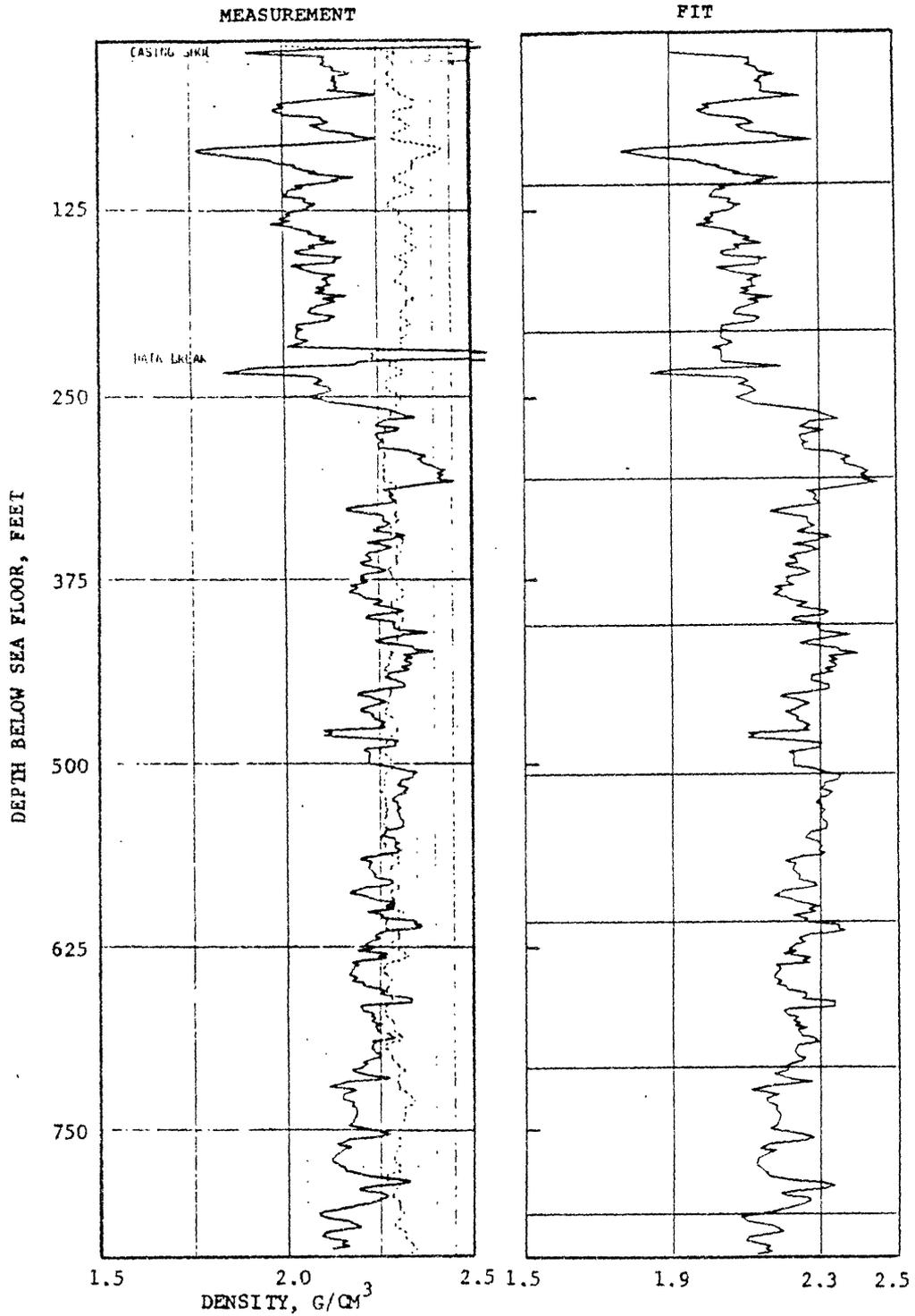


FIGURE 6-22. -- Left: profile of density vs. depth from γ - γ logging in crater hole OCT-5, at 1.0 times the scale of the plot as received. Right: plot of broken-straight-line fit [Eq. (11)] to profile at left. The left- and right-hand plot scales are identical.

BOREHOLE OAR-2A: GAMMA-GAMMA LOGGING

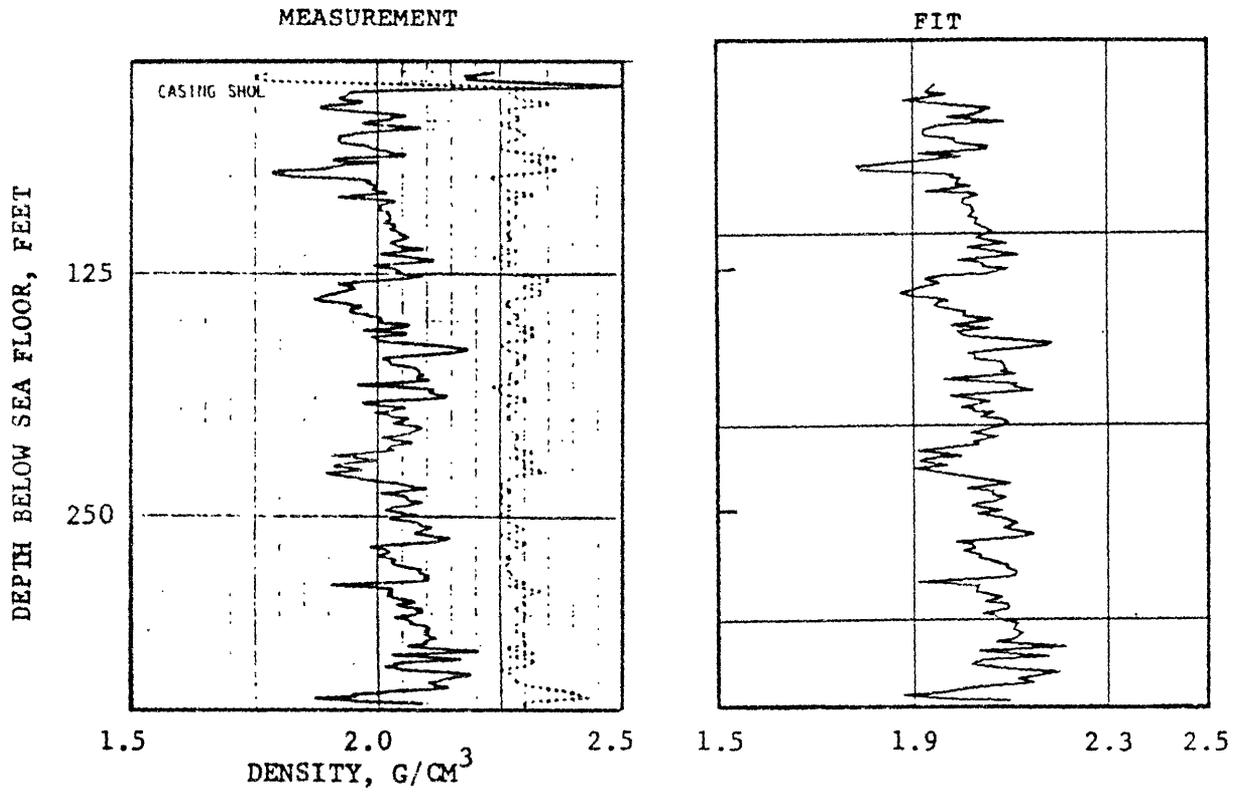


FIGURE 6-23. -- Left: profile of density vs. depth from γ - γ logging in control hole OAR-2A, at 1.0 times the scale of the plot as received. Right: plot of broken-straight-line fit [Eq. (11)] to profile at left. The left- and right-hand plot scales are identical.

BOREHOLE OIT-11: GAMMA-GAMMA LOGGING

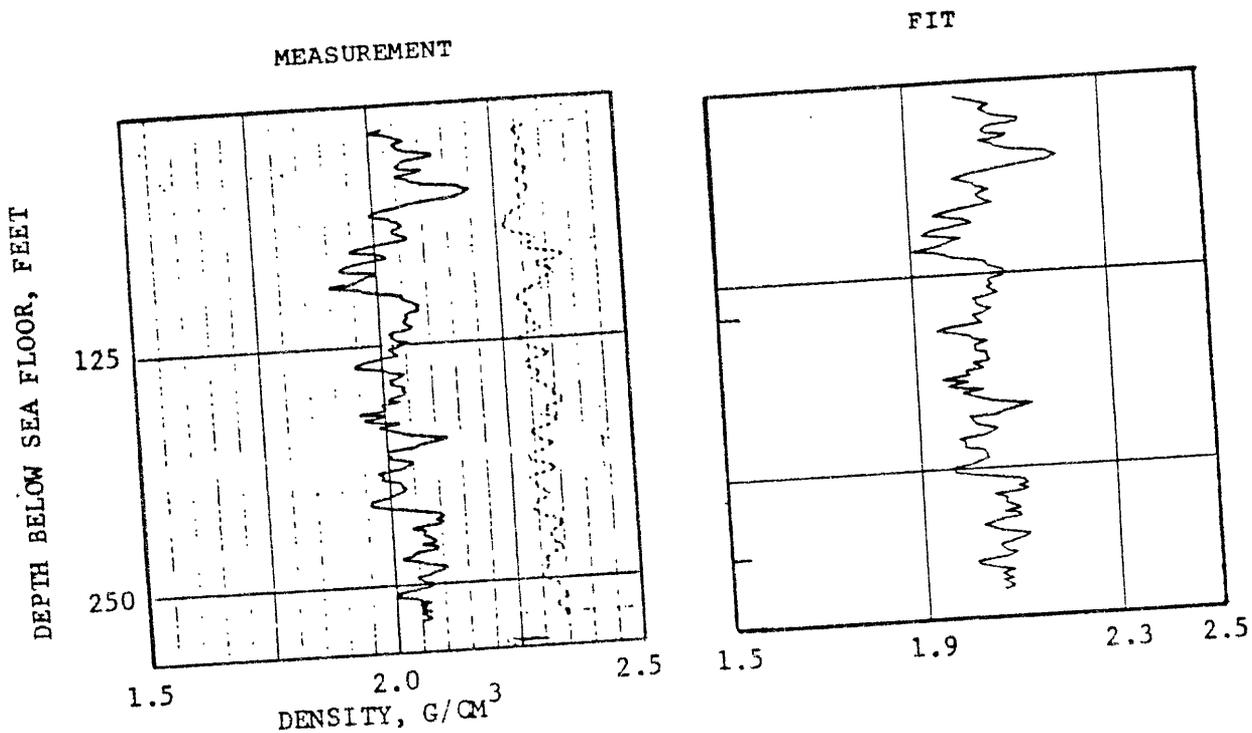


FIGURE 6-24. -- Left: profile of density vs. depth from γ - γ logging in crater hole OIT-11, at 1.0 times the scale of the plot as received. Right: plot of broken-straight-line fit [Eq. (11)] to profile at left. The left- and right-hand plot scales are identical.

BOREHOLE OKT-13: GAMMA-GAMMA LOGGING

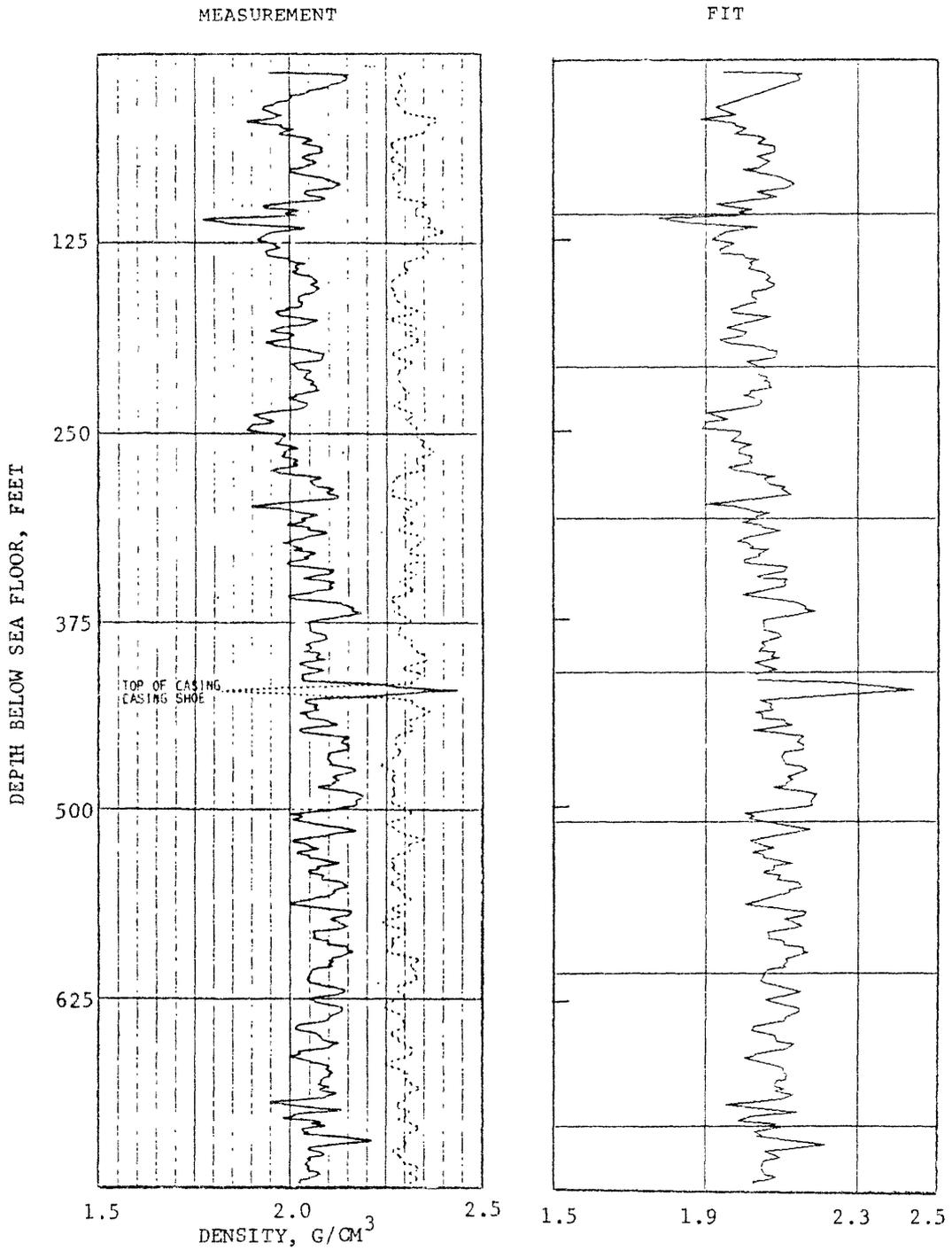


FIGURE 6-25. -- Left: profile of density vs. depth from γ - γ logging in crater hole OKT-13, at 1.0 times the scale of the plot as received. Right: plot of broken-straight-line fit [Eq. (11)] to profile at left. The left- and right-hand plot scales are identical.

BOREHOLE OPZ-18: GAMMA-GAMMA LOGGING

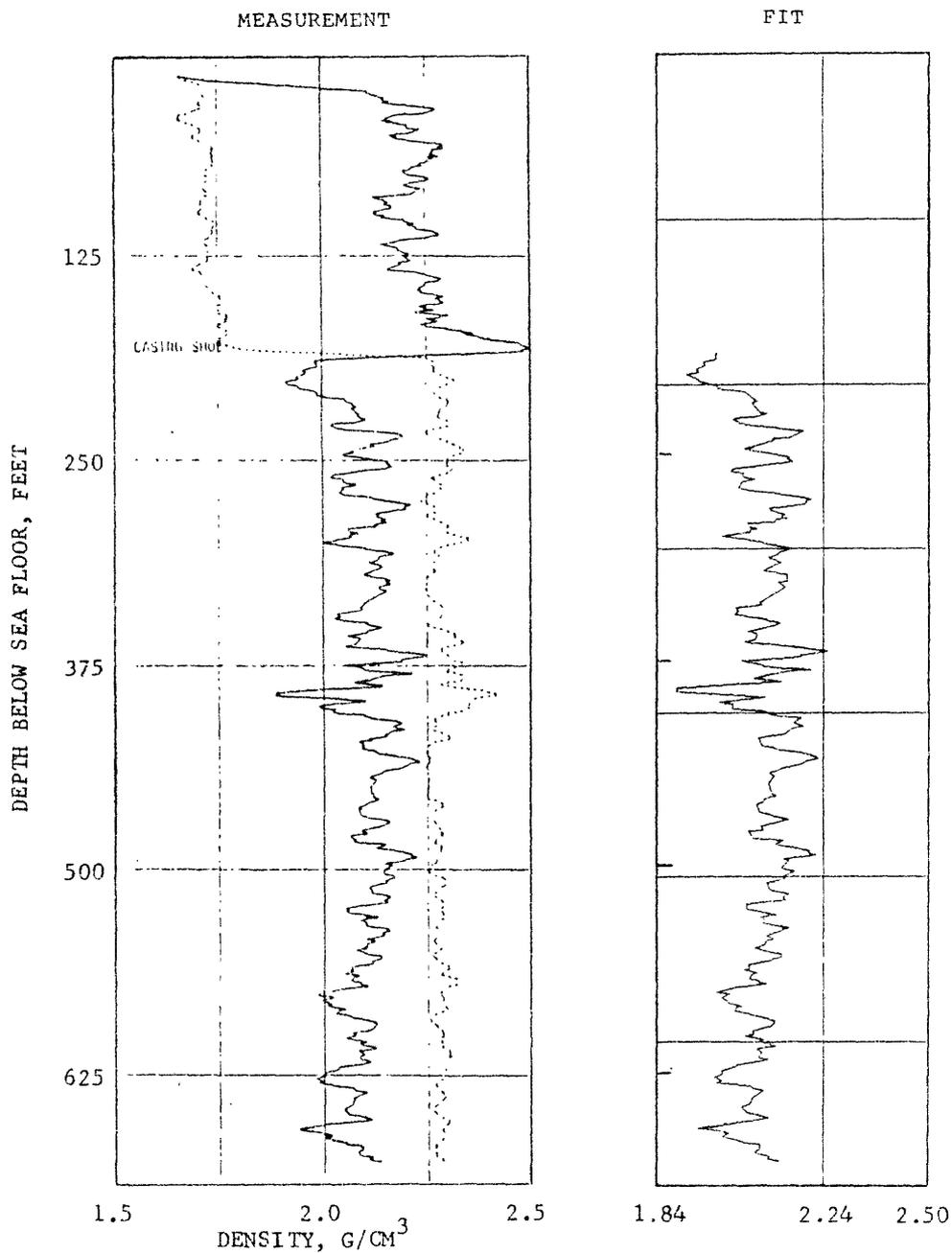


FIGURE 6-26. -- Left: profile of density vs. depth from γ - γ logging in crater hole OPZ-18, at 1.0 times the scale of the plot as received. Right: plot of broken-straight-line fit [Eq. (11)] to profile at left. The left- and right-hand plot scales are identical.

GOR-17			OPZ-18			PEACE BOREHOLE			OUT-19			PEACE BOREHOLE			UNIT-20			PEACE BOREHOLE			OS4-21			PEACE BOREHOLE		
J	DEPTH (FT)	DENSITY (GM/CC)	J	DEPTH (FT)	DENSITY (GM/CC)	J	DEPTH (FT)	DENSITY (GM/CC)	J	DEPTH (FT)	DENSITY (GM/CC)	J	DEPTH (FT)	DENSITY (GM/CC)	J	DEPTH (FT)	DENSITY (GM/CC)	J	DEPTH (FT)	DENSITY (GM/CC)	J	DEPTH (FT)	DENSITY (GM/CC)	J	DEPTH (FT)	DENSITY (GM/CC)
1	212	1.947	1	232	1.812	1	138	1.807	1	135	1.843	1	134	1.949	1	134	1.949	1	514	2.012	1	514	2.012	1	514	2.012
2	237	1.947	2	242	1.812	2	143	1.807	2	160	1.840	2	159	1.949	2	159	1.949	2	344	2.013	2	344	2.013	2	344	2.013
3	271	1.943	3	292	1.807	3	173	1.807	3	173	1.839	3	173	1.920	3	184	1.920	3	374	2.017	3	374	2.017	3	374	2.017
4	289	1.942	4	322	1.807	4	205	1.842	4	211	1.826	4	209	1.845	4	209	1.845	4	404	2.011	4	404	2.011	4	404	2.011
5	317	1.901	5	352	1.806	5	233	1.830	5	233	1.826	5	233	1.937	5	234	1.937	5	434	2.000	5	434	2.000	5	434	2.000
6	343	1.872	6	382	1.806	6	273	1.805	6	273	1.805	6	256	1.945	6	254	1.945	6	454	2.017	6	454	2.017	6	454	2.017
7	363	1.872	7	407	1.862	7	298	1.800	7	271	1.801	7	271	1.901	7	274	1.901	7	494	2.013	7	494	2.013	7	494	2.013
8	388	1.851	8	442	2.130	8	328	1.843	8	301	1.842	8	301	1.842	8	324	1.842	8	534	2.117	8	534	2.117	8	534	2.117
9	417	1.844	9	472	2.003	9	358	1.872	9	351	1.822	9	351	1.822	9	354	1.822	9	584	2.117	9	584	2.117	9	584	2.117
10	445	1.867	10	522	2.006	10	390	1.822	10	351	1.848	10	351	1.848	10	384	1.848	10	624	2.025	10	624	2.025	10	624	2.025
11	477	1.976	11	552	2.191	11	403	1.822	11	351	1.869	11	351	1.869	11	404	1.869	11	674	2.072	11	674	2.072	11	674	2.072
12	505	1.977	12	582	2.139	12	435	2.111	12	351	2.003	12	351	2.003	12	424	2.003	12	734	2.135	12	734	2.135	12	734	2.135
13	528	2.021	13	610	2.139	13	468	2.045	13	421	2.014	13	421	2.014	13	424	2.014	13	734	2.135	13	734	2.135	13	734	2.135
14	560	2.021	14	637	2.107	14	498	2.056	14	471	2.009	14	471	2.009	14	471	2.009	14	734	2.135	14	734	2.135	14	734	2.135
15	583	2.036	15	672	2.122	15	528	1.822	15	491	2.009	15	491	2.009	15	491	2.009	15	734	2.135	15	734	2.135	15	734	2.135
16	603	1.976	16	707	2.107	16	558	1.822	16	491	2.009	16	491	2.009	16	491	2.009	16	734	2.135	16	734	2.135	16	734	2.135
17	643	1.993	17	742	2.115	17	588	2.115	17	558	1.822	17	558	1.822	17	558	1.822	17	734	2.135	17	734	2.135	17	734	2.135
18	683	2.036	18	772	2.082	18	618	2.040	18	618	2.040	18	618	2.040	18	618	2.040	18	734	2.135	18	734	2.135	18	734	2.135
19	713	2.018	19	807	2.082	19	648	2.030	19	648	2.030	19	648	2.030	19	648	2.030	19	734	2.135	19	734	2.135	19	734	2.135
20	747	2.013	20	837	1.951	20	678	2.015	20	678	2.015	20	678	2.015	20	678	2.015	20	734	2.135	20	734	2.135	20	734	2.135
21		2.013	21	867	2.031	21	708	2.018	21	708	2.018	21	708	2.018	21	708	2.018	21	734	2.135	21	734	2.135	21	734	2.135
22		2.013	22	897	2.031	22	738	2.011	22	738	2.011	22	738	2.011	22	738	2.011	22	738	2.011	22	738	2.011	22	738	2.011
23		2.013	23	927	2.031	23	768	2.041	23	768	2.041	23	768	2.041	23	768	2.041	23	768	2.041	23	768	2.041	23	768	2.041
24		2.013	24	967	2.031	24	798	1.735	24	798	1.735	24	798	1.735	24	798	1.735	24	798	1.735	24	798	1.735	24	798	1.735

TABLE 6-7. --- Endpoints of segments of piecewise linear fits [Eq. (11)] to density profiles from borehole gravity surveys.

PEACE BOREHOLE OOR-17				PEACE BOREHOLE OOR-17					
J	DIGITIZED DEPTH, X (DIV)	DIGITIZED DENSITY, Y (DIV)	COMPUTER DEPTH (FT)	COMPUTED DENSITY (GM/CC)	J	DIGITIZED DEPTH, X (DIV)	DIGITIZED DENSITY, Y (DIV)	COMPUTER DEPTH (FT)	COMPUTED DENSITY (GM/CC)
1	5.00	23.30	72.72	1.903	101	74.00	22.00	352.17	1.881
2	5.40	23.50	74.44	1.907	102	70.99	24.10	356.04	1.917
3	5.70	22.50	75.77	1.889	103	71.40	24.30	358.19	1.920
4	6.30	23.00	78.31	1.898	104	71.50	23.20	358.62	1.901
5	6.70	22.40	80.03	1.888	105	72.70	22.50	361.63	1.889
6	7.50	22.50	82.61	1.889	106	72.60	24.90	363.33	1.931
7	7.60	21.60	83.90	1.874	107	73.00	24.00	365.07	1.925
8	9.20	24.00	90.78	1.950	108	73.50	27.00	367.22	1.947
9	10.00	24.80	94.22	1.929	109	73.80	24.00	368.51	1.915
10	10.20	23.20	95.08	1.901	110	74.40	26.50	371.09	1.958
11	10.80	22.80	97.65	1.894	111	74.70	23.80	372.38	1.912
12	12.00	24.90	102.91	1.931	112	75.20	23.00	374.53	1.933
13	12.60	24.20	106.75	1.919	113	75.50	20.30	375.81	1.851
14	13.40	23.40	108.83	1.903	114	76.00	18.70	377.94	1.824
15	14.00	24.20	111.41	1.925	115	76.50	20.00	380.11	1.846
16	14.70	25.80	114.42	1.946	116	76.70	25.10	380.97	1.934
17	15.00	25.20	115.71	1.936	117	77.50	24.20	384.41	1.929
18	15.40	27.10	117.43	1.960	118	78.00	21.80	386.56	1.897
19	15.60	24.70	118.20	1.927	119	78.50	25.30	388.71	1.935
20	16.00	24.40	120.01	1.922	120	80.40	29.50	396.84	2.010
21	16.20	21.50	120.87	1.872	121	80.80	26.30	398.60	1.990
22	16.90	21.70	123.88	1.875	122	81.00	26.00	399.46	1.950
23	17.30	26.00	125.60	1.950	123	81.40	25.00	401.18	1.935
24	18.20	23.30	129.47	1.903	124	82.10	25.80	404.19	1.946
25	18.50	17.80	130.76	1.888	125	82.40	28.00	405.48	1.984
26	19.70	16.00	135.92	1.777	126	83.00	23.70	408.06	1.910
27	21.20	18.80	142.37	1.825	127	83.70	25.80	411.07	1.946
28	23.20	18.20	150.97	1.815	128	84.00	23.00	412.36	1.898
29	24.00	22.20	154.40	1.884	129	84.70	22.00	415.37	1.881
30	24.10	25.00	154.83	1.933	130	85.00	16.80	416.66	1.791
31	25.00	27.10	158.78	1.969	131	86.00	19.00	420.96	1.829
32	25.40	24.00	160.43	1.915	132	86.20	22.00	421.82	1.881
33	25.60	25.20	161.28	1.956	133	87.30	24.50	426.55	1.924
34	26.30	23.30	164.29	1.938	134	87.90	24.70	429.13	1.927
35	27.50	30.30	169.45	2.024	135	88.10	28.30	429.99	1.990
36	27.90	29.00	171.17	2.002	136	88.60	29.50	432.13	2.010
37	28.30	34.80	172.89	2.102	137	89.00	27.80	433.85	1.991
38	29.10	36.10	176.33	2.125	138	89.50	21.20	435.14	1.867
39	29.60	30.00	178.46	2.019	139	90.00	26.30	438.15	1.894
40	30.40	32.70	181.92	2.031	140	90.80	28.50	443.59	1.958
41	30.80	29.50	183.64	2.010	141	91.20	25.20	445.31	1.936
42	31.30	24.70	185.79	1.927	142	92.00	28.70	446.75	1.997
43	31.80	25.30	187.94	1.938	143	92.30	28.40	448.04	1.991
44	32.10	27.20	189.23	1.971	144	92.80	29.60	450.19	2.012
45	33.00	28.20	193.10	1.988	145	93.60	26.30	453.63	1.955
46	34.20	27.50	198.24	1.976	146	94.00	23.00	455.35	1.933
47	36.00	24.00	204.00	1.915	147	94.70	26.00	458.36	1.950
48	37.20	26.10	211.15	1.952	148	116.40	26.00	551.65	1.950
49	38.00	24.80	214.59	1.929	149	116.50	32.00	552.00	2.054
50	38.00	29.80	218.83	2.016	150	124.50	32.00	580.03	2.054
51	39.80	31.20	222.33	2.040	151	124.50	31.00	582.18	2.071
52	40.80	30.00	226.63	2.019	152	124.00	31.80	584.33	2.050
53	41.30	27.20	228.78	1.971	153	124.70	31.70	587.30	2.048
54	41.90	25.80	231.56	1.946	154	126.00	33.40	592.93	2.078
55	42.70	28.80	234.00	1.998	155	126.70	31.60	595.94	2.047
56	43.50	28.00	238.24	1.984	156	127.50	32.00	599.37	2.054
57	43.60	26.80	238.67	1.964	157	128.00	34.80	601.52	2.102
58	44.20	28.80	241.25	1.998	158	129.00	35.30	605.82	2.111
59	44.70	28.00	243.40	1.984	159	130.00	33.40	610.12	2.078
60	45.20	27.30	245.55	1.972	160	130.30	31.00	611.41	2.036
61	46.30	29.20	250.28	2.005	161	131.80	27.00	617.86	1.987
62	47.00	28.50	253.29	1.993	162	132.50	28.00	620.01	1.998
63	47.10	27.40	255.72	1.974	163	132.80	28.90	622.16	2.000
64	47.50	26.90	258.44	1.965	164	135.00	31.00	623.02	2.036
65	48.20	27.70	258.45	1.979	165	135.40	29.30	624.74	2.007
66	48.70	27.00	260.60	1.967	166	134.10	29.30	627.75	2.007
67	49.70	27.20	264.89	1.971	167	134.60	32.00	629.90	2.054
68	50.00	29.20	266.18	2.005	168	135.00	31.60	631.02	2.047
69	50.80	30.40	268.76	2.076	169	135.50	31.60	633.77	2.047
70	51.00	28.00	270.48	1.984	170	135.70	32.00	634.63	2.054
71	51.80	27.00	272.92	1.967	171	136.40	34.00	637.64	2.082
72	52.00	23.50	274.78	1.957	172	137.00	27.40	640.22	1.974
73	52.70	22.30	277.79	1.884	173	137.50	29.30	642.37	2.007
74	53.00	19.20	279.08	1.832	174	138.00	29.00	644.52	2.002
75	53.90	24.80	282.95	1.866	175	138.70	30.00	647.53	2.019
76	54.10	20.20	283.81	1.919	176	139.10	35.70	650.11	2.083
77	55.00	28.00	289.68	1.984	177	140.00	32.00	653.11	2.057
78	55.50	25.30	289.83	1.958	178	140.80	32.80	656.95	2.067
79	56.20	24.20	292.84	1.919	179	141.20	34.30	658.27	2.093
80	56.30	26.00	294.13	1.950	180	141.80	32.00	660.85	2.054
81	56.90	34.00	295.05	2.088	181	142.60	31.00	664.29	2.036
82	57.50	36.00	297.57	2.123	182	144.00	35.00	670.31	2.106
83	58.00	32.40	300.58	2.063	183	145.20	30.50	675.47	2.028
84	58.20	29.30	301.84	2.007	184	145.80	32.20	678.05	2.057
85	59.20	34.30	305.74	2.093	185	146.30	31.80	680.20	2.050
86	60.00	23.00	309.18	1.933	186	147.00	34.70	683.21	2.100
87	60.60	22.40	311.76	1.888	187	148.20	29.00	688.37	2.002
88	61.00	26.00	313.48	1.950	188	148.90	30.30	691.38	2.024
89	61.50	26.40	315.63	1.957	189	149.80	30.30	694.25	2.024
90	61.60	27.30	316.06	1.979	190	150.00	31.50	696.11	2.045
91	62.50	28.00	319.07	1.972	191	150.80	32.00	699.55	2.054
92	62.50	28.00	319.92	1.978	192	151.30	29.30	701.70	2.007
93	63.40	29.50	323.79	2.010	193	152.70	28.20	707.72	1.988
94	64.60	27.50	328.95	1.976	194	154.20	31.80	714.16	2.050
95	65.30	29.00	331.96	2.002	195	154.50	34.00	714.59	2.088
96	66.00	26.50	334.97	1.958	196	155.10	34.50	718.03	2.097
97	66.90	26.80	338.84	1.964	197	151.00	29.30	726.20	2.007
98	67.00	28.10	339.27	1.986	198	158.30	34.60	751.79	2.099
99	68.30	28.60	344.86	1.995	199	159.20	23.30	755.66	2.007
100	69.50	26.00	350.82	1.950	200	160.40	33.50	760.82	2.080

TABLE 6-8. -- Endpoints of segments of piecewise linear fits [Eq. (11)] to density profiles from gamma-gamma logging. Table continues on succeeding pages. Data given for boreholes OOR-17, OSR-21, ORT-20, OQT-19, OBZ-4, OCT-5, OAR-2A, OIT-11, OKT-13, and OPZ-18 in OAK crater and KAR-1 in KOA crater.

TABLE 6-8 (Continued)

J	PEACE BOREHOLE		COR-17		J	PEACE BOREHOLE		COR-17	
	DIGITIZED DEPTH, X (DIV)	DIGITIZED DENSITY, Y (G/CC)	COMPUTED DEPTH (FT)	COMPUTED DENSITY (G/CC)		DIGITIZED DEPTH, X (DIV)	DIGITIZED DENSITY, Y (G/CC)	COMPUTED DEPTH (FT)	COMPUTED DENSITY (G/CC)
201	162.00	27.30	747.70	1.972	301	240.00	35.70	1083.04	2.118
202	162.00	26.40	751.34	2.026	302	240.70	34.90	1086.05	2.104
203	163.20	26.20	752.86	2.124	303	241.30	33.30	1087.77	2.076
204	164.00	25.80	756.30	2.114	304	242.00	32.00	1091.64	2.071
205	164.80	25.70	759.74	2.135	305	242.20	31.30	1092.50	2.076
206	165.30	26.00	761.89	2.123	306	243.10	31.50	1096.37	2.080
207	166.00	27.00	764.87	2.123	307	243.50	34.90	1099.08	2.104
208	166.30	27.00	766.19	2.114	308	243.60	35.00	1099.37	2.125
209	167.00	25.70	767.90	2.085	309	243.90	36.10	1099.80	2.159
210	167.00	25.80	769.19	2.085	310	244.20	38.10	1101.09	2.173
211	168.00	25.80	773.49	2.042	311	244.60	38.90	1102.81	2.173
212	168.50	25.80	775.64	2.042	312	244.80	40.20	1103.67	2.196
213	169.40	25.30	779.51	2.019	313	245.10	40.60	1104.96	2.202
214	169.80	26.00	781.23	2.036	314	245.50	37.70	1106.68	2.152
215	170.50	26.00	784.67	2.036	315	245.70	36.30	1107.54	2.128
216	171.00	26.00	786.39	2.036	316	246.20	32.70	1109.69	2.066
217	171.00	25.00	788.54	2.106	317	246.50	32.00	1110.98	2.061
218	172.60	24.10	793.27	2.038	318	246.60	32.00	1111.41	2.054
219	173.00	26.70	797.57	2.135	319	246.80	31.90	1112.70	2.047
220	174.00	27.40	799.29	2.128	320	247.10	31.60	1113.56	2.045
221	174.70	26.50	800.88	2.088	321	247.50	31.50	1115.28	2.024
222	175.30	24.00	804.88	2.022	322	247.80	30.30	1116.57	2.022
223	175.80	20.20	807.03	2.002	323	248.00	30.20	1117.43	2.054
224	176.60	24.00	810.47	2.066	324	248.40	33.90	1121.73	2.087
225	177.50	22.70	814.34	2.085	325	249.00	34.20	1122.16	2.112
226	179.40	23.80	822.50	2.085	326	249.30	35.40	1123.95	2.116
227	180.80	22.80	828.52	2.067	327	249.40	35.60	1125.60	2.142
228	181.00	24.30	829.38	2.093	328	249.90	37.10	1125.60	2.142
229	181.00	26.00	832.82	2.123	329	250.20	37.30	1126.89	2.145
230	182.50	25.80	834.97	2.085	330	250.20	40.70	1127.04	2.204
231	183.10	22.00	838.41	2.057					
232	184.50	26.40	844.43	2.130					
233	185.00	21.70	846.58	2.071					
234	186.00	23.00	850.88	2.154					
235	186.40	27.80	852.60	2.114					
236	187.50	25.50	855.33	2.114					
237	188.50	29.50	861.63	2.010					
238	189.50	20.00	865.93	2.019					
239	189.50	23.00	867.27	2.071					
240	189.80	21.60	871.23	2.036					
241	191.00	28.00	876.24	2.157					
242	193.00	20.30	880.97	2.024					
243	194.20	22.00	885.13	2.067					
244	195.10	22.00	889.00	2.227					
245	196.60	21.70	896.45	2.048					
246	198.00	21.60	902.47	2.099					
247	199.20	22.30	907.63	2.059					
248	199.70	22.30	909.78	2.059					
249	201.30	27.00	916.66	2.140					
250	202.30	20.30	920.96	2.024					
251	202.60	29.80	923.11	2.014					
252	203.50	20.80	926.12	2.033					
253	205.00	21.70	932.76	2.048					
254	205.00	22.30	936.80	2.059					
255	206.30	24.20	938.15	2.032					
256	207.30	21.40	942.45	2.112					
257	207.80	24.10	944.60	2.090					
258	208.40	25.70	947.18	2.118					
259	208.40	21.40	948.04	2.137					
260	209.20	27.90	950.62	2.156					
261	209.70	27.00	952.77	2.140					
262	209.90	26.00	955.63	2.123					
263	210.30	26.00	955.35	2.157					
264	211.00	26.20	956.36	2.299					
265	211.70	24.50	961.37	2.235					
266	212.20	29.50	964.81	2.010					
267	213.20	27.80	967.82	1.961					
268	214.50	22.40	973.41	2.051					
269	215.80	24.40	979.09	2.095					
270	217.00	20.00	984.16	2.019					
271	217.70	20.10	987.16	2.071					
272	218.20	23.00	989.31	2.019					
273	219.00	20.00	992.75	1.976					
274	219.50	25.80	994.90	1.998					
275	220.20	28.00	997.91	2.157					
276	220.70	28.00	1000.06	2.140					
277	221.40	27.00	1003.07	2.140					
278	221.80	25.00	1004.79	2.106					
279	222.20	27.50	1006.51	2.189					
280	223.00	24.50	1009.93	2.097					
281	223.40	25.50	1011.67	1.941					
282	224.60	22.30	1016.83	1.886					
283	225.30	23.00	1019.84	1.898					
284	225.40	28.00	1020.27	1.927					
285	226.00	24.70	1022.05	1.950					
286	226.60	26.00	1025.43	1.888					
287	226.60	22.40	1026.29	2.002					
288	227.30	29.00	1028.44	2.069					
289	227.30	22.90	1031.76	2.033					
290	231.00	20.80	1044.24	1.995					
291	231.50	28.60	1045.63	1.967					
292	232.00	27.00	1048.64	1.984					
293	232.50	28.00	1050.78	2.114					
294	233.00	29.70	1052.94	1.988					
295	233.70	28.20	1055.95	1.986					
296	234.30	28.10	1058.53	2.010					
297	235.00	29.50	1061.54	1.981					
298	235.20	27.80	1066.70	1.967					
299	237.60	27.00	1073.58	2.098					
300	239.20	24.00	1079.69						

TABLE 6-8 (Continued)

PEACE FORMULA 05R-21					PEACE FORMULA 05R-21				
J	DIGITIZED DENSITY (D1V)	DIGITIZED DENSITY (D1V)	COMPUTED DENSITY (FT)	COMPUTED DENSITY (GM/CC)	J	DIGITIZED DENSITY (D1V)	DIGITIZED DENSITY (D1V)	COMPUTED DENSITY (FT)	COMPUTED DENSITY (GM/CC)
1	10.00	24.00	130.64	2.033	101	61.90	19.00	333.92	1.798
2	10.30	25.00	121.85	2.049	102	62.10	19.50	334.71	1.806
3	11.00	29.00	134.54	1.955	103	62.60	24.00	336.67	1.876
4	11.60	21.76	132.94	1.871	104	62.80	24.30	337.45	1.881
5	12.30	14.00	139.68	1.798	105	63.50	22.00	340.19	1.845
6	12.90	21.60	142.03	1.829	106	64.00	21.00	342.15	1.829
7	13.60	29.00	144.74	1.955	107	64.30	18.00	343.32	1.782
8	14.30	29.00	148.30	1.964	108	64.60	16.00	344.50	1.751
9	14.90	31.45	147.47	1.992	109	65.00	15.80	346.06	1.748
10	15.70	31.85	151.04	1.998	110	65.80	11.00	349.70	1.672
11	15.60	34.90	152.61	2.007	111	66.20	14.50	350.76	1.727
12	15.80	34.64	151.99	2.042	112	66.70	16.00	352.72	1.751
13	16.70	36.80	156.92	2.077	113	67.10	21.70	354.29	1.840
14	17.20	30.00	156.07	1.870	114	67.70	21.90	356.64	1.843
15	18.00	19.00	162.01	1.798	115	68.00	23.80	357.21	1.873
16	18.50	21.00	163.96	1.829	116	68.40	26.20	359.36	1.911
17	19.30	21.50	167.10	1.837	117	69.00	26.20	361.73	1.911
18	19.80	23.00	169.06	1.861	118	69.20	24.00	362.51	1.876
19	20.70	22.00	174.62	1.895	119	70.00	23.00	365.44	1.871
20	20.70	24.50	172.97	1.941	120	70.20	24.60	366.43	1.886
21	21.30	21.20	174.93	1.852	121	70.70	24.60	368.39	1.886
22	21.60	20.00	176.10	1.813	122	71.00	23.80	369.56	1.873
23	22.10	12.20	178.04	1.691	123	71.20	18.00	370.34	1.782
24	22.60	22.00	181.59	1.845	124	71.40	15.80	371.13	1.748
25	23.40	27.00	183.55	1.923	125	72.00	25.70	373.46	1.746
26	24.20	20.20	186.29	1.817	126	72.70	23.00	377.39	1.876
27	24.60	21.20	187.45	1.832	127	73.00	24.00	378.96	1.865
28	25.20	19.00	190.20	1.798	128	73.40	23.30	381.70	1.716
29	25.50	22.70	191.38	1.856	129	74.10	13.70	381.70	1.716
30	26.10	22.90	193.73	1.859	130	74.50	10.20	383.27	1.660
31	26.10	29.00	198.47	1.955	131	75.00	9.10	385.23	1.643
32	27.30	29.30	195.43	1.951	132	75.40	12.00	386.79	1.688
33	27.60	27.70	193.60	1.931	133	75.80	13.80	388.36	1.716
34	28.40	26.40	202.73	1.920	134	76.10	12.60	389.53	1.697
35	29.00	29.00	205.06	1.955	135	76.50	13.20	391.10	1.758
36	29.60	28.10	207.43	1.947	136	77.30	15.40	394.23	1.741
37	30.60	30.20	209.00	1.970	137	77.40	16.50	394.62	1.759
38	31.70	31.80	211.74	1.998	138	78.00	14.20	396.97	1.723
39	31.00	30.00	212.92	1.970	139	78.40	14.40	398.54	1.726
40	31.30	23.50	214.04	1.900	140	78.70	12.30	399.72	1.693
41	32.00	23.50	216.83	1.868	141	79.10	15.80	401.28	1.748
42	32.70	24.00	219.57	1.908	142	79.50	13.60	402.85	1.713
43	34.50	20.40	222.71	1.826	143	79.90	15.40	404.41	1.741
44	34.10	19.30	225.06	1.803	144	80.30	19.00	406.76	1.798
45	34.90	20.80	228.14	1.826	145	81.00	24.50	408.72	1.884
46	35.00	22.00	223.54	1.845	146	81.60	27.40	411.07	1.929
47	35.40	22.40	231.15	1.851	147	82.10	26.70	413.03	1.918
48	35.90	23.50	232.33	1.897					
49	36.70	26.33	235.02	1.932					
50	37.10	26.00	236.80	1.909					
51	38.20	25.70	243.11	1.903					
52	39.20	25.80	245.03	1.904					
53	39.60	20.80	247.33	1.826					
54	40.00	18.00	248.16	1.782					
55	40.60	17.80	250.21	1.779					
56	41.00	22.00	252.08	1.845					
57	41.50	27.30	254.04	1.926					
58	42.00	24.70	255.99	1.887					
59	42.80	21.00	259.13	1.829					
60	43.10	23.00	260.30	1.861					
61	43.30	23.80	261.08	1.873					
62	44.00	21.70	263.87	1.840					
63	44.20	21.80	264.62	1.842					
64	44.50	23.00	265.78	1.861					
65	45.60	23.00	270.09	1.861					
66	46.00	20.70	271.66	1.824					
67	46.70	24.00	274.40	1.876					
68	46.90	24.80	275.16	1.889					
69	47.00	24.00	275.37	1.955					
70	47.50	30.20	277.53	1.973					
71	48.00	29.00	279.44	1.955					
72	48.40	28.00	281.06	1.939					
73	49.00	20.40	283.41	1.820					
74	49.20	19.00	284.19	1.798					
75	50.00	20.30	287.32	1.816					
76	50.60	27.00	288.89	1.923					
77	50.60	28.00	289.67	1.939					
78	50.90	26.90	290.65	1.922					
79	51.60	26.90	293.99	1.922					
80	51.40	24.50	294.76	1.884					
81	52.60	24.40	297.50	1.889					
82	53.20	28.80	299.85	1.951					
83	53.70	28.00	301.81	1.939					
84	54.20	20.20	303.77	1.817					
85	54.60	19.40	305.34	1.804					
86	55.00	20.00	306.90	1.813					
87	55.70	25.70	309.44	1.903					
88	56.60	20.00	313.17	1.853					
89	57.00	20.40	314.74	1.820					
90	57.50	23.50	315.91	1.868					
91	57.60	25.50	317.87	1.900					
92	58.10	26.00	319.04	1.908					
93	58.80	23.20	321.78	1.864					
94	59.10	24.30	322.96	1.881					
95	59.60	24.50	324.92	1.884					
96	60.00	23.50	326.48	1.866					
97	60.20	19.30	327.27	1.804					
98	60.10	18.00	328.22	1.731					
99	60.90	18.00	330.01	1.733					
100	61.20	15.00	331.18	1.735					

TOTALS: 0.00 1.50 63.40
 TOTALS: 30.00 209.00 1.00 .2553567

TABLE 6-8 (Continued)

PEACE BOREHOLE					ORI-20					PEACE BOREHOLE					ORI-20	
J	DIGITIZED DEPTH, X (DIV)	DIGITIZED DENSITY, Y (DIV)	COMPUTED DEPTH (FT)	COMPUTED DENSITY (GM/CC)	J	DIGITIZED DEPTH, X (DIV)	DIGITIZED DENSITY, Y (DIV)	COMPUTED DEPTH (FT)	COMPUTED DENSITY (GM/CC)	J	DIGITIZED DEPTH, X (DIV)	DIGITIZED DENSITY, Y (DIV)	COMPUTED DEPTH (FT)	COMPUTED DENSITY (GM/CC)	COMPUTED DEPTH (FT)	COMPUTED DENSITY (GM/CC)
1	2.80	4.70	119.82	1.917	101	75.80	11.70	405.87	2.027	101	75.80	11.70	405.87	2.027		
2	5.60	6.90	123.74	1.951	102	76.20	11.10	407.43	2.017	102	76.20	11.10	407.43	2.017		
3	4.50	6.70	126.48	1.948	103	77.10	12.40	410.96	2.046	103	77.10	12.40	410.96	2.046		
4	4.90	7.50	127.05	1.958	104	78.60	11.20	417.62	2.019	104	78.60	11.20	417.62	2.019		
5	5.90	7.50	131.96	1.958	105	79.00	10.50	418.41	2.000	105	79.00	10.50	418.41	2.000		
6	6.10	3.10	132.75	1.892	106	79.90	8.40	421.93	1.943	106	79.90	8.40	421.93	1.943		
7	6.90	2.70	135.88	1.885	107	80.60	10.00	423.89	1.976	107	80.60	10.00	423.89	1.976		
8	7.20	2.00	137.06	1.874	108	80.80	10.50	424.68	2.005	108	80.80	10.50	424.68	2.005		
9	7.50	4.70	138.23	1.917	109	80.80	10.50	425.46	2.005	109	80.80	10.50	425.46	2.005		
10	8.20	5.30	140.98	1.926	110	81.20	9.90	427.83	1.998	110	81.20	9.90	427.83	1.998		
11	9.00	9.80	144.11	1.997	111	81.60	3.50	430.93	1.898	111	81.60	3.50	430.93	1.898		
12	9.50	7.30	145.29	1.897	112	82.10	2.00	432.90	1.895	112	82.10	2.00	432.90	1.895		
13	10.10	9.80	148.42	1.897	113	82.10	5.30	435.26	1.953	113	82.10	5.30	435.26	1.953		
14	10.50	6.30	149.49	1.842	114	83.50	7.00	436.82	1.980	114	83.50	7.00	436.82	1.980		
15	11.00	6.20	151.95	1.840	115	84.40	7.20	438.00	1.956	115	84.40	7.20	438.00	1.956		
16	11.50	7.00	153.91	1.953	116	84.40	6.40	439.77	1.951	116	84.40	6.40	439.77	1.951		
17	12.20	15.00	154.65	2.079	117	84.50	5.50	439.76	1.929	117	84.50	5.50	439.76	1.929		
18	12.60	17.00	158.27	2.113	118	84.50	4.60	441.92	1.915	118	84.50	4.60	441.92	1.915		
19	13.20	15.00	160.57	2.079	119	85.00	10.00	444.27	2.000	119	85.00	10.00	444.27	2.000		
20	14.00	8.00	163.70	1.959	120	85.60	11.00	445.80	2.016	120	85.60	11.00	445.80	2.016		
21	14.50	8.00	165.66	2.014	121	86.00	9.60	448.19	1.994	121	86.00	9.60	448.19	1.994		
22	15.20	10.90	168.41	1.959	122	86.60	9.50	449.36	1.989	122	86.60	9.50	449.36	1.989		
23	15.70	9.50	170.37	1.992	123	87.20	7.30	450.54	1.958	123	87.20	7.30	450.54	1.958		
24	16.30	9.50	172.72	1.992	124	87.90	9.50	453.28	1.992	124	87.90	9.50	453.28	1.992		
25	16.50	8.30	173.50	1.973	125	87.90	8.46	454.85	1.975	125	87.90	8.46	454.85	1.975		
26	17.10	4.50	175.85	1.992	126	88.60	9.00	456.02	1.984	126	88.60	9.00	456.02	1.984		
27	17.40	8.30	177.01	1.973	127	89.60	6.00	458.77	1.852	127	89.60	6.00	458.77	1.852		
28	17.70	6.80	178.20	1.950	128	89.80	6.70	460.73	1.948	128	89.80	6.70	460.73	1.948		
29	18.00	11.60	179.38	2.025	129	89.80	6.70	461.90	1.953	129	89.80	6.70	461.90	1.953		
30	18.40	10.00	180.95	2.028	130	90.30	7.00	464.64	2.112	130	90.30	7.00	464.64	2.112		
31	19.00	11.80	183.30	1.956	131	90.50	17.10	467.00	2.047	131	90.50	17.10	467.00	2.047		
32	19.20	7.20	183.50	1.956	132	91.40	15.00	468.17	1.654	132	91.40	15.00	468.17	1.654		
33	20.00	4.80	187.92	1.918	133	91.70	-12.00	469.35	1.619	133	91.70	-12.00	469.35	1.619		
34	20.50	4.90	189.17	1.920	134	92.00	2.00	475.27	1.874	134	92.00	2.00	475.27	1.874		
35	21.60	3.70	194.27	1.901	135	93.00	14.80	476.01	2.075	135	93.00	14.80	476.01	2.075		
36	22.50	3.20	194.66	1.893	136	94.50	14.70	478.36	2.074	136	94.50	14.70	478.36	2.074		
37	22.50	7.00	197.01	1.953	137	94.80	13.80	480.32	2.060	137	94.80	13.80	480.32	2.060		
38	23.00	10.00	198.97	2.000	138	94.80	13.80	481.89	2.036	138	94.80	13.80	481.89	2.036		
39	23.40	12.10	200.54	2.038	139	95.20	12.30	483.85	2.038	139	95.20	12.30	483.85	2.038		
40	23.90	10.00	202.50	2.000	140	95.70	12.40	485.85	2.094	140	95.70	12.40	485.85	2.094		
41	24.20	8.30	203.67	1.973	141	96.00	16.00	485.92	2.099	141	96.00	16.00	485.92	2.099		
42	24.00	8.30	206.02	1.973	142	96.40	16.50	486.58	2.091	142	96.40	16.50	486.58	2.091		
43	24.00	8.30	208.16	2.003	143	96.90	15.80	490.90	2.008	143	96.90	15.80	490.90	2.008		
44	25.60	10.20	211.90	1.992	144	97.50	10.40	492.86	2.006	144	97.50	10.40	492.86	2.006		
45	26.30	9.50	213.86	1.942	145	98.00	1.40	494.43	1.865	145	98.00	1.40	494.43	1.865		
46	26.80	6.30	214.25	1.969	146	98.40	2.20	495.99	1.877	146	98.40	2.20	495.99	1.877		
47	27.90	8.70	218.17	1.980	147	98.80	-0.40	497.95	1.830	147	98.80	-0.40	497.95	1.830		
48	28.00	10.00	218.56	2.000	148	99.20	6.40	500.69	1.945	148	99.20	6.40	500.69	1.945		
49	28.50	9.70	220.52	1.995	149	100.00	6.00	501.87	1.937	149	100.00	6.00	501.87	1.937		
50	29.80	12.00	225.62	2.016	150	100.30	6.00	503.44	1.958	150	100.30	6.00	503.44	1.958		
51	30.70	11.00	229.14	1.997	151	100.70	7.30	505.79	1.945	151	100.70	7.30	505.79	1.945		
52	31.00	4.80	230.32	1.997	152	101.30	6.50	506.57	1.961	152	101.30	6.50	506.57	1.961		
53	31.80	10.20	233.45	2.003	153	101.50	7.50	508.53	1.964	153	101.50	7.50	508.53	1.964		
54	32.30	9.20	235.41	2.024	154	102.00	11.40	511.27	2.022	154	102.00	11.40	511.27	2.022		
55	33.00	9.20	238.16	1.987	155	102.70	8.40	513.23	1.975	155	102.70	8.40	513.23	1.975		
56	34.20	8.20	242.07	1.972	156	103.20	8.40	516.37	1.975	156	103.20	8.40	516.37	1.975		
57	34.20	5.10	242.86	1.986	157	104.00	7.30	517.15	1.958	157	104.00	7.30	517.15	1.958		
58	35.00	8.60	245.89	1.978	158	104.20	7.00	518.73	1.964	158	104.20	7.00	518.73	1.964		
59	35.50	10.90	247.85	2.014	159	104.50	1.60	521.46	1.865	159	104.50	1.60	521.46	1.865		
60	36.20	10.50	250.69	2.008	160	105.30	3.30	524.21	1.895	160	105.30	3.30	524.21	1.895		
61	36.50	9.90	251.87	1.998	161	106.00	5.00	524.99	1.923	161	106.00	5.00	524.99	1.923		
62	37.50	10.80	255.79	2.013	162	106.20	5.10	526.16	1.914	162	106.20	5.10	526.16	1.914		
63	38.00	9.00	257.75	1.984	163	107.50	5.00	527.34	1.921	163	107.50	5.00	527.34	1.921		
64	38.80	4.10	260.80	1.910	164	108.00	3.50	530.08	1.898	164	108.00	3.50	530.08	1.898		
65	39.80	5.00	262.06	1.921	165	108.80	4.50	530.87	1.914	165	108.80	4.50	530.87	1.914		
66	39.80	4.30	262.84	1.910	166	109.70	5.20	533.22	1.925	166	109.70	5.20	533.22	1.925		
67	40.00	0.00	265.95	1.921	167	109.80	4.70	535.39	1.917	167	109.80	4.70	535.39	1.917		
68	41.00	10.00	269.50	2.000	168	109.80	5.60	535.96	1.914	168	109.80	5.60	535.96	1.914		
69	41.90	9.30	273.03	1.989	169	109.00	4.50	537.92	1.899	169	109.00	4.50	537.92	1.899		
70	42.40	9.40	274.89	1.998	170	109.50	3.60	538.70	1.899	170	109.50	3.60	538.70	1.899		
71	43.00	8.50	277.34	1.976	171	109.70	3.60	539.49	1.912	171	109.70	3.60	539.49	1.912		
72	43.50	8.40	279.30	1.975	172	109.90	-0.30	541.45	1.838	172	109.90	-0.30	541.45	1.838		
73	44.10	5.80	281.63	1.934	173	110.50	7.00	541.84	1.854	173	110.50	7.00	541.84	1.854		
74	44.10	9.70	283.22	1.995	174	110.50	7.00	543.00	1.854	174	110.50	7.00	543.00	1.854		
75	44.50	10.50	283.93	2.008	175	111.00	8.00	547.72	1.969	175	111.00	8.00	547.72	1.969		
76	45.00	12.00	285.91	2.031	176	112.00	6.00	548.69	1.937	176	112.00	6.00	548.69	1.937		
77	46.40	11.50	289.44	1												

TABLE 6-8 (Continued)

PEACE BOREHOLE				PEACE BOREHOLE					
GOT-19				GOT-19					
J	DIGITIZED DEPTH, X (DIV)	DIGITIZED DENSITY, Y (DIV)	COMPUTED DEPTH (FT)	COMPUTED DENSITY (GM/CC)	J	DIGITIZED DEPTH, X (DIV)	DIGITIZED DENSITY, Y (DIV)	COMPUTED DEPTH (FT)	COMPUTED DENSITY (GM/CC)
1	29.00	55.40	236.57	2.057	101	77.90	55.60	430.77	2.060
2	29.70	55.00	241.32	2.050	102	78.40	54.00	432.73	2.055
3	30.60	50.70	242.50	1.983	103	79.00	53.40	435.04	2.025
4	30.50	50.60	244.47	1.981	104	79.50	53.10	437.06	2.052
5	31.00	28.50	246.43	1.948	105	80.50	55.20	440.99	2.053
6	31.50	50.00	248.40	1.972	106	81.00	29.80	442.95	1.964
7	32.00	28.50	250.34	1.946	107	81.80	29.60	446.10	1.965
8	32.40	29.00	251.93	1.969	108	82.50	52.00	446.65	2.019
9	32.90	29.40	253.90	1.970	109	83.00	53.20	450.81	2.022
10	33.20	52.00	255.08	2.003	110	83.70	54.00	453.57	2.035
11	33.70	53.20	257.04	2.022	111	84.30	56.00	455.92	2.066
12	34.10	50.20	258.61	2.033	112	84.90	54.00	458.28	2.055
13	34.50	55.60	260.19	2.060	113	85.20	55.20	459.46	2.053
14	35.00	55.10	262.15	2.052	114	85.60	51.50	461.03	1.995
15	35.50	50.60	264.12	1.981	115	85.90	51.20	462.21	1.991
16	36.00	27.30	266.08	1.929	116	86.00	52.00	462.61	2.003
17	36.40	27.00	268.44	1.925	117	86.60	51.20	463.75	1.991
18	37.40	51.80	271.59	2.000	118	87.10	54.70	464.93	2.056
19	37.60	52.50	273.16	2.011	119	87.60	56.70	468.84	2.077
20	38.00	54.30	275.94	2.039	120	88.10	55.80	470.66	2.063
21	38.50	54.10	275.91	2.036	121	88.70	49.00	473.22	1.956
22	39.00	55.30	277.87	2.055	122	89.00	47.30	474.40	1.929
23	39.40	53.60	279.45	2.028	123	90.00	52.00	478.32	2.003
24	39.70	52.90	280.63	2.017	124	90.40	51.00	479.90	1.987
25	40.30	28.50	282.98	1.948	125	91.00	54.00	482.26	2.047
26	40.40	50.00	283.58	1.972	126	91.70	59.00	485.01	2.113
27	41.00	50.30	285.74	1.976	127	92.00	56.70	486.19	2.102
28	41.70	54.00	288.44	2.035	128	92.00	55.00	487.37	2.050
29	42.10	53.80	290.06	2.028	129	92.60	55.70	488.55	2.030
30	42.80	55.20	292.81	2.055	130	93.00	50.50	490.12	1.980
31	43.40	53.30	295.17	2.024	131	93.40	53.60	491.69	2.028
32	43.80	54.50	296.74	2.042	132	94.00	54.00	494.05	2.038
33	44.40	55.00	299.10	2.050	133	94.50	56.00	496.01	2.066
34	44.80	57.00	300.67	2.082	134	94.90	55.00	497.59	2.050
35	45.00	54.70	301.46	2.046	135	95.10	47.00	498.37	2.082
36	45.70	53.00	304.21	2.019	136	95.60	57.40	500.34	2.088
37	46.00	52.00	305.39	2.003	137	96.30	56.70	503.09	2.077
38	46.40	55.00	306.96	2.030	138	96.70	54.30	504.46	2.039
39	47.00	55.40	309.32	2.057	139	97.20	53.40	506.63	2.025
40	47.40	58.40	311.50	2.081	140	97.50	53.80	507.81	2.031
41	47.90	53.20	311.28	2.053	141	97.60	54.00	508.98	2.035
42	48.00	52.50	313.25	2.011	142	97.90	55.00	509.38	2.050
43	48.50	52.90	315.21	2.017	143	98.70	55.60	512.52	2.060
44	48.80	54.10	316.39	2.036	144	99.00	55.00	513.70	2.050
45	49.20	57.90	317.96	2.096	145	99.40	51.60	515.27	1.997
46	49.70	57.10	319.93	2.083	146	100.00	52.50	517.63	2.011
47	50.50	52.80	323.07	2.016	147	100.50	52.00	518.81	2.005
48	51.00	53.00	325.04	2.019	148	100.80	53.30	520.78	2.024
49	51.50	55.40	326.22	2.051	149	101.50	51.20	522.74	1.991
50	52.00	56.40	328.18	2.080	150	101.60	47.00	523.92	1.925
51	52.30	56.40	330.15	2.104	151	102.00	46.50	525.48	1.917
52	52.70	54.20	331.72	2.061	152	102.50	47.90	526.67	1.939
53	53.20	51.40	333.69	1.994	153	102.70	46.80	528.24	1.921
54	53.60	28.50	335.26	1.948	154	103.00	49.10	529.42	1.958
55	54.20	52.60	337.62	2.013	155	103.80	46.00	532.57	1.940
56	54.70	50.00	339.58	1.972	156	104.00	29.30	533.35	1.961
57	55.00	29.30	340.76	1.961	157	104.40	29.60	534.43	1.965
58	55.70	46.00	343.51	1.996	158	104.90	24.30	536.83	1.943
59	56.40	49.70	345.67	1.967	159	105.60	48.70	539.54	1.951
60	57.00	50.30	348.62	1.976	160	106.00	51.00	541.21	1.987
61	57.50	52.50	350.59	2.011	161	106.60	51.80	543.57	2.008
62	58.40	54.70	353.74	2.046	162	107.50	29.20	546.32	1.959
63	59.00	54.00	356.46	2.035	163	107.70	51.00	547.90	1.987
64	59.70	50.50	359.23	1.980	164	108.20	49.00	549.86	1.956
65	60.30	29.40	361.59	1.962	165	108.90	28.70	552.61	1.951
66	60.60	49.90	362.77	1.970	166	109.40	47.80	554.50	1.937
67	61.50	12.00	366.31	1.689	167	109.90	51.00	556.54	1.987
68	62.00	12.20	368.27	1.692	168	110.00	50.00	556.94	1.972
69	62.50	20.00	370.24	1.814	169	110.70	52.60	559.69	2.013
70	63.20	26.00	372.99	1.909	170	111.00	52.00	560.87	2.003
71	63.90	21.00	375.74	1.830	171	111.20	53.00	561.65	2.019
72	64.40	27.90	377.71	1.939	172	111.60	53.50	563.28	2.027
73	64.90	33.50	379.67	2.027	173	112.10	52.80	565.19	2.016
74	65.00	39.80	380.07	2.126	174	112.80	54.00	567.94	2.035
75	65.40	41.40	381.64	2.151	175	113.00	52.90	568.73	2.017
76	65.70	40.00	382.82	2.129	176	114.00	53.30	572.66	2.074
77	66.50	59.30	385.18	2.118	177	114.50	54.20	573.84	2.038
78	67.00	40.00	386.75	2.129	178	115.00	54.10	576.59	2.036
79	67.20	41.30	388.71	2.149	179	115.80	53.00	579.73	2.019
80	67.50	41.20	389.89	2.148	180	116.20	54.40	581.31	2.041
81	68.30	40.30	393.04	2.134	181	116.90	53.70	584.06	2.030
82	68.80	58.50	395.00	2.097	182	117.20	54.40	585.24	2.041
83	70.50	56.40	399.72	2.104	183	117.60	52.00	586.81	2.003
84	70.80	58.00	400.90	2.097	184	118.00	55.00	588.38	2.050
85	70.70	54.00	402.47	2.055	185	118.60	53.40	590.74	2.025
86	71.00	52.00	405.65	2.003	186	119.10	56.20	592.70	2.069
87	71.30	52.00	404.83	2.003	187	119.80	54.20	595.46	2.038
88	71.60	40.10	406.79	1.942	188	120.40	53.90	597.81	2.033
89	72.00	52.00	407.56	2.003	189	120.90	53.20	599.78	2.022
90	72.50	52.40	409.54	2.009	190	121.50	53.60	602.14	1.956
91	73.00	53.70	411.51	2.050	191	122.00	29.00	604.10	1.956
92	73.70	50.00	414.26	1.972	192	122.40	51.00	605.67	1.987
93	74.00	53.00	415.44	1.967	193	122.80	52.00	607.25	2.003
94	74.30	51.20	416.62	1.951	194	122.90	51.00	607.64	1.987
95	75.00	54.40	419.37	2.041	195	123.50	55.60	610.00	2.050
96	75.00	53.60	420.16	2.028	196	124.00	54.00	611.56	2.035
97	76.00	53.60	423.30	2.028	197	124.50	55.70	613.14	2.061
98	76.60	53.00	425.66	2.019	198	124.80	55.00	615.11	2.050
99	77.00	53.40	427.23	2.025	199	125.30	54.80	617.07	2.047
100	77.20	55.20	428.02	2.053	200	126.00	50.60	619.82	1.972

TABLE 6-8 (Continued)

J	PEACE BOREHOLE		001-19		J	PEACE BOREHOLE		002-04	
	DIGITIZED DEPTH, X (DIV)	DIGITIZED DEPTH, Y (DIV)	COMPUTED DEPTH (FT)	COMPUTED DENSITY (GM/CC)		DIGITIZED DEPTH, X (DIV)	DIGITIZED DEPTH, Y (DIV)	COMPUTED DEPTH (FT)	COMPUTED DENSITY (GM/CC)
201	126.60	46.30	622.97	1.944	1	46.30	40.00	393.66	2.184
202	127.70	33.00	626.51	2.019	2	47.20	38.30	397.52	2.155
203	128.00	33.40	627.68	2.025	3	47.50	39.60	398.81	2.177
204	128.50	32.70	629.65	2.014	4	48.00	37.00	402.67	2.132
205	129.00	32.50	631.62	2.011	5	49.00	41.00	405.23	2.030
206	129.50	35.00	633.58	2.050	6	49.50	40.30	407.39	2.018
207	130.40	34.70	637.12	2.046	7	50.60	30.40	412.11	2.020
208	131.00	33.30	639.48	2.024	8	51.00	31.40	413.83	2.037
209	131.40	33.50	641.05	2.027	9	51.50	31.30	415.97	2.035
210	131.80	33.10	642.62	2.020	10	51.70	32.40	416.83	2.054
211	132.00	33.60	643.41	2.028	11	52.20	35.20	423.27	2.102
212	132.70	33.80	646.16	2.031	12	54.00	35.20	426.70	2.102
213	133.00	35.00	647.34	2.050	13	55.10	30.50	431.43	2.021
214	133.20	34.30	648.12	2.039	14	55.50	30.90	433.14	2.028
215	133.60	34.20	650.40	2.038	15	56.20	30.10	436.15	2.015
216	134.10	33.40	651.66	2.025	16	57.00	34.30	440.56	2.050
217	134.30	31.00	652.45	1.987	17	59.00	38.50	444.16	2.158
218	134.80	32.20	654.41	2.006	18	59.70	37.70	451.17	2.144
219	135.20	30.90	655.98	1.984	19	60.20	39.00	453.31	2.167
220	135.70	33.00	657.94	2.019	20	61.00	39.00	456.75	2.167
221	136.20	30.90	659.43	1.986	21	61.50	41.10	458.89	2.203
222	136.50	32.00	661.09	2.003	22	62.00	40.00	461.04	2.184
223	137.00	32.00	663.06	2.003	23	62.70	35.00	464.04	2.098
224	137.80	36.30	666.20	2.071	24	63.30	33.70	466.62	2.076
225	138.30	39.30	668.17	2.118	25	63.70	35.00	468.34	2.098
226	138.50	38.30	668.95	2.102	26	64.50	33.80	471.77	2.078
227	138.80	38.00	670.53	2.097	27	65.30	39.00	475.20	2.167
228	139.70	35.00	673.67	2.050	28	66.70	33.70	483.21	2.076
229	140.10	34.30	675.24	2.039	29	67.70	36.00	485.50	2.115
230	140.80	35.30	677.98	2.055	30	68.00	35.50	486.79	2.073
231	141.30	34.00	679.46	2.035	31	68.60	35.00	489.37	2.098
232	142.10	48.60	683.10	1.950	32	69.20	34.00	491.94	2.081
233	142.40	30.00	684.26	1.972	33	69.50	38.00	493.23	2.150
234	142.90	30.40	686.25	1.978	34	70.60	43.00	497.95	2.235
235	143.20	33.00	687.43	2.019	35	72.00	37.90	503.96	2.148
236	143.50	34.50	688.61	2.042	36	72.70	37.50	506.96	2.138
237	143.90	33.80	690.18	2.031	37	73.50	39.00	509.54	2.098
238	144.60	35.00	692.93	2.050	38	74.70	37.60	515.35	2.114
239	145.00	34.30	694.32	2.039	39	75.20	36.00	517.69	2.115
240	145.90	33.50	698.04	2.027	40	76.20	34.70	521.98	2.093
241	146.10	34.60	698.83	2.044	41	78.70	34.80	532.71	2.095
242	146.70	33.90	701.18	2.033	42	79.50	33.00	536.13	2.064
243	147.00	32.00	702.36	2.003	43	80.00	19.00	538.29	1.825
244	147.50	31.00	703.35	1.987	44	80.40	21.60	540.01	1.869
245	148.20	32.20	707.08	2.006	45	81.00	19.00	542.58	1.825
246	149.00	24.50	710.22	2.042	46	81.50	34.60	544.75	2.091
247	149.70	34.00	712.98	2.035	47	82.40	40.00	548.98	2.184
248	150.00	31.30	714.15	1.992	48	83.50	37.30	552.46	2.138
249	150.70	29.20	716.91	1.959	49	83.70	38.10	554.17	2.151
250	151.70	35.00	720.84	2.050	50	84.30	35.50	556.75	2.107
251	152.00	36.50	722.02	2.074	51	85.00	32.00	559.78	2.047
252	152.60	36.20	724.37	2.069	52	85.10	28.50	560.18	1.987
253	153.00	35.40	725.94	2.057	53	85.50	27.50	561.90	1.970
254	153.60	36.90	728.30	2.080	54	86.70	39.00	567.05	2.167
255	154.00	35.00	729.68	2.050	55	87.30	40.00	569.62	2.184
256	155.00	34.20	733.81	2.038	56	88.50	37.50	574.77	2.141
257	155.90	35.60	737.34	2.150	57	90.00	43.00	581.21	2.235
258	156.20	34.90	738.52	2.049	58	91.00	37.70	585.50	2.144
259	157.00	35.70	741.67	2.061	59	91.50	33.50	587.65	2.073
260	157.70	34.30	744.42	2.039	60	92.50	25.30	573.44	2.103
261	158.40	33.80	747.17	2.031	61	92.80	28.30	593.23	2.155
262	159.00	36.40	749.53	2.072	62	94.00	41.00	598.38	2.201
263	159.50	35.80	751.49	2.063	63	95.00	38.00	602.67	2.150
264	159.90	36.50	753.07	2.074	64	95.60	34.70	605.25	2.093
265	160.50	34.50	755.42	2.042	65	96.00	28.20	606.46	1.982
266	160.80	35.10	757.00	2.052	66	96.60	46.30	609.54	1.953
267	161.50	32.50	759.36	2.011	67	97.50	32.50	613.40	2.036
268	162.00	33.00	761.32	2.019	68	98.00	46.00	615.55	1.944
269	162.60	32.00	762.89	2.003	69	98.70	24.70	618.55	1.922
270	163.20	28.40	766.04	1.947	70	99.00	42.00	619.84	2.047
271	163.60	28.60	767.61	1.950	71	99.60	36.20	623.27	2.119
					72	100.30	34.50	625.42	2.090
					73	101.00	37.40	628.42	2.139
					74	101.80	38.00	631.85	2.150
					75	102.20	36.50	633.57	2.124
					76	102.30	31.80	634.00	2.044
					77	103.00	29.50	637.00	2.004
					78	104.00	41.00	641.50	2.201
					79	105.40	26.90	647.31	1.960
					80	106.30	29.40	651.17	2.003
					81	107.00	26.00	654.17	1.944
					82	107.40	28.00	655.89	1.979
					83	108.60	26.30	661.04	1.950
					84	108.70	25.00	661.47	1.927
					85	109.20	28.00	663.61	1.944
					86	109.60	24.50	665.33	1.919
					87	110.50	32.60	669.19	2.057
					88	111.80	29.50	674.77	2.004
					89	112.40	32.30	677.35	2.036
					90	113.00	11.30	679.92	1.693
					91	113.80	7.60	683.36	1.630
					92	115.00	23.40	688.51	1.900
					93	115.60	39.60	691.08	2.177
					94	116.30	41.00	694.09	2.030
					95	117.50	39.30	699.24	2.172
					96	118.20	32.60	702.24	2.061
					97	119.00	33.40	705.67	2.071
					98	119.30	30.00	706.96	2.013
					99	119.60	33.40	709.11	2.071
					100	120.20	30.00	710.82	2.013

TOTALS: 30.00 242.50 1.00 2.5442533

TABLE 6-8 (Continued)

PEACE BOREHOLE 087-04					PEACE BOREHOLE 087-04				
J	DIGITIZED DEPTH, Y (DUV)	DIGITIZED DENSITY, Y (DUV)	COMPUTED DEPTH (FT)	COMPUTED DENSITY (GM/CC)	J	DIGITIZED DEPTH, Y (DUV)	DIGITIZED DENSITY, Y (DUV)	COMPUTED DEPTH (FT)	COMPUTED DENSITY (GM/CC)
101	120.60	52.38	712.54	2.052	201	209.70	53.30	1094.94	2.069
102	121.00	46.50	714.24	1.953	202	210.50	53.70	1098.38	2.076
103	121.50	49.00	716.40	1.996	203	210.00	53.20	1099.67	2.102
104	122.30	26.30	719.84	1.984	204	211.50	53.30	1102.67	2.103
105	122.80	54.70	721.08	2.003	205	211.60	56.30	1103.10	2.124
106	123.50	53.50	724.94	2.073	206	213.00	56.40	1109.11	2.122
107	124.00	51.70	727.13	2.025	207	213.30	53.80	1113.40	2.078
108	125.00	53.70	731.43	2.076	208	214.00	51.30	1115.97	2.054
109	125.50	50.00	733.51	2.013	209	214.60	52.50	1115.70	2.056
110	126.40	57.50	737.43	1.970	210	215.70	52.50	1120.70	2.052
111	126.90	29.70	739.56	2.008	211	216.50	51.20	1123.27	2.053
112	127.50	28.50	742.15	1.987	212	217.30	54.20	1127.56	2.085
113	127.80	52.00	743.44	2.047	213	218.00	54.30	1130.57	2.086
114	129.00	55.50	748.59	2.107	214	219.00	59.80	1134.86	2.180
115	129.60	55.30	752.03	2.103	215	220.00	55.00	1139.13	2.140
116	130.40	57.60	754.60	2.143	216	220.50	52.80	1141.30	2.103
117	131.00	55.50	757.18	2.107	217	221.40	52.50	1145.16	2.147
118	131.50	23.00	759.52	1.893	218	222.30	59.00	1151.60	2.167
119	132.50	14.60	763.61	1.750	219	224.00	40.70	1156.52	2.196
120	133.00	24.00	765.76	1.910	220	225.00	44.70	1161.47	2.264
121	134.00	59.50	770.04	2.175	221	227.00	61.30	1169.14	2.548
122	136.00	58.70	774.92	2.153	222	228.50	60.00	1175.63	2.526
123	136.50	59.20	780.78	2.170	223	230.00	54.70	1182.07	2.093
124	137.90	46.50	785.37	2.124	224	232.30	55.00	1191.94	2.098
125	141.14	41.20	800.52	2.204	225	233.50	56.00	1197.09	2.115
126	142.20	58.00	805.75	2.150	226	234.00	54.00	1199.24	2.081
127	142.10	59.00	809.11	2.167	227	234.40	56.00	1200.95	2.113
128	144.50	36.70	815.12	2.127	228	235.00	57.00	1203.53	2.132
129	145.30	52.50	818.55	2.158	229	235.40	41.50	1205.82	2.209
130	146.50	52.50	823.70	2.056	230	236.70	59.00	1210.82	2.167
131	147.50	55.00	827.95	2.098	231	237.50	53.50	1214.76	2.145
132	147.80	72.00	829.28	2.247	232	238.50	53.40	1217.69	2.113
133	148.00	51.00	831.00	2.030	233	239.50	55.00	1222.84	2.098
134	148.50	59.10	835.13	2.168	234	240.50	56.80	1227.13	2.129
135	149.00	55.30	841.73	2.102	235	241.00	40.80	1229.26	2.197
136	151.14	42.20	843.44	2.050	236	241.80	36.20	1232.71	2.115
137	152.00	42.20	847.31	2.050	237	242.00	55.10	1233.57	2.100
138	152.40	55.00	849.02	2.098	238	242.90	47.70	1237.43	1.974
139	153.00	55.00	851.60	2.098	239	243.40	55.00	1239.58	1.941
140	153.50	52.20	853.74	2.050	240	244.10	46.10	1242.58	1.946
141	154.40	52.20	857.61	2.050	241	244.90	55.00	1246.02	1.927
142	155.00	57.00	860.18	2.132	242	245.40	45.20	1248.16	1.951
143	156.00	58.00	864.47	2.159	243	245.70	55.80	1249.45	1.941
144	156.40	57.00	866.18	2.132	244	246.00	46.10	1250.74	1.946
145	156.90	57.90	868.34	2.148	245	246.20	45.80	1251.60	1.941
146	157.50	36.00	870.91	2.115	246	246.30	24.70	1252.03	1.922
147	158.40	56.00	874.77	2.115	247	246.70	24.40	1253.74	1.917
148	158.50	57.50	875.20	2.141	248	246.90	43.30	1254.60	1.890
149	159.20	38.10	878.21	2.151	249	247.10	25.00	1256.32	1.893
150	159.90	57.50	881.21	2.141	250	247.50	43.20	1257.18	1.897
151	160.20	58.30	882.93	2.155	251	247.70	44.40	1258.03	1.917
152	161.90	51.90	889.37	2.043	252	248.40	26.30	1261.04	1.915
153	162.00	52.30	894.52	2.056	253	248.70	46.30	1262.33	1.950
154	163.10	46.80	894.94	2.129	254	249.10	27.70	1264.04	1.974
155	164.60	42.00	902.24	2.218	255	250.10	45.20	1268.34	2.273
156	166.20	56.30	908.25	2.121	256	250.30	46.10	1269.19	2.288
157	166.90	57.00	911.25	2.132	257	250.40	55.50	1270.05	2.278
158	167.20	55.50	912.54	2.107	258	250.50	45.50	1271.77	2.278
159	167.80	36.00	915.12	2.115	259	251.20	34.90	1274.34	2.151
160	168.20	55.00	916.83	2.098	260	252.00	32.70	1276.49	2.059
161	168.50	57.50	918.12	2.141	261	252.20	33.20	1277.35	2.068
162	169.00	54.50	920.27	2.158	262	252.60	53.30	1279.06	2.069
163	169.50	54.50	924.56	2.214	263	252.80	55.10	1279.92	2.100
164	171.00	44.50	930.14	2.129	264	253.00	45.40	1284.22	2.276
165	171.50	54.80	933.87	2.095	265	254.70	36.90	1288.08	2.151
166	175.40	55.30	947.73	2.103	266	255.00	34.10	1289.37	2.083
167	176.00	53.00	950.31	2.064	267	255.30	35.70	1290.65	2.076
168	177.00	53.00	954.60	2.064	268	255.60	34.90	1291.94	2.097
169	178.50	35.00	961.04	2.098	269	256.20	33.20	1294.52	2.266
170	179.40	40.00	964.90	2.184	270	257.00	49.40	1297.95	2.003
171	180.10	40.00	967.91	2.184	271	257.40	30.90	1299.67	2.028
172	181.20	44.00	972.63	2.252	272	258.70	34.30	1305.25	2.086
173	182.80	49.00	975.94	2.167	273	259.10	34.50	1306.96	2.090
174	183.80	56.20	983.79	2.153	274	259.60	42.90	1309.11	2.062
175	184.60	54.50	987.20	2.095	275	260.10	29.10	1311.25	1.997
176	186.30	52.50	994.52	2.056	276	260.30	48.50	1312.11	1.992
177	187.00	57.30	997.52	2.138	277	260.50	29.10	1312.97	1.997
178	187.60	57.30	1000.09	2.138	278	260.80	30.30	1314.26	2.018
179	188.60	53.00	1004.59	2.098	279	261.00	49.10	1315.12	1.997
180	189.00	57.50	1006.10	2.141	280	261.10	46.80	1315.55	1.992
181	190.00	58.00	1010.40	2.150	281	261.30	49.00	1316.40	1.996
182	190.40	55.20	1012.11	2.170	282	262.00	27.60	1319.41	1.972
183	191.20	58.00	1015.77	2.185	283	262.30	29.50	1320.70	2.004
184	191.70	53.80	1017.69	2.112	284	263.00	51.50	1323.70	2.038
185	192.30	56.60	1020.27	2.126	285	264.40	52.10	1325.42	2.049
186	193.50	54.40	1025.42	2.086	286	263.80	51.90	1327.13	2.045
187	194.60	54.00	1030.14	2.081	287	264.10	30.40	1328.42	2.020
188	195.50	56.00	1034.00	2.115	288	264.60	50.10	1330.57	2.013
189	196.50	55.50	1038.29	2.107	289	265.10	50.20	1333.57	2.016
190	197.60	40.00	1043.01	2.184	290	265.40	30.60	1338.00	2.020
191	198.70	51.40	1047.73	2.037	291	266.00	49.20	1336.58	1.999
192	199.50	49.30	1051.17	2.004	292	266.20	29.00	1337.43	1.996
193	200.00	58.50	1055.31	2.158	293	266.40	48.40	1338.79	1.985
194	200.90	40.50	1057.18	2.192	294	266.60	48.70	1339.13	1.991
195	201.50	55.40	1058.89	2.105	295	266.90	48.70	1340.44	1.991
196	202.20	51.80	1062.76	2.044	296	267.50	48.90	1343.01	2.001
197	203.00	51.00	1066.19	2.030	297	267.90	48.90	1344.73	1.994
198	206.00	55.60	1079.06	2.109	298	268.00	29.40	1345.16	2.003
199	207.80	52.70	1085.93	2.059	299	268.40	29.40	1346.88	2.003
200	209.00	54.50	1091.94	2.090	300	268.80	49.90	1348.59	2.011

TABLE 6-8 (Continued)

PEACE BOREHOLE 082-04					PEACE BOREHOLE 082-05				
J	DIGITIZED DEPTH, Y (D1V)	DIGITIZED DENSITY, Y (D1V)	COMPUTED DEPTH (FT)	COMPUTED DENSITY (GM/CC)	J	DIGITIZED DEPTH, Y (D1V)	DIGITIZED DENSITY, Y (D1V)	COMPUTED DEPTH (FT)	COMPUTED DENSITY (GM/CC)
201	269.40	21.40	1351.37	2.037	1	26.00	25.60	182.40	1.902
202	269.50	22.30	1351.60	2.056	2	4.00	29.00	186.34	2.112
203	269.90	23.20	1353.31	2.068	3	5.00	29.10	190.27	2.114
204	270.40	24.70	1355.46	2.162	4	5.20	28.30	191.26	2.101
205	270.60	29.40	1356.12	2.174	5	5.70	40.30	193.05	2.133
206	270.80	29.80	1357.18	2.180	6	6.30	40.40	195.59	2.134
207	271.00	29.20	1358.03	2.170	7	6.60	43.30	197.36	2.180
208	271.50	28.70	1360.18	2.162	8	7.30	46.60	199.33	2.137
209	271.60	27.60	1360.61	2.146	9	7.50	41.00	200.12	2.144
210	271.80	26.60	1361.47	2.160	10	8.00	40.00	202.09	2.120
211	272.00	26.70	1362.23	2.162	11	8.20	41.00	202.87	2.144
212	272.20	40.60	1363.18	2.194	12	8.70	41.10	204.84	2.145
213	272.50	43.40	1364.47	2.242	13	9.80	40.90	209.17	2.142
214	273.20	41.50	1367.48	2.209	14	10.50	47.50	211.93	2.246
215	274.00	34.10	1370.91	2.083	15	11.20	38.50	214.66	2.104
216	274.50	32.60	1373.06	2.057	16	12.00	31.50	217.83	1.991
217	274.90	32.00	1374.77	2.047	17	12.50	42.20	219.90	2.005
218	275.30	32.80	1376.44	2.061	18	13.00	40.20	221.77	1.974
219	276.30	32.00	1380.78	2.047	19	13.70	32.30	224.53	2.007
220	276.40	31.40	1381.21	2.037	20	14.40	28.40	227.29	2.103
221	277.00	31.00	1384.74	2.037	21	15.10	39.70	230.04	2.123
222	277.20	29.20	1384.64	1.989	22	15.50	36.80	231.61	2.078
223	277.50	26.10	1385.93	1.980	23	16.00	37.70	233.58	2.092
224	277.70	26.10	1386.79	1.980	24	16.50	36.70	235.55	2.106
225	278.10	27.30	1388.51	1.967	25	17.00	35.80	237.52	2.188
226	278.30	27.90	1389.37	1.977	26	17.40	44.00	239.57	2.152
227	278.50	30.70	1390.22	2.025	27	18.00	49.70	241.46	2.280
228	279.00	31.10	1392.57	2.032	28	18.30	45.40	242.64	2.213
229	279.20	32.00	1393.23	2.047	29	18.60	39.00	243.82	2.112
230	279.70	31.60	1395.37	2.040	30	18.80	33.00	244.61	2.018
231	280.10	31.10	1397.09	2.032	31	19.30	20.80	246.57	1.827
232	280.60	24.60	1399.24	2.006	32	19.60	17.30	248.54	1.772
233	281.00	29.60	1400.95	2.004	33	20.60	23.00	252.48	1.861
234	281.80	30.30	1404.34	2.018	34	21.50	30.00	255.24	1.971
235	281.80	31.80	1404.39	2.044	35	22.00	31.00	257.20	1.987
236	282.10	32.50	1405.67	2.056	36	22.50	34.00	258.59	2.034
237	282.40	31.80	1406.96	2.044	37	22.60	33.50	259.57	2.026
238	282.80	31.40	1409.54	2.045	38	23.50	37.40	263.11	2.070
239	283.30	30.40	1410.82	2.020	39	23.60	36.30	263.70	2.070
240	283.60	29.70	1412.11	2.008	40	24.40	44.00	266.65	2.191
241	283.80	36.30	1412.97	2.018	41	24.60	46.30	268.25	2.133
242	284.20	29.80	1414.69	2.009	42	25.60	41.50	269.01	2.151
243	284.90	30.20	1417.69	2.016	43	25.80	34.00	272.16	2.054
244	285.10	30.40	1418.55	2.020	44	26.20	35.10	274.92	2.051
245	285.20	30.10	1418.98	2.015	45	26.50	33.00	277.92	2.018
246	285.50	30.40	1420.27	2.020	46	27.60	42.30	279.25	2.007
247	286.00	29.90	1422.41	2.011	47	28.00	36.00	280.65	2.065
248	286.30	30.10	1423.70	2.015	48	28.60	35.30	283.19	2.054
249	286.50	31.50	1424.56	2.044	49	29.00	37.50	284.76	2.089
250	286.90	31.40	1426.79	2.037	50	29.50	36.20	286.73	2.068
251	287.40	31.50	1428.42	2.036	51	29.90	36.00	288.31	2.065
252	288.20	31.40	1431.85	2.037	52	30.30	33.50	289.88	2.023
253	288.50	30.30	1433.14	2.018	53	30.50	32.50	290.88	2.023
254	288.90	29.90	1434.66	2.011	54	31.00	32.50	290.87	2.010
255	289.00	31.40	1437.00	2.037	55	31.00	33.00	292.64	2.018
256	289.70	35.30	1438.24	2.049	56	31.40	294.41	1.943	
257	290.10	35.40	1440.01	2.071	57	32.00	35.00	296.57	2.018
258	290.80	26.60	1441.73	2.057	58	32.50	30.00	298.54	1.971
259	291.40	22.80	1443.01	2.054	59	33.00	35.60	300.51	2.027
260	291.30	24.10	1443.16	2.083	60	33.80	36.70	303.66	2.076
261	291.50	35.10	1446.02	2.100	61	34.00	36.10	304.45	2.067
262	292.20	36.00	1449.02	2.115	62	34.70	39.20	307.20	2.115
263	292.50	35.30	1450.31	2.102	63	35.00	36.00	308.39	2.047
264	292.70	36.00	1451.17	2.115	64	35.00	31.14	311.14	2.144
265	293.00	34.90	1452.46	2.100	65	35.70	41.00	312.32	2.070
266	293.40	28.90	1454.17	2.165	66	36.60	37.40	314.48	2.087
267	293.90	28.90	1456.39	2.185	67	37.00	34.60	316.26	2.043
268	294.10	36.00	1457.18	2.122	68	37.50	34.00	317.44	2.034
269	294.30	45.00	1458.08	2.098	69	37.70	33.01	319.01	2.046
270	294.60	36.30	1459.52	2.121	70	38.20	31.90	320.98	2.158
271	295.10	36.50	1461.47	2.124	71	38.40	40.70	321.77	2.139
272	295.20	37.20	1461.90	2.136	72	39.10	40.70	324.53	2.139
273	295.90	31.00	1464.90	2.030	73	39.70	33.40	326.89	2.024
274	296.30	29.70	1466.62	2.008	74	40.30	35.00	329.25	2.049
275	296.40	29.50	1467.05	2.004	75	40.80	36.80	331.22	2.078
276	296.80	35.80	1468.76	2.078	76	41.30	40.90	333.19	2.142
277	297.20	35.40	1470.48	2.105	77	42.00	38.50	335.94	2.104
278	297.80	35.70	1473.06	2.110	78	42.20	39.40	336.73	2.119
279	298.20	35.70	1474.77	2.110	79	42.90	39.40	339.49	2.119
280	298.50	36.90	1476.06	2.131	80	43.00	40.00	339.88	2.128
281	299.50	24.40	1480.35	2.086	81	43.00	37.50	341.46	2.089
282	299.80	22.30	1481.64	2.052	82	43.00	37.40	343.03	2.112
283	300.20	22.40	1483.36	2.054	83	44.50	35.00	347.36	2.172
284	301.10	31.50	1487.22	2.038	84	44.90	42.80	348.94	2.106
285	301.30	30.40	1488.08	2.020	85	45.30	40.70	350.90	2.139
286	302.50	36.30	1493.23	2.121	86	47.00	36.70	355.63	2.076
287	302.90	34.10	1494.94	2.083	87	47.00	36.20	358.39	2.068
288	303.70	42.00	1498.38	2.047	88	47.00	36.20	361.14	2.139
289	303.90	42.60	1499.24	2.057	89	48.40	40.70	363.90	2.125
290	304.10	33.90	1500.09	2.079	90	49.80	34.20	366.65	2.037
291	304.80	33.90	1503.10	2.079	91	50.00	34.10	369.41	2.035
292	305.20	34.80	1504.82	2.093	92	50.60	35.20	372.16	2.055
293	305.60	34.90	1506.53	2.097	93	50.90	34.00	374.91	2.034
294	306.00	36.30	1508.25	2.151	94	52.00	34.00	377.66	2.065
295	306.40	39.90	1509.54	2.182	95	52.70	36.00	381.41	2.013
296	306.40	39.00	1512.11	2.179	96	54.60	34.00	385.19	2.034
297	307.50	45.50	1514.69	2.107	97	54.00	34.00	391.06	2.034
298	308.00	35.10	1516.83	2.100	98	56.90	44.20	394.61	2.144
299	308.70	27.80	1519.84	2.146	99	57.40	26.00	396.37	1.906

YU: W. S; 08 1.50 56.50
 X0: A. B. C; 30.00 323.70 570.00 116.50

TABLE 6-8 (Continued)

PEACE BOREHOLE OCT-65					PEACE BOREHOLE OCT-65				
J	DIGITIZED DEPTH, X (DIV.)	DIGITIZED DENSITY, Y (DIV.)	COMPUTED DEPTH (FT)	COMPUTED DENSITY (GM/CC)	J	DIGITIZED DEPTH, X (DIV.)	DIGITIZED DENSITY, Y (DIV.)	COMPUTED DEPTH (FT)	COMPUTED DENSITY (GM/CC)
101	59.00	22.00	398.94	1.845	201	115.90	44.00	619.01	2.191
102	59.50	27.30	402.04	2.086	202	114.40	47.00	620.94	2.238
103	59.50	38.60	404.84	2.106	203	115.10	48.90	625.74	2.264
104	60.00	37.00	406.81	2.081	204	116.50	44.80	629.25	2.203
105	60.50	39.00	408.76	2.112	205	117.30	47.00	632.40	2.238
106	61.10	40.00	411.14	2.128	206	117.70	46.60	633.98	2.252
107	62.20	36.60	415.47	2.075	207	118.70	49.00	637.91	2.269
108	65.20	35.40	419.41	2.119	208	119.20	48.00	639.88	2.254
109	64.70	20.00	425.31	2.285	209	119.60	49.00	641.96	2.269
110	64.00	24.00	430.45	2.348	210	120.00	48.30	643.03	2.101
111	66.50	49.30	432.01	2.274	211	120.20	49.70	643.82	2.123
112	67.30	47.40	435.55	2.244	212	120.80	48.40	644.18	2.103
113	68.00	31.50	438.51	2.308	213	121.40	47.50	645.34	2.246
114	68.80	47.40	441.46	2.244	214	121.80	51.00	650.12	2.301
115	69.80	47.70	445.34	2.249	215	122.60	50.60	653.27	2.294
116	70.00	48.80	446.14	2.266	216	123.30	45.40	656.02	2.213
117	70.80	44.80	447.76	2.250	217	123.70	46.20	657.60	2.225
118	71.20	48.20	450.96	2.257	218	125.60	46.10	665.08	2.224
119	71.80	53.30	453.27	2.337	219	126.00	49.30	666.65	2.274
120	72.60	26.10	456.42	2.251	220	127.00	52.70	670.59	2.327
121	73.00	24.50	457.99	2.356	221	127.10	54.50	670.98	2.356
122	73.50	25.30	459.17	2.368	222	128.00	53.70	674.35	2.343
123	73.60	25.10	461.14	2.365	223	128.40	51.50	676.50	2.308
124	74.30	27.40	463.11	2.401	224	129.00	51.60	678.46	2.310
125	75.00	29.50	465.47	2.431	225	129.50	51.00	680.43	2.301
126	75.70	28.00	468.62	2.411	226	130.00	52.80	682.40	2.329
127	76.00	29.00	471.77	2.424	227	130.80	52.10	685.55	2.318
128	76.30	26.70	473.74	2.456	228	131.00	51.00	686.34	2.301
129	77.00	20.50	475.71	2.387	229	131.90	50.00	689.88	2.285
130	77.20	21.00	478.46	2.301	230	132.30	51.00	691.46	2.301
131	78.40	48.70	479.25	2.265	231	133.00	51.00	694.21	2.301
132	78.60	49.50	480.04	2.277	232	133.20	51.70	695.00	2.312
133	79.30	30.30	482.79	2.290	233	133.80	50.80	697.56	2.297
134	79.90	49.80	485.16	2.282	234	135.00	51.40	702.09	2.307
135	80.50	31.00	487.52	2.301	235	135.40	52.00	703.66	2.316
136	80.80	30.00	488.70	2.285	236	136.40	51.90	707.60	2.315
137	81.40	44.70	491.06	2.292	237	137.00	49.20	709.96	2.272
138	81.90	42.80	493.23	2.164	238	137.90	48.50	713.50	2.258
139	83.00	48.70	497.56	2.265	239	138.50	50.40	715.87	2.291
140	84.00	46.80	501.80	2.266	240	139.00	50.50	717.83	2.293
141	84.40	50.00	502.87	2.285	241	139.30	51.20	719.01	2.304
142	84.90	45.70	504.84	2.272	242	140.00	50.40	721.77	2.291
143	85.20	48.00	506.02	2.254	243	140.80	49.70	723.55	2.312
144	85.60	47.00	507.60	2.278	244	140.90	50.80	725.31	2.297
145	86.10	51.60	509.57	2.313	245	141.00	48.00	725.71	2.254
146	86.50	22.80	511.14	2.329	246	141.90	44.70	729.25	2.202
147	86.70	21.00	511.93	2.301	247	142.30	46.50	730.83	2.230
148	87.00	20.40	513.11	2.297	248	143.40	46.00	735.16	2.222
149	87.80	46.20	516.24	2.225	249	144.30	47.20	738.70	2.241
150	88.20	49.50	517.83	2.277	250	145.00	47.00	741.46	2.238
151	88.60	50.40	519.41	2.291	251	145.50	49.60	743.42	2.279
152	89.20	48.30	521.77	2.258	252	145.20	50.10	746.18	2.286
153	89.40	46.70	522.56	2.233	253	146.10	48.00	748.74	2.254
154	89.90	45.40	524.53	2.214	254	147.00	44.60	749.35	2.200
155	90.20	44.80	525.71	2.235	255	147.80	42.70	752.48	2.170
156	90.80	47.00	528.07	2.238	256	148.40	45.40	754.84	2.213
157	91.00	45.00	528.86	2.266	257	149.00	46.80	757.20	2.235
158	91.40	45.10	530.45	2.208	258	149.70	50.50	759.76	2.293
159	92.00	48.00	532.74	2.254	259	150.20	48.70	761.53	2.265
160	92.50	49.20	534.74	2.272	260	150.80	50.00	764.29	2.285
161	92.80	48.00	535.44	2.254	261	151.30	46.00	766.76	2.222
162	93.30	45.00	537.91	2.206	262	152.00	48.50	769.01	2.261
163	93.50	45.50	538.70	2.214	263	152.40	48.00	770.58	2.254
164	94.40	45.00	541.06	2.206	264	153.00	54.00	772.95	2.348
165	94.60	46.30	543.03	2.227	265	153.50	53.80	774.92	2.345
166	95.00	43.00	544.61	2.175	266	153.90	55.00	776.50	2.363
167	95.50	44.50	546.57	2.199	267	154.30	53.00	778.07	2.332
168	96.30	42.80	549.72	2.172	268	154.60	49.00	779.25	2.269
169	96.70	44.60	551.37	2.203	269	155.30	47.00	782.01	2.238
170	97.30	46.00	553.66	2.222	270	156.00	48.00	784.76	2.254
171	97.80	48.70	555.63	2.263	271	156.40	46.50	786.88	2.227
172	98.40	46.80	557.99	2.235	272	157.30	45.20	789.88	2.210
173	99.00	50.80	560.35	2.297	273	157.60	46.70	791.66	2.253
174	99.00	52.30	562.32	2.321	274	158.00	44.30	792.64	2.195
175	99.50	50.10	564.29	2.307	275	158.70	49.00	795.39	2.269
176	100.00	46.50	565.47	2.230	276	159.20	47.60	797.26	2.247
177	100.30	45.40	567.44	2.219	277	159.60	48.90	798.94	2.269
178	101.50	51.00	570.20	2.301	278	160.00	53.00	800.51	2.175
179	102.00	50.30	572.16	2.290	279	160.60	44.00	802.87	2.191
180	102.70	51.00	574.42	2.301	280	161.30	45.30	805.63	2.180
181	103.40	56.00	577.64	2.379	281	162.20	42.70	809.17	2.170
182	104.30	49.30	581.22	2.274	282	162.90	45.90	811.93	2.189
183	104.80	47.40	583.19	2.244	283	163.40	43.20	815.90	2.178
184	105.70	56.00	586.75	2.348	284	163.70	44.70	819.08	2.202
185	106.00	54.10	587.91	2.349	285	164.50	44.90	817.44	2.205
186	106.60	57.30	590.27	2.400	286	165.00	48.40	820.20	2.260
187	107.00	52.20	591.85	2.319	287	165.60	48.30	822.56	2.258
188	107.70	53.80	594.61	2.345	288	166.00	47.60	823.35	2.247
189	108.00	50.30	595.79	2.321	289	166.20	51.20	824.92	2.304
190	108.50	52.60	597.76	2.341	290	166.40	53.20	825.71	2.335
191	109.90	53.60	599.33	2.341	291	167.30	55.50	829.25	2.335
192	109.20	51.70	600.51	2.312	292	167.70	54.50	830.85	2.211
193	109.70	53.10	602.48	2.334	293	168.00	54.40	832.01	2.197
194	110.40	45.50	604.84	2.277	294	168.80	45.70	835.15	2.210
195	111.10	49.20	607.99	2.272	295	169.00	46.80	835.94	2.235
196	112.00	52.30	611.53	2.321	296	169.60	46.10	839.09	2.224
197	112.70	52.40	614.29	2.323	297	170.00	47.30	839.88	2.243
198	113.30	48.00	616.65	2.254	298	170.60	46.30	842.24	2.227
199	113.60	45.00	617.83	2.206	299	171.10	48.40	843.02	2.260
200	114.60	45.00	617.83	2.206	300	171.50	46.60	845.00	2.235

TABLE 6-8 (Continued)

PEACE BOMBHOLE OCT-65					PEACE BOMBHOLE DAA-2A				
J	DIGITIZED DEPTH, X (DIV)	DIGITIZED DENSITY, Y (DIV)	COMPUTER DEPTH (FT)	COMPUTED DENSITY (GM/CC)	J	DIGITIZED DEPTH, X (DIV)	DIGITIZED DENSITY, Y (DIV)	COMPUTER DEPTH (FT)	COMPUTED DENSITY (GM/CC)
201	172.80	47.60	846.94	2.247	1	5.50	48.30	101.87	1.948
202	172.80	49.40	850.12	2.276	2	6.60	47.00	105.56	1.927
203	173.40	50.50	853.27	2.293	3	7.10	29.70	106.53	1.970
204	174.00	46.80	845.63	2.235	4	7.90	24.50	109.64	1.884
205	175.00	46.30	849.57	2.227	5	9.00	15.70	151.91	2.065
206	176.00	47.00	863.50	2.239	6	9.50	53.50	156.20	2.030
207	176.20	48.10	864.29	2.255	7	10.00	50.00	157.40	1.975
208	176.70	47.90	866.76	2.272	8	10.80	37.30	160.90	2.090
209	177.20	46.00	866.74	2.222	9	11.20	29.00	162.46	1.959
210	177.70	44.70	870.20	2.202	10	11.90	26.00	164.70	1.924
211	178.00	45.40	871.38	2.213	11	12.40	26.00	167.97	1.924
212	178.10	45.00	873.35	2.206	12	12.60	26.00	169.45	1.967
213	178.00	42.80	875.31	2.172	13	13.40	31.00	171.01	1.991
214	178.00	45.80	878.46	2.219	14	13.70	33.20	172.17	2.025
215	180.30	49.50	880.43	2.277	15	14.00	55.30	173.34	2.059
216	181.00	41.80	883.19	2.156	16	14.30	52.00	174.50	2.054
217	181.80	50.90	886.34	2.311	17	14.90	41.20	176.53	1.915
218	182.20	50.50	889.38	2.188	18	15.20	31.80	178.00	2.003
219	183.20	41.40	891.85	2.150	19	15.70	27.00	179.44	1.927
220	183.90	41.50	894.61	2.151	20	16.00	24.00	181.11	1.880
221	184.50	43.30	896.47	2.180	21	16.50	18.50	183.05	1.785
222	185.20	42.90	899.72	2.173	22	17.00	18.50	184.99	1.793
223	186.00	43.80	902.87	2.188	23	17.40	24.00	186.55	1.924
224	187.00	43.70	906.01	2.186	24	17.60	30.70	187.32	1.986
225	187.40	43.20	909.96	2.178	25	18.00	50.20	188.34	1.974
226	188.50	42.20	912.72	2.162	26	18.20	31.80	189.65	2.003
227	189.30	48.00	916.65	2.234	27	18.90	31.00	192.37	1.791
228	190.00	49.00	918.62	2.279	28	19.00	31.00	193.54	2.022
229	190.50	47.90	920.99	2.252	29	19.90	27.00	196.76	1.977
230	191.00	42.00	922.46	2.159	30	20.10	32.80	197.04	2.019
231	191.90	40.30	926.10	2.133	31	20.40	34.00	198.20	2.038
232	192.20	43.00	927.28	2.175	32	21.00	32.00	200.53	2.006
233	192.60	41.70	928.86	2.155	33	21.60	32.00	202.84	2.006
234	193.60	40.00	932.79	2.128	34	21.80	34.20	203.64	2.025
235	194.50	39.60	936.34	2.122	35	22.60	53.50	206.75	2.030
236	196.20	41.70	943.03	2.155	36	23.20	32.80	209.08	2.019
237	196.60	41.80	944.61	2.156	37	23.50	34.10	210.25	2.040
238	197.40	46.00	947.76	2.222	38	24.10	33.50	212.58	2.030
239	197.80	51.20	949.53	2.304	39	25.10	51.00	216.46	2.066
240	198.30	53.20	951.30	2.335	40	26.00	33.80	218.96	2.035
241	198.80	51.50	953.27	2.308	41	26.80	37.70	223.67	2.097
242	199.30	46.00	955.24	2.222	42	27.30	32.70	225.01	2.017
243	199.60	44.00	956.42	2.191	43	28.50	39.00	228.90	2.122
244	200.00	45.00	957.99	2.206	44	29.00	31.00	231.61	1.997
245	200.30	48.40	959.17	2.260	45	29.20	34.10	232.34	2.040
246	200.70	43.20	960.75	2.272	46	29.60	34.80	233.93	2.051
247	201.60	47.50	964.29	2.246	47	29.90	34.60	235.11	2.047
248	202.90	42.00	969.41	2.159	48	30.10	37.90	235.89	2.100
249	203.20	37.00	972.56	2.091	49	30.80	55.00	238.61	2.054
250	204.40	38.20	975.71	2.100	50	31.00	24.80	239.39	2.065
251	205.20	32.70	978.46	2.170	51	31.50	27.00	243.27	1.927
252	206.30	44.80	982.79	2.195	52	32.00	29.00	243.27	1.959
253	207.10	38.50	985.94	2.104	53	32.40	33.80	248.71	1.877
254	207.80	37.80	988.70	2.093	54	33.80	45.00	250.20	1.886
255	208.70	42.00	992.24	2.159	55	34.00	28.30	251.04	1.948
256	209.20	41.20	994.21	2.147	56	34.40	30.80	252.59	1.975
257	209.70	42.30	996.10	2.164	57	34.50	29.00	252.94	1.959
258	210.00	39.70	997.36	2.121	58	35.60	40.20	254.93	1.946
					59	35.50	29.00	256.09	1.959
					60	36.40	32.40	258.81	2.013
					61	36.40	32.50	262.70	2.070
					62	37.00	48.00	262.70	2.070
					63	37.70	30.50	265.42	1.981
					64	38.10	35.50	266.97	2.062
					65	38.50	31.30	268.52	1.995
					66	39.00	42.00	270.47	2.066
					67	40.00	43.60	274.35	2.190
					68	40.40	43.00	275.91	2.180
					69	41.40	32.70	279.79	2.017
					70	41.50	33.50	280.16	2.030
					71	42.20	33.50	282.90	2.030
					72	42.50	37.00	284.07	2.085
					73	43.50	37.70	287.95	2.097
					74	43.80	37.00	289.12	2.085
					75	44.20	38.80	290.67	2.114
					76	44.80	29.50	293.00	1.967
					77	45.30	39.00	295.72	2.117
					78	45.80	36.60	296.89	2.111
					79	46.30	41.00	298.63	2.189
					80	47.00	30.30	291.55	1.979
					81	47.80	35.40	304.64	2.060
					82	48.30	33.00	306.60	2.022
					83	48.50	31.80	307.38	2.003
					84	48.70	33.40	308.15	2.026
					85	49.00	33.30	309.32	2.027
					86	49.20	36.00	310.10	2.070
					87	49.60	34.30	312.43	2.043
					88	50.10	37.00	313.59	2.085
					89	50.40	37.00	314.76	2.098
					90	51.00	36.50	317.09	2.078
					91	51.60	33.00	320.20	2.022
					92	52.30	36.40	322.14	2.074
					93	53.00	33.30	324.86	2.027
					94	53.30	34.00	326.03	2.038
					95	54.10	26.00	329.13	1.911
					96	54.50	31.80	331.85	2.003
					97	55.00	27.00	332.63	1.927
					98	55.40	26.70	334.18	1.916
					99	56.00	29.80	336.52	1.972
					100	56.40	25.50	338.07	1.903

100 W: S: .00 1.50 63.70
 100 A: B: C: 30.00 268.70 1.00 .254

TABLE 6-8 (Continued)

PEACE BURNHOLE					GIT-11				
J	DIGITIZED DEPTH, x (DIV)	DIGITIZED DENSITY, y (DIV)	COMPUTED DEPTH (FT)	COMPUTED DENSITY (GM/CC)	J	DIGITIZED DEPTH, x (DIV)	DIGITIZED DENSITY, y (DIV)	COMPUTED DEPTH (FT)	COMPUTED DENSITY (GM/CC)
101	58.40	38.00	345.84	2.101	1	1.90	52.00	169.37	2.002
102	59.01	32.50	348.17	2.014	2	3.00	56.60	173.70	2.074
103	59.40	25.80	350.11	2.065	3	5.60	55.20	176.06	2.052
104	60.00	25.00	352.06	2.066	4	4.40	56.70	179.21	2.075
105	60.20	37.50	352.83	2.093	5	4.80	59.10	180.79	2.113
106	60.80	36.00	355.16	2.070	6	5.00	40.30	181.57	2.132
107	61.00	34.00	355.94	2.058	7	5.40	40.00	183.15	2.127
108	61.50	33.00	357.11	2.022	8	5.60	50.50	183.94	2.103
109	62.00	37.00	359.83	2.085	9	5.40	56.20	184.72	2.067
110	62.40	33.80	361.38	2.035	10	6.50	55.40	187.88	2.055
111	63.00	37.40	363.71	2.092	11	6.80	56.00	188.66	2.064
112	63.60	39.00	366.04	2.117	12	7.00	58.60	189.45	2.105
113	64.30	37.20	368.76	2.089	13	7.20	58.20	190.63	2.099
114	65.00	41.20	371.48	2.152	14	7.60	55.00	192.60	2.049
115	65.40	39.80	373.04	2.130	15	8.30	56.80	194.57	2.077
116	66.00	31.00	375.37	1.991	16	8.50	57.00	195.35	2.080
117	66.30	33.00	376.53	2.022	17	9.00	59.00	197.50	2.111
118	66.80	33.50	379.48	2.030	18	9.40	43.40	198.50	2.100
119	67.40	32.00	383.03	2.086	19	10.50	45.00	201.26	2.205
120	67.70	34.30	381.97	2.043	20	10.80	43.90	203.62	2.188
121	68.30	35.80	383.53	2.036	21	11.30	58.00	206.38	2.094
122	69.00	37.50	387.02	2.098	22	12.00	53.00	209.92	2.017
123	69.50	37.50	386.19	2.094	23	17.00	51.40	211.89	1.992
124	69.80	38.90	390.52	2.116	24	15.50	54.00	214.25	2.052
125	70.30	38.70	392.07	2.112	25	13.60	54.20	215.43	2.036
126	70.80	38.00	393.24	2.101	26	13.80	55.00	216.72	2.049
127	71.40	46.00	395.37	1.911	27	14.20	56.00	217.80	2.064
128	71.70	34.00	397.51	2.038	28	14.80	54.30	220.16	2.038
129	72.30	35.50	400.62	2.030	29	15.30	54.50	222.13	2.041
130	73.00	37.00	403.73	2.085	30	16.00	56.30	224.88	2.069
131	73.60	34.80	406.06	2.051	31	17.00	50.00	228.82	1.970
132	74.20	37.70	407.23	2.097	32	17.40	58.70	230.39	1.950
133	74.80	37.00	409.36	2.098	33	18.00	52.60	232.76	2.011
134	75.40	34.40	411.89	2.044	34	18.60	53.50	235.12	2.025
135	75.80	36.00	412.67	2.070	35	19.30	48.30	237.87	1.944
136	76.30	37.00	415.38	2.085	36	20.00	27.00	240.63	1.923
137	76.70	39.00	416.94	2.117	37	20.30	31.00	241.81	1.986
138	77.30	38.30	420.05	2.106	38	20.50	52.00	242.60	2.002
139	78.00	35.60	421.99	2.127	39	21.00	50.40	244.57	1.976
140	78.70	38.30	424.71	2.106	40	21.50	29.00	246.54	1.955
141	79.30	36.20	426.26	2.073	41	22.10	25.80	248.90	1.904
142	79.80	45.20	428.98	2.215	42	22.50	29.40	250.47	1.961
143	80.30	24.00	430.93	2.038	43	23.00	30.30	252.44	1.975
144	81.00	42.00	433.65	2.186	44	24.20	55.20	255.20	2.049
145	81.40	34.50	435.20	2.046	45	24.20	55.20	257.17	2.052
146	82.00	33.00	437.53	2.022	46	25.00	47.30	260.31	2.085
147	82.30	35.00	438.70	2.054	47	25.80	37.20	263.46	2.083
148	83.00	44.40	441.42	2.203	48	26.00	55.60	264.25	2.058
149	84.00	39.00	445.30	2.117	49	26.40	55.20	265.23	2.052
150	84.50	41.00	447.24	2.149	50	26.60	55.80	267.40	2.061
151	85.10	33.00	449.57	2.022	51	27.20	55.00	268.98	2.049
152	85.70	29.00	451.91	1.959	52	28.00	56.30	272.13	2.069
153	86.30	24.00	453.87	1.880	53	28.50	53.10	274.88	2.039
154	86.80	28.00	455.21	1.950	54	28.70	55.50	275.67	2.025
155	86.80	38.00	456.18	2.101	55	28.80	53.50	277.24	2.025
					56	29.30	54.50	278.82	2.030
					57	29.70	54.30	280.00	2.035
					58	30.00	55.40	281.97	2.029
					59	30.50	54.40	283.15	2.017
					60	30.80	53.00	286.64	2.036
					61	31.70	34.20	289.06	1.962
					62	32.30	48.30	290.63	1.984
					63	33.70	42.30	291.39	2.009
					64	33.40	42.50	291.96	2.014
					65	33.80	52.80	294.96	2.034
					66	34.10	54.70	296.14	2.044
					67	34.70	53.00	298.50	2.017
					68	34.90	53.20	299.29	2.020
					69	35.30	53.20	300.67	2.020
					70	35.60	54.60	302.05	2.042
					71	36.10	54.50	304.02	2.041
					72	36.40	54.90	305.98	2.047
					73	37.00	52.80	307.56	2.014
					74	37.60	54.00	309.92	2.033
					75	38.00	51.80	311.50	1.998
					76	38.50	52.20	313.46	2.005
					77	39.00	28.70	315.43	1.950
					78	39.40	52.00	317.01	2.002
					79	39.90	29.30	318.98	1.959
					80	40.10	50.50	319.76	1.978
					81	40.40	53.90	320.94	2.031
					82	40.90	51.30	322.91	1.991
					83	42.00	53.00	327.24	2.009
					84	42.60	40.00	329.61	2.127
					85	43.30	56.40	332.36	2.071
					86	43.80	55.30	334.33	2.055
					87	44.00	52.00	335.12	2.002
					88	45.00	52.60	339.06	2.011
					89	45.60	55.40	341.42	2.055
					90	46.40	54.00	344.57	2.035
					91	46.50	50.50	346.54	1.978
					92	47.70	51.30	347.72	1.991
					93	48.00	51.30	350.87	1.951
					94	48.20	53.20	352.05	2.025
					95	48.40	54.20	356.38	2.036
					96	50.20	52.00	359.53	2.002
					97	50.70	29.60	361.50	1.964
					98	51.20	29.70	363.46	1.966
					99	51.70	52.50	365.43	2.009
					100	52.00	56.50	368.58	2.103

TOTALS: 1.00 1.50 63.20
 MAX. A. R. C.: 30.00 235.50 1.00 225734647

TABLE 6-8 (Continued)

PEACE BOREHOLE GIT-11					PEACE BOREHOLE OPT-13				
J	DIGITIZED DEPTH, X (DIV)	DIGITIZED DENSITY, Y (DIV)	COMPUTED DEPTH (FT)	COMPUTED DENSITY (GM/CC)	J	DIGITIZED DEPTH, X (DIV)	DIGITIZED DENSITY, Y (DIV)	COMPUTED DEPTH (FT)	COMPUTED DENSITY (GM/CC)
101	55.00	59.00	370.55	2.111	1	1.80	28.50	180.53	1.947
102	55.40	57.80	372.13	2.092	2	2.00	41.50	181.32	2.150
103	55.70	59.00	373.31	2.111	3	2.20	40.60	182.11	2.136
104	54.00	50.50	374.49	2.103	4	5.00	41.10	185.26	2.144
105	54.20	52.90	375.28	2.063	5	7.60	27.20	203.37	1.926
106	54.40	54.70	376.06	2.044	6	8.70	40.50	207.71	1.978
107	54.90	56.30	378.03	2.069	7	9.50	44.70	210.86	1.887
108	55.50	56.10	380.30	2.066	8	10.40	30.40	213.61	1.976
109	55.90	57.20	381.97	2.083	9	10.60	30.40	215.19	1.976
110	56.30	58.00	383.54	2.096	10	11.00	52.30	216.76	2.006
111	56.60	55.90	384.72	2.063	11	11.90	50.70	220.31	1.973
112	56.90	57.90	385.91	2.094	12	12.30	54.50	221.88	2.038
113	57.50	58.00	387.48	2.096	13	12.80	55.60	223.85	2.058
114	57.60	55.30	388.66	2.053	14	13.40	54.10	226.22	2.034
115	58.30	53.20	391.42	2.020	15	14.00	57.00	228.59	2.080
116	58.60	55.40	393.78	2.055	16	15.00	57.00	232.52	2.080
117	59.00	59.00	396.54	2.111	17	15.60	54.00	234.88	2.033
118	60.00	58.70	398.11	2.107	18	16.50	56.20	238.42	2.067
119	60.00	57.00	399.69	2.080	19	17.50	54.00	242.56	2.033
120	60.90	55.00	401.65	2.044	20	17.80	51.70	243.54	1.997
121	61.70	56.00	404.80	2.064	21	19.00	57.60	248.27	2.089
122	62.00	57.20	405.98	2.083	22	20.20	40.20	253.00	2.130
123	62.30	56.50	407.17	2.072	23	20.90	58.00	255.75	2.111
124	63.00	52.00	409.92	2.002	24	21.60	54.00	258.51	2.033
125	63.40	52.30	411.50	2.006	25	22.50	57.00	259.25	2.086
126	64.00	55.20	413.84	2.052	26	23.80	47.20	267.17	1.928
127	64.30	56.80	415.04	2.077	27	24.60	53.20	270.52	2.020
128	64.80	55.00	417.01	2.049	28	25.00	51.00	271.99	1.986
129	65.40	56.60	419.37	2.074	29	25.50	53.00	273.67	2.017
130	65.70	55.20	420.55	2.052	30	26.00	17.50	275.84	1.774
131	66.30	56.60	422.91	2.074	31	26.80	21.60	278.99	1.842
132	66.60	56.40	424.09	2.071	32	27.50	34.20	281.76	2.036
133	66.90	55.30	424.84	2.053	33	28.30	29.00	284.90	1.955
					34	29.60	26.40	288.07	1.914
					35	30.00	49.00	291.59	1.955
					36	30.40	50.20	293.17	1.973
					37	31.20	27.60	296.32	1.936
					38	32.00	48.00	297.47	1.929
					39	32.10	51.80	299.86	1.996
					40	32.80	52.00	302.62	2.002
					41	33.00	34.30	303.41	2.038
					42	33.50	52.80	305.37	2.014
					43	33.90	53.20	306.95	2.020
					44	34.50	52.50	309.31	2.009
					45	35.00	55.00	311.99	2.049
					46	36.00	56.20	315.22	2.067
					47	36.50	35.40	317.19	2.055
					48	37.20	56.90	319.95	2.078
					49	37.90	55.80	322.70	2.061
					50	38.40	53.20	324.67	2.020
					51	39.30	53.20	328.72	2.020
					52	39.50	53.90	329.00	2.031
					53	40.10	53.60	331.57	2.030
					54	40.70	51.30	333.73	1.991
					55	40.90	51.00	334.52	1.986
					56	41.10	49.60	335.30	1.964
					57	41.80	30.00	338.06	1.970
					58	42.40	56.30	340.42	2.069
					59	44.20	29.00	347.51	1.955
					60	45.00	52.20	350.66	2.005
					61	45.60	51.60	353.03	1.995
					62	46.20	27.80	355.59	1.936
					63	46.70	49.00	357.36	1.955
					64	47.50	55.00	360.51	2.049
					65	48.00	56.00	362.48	2.064
					66	48.10	57.40	362.87	2.086
					67	49.10	57.00	366.81	2.080
					68	49.90	52.20	369.96	2.005
					69	50.30	53.00	371.54	2.017
					70	50.90	55.20	375.90	2.052
					71	51.10	55.20	374.69	2.052
					72	52.10	44.20	378.63	2.036
					73	52.50	55.60	380.20	2.058
					74	53.00	55.60	382.17	2.058
					75	53.10	55.10	382.56	2.050
					76	53.20	56.00	382.96	2.064
					77	54.00	56.00	386.11	2.064
					78	54.20	56.50	386.90	2.072
					79	54.70	52.90	388.87	2.016
					80	55.20	52.90	390.83	2.016
					81	55.50	51.70	392.02	1.997
					82	55.80	53.00	393.20	2.017
					83	56.10	54.30	394.38	2.038
					84	56.50	34.80	395.95	2.045
					85	57.00	34.30	397.92	2.058
					86	57.50	52.00	399.89	2.002
					87	56.40	25.70	401.44	1.903
					88	59.40	49.10	407.37	1.956
					89	60.00	25.50	409.74	1.900
					90	60.90	24.90	413.28	1.890
					91	61.50	51.20	415.65	1.989
					92	62.00	51.20	417.61	1.989
					93	63.10	29.70	421.95	1.966
					94	63.80	53.20	424.70	2.020
					95	64.10	51.70	425.88	1.997
					96	64.50	51.00	427.46	1.986
					97	65.00	51.00	429.43	1.986
					98	65.20	50.80	430.22	1.983
					99	65.80	53.30	432.58	2.022
					100	64.50	57.80	435.44	2.014

YU+ Q+ S: .00 1.50 63.40

XU+ Z+ P+ C: 30.00 280.00 1.00 .254

TABLE 6-8 (Continued)

PEARCE BOREHOLE DKT-13					PEARCE BOREHOLE DKT-13				
J	DIGITIZED DEPTH, X (DIV)	DIGITIZED DEPTH, Y (DIV)	COMPUTED DEPTH (FT)	COMPUTED DENSITY (GM/CC)	J	DIGITIZED DEPTH, X (DIV)	DIGITIZED DEPTH, Y (DIV)	COMPUTED DEPTH (FT)	COMPUTED DENSITY (GM/CC)
101	66.80	53.30	436.52	2.022	201	132.40	53.10	694.87	2.050
102	67.60	29.30	459.67	1.959	202	133.00	53.10	697.23	2.050
103	68.10	30.50	441.64	1.978	203	133.80	29.70	700.38	2.122
104	69.00	57.00	445.18	2.080	204	134.40	36.70	702.74	2.075
105	69.40	55.20	446.76	2.052	205	135.00	36.70	705.11	2.075
106	70.30	36.00	450.30	2.064	206	135.20	35.00	705.89	2.049
107	70.80	38.60	452.27	2.108	207	135.50	35.00	707.08	2.049
108	71.51	58.00	454.24	2.096	208	135.90	37.70	708.45	2.091
109	72.10	59.60	457.39	2.124	209	136.70	37.20	711.80	2.083
110	73.60	25.50	464.09	1.900	210	137.00	40.80	712.98	2.139
111	74.00	50.00	464.87	1.970	211	137.80	41.40	716.13	2.149
112	75.00	50.00	468.81	2.033	212	138.30	39.30	718.10	2.116
113	75.20	36.20	469.60	2.067	213	139.60	39.30	720.07	2.116
114	75.80	33.90	471.96	2.030	214	140.80	32.00	727.95	2.002
115	76.20	34.20	473.54	2.036	215	142.10	42.00	733.07	2.136
116	76.80	51.50	475.90	1.994	216	142.80	41.80	735.82	2.155
117	77.20	34.80	477.48	2.045	217	143.30	38.50	737.79	2.103
118	77.50	34.80	479.05	2.045	218	143.80	40.00	739.76	2.127
119	78.20	36.00	481.41	2.096	219	144.50	41.40	742.52	2.149
120	79.00	34.00	484.56	2.033	220	145.50	35.70	744.46	2.060
121	79.50	52.00	486.53	2.002	221	146.10	36.00	744.93	2.064
122	80.00	50.70	488.50	1.981	222	146.50	35.80	750.40	2.061
123	80.10	52.00	488.90	2.002	223	147.00	38.30	752.37	2.100
124	80.80	53.50	491.65	2.025	224	147.60	36.30	754.73	2.100
125	81.10	52.80	492.83	2.014	225	148.00	41.50	756.30	2.150
126	81.30	35.90	493.62	2.063	226	148.70	41.60	759.06	2.152
127	82.20	24.20	497.17	2.036	227	148.90	42.40	759.85	2.165
128	82.40	34.60	497.95	2.042	228	149.80	36.80	763.75	2.108
129	83.00	52.00	500.32	2.062	229	150.40	39.00	765.76	2.111
130	83.20	51.80	501.11	1.998	230	151.00	36.20	768.12	2.099
131	83.60	52.00	502.60	2.002	231	151.20	36.60	768.91	2.108
132	83.20	39.00	505.04	2.111	232	151.80	35.70	771.27	2.060
133	85.00	36.50	508.19	2.103	233	153.50	34.50	777.96	2.041
134	85.70	34.10	510.95	2.034	234	153.90	35.00	779.54	2.049
135	86.10	35.20	512.53	2.052	235	155.30	41.20	785.05	2.146
136	86.20	39.00	513.31	2.111	236	156.90	35.40	791.35	2.055
137	86.80	38.50	515.28	2.103	237	157.00	36.00	791.75	2.064
138	87.40	38.70	517.65	2.107	238	157.10	36.20	792.14	2.067
139	88.00	35.50	520.01	2.056	239	158.10	40.90	796.08	2.141
140	88.80	31.60	523.16	1.995	240	158.80	40.90	798.69	2.141
141	90.00	40.50	527.89	2.155	241	159.60	38.60	801.99	2.103
142	90.80	42.10	531.04	2.160	242	160.30	38.50	804.74	2.103
143	91.20	41.90	532.61	2.157	243	161.10	35.50	807.89	2.023
144	91.60	43.50	534.19	2.182	244	161.80	33.10	810.65	2.019
145	93.00	55.00	538.70	2.049	245	162.70	37.00	814.20	2.080
146	94.50	35.00	545.61	2.099	246	163.70	37.20	818.13	2.083
147	95.10	37.60	547.97	2.088	247	164.10	40.10	819.71	2.129
148	95.80	38.00	550.73	2.096	248	165.00	38.70	823.25	2.167
149	96.70	34.70	554.27	2.044	249	165.80	33.70	826.40	2.028
150	97.20	35.30	556.24	2.053	250	166.10	33.70	827.59	2.028
151	98.00	34.30	559.39	2.038	251	166.50	32.00	829.16	2.002
152	98.20	36.90	560.18	2.078	252	167.30	35.30	832.31	2.053
153	99.00	36.30	563.33	2.069	253	168.10	36.20	835.46	2.100
154	99.20	37.70	564.12	2.091	254	168.80	38.20	838.22	2.099
155	100.00	33.70	567.27	2.028	255	169.20	39.00	839.79	2.111
156	100.50	35.00	569.24	2.049	256	169.50	36.80	840.98	2.108
157	101.10	37.40	571.60	2.086	257	170.00	38.80	842.95	2.108
158	101.90	33.80	574.75	2.030	258	170.30	37.20	844.13	2.083
159	102.90	34.00	578.64	2.033	259	171.20	36.80	847.67	2.077
160	103.90	48.00	579.87	2.252	260	171.60	38.50	849.25	2.103
161	104.00	60.00	584.99	2.440	261	172.00	37.00	850.82	2.080
162	106.20	34.40	591.68	2.039	262	172.60	40.00	853.18	2.127
163	106.80	36.40	594.05	2.071	263	173.20	36.30	855.55	2.100
164	107.30	36.10	596.02	2.066	264	173.30	36.00	855.94	2.096
165	107.80	36.70	597.99	2.075	265	174.20	45.00	859.49	1.955
166	108.20	33.60	599.56	2.027	266	175.50	40.60	864.61	2.136
167	108.50	34.80	600.74	2.045	267	176.20	33.00	867.36	2.017
168	109.20	34.80	603.50	2.045	268	176.90	31.00	870.12	1.986
169	109.50	38.40	604.68	2.102	269	177.40	37.20	872.09	2.083
170	110.00	38.80	606.65	2.108	270	177.80	35.80	873.66	2.061
171	110.30	39.80	607.83	2.124	271	178.10	36.90	874.84	2.096
172	111.20	33.40	611.38	2.024	272	178.70	35.70	877.21	2.028
173	112.30	41.70	615.71	2.154	273	179.30	35.00	879.57	2.049
174	113.30	40.70	619.65	2.138	274	179.50	34.00	880.36	2.033
175	113.80	41.70	621.62	2.154	275	180.80	45.40	885.48	2.212
176	114.50	41.70	624.37	2.154	276	181.00	35.50	890.20	2.056
177	115.00	38.50	626.34	2.103	277	183.00	31.80	894.14	2.092
178	116.00	38.00	630.28	2.096	278	183.50	35.20	896.11	2.052
179	117.10	38.70	634.61	2.107	279	184.50	34.80	900.05	2.045
180	117.50	41.30	636.19	2.147	280	185.80	35.50	905.17	2.056
181	118.10	42.00	638.55	2.163	281	186.20	37.20	904.74	2.083
182	119.20	39.00	642.88	2.111	282	186.70	36.00	906.71	2.064
183	119.40	39.90	645.25	2.123	283	187.00	35.50	909.90	2.025
184	120.20	39.00	646.82	2.111	284	187.50	33.50	911.86	2.023
185	120.80	38.60	649.18	2.103					
186	121.10	36.70	650.56	2.075					
187	121.70	41.00	652.73	2.143					
188	122.40	43.80	655.09	2.187					
189	123.40	42.90	659.42	2.172					
190	124.20	43.10	662.97	2.176					
191	125.60	42.00	668.08	2.106					
192	126.00	33.80	669.66	2.030					
193	126.30	32.70	670.84	2.013					
194	127.00	35.20	673.60	2.032					
195	128.30	42.80	678.72	2.171					
196	129.10	38.20	681.87	2.099					
197	130.20	32.80	686.20	2.014					
198	130.90	35.00	688.96	2.049					
199	131.40	36.80	693.73	2.077					
200	132.10	33.10	695.69	2.019					

TOTAL S: 60 1.50 63.60
 TOTAL B, C: 29.52 289.70 1.60 .25392

TABLE 6-8 (Continued)

PEACE BOREHOLE				PEACE BOREHOLE					
DPZ-18		DPZ-18		DPZ-18		DPZ-18			
J	DIGITIZED DEPTH, x (DIV)	DIGITIZED DENSITY, y (DIV)	COMPUTED DEPTH (FT)	COMPUTED DENSITY (GM/CC)	J	DIGITIZED DEPTH, x (DIV)	DIGITIZED DENSITY, y (DIV)	COMPUTED DEPTH (FT)	COMPUTED DENSITY (GM/CC)
1	46.00	9.00	389.89	1.984	101	102.00	17.50	610.36	2.118
2	47.00	9.00	393.83	1.984	102	102.40	22.00	611.94	2.189
3	47.40	7.10	395.40	1.954	103	103.10	20.00	614.70	2.170
4	47.90	7.40	397.37	1.954	104	102.60	42.20	616.64	2.192
5	48.40	6.10	399.34	1.939	105	104.00	20.40	618.24	2.164
6	48.90	6.30	401.31	1.942	106	104.80	19.60	621.39	2.151
7	49.30	4.60	402.88	1.915	107	105.10	17.00	622.57	2.110
8	49.90	6.20	405.25	1.940	108	105.40	15.50	623.75	2.086
9	50.30	6.50	406.82	1.945	109	106.70	16.00	628.87	2.094
10	51.00	9.30	409.58	1.989	110	107.00	18.00	630.05	2.126
11	51.50	9.30	411.55	1.989	111	107.20	18.20	630.84	2.129
12	52.00	13.30	413.51	2.052	112	108.00	23.30	633.99	2.209
13	53.30	15.20	418.63	2.082	113	108.70	24.70	636.74	2.231
14	53.60	14.50	419.81	2.071	114	109.00	23.00	637.92	2.204
15	55.10	15.70	425.72	2.090	115	109.60	22.00	640.29	2.189
16	55.30	16.70	426.51	2.105	116	110.10	19.30	642.25	2.146
17	55.80	15.00	428.47	2.079	117	111.00	17.00	645.80	2.110
18	56.00	12.00	429.26	2.031	118	111.40	17.90	647.37	2.124
19	56.30	11.70	430.44	2.027	119	112.60	17.00	652.10	2.110
20	56.80	13.00	432.41	2.047	120	114.20	17.70	653.40	2.121
21	58.00	22.30	437.14	2.193	121	114.60	18.20	659.97	2.129
22	59.00	20.00	441.07	2.157	122	115.00	16.80	661.25	2.102
23	59.20	17.60	441.86	2.119	123	115.60	16.20	663.71	2.087
24	59.50	17.90	443.04	2.124	124	115.90	15.20	665.09	2.082
25	60.80	13.30	448.16	2.052	125	117.10	15.60	669.81	2.088
26	61.50	17.20	450.92	2.113	126	118.20	20.10	674.14	2.159
27	62.00	20.00	452.88	2.157	127	119.30	15.96	678.47	2.093
28	62.30	19.80	454.07	2.154	128	119.90	14.30	680.84	2.089
29	62.70	20.00	455.64	2.167	129	120.00	14.00	681.23	2.063
30	63.90	11.80	460.36	2.025	130	121.10	14.70	685.56	2.074
31	64.30	11.30	461.94	2.020	131	121.40	19.20	686.74	2.145
32	64.50	13.20	462.73	2.050	132	122.10	18.00	689.50	2.126
33	65.20	13.20	465.44	2.050	133	123.10	23.30	693.44	2.209
34	65.40	15.00	466.27	2.079	134	124.60	23.30	695.80	2.209
35	65.90	13.00	468.24	2.047	135	125.70	24.20	695.80	2.223
36	66.80	12.60	471.78	2.041	136	126.30	19.30	698.16	2.146
37	67.10	13.20	472.96	2.050	137	126.50	20.20	698.95	2.160
38	67.50	17.40	474.54	2.114	138	125.70	18.90	703.67	2.140
39	68.00	20.00	476.51	2.157	139	126.20	20.90	705.64	2.171
40	68.60	23.60	479.87	2.214	140	126.70	19.50	707.61	2.149
41	68.70	22.90	479.26	2.203	141	127.20	19.50	709.58	2.149
42	69.30	22.70	481.62	2.200	142	127.90	16.80	712.33	2.107
43	70.00	17.20	484.38	2.113	143	127.00	17.10	716.64	2.112
44	70.40	17.40	485.96	2.116	144	129.60	20.00	719.03	2.157
45	70.90	18.40	487.92	2.148	145	130.10	19.20	720.99	2.145
46	71.20	19.90	489.10	2.140	146	130.60	19.60	722.96	2.151
47	71.50	19.70	490.29	2.153	147	131.20	13.70	725.33	2.058
48	71.60	18.20	490.68	2.129	148	132.00	13.70	726.47	2.058
49	72.10	17.90	492.65	2.124	149	132.90	18.10	732.02	2.127
50	72.20	13.90	493.04	2.061	150	133.20	15.00	733.20	2.091
51	72.80	14.20	495.40	2.066	151	133.40	16.20	733.99	2.097
52	73.00	15.30	496.19	2.083	152	134.10	16.20	736.74	2.097
53	73.20	14.40	496.98	2.069	153	134.90	20.00	739.89	2.157
54	73.60	14.20	498.55	2.066	154	135.20	15.90	741.07	2.140
55	74.50	10.00	501.31	2.000	155	135.30	19.10	741.47	2.143
56	75.00	15.50	504.07	2.085	156	136.20	16.70	745.01	2.105
57	75.50	16.50	506.03	2.102	157	136.60	17.80	746.59	2.123
58	76.20	20.70	508.79	2.168	158	136.90	16.70	747.77	2.105
59	76.70	18.60	510.76	2.135	159	137.60	26.40	750.57	2.101
60	77.10	18.40	512.33	2.132	160	138.00	25.00	752.10	2.079
61	77.60	17.00	514.30	2.110	161	138.50	16.70	754.07	2.105
62	78.20	18.90	516.66	2.140	162	139.00	18.90	756.03	2.140
63	79.50	16.30	521.78	2.099	163	139.40	18.90	757.61	2.140
64	80.10	19.90	524.14	2.154	164	139.70	17.50	758.79	2.118
65	81.10	19.80	528.08	2.154	165	140.00	17.50	759.97	2.118
66	81.30	20.40	528.87	2.152	166	140.60	14.10	762.33	2.064
67	82.10	19.60	532.02	2.151	167	141.30	14.10	763.09	2.064
68	83.00	18.00	535.56	2.126	168	141.40	13.40	765.48	2.053
69	84.50	15.70	541.47	2.090	169	141.90	15.20	767.45	2.082
70	84.90	15.90	543.04	2.093	170	142.00	14.60	767.84	2.072
71	85.40	12.10	545.01	2.053	171	142.70	14.10	770.60	2.064
72	85.80	12.40	546.59	2.056	172	143.00	15.50	771.78	2.086
73	86.30	11.90	548.55	2.030	173	143.40	15.70	773.36	2.090
74	87.00	16.60	551.31	2.104	174	143.50	16.60	773.75	2.104
75	87.20	16.70	552.10	2.105	175	144.00	12.30	773.72	2.056
76	87.60	18.80	553.67	2.138	176	144.80	9.20	778.87	1.987
77	88.20	17.70	556.03	2.121	177	145.10	11.20	780.05	2.019
78	88.90	13.80	558.79	2.060	178	145.70	9.90	782.41	1.998
79	89.10	15.00	559.58	2.079	179	146.20	10.90	784.38	2.014
80	89.40	15.10	560.76	2.083	180	146.40	10.80	785.17	2.013
81	90.20	14.80	563.91	2.075	181	146.90	13.00	787.14	2.047
82	90.50	13.30	565.09	2.052	182	147.10	12.20	787.92	2.035
83	91.00	19.70	567.06	2.153	183	147.70	11.90	790.29	2.030
84	92.00	16.00	570.99	2.252	184	148.10	14.00	791.86	2.063
85	92.60	22.00	573.36	2.189	185	149.20	18.00	793.19	2.126
86	92.90	22.00	574.54	2.189	186	150.00	17.50	799.34	2.138
87	93.50	13.00	576.90	2.047	187	150.60	14.70	802.49	2.074
88	94.10	16.10	579.26	2.096	188	151.20	14.70	804.07	2.074
89	94.30	16.20	580.05	2.097	189	151.40	13.50	804.25	2.055
90	94.90	23.50	582.21	2.212	190	152.00	16.20	807.21	2.097
91	95.20	19.00	583.54	2.142	191	152.40	15.50	808.79	2.086
92	96.70	14.90	587.53	2.077	192	153.00	18.00	811.15	2.124
93	96.80	18.90	589.89	2.140	193	153.50	15.20	813.12	2.082
94	97.80	3.10	593.83	1.892	194	154.10	16.00	815.48	2.094
95	98.30	2.40	595.60	1.886	195	154.80	15.50	818.24	2.086
96	99.20	36.40	599.54	2.101	196	155.20	16.90	819.81	2.104
97	99.90	9.60	602.10	1.944	197	156.00	22.20	822.96	2.035
98	100.20	11.70	603.28	2.027	198	156.20	12.20	823.75	2.035
99	100.90	11.60	606.03	2.025	199	156.90	10.00	826.51	2.000
100	101.20	16.00	607.21	2.094	200	157.40	10.00	828.08	2.000

TABLE 6-8 (Continued)

PEACE BOREHOLE OPZ-18				PEACE BOREHOLE WAR-01					
J	DIGITIZED DEPTH (DIV)	DIGITIZED DENSITY (DIV)	COMPUTED DEPTH (FT)	COMPUTED DENSITY (GM/CC)	J	DIGITIZED DEPTH (DIV)	DIGITIZED DENSITY (DIV)	COMPUTED DEPTH (FT)	COMPUTED DENSITY (GM/CC)
201	157.40	8.90	830.44	1.983	1	20.00	26.40	189.93	1.921
202	158.40	10.00	832.41	2.000	2	20.70	14.30	192.74	1.740
203	159.70	9.10	835.49	1.986	3	21.20	46.00	194.75	1.915
204	159.20	14.30	835.56	2.060	4	21.40	40.00	195.55	1.978
205	159.60	14.70	837.14	2.074	5	21.80	27.00	197.16	1.931
206	160.00	16.30	838.71	2.099	6	22.20	10.00	198.76	1.659
207	161.00	14.40	842.65	2.072	7	22.40	1.00	199.57	1.516
208	162.00	14.20	846.59	2.066	8	23.00	7.00	201.98	1.612
209	162.60	13.00	848.95	2.047	9	23.30	9.10	203.18	1.645
210	163.50	13.80	852.49	2.060	10	23.70	7.70	204.79	1.623
211	164.00	16.00	854.46	2.094	11	24.10	10.00	206.40	1.659
212	164.30	17.00	855.64	2.110	12	24.50	17.80	208.00	1.784
213	165.80	6.30	861.55	1.942	13	24.80	16.00	209.21	1.755
214	166.40	10.00	863.91	2.000	14	24.90	15.20	209.61	1.742
215	166.80	11.00	865.48	2.016	15	25.10	15.10	210.41	1.741
216	167.20	10.00	867.06	2.000	16	25.20	14.00	210.82	1.723
217	168.00	13.20	870.21	2.050	17	25.40	16.80	211.62	1.768
218	168.20	13.20	870.99	2.050	18	26.00	10.00	214.03	1.659
219	168.40	15.80	871.78	2.091	19	26.40	2.90	215.64	1.532
220	169.10	15.70	874.54	2.090	20	26.90	3.00	217.65	1.548
221	169.60	15.00	876.51	2.079	21	27.20	13.00	218.85	1.707
222	169.80	15.30	877.29	2.083	22	27.50	25.60	220.06	1.908
223	170.20	17.20	878.87	2.113	23	28.00	4.30	225.28	1.549
224	170.60	16.50	880.44	2.108	24	29.30	10.40	227.29	1.666
225	171.00	18.50	882.02	2.154	25	29.60	10.60	228.30	1.669
					26	30.10	17.70	230.50	1.782
					27	31.00	1.20	234.12	1.519
					28	31.50	4.00	236.13	1.564
					29	31.60	3.80	236.53	1.561
					30	31.90	5.10	237.73	1.581
					31	32.00	3.00	239.74	1.548
					32	32.50	7.00	240.14	1.511
					33	33.20	12.70	242.96	1.705
					34	33.40	13.20	243.76	1.711
					35	33.70	18.40	244.96	1.800
					36	34.20	11.90	246.97	1.690
					37	34.60	11.00	248.58	1.675
					38	34.90	8.00	249.79	1.628
					39	35.60	16.00	252.60	1.755
					40	36.00	15.00	254.20	1.739
					41	36.60	16.70	256.62	1.766
					42	37.00	17.00	258.23	1.771
					43	37.30	20.50	259.43	1.827
					44	37.70	41.30	261.03	1.840
					45	37.90	20.00	261.84	1.819
					46	38.20	19.00	263.04	1.803
					47	38.30	16.00	263.44	1.787
					48	38.70	17.90	265.05	1.705
					49	39.40	13.20	267.86	1.711
					50	39.70	15.00	269.07	1.739
					51	40.10	25.20	270.68	1.902
					52	40.60	22.60	272.68	1.860
					53	41.00	22.50	274.29	1.859
					54	41.20	22.00	275.10	1.851
					55	41.60	23.20	276.70	1.870
					56	42.10	23.20	278.71	1.870
					57	42.30	24.00	279.51	1.883
					58	42.70	26.20	281.12	1.918
					59	43.60	23.20	284.34	1.870
					60	43.80	25.00	285.54	1.899
					61	44.30	23.00	287.55	1.880
					62	44.70	24.70	289.16	1.894
					63	44.60	23.60	289.96	1.876
					64	45.20	17.40	291.17	1.778
					65	45.80	24.20	293.58	1.886
					66	46.70	10.00	297.19	1.659
					67	47.30	25.70	299.60	1.910
					68	47.50	23.00	300.41	1.867
					69	47.60	22.90	300.81	1.865
					70	47.70	21.20	301.21	1.838
					71	48.20	30.00	303.22	1.991
					72	48.50	28.20	303.62	1.950
					73	48.40	30.80	304.02	1.991
					74	48.00	40.00	305.63	1.819
					75	49.20	25.90	307.23	1.913
					76	49.80	22.10	309.65	1.852
					77	50.10	24.10	310.85	1.884
					78	50.50	20.30	312.46	1.824
					79	51.10	29.60	314.87	1.972
					80	51.50	29.70	316.48	1.974
					81	52.00	32.00	318.48	2.010
					82	52.20	31.00	319.29	1.994
					83	52.60	21.90	321.70	1.849
					84	53.60	40.80	324.91	2.151
					85	54.10	40.00	326.92	1.978
					86	54.50	46.30	328.53	1.919
					87	54.90	29.90	330.13	1.977
					88	55.50	13.00	332.54	1.759
					89	55.80	12.90	333.75	1.704
					90	56.40	16.00	336.16	1.787
					91	56.70	19.50	337.37	1.811
					92	57.10	18.20	338.97	1.711
					93	57.80	19.90	341.79	1.817
					94	58.80	20.40	345.80	1.829
					95	59.00	22.80	346.61	1.864
					96	59.40	23.60	348.21	1.876
					97	59.80	30.30	349.82	1.983
					98	60.50	16.40	352.63	1.762
					99	61.20	25.00	355.44	1.899
					100	61.60	26.60	357.05	1.924

YU: W: S: 10.00 2.00 63.60

XU: A: B: C: 30.00 326.90 1.00 254

TABLE 6-8 (Continued)

KAR-01					KAP-01				
J	PEACC BOREHOLE		COMPUTED DEPTH (FT)	COMPUTED DENSITY (GM/CC)	J	PEACC BOREHOLE		COMPUTED DEPTH (FT)	COMPUTED DENSITY (GM/CC)
	DIGITIZED DEPTH, X (DIV)	DIGITIZED DENSITY, Y (DIV)				DIGITIZED DEPTH, X (DIV)	DIGITIZED DENSITY, Y (DIV)		
101	67.30	26.60	379.95	1.924	201	121.70	40.00	598.50	2.138
102	68.00	29.70	382.76	1.974	202	122.30	45.60	600.91	2.227
103	68.30	39.00	383.97	2.122	203	122.80	42.00	602.92	2.170
104	69.00	31.80	386.78	2.007	204	123.10	34.50	604.12	2.050
105	69.70	40.00	389.59	2.136	205	124.00	34.00	607.74	2.042
106	70.30	52.30	392.00	2.334	206	124.40	35.70	609.35	2.069
107	70.90	38.10	394.41	2.108	207	124.80	36.00	610.95	2.074
108	72.00	32.60	397.23	2.339	208	125.40	37.50	613.36	2.087
109	72.00	45.00	398.83	2.136	209	126.00	36.80	615.77	2.096
110	72.80	35.00	402.05	1.899	210	126.50	37.40	617.78	2.090
111	73.20	39.00	403.65	2.122	211	126.80	37.00	620.60	2.090
112	73.50	40.60	404.86	2.188	212	127.20	37.00	622.60	2.074
113	74.00	34.00	406.87	2.042	213	127.70	36.00	624.21	2.077
114	74.30	32.70	408.07	2.022	214	128.10	36.20	626.62	2.015
115	75.10	40.00	411.29	2.138	215	128.70	32.30	628.63	2.043
116	76.00	37.00	414.90	2.030	216	129.20	32.90	630.74	2.010
117	76.20	33.20	415.71	2.106	217	129.60	32.00	631.04	2.002
118	77.00	43.00	418.92	1.854	218	129.80	31.50	632.65	2.025
119	77.60	22.20	421.33	1.854	219	130.20	32.90	635.56	2.002
120	78.20	36.50	423.74	2.082	220	131.00	31.50	635.56	2.033
121	78.80	33.40	426.15	2.033	221	131.70	33.40	642.69	1.994
122	79.50	48.00	428.96	2.202	222	132.70	31.00	643.00	2.017
123	80.30	21.70	432.18	1.846	223	133.00	32.40	647.51	2.025
124	80.70	31.30	433.78	1.999	224	133.90	30.40	649.52	1.985
125	81.30	12.20	436.20	1.695	225	134.40	31.50	651.13	2.002
126	82.00	31.00	439.01	2.094	227	135.20	34.30	652.74	2.047
127	82.70	37.00	441.82	2.050	228	135.40	34.00	653.54	2.042
128	83.10	34.50	443.43	2.052	229	136.10	34.30	656.35	2.047
129	83.50	34.60	447.04	2.090	230	136.70	32.90	659.76	2.025
130	84.00	37.00	449.45	2.076	231	136.90	33.10	661.57	2.023
131	84.60	36.10	451.06	2.100	232	137.40	32.90	661.98	2.047
132	85.00	37.60	451.06	2.090	233	138.00	34.30	665.59	2.042
133	85.40	37.00	452.67	2.090	234	138.40	34.00	667.60	2.058
134	86.00	33.50	455.08	2.034	235	138.90	35.00	669.61	2.061
135	86.50	33.50	457.09	2.034	236	139.40	35.20	671.62	2.082
136	86.80	31.80	458.79	2.007	237	139.90	36.50	673.22	2.089
137	87.30	36.00	460.30	2.074	238	140.30	36.90	676.44	2.050
138	87.90	34.10	462.71	2.044	239	141.10	34.50	679.25	2.090
139	88.10	36.70	463.51	2.085	240	141.80	37.00	680.66	2.104
140	88.80	21.00	466.33	1.835	241	142.20	37.90	681.66	2.098
141	89.00	32.00	467.13	1.899	242	142.40	37.50	684.47	2.028
142	89.40	16.00	468.74	1.787	243	143.10	35.10	687.28	2.033
143	90.00	18.00	471.15	2.154	244	144.90	33.40	688.99	2.049
144	90.30	44.00	472.35	2.202	245	144.20	34.40	690.90	2.018
145	90.70	42.00	473.96	2.170	246	144.70	32.50	691.70	2.015
146	91.20	32.00	475.97	2.010	247	144.90	32.30	693.31	2.042
147	91.70	37.00	477.98	2.090	248	145.30	34.00	698.13	2.074
148	92.10	31.50	479.58	2.162	249	146.50	36.00	698.94	2.100
149	92.70	36.30	481.99	2.079	250	146.70	37.60	700.94	2.106
150	93.10	45.00	483.60	2.218	251	147.20	37.60	703.36	2.100
151	93.80	25.00	486.41	1.899	252	147.80	37.60	704.56	2.068
152	94.40	20.30	488.52	1.824	253	148.10	35.60	705.36	2.063
153	94.70	23.20	490.03	1.870	254	148.30	35.30	707.37	2.106
154	95.20	2.00	492.04	1.532	255	148.80	38.00	709.38	2.114
155	96.10	17.20	495.65	1.774	256	149.30	38.40	710.18	2.132
156	96.70	12.40	498.06	1.698	257	149.50	39.60	711.39	2.130
157	97.10	18.70	499.67	1.798	258	149.80	39.50	712.60	2.124
158	97.70	12.00	502.08	1.691	259	150.10	39.10	714.20	2.138
159	98.30	24.20	504.49	1.950	260	150.30	40.00	715.81	2.133
160	98.80	30.50	505.70	1.986	261	150.50	39.70	717.42	2.090
161	99.50	22.00	509.31	1.851	262	151.20	37.00	718.63	2.077
162	100.60	35.00	513.73	2.058	263	151.60	36.20	720.63	2.094
163	101.20	38.90	516.14	2.120	264	152.10	37.50	723.04	2.076
164	101.40	38.40	516.95	2.120	265	152.70	36.10	725.05	2.122
165	101.90	31.40	518.96	2.001	266	153.20	39.00	728.47	2.122
166	102.20	34.50	520.16	2.050	267	153.40	39.30	729.47	2.130
167	102.70	30.00	522.17	1.978	268	153.90	39.00	732.89	2.101
168	103.00	30.00	523.37	1.951	269	154.30	39.50	732.68	2.133
169	103.70	26.00	524.58	1.915	270	154.30	39.50	735.49	2.074
170	104.70	30.00	526.19	1.978	271	155.10	37.70	739.11	2.081
171	104.00	32.50	527.39	2.018	272	155.80	36.00	741.12	2.068
172	104.20	31.30	528.19	1.999	273	156.70	36.40	743.93	2.065
173	104.40	31.10	529.40	1.986	274	157.20	35.60	745.54	2.098
174	105.00	31.30	531.41	1.996	275	157.60	35.40	747.15	2.109
175	105.30	31.10	533.42	1.999	276	158.30	35.80	749.36	2.071
176	105.80	32.00	535.43	2.010	277	158.70	35.00	752.37	2.100
177	106.10	32.10	537.43	2.058	278	159.30	35.80	754.38	2.093
178	106.50	35.00	540.65	2.106	279	160.00	37.60	756.79	2.114
179	107.30	38.00	543.06	2.158	280	160.50	38.20	758.39	2.109
180	107.80	38.00	544.67	2.116	281	161.10	38.20	759.60	2.098
181	108.30	40.00	546.67	2.114	282	161.80	37.50	761.61	2.101
182	108.80	38.60	547.08	2.114	283	162.30	37.70	763.22	2.082
183	108.90	38.50	547.08	2.114	284	162.80	36.50	765.72	2.125
184	109.30	40.70	548.68	2.093	285	163.70	36.50	769.64	2.034
185	110.00	37.20	551.40	1.900	286	164.30	33.50	773.27	2.031
186	110.50	28.10	553.50	1.967	287	164.30	33.30	775.27	2.050
187	111.60	24.70	557.92	1.878	288	164.90	32.80	777.27	2.089
188	112.30	23.70	560.74	1.978	289	165.20	34.50	779.27	2.108
189	112.40	24.00	564.35	1.978	290	165.70	34.50	781.74	2.089
190	113.80	32.90	566.76	2.025	291	166.80	38.10	785.31	2.077
191	114.40	28.80	569.17	1.959	292	168.20	36.20	786.92	2.087
192	115.00	36.90	571.58	1.959	293	168.60	34.20	789.93	2.087
193	115.40	36.00	573.18	2.074	294	169.10	36.80	791.74	2.089
194	115.80	37.60	574.80	2.100	295	169.80	37.50	793.55	2.111
195	116.30	35.00	576.81	2.058	296	170.30	36.90	795.77	2.108
196	116.30	37.60	578.03	1.978	297	170.70	36.90	799.77	2.112
197	117.60	49.40	584.84	1.969	298	171.30	36.10	802.59	2.100
198	119.10	25.80	588.05	1.911	299	171.80	38.40		
199	120.40	33.70	593.28	2.133	300	172.50	37.60		
200	121.30	40.60	596.89	2.148					

TABLE 6-8 (Continued)

PEACE BOREHOLE KAR-01					PEACE BOREHOLE KAR-01				
J	DIGITIZED DEPTH, X (D1V)	DIGITIZED DENSITY, Y (D1V)	COMPUTED DEPTH (FT)	COMPUTED DENSITY (GM/CC)	J	DIGITIZED DEPTH, X (D1V)	DIGITIZED DENSITY, Y (D1V)	COMPUTED DEPTH (FT)	COMPUTED DENSITY (GM/CC)
301	175.30	39.00	805.80	2.122	401	230.90	30.00	1037.21	1.978
302	175.20	38.00	807.81	2.106	402	231.00	30.50	1037.61	1.986
303	174.10	34.40	809.01	2.049	403	231.90	30.50	1041.22	1.986
304	174.70	31.80	811.42	2.007	404	232.50	36.00	1043.63	2.074
305	175.40	35.00	814.24	2.058	405	233.00	35.00	1045.64	2.058
306	176.00	34.20	816.65	2.045	406	233.20	33.50	1046.45	2.034
307	176.20	32.20	817.45	2.014	407	233.60	32.90	1048.05	2.025
308	176.50	32.00	818.66	2.010	408	234.30	34.10	1050.86	2.044
309	176.90	30.40	820.26	1.995	409	234.70	32.50	1052.47	2.018
310	177.30	30.10	822.67	1.980	410	235.00	29.50	1053.48	1.970
311	178.00	28.10	824.68	1.948	411	236.00	32.20	1057.69	2.014
312	178.70	34.00	827.49	2.042	412	236.60	32.00	1060.10	2.010
313	179.20	40.30	829.50	2.143	413	237.40	35.10	1063.32	2.060
314	180.10	31.30	833.12	1.999	414	238.20	31.00	1066.53	1.994
315	180.80	37.00	835.93	2.090	415	238.80	32.50	1068.94	2.018
316	181.00	37.30	836.73	2.095	416	239.20	32.40	1070.55	2.017
317	181.30	36.00	837.94	2.074	417	240.00	38.00	1073.76	2.106
318	181.80	31.80	839.95	2.007	418	240.20	43.50	1074.57	2.194
319	182.50	36.50	841.96	2.082	419	240.70	45.70	1076.58	2.229
320	182.80	38.70	844.57	2.117	420	241.00	44.00	1077.74	2.182
321	184.10	31.50	849.19	1.999	421	241.40	41.50	1079.59	2.162
322	184.70	35.00	851.60	2.058	422	241.90	39.40	1081.40	2.128
323	185.30	37.30	854.01	2.095	423	242.20	36.70	1082.60	2.085
324	185.70	36.00	855.62	2.074	424	242.50	36.40	1083.81	2.081
325	186.00	34.20	856.82	2.045	425	243.00	37.50	1085.82	2.098
326	186.30	32.50	858.03	2.025	426	243.30	36.00	1087.02	2.074
327	187.30	39.40	862.04	2.128	427	244.20	34.40	1090.64	2.049
328	187.80	37.70	864.05	2.101	428	244.80	36.70	1093.05	2.085
329	188.20	36.40	865.66	2.112	429	245.10	34.00	1094.25	2.042
330	188.50	37.60	866.87	2.100	430	245.30	32.00	1095.04	1.994
331	188.80	38.20	868.47	2.045	431	245.60	30.10	1096.26	1.980
332	189.30	35.50	870.88	2.066	432	245.90	30.00	1097.47	1.978
333	190.00	32.30	872.89	2.015	433	246.10	29.20	1098.27	1.966
334	190.50	32.30	874.90	2.015	434	246.30	29.00	1099.07	1.963
335	190.60	31.20	875.30	1.998	435	247.00	29.30	1101.89	1.967
336	191.20	30.90	877.71	1.993	436	247.70	37.50	1104.70	2.098
337	192.00	38.00	880.93	2.106	437	248.20	34.30	1106.71	2.047
338	192.60	35.40	883.34	2.065	438	248.50	33.40	1107.91	2.033
339	193.20	33.70	885.75	2.037	439	248.80	29.00	1109.12	1.963
340	194.20	38.30	889.76	2.111	440	249.10	30.10	1110.32	1.980
341	194.50	37.50	890.97	2.098	441	249.60	30.10	1112.53	1.980
342	195.10	34.50	893.38	2.042	442	250.00	33.80	1113.94	2.039
343	195.70	38.10	895.79	2.108	443	250.70	31.00	1116.75	1.994
344	196.10	38.00	897.40	2.106	444	251.20	32.30	1118.76	2.015
345	197.00	44.00	901.01	2.202	445	251.60	32.70	1120.37	2.022
346	197.30	41.50	902.22	2.162	446	252.00	34.80	1121.97	2.055
347	197.60	40.80	904.23	2.151	447	252.50	35.00	1123.98	2.058
348	198.00	39.30	905.03	2.127	448	253.20	29.80	1126.79	1.975
349	198.60	39.50	907.44	2.130	449	254.00	33.50	1130.01	2.034
350	199.20	36.20	909.85	2.108	450	254.60	31.00	1132.42	1.994
351	199.30	35.90	911.06	2.066	451	255.00	31.40	1134.03	2.001
352	199.90	35.30	912.46	2.063	452	255.60	30.00	1136.44	1.978
353	200.40	38.00	914.67	2.106	453	256.00	32.00	1138.04	2.010
354	200.60	42.00	915.48	2.170	454	256.70	32.50	1140.66	2.018
355	201.00	42.40	917.08	2.174	455	257.00	36.00	1142.06	2.074
356	201.30	41.00	918.29	2.154	456	257.20	36.50	1142.86	2.082
357	202.00	36.90	921.10	2.084	457	257.40	36.00	1143.67	2.074
358	202.40	38.90	922.71	2.120	458	258.00	46.00	1146.08	2.195
359	202.80	39.10	924.72	2.124	459	258.50	35.00	1148.09	2.058
360	203.90	43.10	928.73	2.187	460	258.80	37.00	1149.29	2.090
361	204.00	41.00	929.14	2.154	461	259.20	35.00	1150.90	2.058
362	204.60	37.40	931.35	2.096	462	259.70	30.70	1152.91	1.990
363	205.10	40.70	933.56	2.149	463	260.30	34.20	1155.32	2.045
364	205.70	37.70	935.97	2.101	464	261.00	37.40	1158.13	2.017
365	206.10	40.50	937.57	2.146	465	261.30	34.20	1159.34	2.045
366	206.80	39.30	940.38	2.127	466	261.80	39.10	1161.34	2.124
367	207.20	40.90	941.99	2.152	467	262.50	32.90	1164.16	2.025
368	207.40	41.20	942.80	2.157	468	263.00	34.00	1166.17	2.042
369	208.10	44.60	945.61	2.211	469	263.90	31.00	1169.78	1.994
370	208.80	40.50	948.42	2.146	470	264.50	34.10	1172.19	2.044
371	209.00	36.50	949.22	2.082	471	265.00	34.00	1174.20	2.042
372	209.50	34.10	951.23	2.044	472	265.40	35.10	1175.81	2.060
373	210.60	40.80	955.65	2.151	473	265.80	34.50	1177.81	2.050
374	211.40	38.90	958.86	1.961	474	266.40	34.20	1179.82	2.045
375	212.20	36.90	962.08	2.089	475	266.60	33.20	1180.63	2.030
376	213.30	36.40	967.30	2.081	476	267.00	34.40	1182.23	2.057
377	214.00	37.30	969.31	2.095	477	267.40	35.20	1183.84	2.061
378	214.70	34.30	972.12	2.047	478	267.70	36.70	1185.05	2.085
379	215.50	36.00	974.34	2.074					
380	216.90	39.50	976.94	2.130					
381	216.50	36.70	979.35	2.117					
382	218.20	47.50	986.18	2.258					
383	219.00	39.30	989.40	2.127					
384	219.30	40.00	990.60	2.138					
385	220.40	38.00	995.02	2.106					
386	222.50	28.00	1002.66	1.947					
387	223.10	36.80	1005.87	2.084					
388	223.70	33.00	1008.28	2.026					
389	224.40	32.50	1009.48	2.018					
390	224.50	40.00	1011.49	2.138					
391	225.00	40.60	1013.50	2.148					
392	225.40	36.30	1015.11	2.111					
393	226.00	30.70	1017.52	1.990					
394	226.70	33.90	1020.33	2.034					
395	227.30	37.90	1021.94	2.104					
396	228.00	34.10	1025.95	2.044					
397	228.70	37.00	1028.37	2.090					
398	229.20	40.30	1030.38	2.143					
399	230.00	52.50	1033.59	2.018					
400	230.50	52.40	1035.60	2.017					
					YU. U. S:		1.50	62.70	
					YU. A. B. C:	30.00	230.10	875.00	217.80

APPENDIX 6-2

DENSITIES OF "CORAL" AND ITS SOLID COMPONENT AS CONTINUOUS FUNCTIONS OF DEPTH

Data on the composition of coral solids¹ place its density ρ_S in a narrow range of values (2.71 to 2.93 g/cc; see Tremba and Ristvet, 1986). Within that range, however, ρ_S varies erratically over the discrete set of borehole depths for which solid composition has been measured. Hence, in a given borehole, straight-line connections between measured (ρ_S, z) -points embody virtually all the extant information on the continuous change of ρ_S with depth (or altitude) z . At that level of description, we have:

$$\rho_S = [(z-z_m)\rho_S^{m+1} + (z_{m+1}-z)\rho_S^m]/(z_{m+1}-z_m) \quad ; m=1,2,\dots,M \quad \text{Eq. (13)}$$

with (ρ_S^m, z_m) denoting point m of the set measured for a given borehole, and with the points so ordered that depth decreases as m increases.

For the same borehole, let the z_j -points of Eq. (11) also be ordered so that depth decreases as j increases. Now, merge the two sets of z -values, and number different z 's of the combined set in the order of decreasing depth (again), obtaining thereby the values z_k ($k=1,2,\dots,K+1$). The z -interval between z_k and z_{k+1} ($k=1,2,\dots,K$) must then lie entirely within one of the z -intervals on which ρ (the density of coral) has the linear depth-dependence specified by Eq. (11); it must also lie entirely within one of the z -intervals of linear variation of ρ_S (the density of the coral solid) specified by Eq. (13). However, a given z_k -value need not appear among the z_j 's of Eq. (11); if not, then, at $z=z_k$, the value of ρ ($=\rho_k$) is obtained from Eq. (11) for the z_j -interval in which $z=z_k$ falls. Likewise, for a z_k -value not among the z_m 's of Eq. (13), we find the z_m -interval in which z_k falls, and use Eq. (13) to compute ρ_S at z_k ($\rho_S=\rho_S^k$). Eqs. (11) and (13) can then be replaced by the following equivalent relations:

$$\begin{aligned} \rho &= [(z-z_k)\rho_{k+1}^- + (z_{k+1}-z)\rho_k^+]/(z_{k+1}-z_k) \\ \rho_S &= [(z-z_k)\rho_S^{k+1} + (z_{k+1}-z)\rho_S^k]/(z_{k+1}-z_k) \end{aligned} \quad ; k=1,2,\dots,K \quad \text{Eq. (14)}$$

In accord with Appendix 6-1, $\rho_k^- = \rho_k^+ = \rho_k$ for the γ - γ profiles; for the BHG profiles, $\rho_k^+ = \rho_{k+1}^- = \rho_{k+1/2}$, where $\rho_{k+1/2} = \rho_{j+1/2}$ -- the value of j being set by the requirement that the interval from z_k to z_{k+1} lie on the interval of Table 6-7 from z_j to z_{j+1} .

For each borehole included in the BHG survey, Table 6-9 (located in this Appendix) presents the depths z_k ($k=1,2,\dots,K+1$) that mark the endpoints of

¹ See footnote 3 on page 6-1 for explanation of use of "coral" in this text.

the depth-intervals on which both ρ and ρ_S are simple linear functions of z [Eq. (14)]. For each depth z_k , the density of either coral or its solid component is also shown (third and fourth columns of table). Where blank spaces appear between two listed values of coral density ρ (called "BHG DENSITY" in tbl. 6-9), those two ρ 's are identical; that same value applies everywhere between them. Also, where values of ρ appear, the density ρ_S of coral's solid component does not; the value of ρ_S at that blank spot is given by Eq. (13) with z equal to the depth listed (or to its negative, if z denotes height).

MASS OF SOLID AS A CONTINUOUS FUNCTION
OF DEPTH IN A BOREHOLE

Table 6-9 (in this Appendix 6-2) and Eqs. (13) allow ρ and ρ_S to be computed for any depth and borehole covered by the BHG survey. Hence, the mass m_S of coral solid can also be computed from Eq. (5). In fact, given piecewise linear dependence of ρ and ρ_S on z [Eq. (14)], m_S can be expressed in terms of z using only elementary functions. In particular, if z lies between z_k and z_{k+1} , then:

$$m_S = m_S^k + \int_{z_k}^z \rho_S \left(\frac{\rho - \rho_L}{\rho_S - \rho_L} \right) dh \quad ; \quad k = 1, 2, \dots, K \quad \text{Eq. (15)}$$

where $m_S^1 = 0$ and

$$m_S^k = m_S^{k-1} + \int_{z_{k-1}}^{z_k} \rho_S \left(\frac{\rho - \rho_L}{\rho_S - \rho_L} \right) dh \quad ; \quad k = 2, 3, \dots, K+1 \quad \text{Eq. (16)}$$

Next, observing that $\rho_S / (\rho_S - \rho_L) = (\rho_S - \rho_L + \rho_L) / (\rho_S - \rho_L)$, we can write Eq. (15) as follows:

$$m_S = m_S^k + \int_{z_k}^z \left[(\rho - \rho_L) + \rho_L \left(\frac{\rho - \rho_L}{\rho_S - \rho_L} \right) \right] dh \quad \text{Eq. (17)}$$

Replacing ρ and ρ_S in Eq. (17) by their linear equivalents in terms of z [Eq. (14)], we obtain

$$m_S = m_S^k + \int_{z_k}^z \left\{ a_k + b_k(h - z_k) + \rho_L \left[\frac{a_k + b_k(h - z_k)}{a_k' + b_k'(h - z_k)} \right] \right\} dh \quad \text{Eq. (18)}$$

where

$$a_k = \rho_k - \rho_L, \quad b_k = (\rho_{k+1} - \rho_k) / (z_{k+1} - z_k); \quad a_k' = \rho_S - \rho_L, \quad b_k' = (\rho_S^{k+1} - \rho_S^k) / (z_{k+1} - z_k) \quad \text{Eq. (19)}$$

The integral of Eq. (17) is readily found as an explicit function of z (Pierce, 1929)

$$m_S = m_S^k + a_k x + b_k x^2 + \rho_L \left[\frac{b_k x}{b_k'} + \frac{(a_k b_k' - a_k' b_k)}{(b_k')^2} \cdot \ln \left(\frac{a_k' + b_k' x}{a_k'} \right) \right] \quad \text{Eq. (20)}$$

where $x = z - z_k$.

From Eq. (16), it follows that $m_S = m_S^{k+1}$, when z is set equal to z_{k+1} in Eq. (20); with m_S^{k+1} known, a similar computation then gives m_S^{k+2} , etc. Thus, using the depths and densities of Table 6-9, the m_S^k -values ($k=2, \dots, K+1$) can be computed in sequence from Eq. (20). For each borehole of the BHG survey, the resulting values of m_S^2, m_S^3, m_S^{K+1} appear in the seventh column of Table 6-9, starting at the greatest depth logged in that hole. Listed in the sixth column is an approximation to m_S^k -- \underline{m}_S , say -- obtained by setting ρ_S equal to its mid-value $\underline{\rho}_S^k \equiv 1/2(\rho_S^{k+1} + \rho_S^k)$, the mean of ρ_S on the z -interval from z_k to z_{k+1} . Using that value for ρ_S in the integral of Eq. (15), but with ρ still related to z by Eq. (14), we can write

$$m_S \approx \underline{m}_S = \underline{m}_S^k + \frac{\underline{\rho}_S^k}{\underline{\rho}_S^k - \rho_L} \int_{z_k}^z (\rho - \rho_L) dh = \underline{m}_S^k + (a_k x + b_k x^2) \underline{\rho}_S^k / (\underline{\rho}_S^k - \rho_L) \quad \text{Eq. (21)}$$

where $\underline{m}_S^1 = 0$, and \underline{m}_S^{k+1} is the value obtained for \underline{m}_S by setting z equal to z_{k+1} in Eq. (21) (or $x = z_{k+1} - z_k$). Replacing the $\underline{\rho}_S^k$ ($k=1, 2, \dots, K$) of Eq. (21), for all k , by the single value 2.821 g/cc (half the sum of aragonite and calcite densities) yields yet a coarser estimate of m_S , and the approximate values of m_S^k listed in the fifth column of Table 6-9.

Table 6-10 (also located in Appendix 6-2), identical in format and derivation to Table 6-9, differs from Table 6-9 only in that the density profiles on which it rests came from γ - γ logging (not from BHG surveys).

DENSIFICATION: THICKNESS CHANGES AS CONTINUOUS FUNCTIONS OF DEPTH IN CRATER HOLES

Eq. (20) allows us to compute the solid mass per unit cross-section, m_S^a , from the greatest depth logged to the depth at $z = z_a$ in a given borehole. The horizon at z_a in the given borehole -- horizon "a" -- will generally have somewhat different depth in a second borehole¹. Let $z = z_a^*$ at that horizon in the latter hole, with m_S^{a*} denoting solid mass (per unit cross-section) in the second hole, from the greatest depth logged therein to horizon "a". For any

¹ As needed, the depths to a given horizon in different boreholes have been found herein by linear interpolation among the horizon-depths fixed by PEACE Program geologists (see Chapter 7 of the current Report, particularly tbls. 7-2 and 7-4).

depth above "a" in the first borehole, the solid mass between "a" and that depth is equal to $m_S - m_S^a$ ($\equiv \Delta m_S$), where m_S is computed to the depth in question from Eq. (20), using the a_k - and b_k -values for that first borehole. Likewise, in the second borehole, the solid mass from "a" to a given depth above "a" is equal to $m_S - m_S^{a^*}$ ($\equiv \Delta m_S^*$), with m_S computed from Eq. (20) using a_k - and b_k -values appropriate to that borehole. For each choice of z in the second hole -- $z=z^*$, say -- Δm_S^* can be computed simply by evaluating the right-hand member of Eq. (20) and subtracting $m_S^{a^*}$ from the result. However, in the first hole, finding the value of z at which the solid mass Δm_S above "a" is equal to Δm_S^* , plainly requires equating Δm_S to Δm_S^* . The relation determining z is therefore the following:

$$\Delta m_S^* + m_S^a = m_S^k + a_k x + b_k x^2 + \rho_L \left[\frac{b_k x}{b_k} + \frac{(a_k b'_k - a'_k b_k)}{(b'_k)^2} \ln \left(\frac{a'_k + b'_k x}{a'_k} \right) \right] \quad \text{Eq. (22)}$$

where $x = z - z_k$.

Eq. (22), which is transcendental, can be solved for x (hence z) by numerical means. Exactly one value of x satisfies it because m_S [Eq. (20)] increases monotonically as depth decreases, and the mass Δm_S^* above horizon "a" in the second borehole is ≥ 0 . Solution of Eq. (22) for x is greatly expedited by foreknowledge of m_k ($k=1,2,\dots,K$): As k is increased from $k=1$, it reaches a level at which positive values of $\Delta m_S^* + m_S^a - m_S^k$ turn negative; the root of Eq. (21) must lie on the z_k -interval over which that change of sign occurs. With the root of Eq. (22) so bounded, it can be found easily by search or iteration. Repeating the process for a series of ever-shallower z 's gives a set of (z^*, z) pairs for which the solid mass between horizon "a" ($z=z_a^*$) and level z^* in the second hole is equal to that between "a" ($z=z_a$) and level z in the first. The height of the column between z_a and z is $z - z_a$ (or its negative if z denotes depth); $z^* - z_a^*$ gives the corresponding height in the second hole (for equal mass above "a"). If the two holes are actually the same, but with pre- and post-shot density profiles representing the "second" and "first" holes, respectively, then $z - z_a$ and $z^* - z_a^*$ (or their negatives) give the post- and pre-shot thicknesses of a column above "a" that contains the same mass of solid at both times. The change in that column's thickness due to shot-induced changes in density is just $(z^* - z_a^*) - (z - z_a)$ (or its negative).

Under the key assumption given previously on pages 6-7 and 6-8, the pre-shot profiles are found today in control holes -- whence, we do in fact compute (z^*, z) pairs from profiles in different holes. A detail of the calculation (noted previously on pages 6-8 through 6-10) lies in redefining horizon "a" at each successive geologic horizon met along the stepwise march in z^* (from depth toward the sea floor). With z^* referring to the control hole, z is then allowed to shift suddenly to its value, in the crater hole, at a newly encountered geologic horizon. Geologic horizons are thereby strictly retained as Lagrangian surfaces, regardless of departures from the ideal of simple subsidence, or of actual differences between pre-shot density profiles

and control-hole profiles. In addition (see p.6-8 through 6-10), differences in column height are thereby computed from densities in materials that are (as nearly as possible) the same.¹

Curves of thickness-change vs. depth are plotted as a series of dots when z^* refers to a control hole (jumps in z can then occur, marking shifts to geologic crater-hole horizons). When z^* refers to a crater hole, curves of thickness-change vs. depth are drawn with dashes (jumps in z then mark shifts to geologic horizons in control holes). The mean of a dotted and dashed curve is also drawn, as a continuous line.

As functions of present crater-hole depth, the thickness changes computed from profiles of the BHG survey were presented in preceding sections (p. 6-7 and 6-8 and 6-8 through 6-10) (see figs. 6-4 through 6-9). Corresponding curves, deduced from γ - γ density profiles, appear on succeeding pages as Figures 6-27 through 6-53.

REFERENCES CITED

See pages 6-35 and 6-36 for references cited in this Appendix.

¹ Thickness-change curves were first computed with horizon "a" fixed near Contour D. Except for larger gaps between end-of-data and the sea floor, there are no appreciable differences between those curves and the ones presented in this report -- and no change at all in conclusions drawn from them (conclusions first reached, in fact, with horizon "a" fixed).

BOREHOLE OOR-17					BOREHOLE OOR-17							
K	PLACL DEPTH (DFT)	BHG DENSITY (GM/CC)	DENSITY OF SOLID COMPONENT (GM/CC)	CUMULATIVE RHO=2.621 RHO=<RHO>	SOLID MASS (GM/CM**2) LINEAR SPLINE FOR RHO	K	PLACL DEPTH (DFT)	BHG DENSITY (GM/CC)	DENSITY OF SOLID COMPONENT (GM/CC)	CUMULATIVE RHO=2.621 RHO=<RHO>	SOLID MASS (GM/CM**2) LINEAR SPLINE FOR RHO	
0	1800.00		2.8210			101	289.00	2.036		27813.	27734.	27734.
1	1140.01		2.8210			102	289.00	1.882		27813.	27734.	27734.
2	1140.00		2.7262			103	286.40		2.7467	27926.	27851.	27851.
3	1134.00		2.7149			104	275.40		2.8341	28379.	28305.	28305.
4	1120.00		2.7364			105	271.00	1.882		28552.	28477.	28477.
5	1110.00		2.7303			106	271.00	1.943		28552.	28477.	28477.
6	1102.40		2.7344			107	264.80		2.8341	28824.	28479.	28479.
7	1092.40		2.7201			108	255.40		2.8454	29238.	29161.	29161.
8	1080.00		2.7242			109	237.00	1.943		30047.	29965.	29965.
9	1065.00		2.7242			110	237.00	1.947		30047.	29965.	29965.
10	1049.00		2.7242			111	233.00		2.8655	30192.	30109.	30109.
11	1042.00		2.7303			112	224.40		2.8432	30561.	30495.	30495.
12	1035.00		2.7303			113	212.00	1.947		31151.	31047.	31047.
13	1023.40		2.7201			114	207.40		2.8633			
14	1013.00		2.7140			115	192.20		2.8259			
15	1002.00		2.7242			116	186.40		2.8343			
16	993.40		2.7343			117	177.00		2.8588			
17	990.00		2.8633			118	164.20		2.8081			
18	975.00		2.8700			119	151.40		2.8253			
19	962.00		2.7888			120	131.00		2.8253			
20	959.40		2.8965			121	143.40		2.8541			
21	921.40		2.9151			122	128.00		2.8365			
22	912.40		2.8428			123	124.20		2.9259			
23	891.00	2.013		0.	0.	124	113.80		2.9275			
24	889.40		2.9183	85.	84.	125	107.40		2.9290			
25	870.20		2.9159	944.	966.	126	86.40		2.9252			
26	857.00	2.013		1609.	1579.	127	66.00		2.4220			
27	857.00	2.016		1609.	1579.	128	56.00		2.9752			
28	852.40		2.9206	1813.	1744.	129	56.40		2.8210			
29	840.40		2.9202	2048.	2363.	130	0.00		2.6210			
30	821.00	2.018		3036.	2978.							
31	821.00	2.034		3036.	2978.							
32	826.40		2.9232	3074.	3016.							
33	812.40		2.9241	3747.	3676.							
34	794.40		2.9166	4624.	4536.							
35	789.00	2.036		4876.	4783.							
36	789.00	1.993		4876.	4783.							
37	785.40		2.9082	5052.	4956.							
38	762.00		2.8204	6114.	5999.							
39	751.00		2.9140	6614.	6490.							
40	747.00	1.993		6823.	6695.							
41	747.00	2.013		6823.	6695.							
42	737.00		2.9183	7258.	7122.							
43	723.00		2.8836	7925.	7779.							
44	713.00	2.013		8432.	8279.							
45	713.00	2.018		8432.	8279.							
46	700.40		2.8448	9040.	8879.							
47	683.00	2.018		9858.	9686.							
48	683.00	2.036		9858.	9686.							
49	666.00		2.8928	10443.	10459.							
50	652.00		2.8768	11376.	11134.							
51	645.00	2.036		11680.	11503.							
52	645.00	1.993		11680.	11503.							
53	628.40		2.8588	12422.	12270.	0	3800.00		2.8210			
54	618.00		2.8610	12977.	12716.	1	432.71		2.8210			
55	603.00	1.993		13846.	13431.	2	424.00	1.906	2.8432			
56	603.00	1.976		13846.	13431.	3	421.50		2.7282	0.	0.	0.
57	602.00		2.8477	13650.	13436.	4	411.00		2.8144	115.	117.	117.
58	586.40		2.8583	14411.	14188.	5	404.00	1.886		580.	587.	587.
59	578.40		2.7282	14541.	14341.	6	404.00	1.922		921.	929.	929.
60	560.00	1.976		15604.	15401.	7	404.00		2.7760	1024.	1033.	1033.
61	560.00	1.974		15604.	15401.	8	384.00	1.922		1780.	1794.	1794.
62	558.00		2.7242	15663.	15461.	9	384.00	1.889		1780.	1794.	1794.
63	533.00		2.7303	16804.	16625.	10	364.00		2.8307	2649.	2663.	2663.
64	528.00	1.974		17059.	16884.	11	364.00		2.8869	3021.	3034.	3034.
65	528.00	2.027		17059.	16884.	12	354.00	1.890		3021.	3034.	3034.
66	523.00		2.7364	17160.	16987.	13	346.00		2.8543	3520.	3530.	3530.
67	508.40		2.7282	18009.	17842.	14	336.00		2.8988	3747.	3775.	3775.
68	503.00	2.027		18163.	18009.	15	324.00	1.890		4264.	4269.	4269.
69	503.00	1.977		18163.	18009.	16	324.00	1.888		4264.	4269.	4269.
70	502.40		2.7282	18272.	18120.	17	300.00		2.8365	5093.	5097.	5097.
71	502.40		2.7364	18290.	18139.	18	304.00		2.9476	5083.	5084.	5084.
72	491.40		2.7364	18793.	18652.	19	304.00		1.888	5505.	5506.	5506.
73	481.40		2.7282	19253.	19120.	20	294.00	1.888		5505.	5506.	5506.
74	477.00	1.987		19444.	19317.	21	291.00	1.945		6537.	6539.	6539.
75	477.00	1.976		19444.	19317.	22	270.00		2.7718	6531.	6539.	6539.
76	470.40		2.7282	19756.	19633.	23	264.00	1.945		6827.	6834.	6834.
77	456.40		2.7241	20393.	20284.	24	264.00	1.913		6827.	6834.	6834.
78	446.00	1.976		20858.	20759.	25	260.00		2.9633	6475.	6482.	6482.
79	446.00	1.967		20858.	20759.	26	249.00		2.9588	7426.	7429.	7429.
80	441.40		2.7181	21075.	20980.	27	234.00	1.913		8103.	8101.	8101.
81	426.00		2.6777	21751.	21664.	28	234.00	1.837		8103.	8101.	8101.
82	420.40		2.7789	22033.	21926.	29	218.00		2.9541	8690.	8684.	8684.
83	417.00	1.967		22166.	22082.	30	208.00	1.837		9075.	9066.	9066.
84	417.00	1.944		22166.	22082.	31	208.00	1.845		9075.	9066.	9066.
85	411.00		2.7282	22400.	22317.	32	204.00		2.8633	9077.	9078.	9078.
86	400.00		2.7446	22884.	22812.	33	190.00		2.8341	9821.	9809.	9809.
87	388.40		2.6743	23241.	23153.	34	184.00	1.845		10057.	10044.	10044.
88	388.00	1.944		23443.	23375.	35	184.00	1.920		10057.	10044.	10044.
89	388.00	1.951		23443.	23375.	36	184.00		2.8188	10400.	10387.	10387.
90	376.40		2.7467	23966.	23902.	37	159.00	1.920		11129.	11115.	11115.
91	363.00	1.951		24552.	24481.	38	159.00	1.889		11129.	11115.	11115.
92	363.00	1.872		24552.	24481.	39	146.00		2.8409	11729.	11714.	11714.
93	354.00		2.9156	24909.	24844.	40	134.00	1.944		12283.	12263.	12263.
94	345.00	1.901		25282.	25210.	41	115.00		2.9066			
95	345.00	1.901		25282.	25210.	42	115.00		2.9298			
96	344.40		2.9206	25216.	25243.	43	84.40		2.9290			
97	328.60		2.8565	25970.	25889.	44	84.40		2.8210			
98	317.00	1.901		26457.	26373.	45	0.00		2.8210			
99	317.00	2.036		26457.	26373.							
100	297.00		2.7952	27401.	27319.							

TABLE 6-9. --- Mass of solid in vertical columns of unit cross-section, from BHG-survey data (continued on next 3 pages).

B04LMHOLE DKT-20						B04LMHOLE DKT-19					
K	PEACE DEPTH (FEET)	BHG DENSITY (GM/CC)	DENSITY OF SOLID COMPONENT (GM/CC)	CUMULATIVE SOLID MASS RHO=2.821	(OP/CM**2) LINEAR SPLINE FOR RHO	K	PEACE DEPTH (FEET)	BHG DENSITY (GM/CC)	DENSITY OF SOLID COMPONENT (GM/CC)	CUMULATIVE SOLID MASS RHO=2.821	(OP/CM**2) LINEAR SPLINE FOR RHO
0	1800.00		2.8210			0	1800.00		2.8210		
1	591.41		2.5210			1	518.51		2.4210		
2	591.40		2.8678			2	818.50		2.9096		
3	581.00	1.929		0.	0.	3	808.50		2.9151		
4	572.40		7.7571	372.	375.	4	798.10		2.9042		
5	551.90		1.7242	1260.	1276.	5	798.00	1.956			
6	551.00	1.929		1310.	1314.	6	783.50		2.9198	0.	0.
7	537.40		2.7242	1808.	1919.	7	768.00	1.956	2.9297	647.	655.
8	527.40		2.7242	2521.	2561.	8	768.00	2.041		1311.	1287.
9	521.00	1.929		2598.	2644.	9	759.10		2.9148	1536.	1533.
10	521.00	1.949		2598.	2644.	10	749.10		2.9113	1536.	1533.
11	511.00		7.7160	3014.	3069.	11	738.00	2.041		1771.	1738.
12	491.00	1.949		3075.	3080.	12	738.00	2.041	2.9113	2257.	2216.
13	491.00	2.009		3926.	4000.	13	738.00	2.041		2798.	2747.
14	481.00		2.7242	4369.	4453.	14	729.50		2.9159	2798.	2747.
15	471.00	2.009		4868.	4963.	15	729.50	2.011		2798.	2747.
16	471.00	2.048		4868.	4963.	16	708.00	2.011		4214.	4139.
17	464.80		7.7201	5172.	5275.	17	708.00		2.8974	4214.	4139.
18	451.00	2.048		5048.	5064.	18	678.00	2.018		4590.	4509.
19	451.00	2.014		5048.	5064.	19	678.00	2.018		5641.	5544.
20	442.80		2.7181	6237.	6361.	20	670.00		2.9066	6070.	5916.
21	432.10		2.7180	6748.	6879.	21	659.50		2.8951	6516.	6405.
22	421.00	2.014		7269.	7416.	22	646.00	2.013		7061.	6945.
23	421.00	2.003		7269.	7416.	23	646.00	2.030		7061.	6945.
24	416.90		2.7344	7461.	7612.	24	629.40		2.7242	7566.	7489.
25	401.90	2.003		8164.	8321.	25	618.00	2.030		8505.	8407.
26	391.00	1.949		8674.	8829.	26	618.00	2.040		8505.	8407.
27	391.00	1.949		8674.	8829.	27	598.50		2.8881	8505.	8407.
28	387.70		2.8974	8827.	8980.	28	586.00	2.040		9448.	9358.
29	367.40		2.8541	9764.	9909.	29	586.00	1.951		9448.	9358.
30	361.00	1.988		10060.	10203.	30	578.50		2.8343	9963.	9873.
31	361.00	1.988		10060.	10203.	31	558.00	1.951		10384.	10294.
32	351.40		2.9090	10484.	10622.	32	558.00	1.948		11294.	11208.
33	332.40		2.8882	11324.	11449.	33	549.00		2.7221	11294.	11208.
34	331.00	1.948		11366.	11510.	34	538.90		2.7140	11691.	11613.
35	331.00	1.922		11366.	11510.	35	528.00	1.948		12138.	12059.
36	313.00		2.7824	12146.	12269.	36	528.00	1.999		12620.	12562.
37	303.50		2.6233	12576.	12700.	37	515.50		2.7140	12620.	12562.
38	301.00	1.922		12675.	12799.	38	498.00	1.988		13202.	13158.
39	301.00	1.942		12675.	12799.	39	498.00	2.056		14016.	13993.
40	283.00		2.8277	13430.	13554.	40	483.50	2.056		14016.	13993.
41	272.40		2.8565	13931.	14052.	41	483.50		2.7181	14734.	14725.
42	271.00	1.942		13931.	14115.	42	468.00	2.036		15499.	15493.
43	271.00	1.807		13931.	14115.	43	468.00	2.046		15499.	15493.
44	256.00	1.807		14554.	14673.	44	453.00		2.7201	16477.	16474.
45	256.00	1.926		14554.	14673.	45	433.00	2.046		17211.	17221.
46	254.80		2.8341	14823.	14742.	46	409.20	2.011		17211.	17221.
47	233.40		2.8633	15521.	15635.	47	405.00	2.7995		18335.	18356.
48	226.00	1.926		15849.	14959.	48	403.00	2.018		18627.	18648.
49	226.00	1.971		15849.	15959.	49	399.50	2.008		18627.	18648.
50	222.20		2.8951	16221.	16129.	50	380.50		2.8905	18792.	18811.
51	211.40		2.8809	16511.	16612.	51	380.00	2.008		19687.	19693.
52	211.00	1.971		16529.	16630.	52	380.00	1.922		19710.	19716.
53	211.00	1.896		16529.	16630.	53	358.00	1.922		19710.	19716.
54	200.90		2.8856	16916.	17012.	54	355.00	1.922		20656.	20646.
55	190.40		2.7824	17419.	17414.	55	355.00		1.972	20656.	20646.
56	186.00	1.826		17488.	17584.	56	358.70		2.9020	20769.	20748.
57	186.00	2.010		17488.	17584.	57	324.00	1.972	2.8365	21531.	21513.
58	178.10		2.7098	17861.	17953.	58	324.00	1.948		22016.	21997.
59	163.90		2.5299	18336.	18523.	59	311.10		2.7973	22016.	21997.
60	161.10		2.9198	18862.	18747.	60	298.00	1.948		22763.	22746.
61	160.00	2.010		18715.	18798.	61	298.00	1.900		23343.	23327.
62	160.00	1.848		18715.	18798.	62	298.00		2.8233	23343.	23327.
63	146.60		2.9297	19243.	19316.	63	273.00	1.900		24305.	24389.
64	136.00	1.848		19861.	19726.	64	273.00	1.906		24305.	24389.
65	131.90		2.4096			65	258.00		2.8748	24990.	24971.
66	131.80		2.8210			66	238.00	1.906		25254.	25254.
67	.00		2.8210			67	238.00	1.890		25867.	25834.
						68	226.90		2.8700	25867.	25834.
						69	216.30		2.8541	26327.	26290.
						70	208.00	1.890		26766.	26725.
						71	208.00	1.942		27110.	27068.
						72	196.90		2.8059	27110.	27068.
						73	189.80		2.6974	27598.	27556.
						74	178.00	1.942		27910.	27866.
						75	178.00	1.939		28428.	28378.
						76	171.20		2.8387	28428.	28378.
						77	168.00		2.9159	28726.	28674.
						78	143.40		2.9153	28866.	28813.
						79	148.70		2.9213	29067.	29010.
						80	148.00	1.939		29711.	29642.
						81	148.00	1.807		29741.	29672.
						82	138.00		1.807	30116.	30039.
						83	127.30		2.9201		
						84	122.90		2.9145		
						85	118.00		2.9197		
						86	117.70		2.8210		
						87	.00		2.8210		

TABLE 6-9 (page 2 of 3 pages). -- Mass of solid in vertical columns of unit cross-section, from BHG-survey data.

K	B9REHOLE 016-23						B9REHOLE 016-23					
	PEACL DEPTH (FT)	BHG DENSITY (GM/CC)	DENSITY OF SOLID COMPONENT (GM/CC)	CUMULATIVE BHG=2.821	SOLID MASS (KG)	LINE FOR RHO	PEACL DEPTH (FT)	BHG DENSITY (GM/CC)	DENSITY OF SOLID COMPONENT (GM/CC)	CUMULATIVE BHG=2.821	SOLID MASS (KG)	LINE FOR RHO
0	1800.00		2.8210	0.	0.	0.	0	1800.00		2.8210	0.	0.
1	734.00	2.156					1	1062.00	2.031			
2	720.01		2.9210	758.	758.	758.	2	1032.00	2.031			
3	720.00		2.9203	758.	758.	758.	3	1002.00	1.951			
4	689.80		2.8791	2421.	2495.	2495.	4	1002.00	1.951			
5	674.00	2.156		3250.	3214.	3214.	5	1002.00	2.052			
6	674.00	2.072		3250.	3214.	3214.	6	967.00	2.052			
7	659.80		2.8659	3972.	3927.	3927.	7	967.00	2.048			
8	629.00	2.072		5006.	5449.	5449.	8	937.00	2.115			
9	629.00	2.026		5006.	5449.	5449.	9	907.00	2.115			
10	584.00	2.026		7664.	7615.	7615.	10	907.00	2.107			
11	584.00	2.117		7664.	7615.	7615.	11	871.50		2.8210		
12	566.50		2.1385	8574.	8543.	8543.	12	871.50		2.9203		
13	566.50	2.117		10017.	10006.	10006.	13	867.00	2.107			
14	559.00	2.008		10017.	10006.	10006.	14	867.00	2.051			
15	535.00		2.1447	10186.	10178.	10178.	15	867.00		2.9189		
16	503.50		2.1973	11446.	11645.	11645.	16	866.00		2.9189		
17	494.00	2.008		12156.	12144.	12144.	17	832.00	2.051			
18	494.00	2.044		12156.	12144.	12144.	18	831.00	2.051			
19	472.00		2.1136	13145.	13192.	13192.	19	831.00	1.951			
20	464.00	2.049		13607.	13597.	13597.	20	825.00		2.9206		
21	464.00	2.017		13607.	13597.	13597.	21	813.60	2.9183			
22	440.50		2.9805	14133.	14706.	14706.	22	809.00	2.9043			
23	440.29		2.9210	14733.	14706.	14706.	23	807.00	1.951			
24	434.00	2.017		15032.	15005.	15005.	24	807.00	2.052			
25	434.00	2.000		15032.	15005.	15005.	25	794.00		2.9183		
26	404.00	2.011		16433.	16406.	16406.	26	772.00	2.052			
27	404.00	2.011		16433.	16406.	16406.	27	772.00	2.048			
28	374.00	2.021		17850.	17823.	17823.	28	766.00		2.9206		
29	374.00	2.057		17850.	17823.	17823.	29	742.00	2.048			
30	344.00	2.057		19204.	19277.	19277.	30	742.00	2.115			
31	344.00	2.016		19204.	19277.	19277.	31	737.00		2.8659		
32	314.00	2.118		20751.	20703.	20703.	32	719.00		2.7241		
33	.00		2.9210				33	709.00		2.7303		
							34	707.00	2.115			
							35	707.00	2.107			
							36	672.00		2.7241		
							37	672.00	2.107			
							38	672.00	2.122			
							39	666.00		2.8146		
							40	651.00	2.122	2.7303		
							41	651.00	2.107			
							42	637.00		2.7241		
							43	637.00	2.107			
							44	631.00		2.7241		
							45	616.00	2.107			
							46	610.00	2.159			
							47	610.00		2.7140		
							48	602.00	2.7115			
							49	595.00	2.139			
							50	582.00	2.191			
							51	582.00		2.8136		
							52	578.00	2.8743			
							53	558.00				
							54	552.00	2.191			
							55	552.00	2.086			
							56	533.10		2.8882		
							57	522.00	2.086			
							58	522.00	2.003			
							59	517.76		2.8633		
							60	492.00	2.003			
							61	492.00	2.190			
							62	491.00		2.8059		
							63	475.00	2.9090			
							64	457.00	2.130			
							65	457.00	1.942			
							66	452.00		2.8541		
							67	433.00	2.9166			
							68	418.00	2.8081			
							69	393.00	2.9045			
							70	382.00	1.942			
							71	382.00	1.997			
							72	376.00		2.8498		
							73	361.00	2.8545			
							74	352.00	1.997			
							75	352.00	1.956			
							76	347.00		2.8768		
							77	331.14	2.8745			
							78	322.00	1.956			
							79	322.00	1.957			
							80	313.00		2.8745		
							81	294.00	2.8682			
							82	292.00	1.937			
							83	292.00	1.807			
							84	277.00		2.8905		
							85	266.00	2.8829			
							86	262.00	1.807			
							87	262.00	1.812			
							88	249.00		2.8814		
							89	233.00	2.8635			
							90	232.00	2.8210			
							91	224.00	1.812			
							92	.00		2.8210		

TABLE 6-9 (page 3 of 3 pages). -- Mass of solid in vertical columns of unit cross-section, from BHG-survey data.

J	PLAC DEPTH (DFT)	G - G DEPTH (IN/FT)	DENSITY OF SOLID COMPONENT (G/CC)	B-6 HOLE COP-17		PLAC DEPTH (DFT)	G - G DEPTH (IN/FT)	DENSITY OF SOLID COMPONENT (G/CC)	BUREHOLE COP-17		LINEAR SCALE FOR RHO	LINEAR SCALE FOR RHO
				CUMULATIVE RHO=2.821	SOLID MASS RHO<RHO>				CUMULATIVE RHO=2.821	SOLID MASS RHO<RHO>		
0	1800.00		2.8210			101	844.00	2.090		9623.	9758.	9758.
1	1340.01		2.8210			102	842.40	2.114		9733.	9868.	9868.
2	1180.60		2.7262			103	839.20		2.8565	9901.	10034.	10034.
3	1150.70	2.204		0.	0.	104	836.10	2.092		9955.	10087.	10193.
4	1136.70	2.145		118.	121.	105	832.00	2.059		10063.	10197.	10360.
5	1135.70	2.142		187.	192.	106	828.00	2.048		10233.	10360.	10468.
6	1134.60	2.116		233.	236.	107	824.10	2.035		10346.	10510.	10599.
7	1134.50			277.	277.	108	820.00	2.024	2.9101	10461.	10679.	10711.
8	1133.50	2.112		300.	305.	109	816.00	2.140		10593.	10811.	11124.
9	1132.00	2.092		367.	372.	110	812.00		2.8428	11010.	11124.	11353.
10	1131.40	2.081		397.	397.	111	807.80	2.059		11243.	11353.	11473.
11	1129.00	2.204		445.	445.	112	803.70	2.059		11364.	11578.	11578.
12	1126.80	2.145		474.	474.	113	800.00	2.059		11471.	11834.	11834.
13	1125.80	2.144		527.	527.	114	797.60	2.048		11581.	12132.	12132.
14	1124.70	2.116		574.	574.	115	794.40	2.048		12033.	12459.	12459.
15	1123.20	2.112		604.	604.	116	790.00	2.227	2.9183	12377.	12514.	12514.
16	1122.30	2.082		635.	635.	117	785.00			12585.	12673.	12673.
17	1121.70	2.067		666.	666.	118	780.00	2.067		12683.	12821.	12821.
18	1120.50		2.7364	697.	697.	119	775.00	2.104		12837.	12921.	13156.
19	1119.20	2.054		728.	728.	120	770.00	2.036		13079.	13067.	13462.
20	1117.40	2.022		759.	759.	121	765.00		2.9159	13368.	13462.	13607.
21	1116.50	2.024		790.	790.	122	760.00			13589.	13607.	13607.
22	1115.20	2.045		821.	821.	123	755.00	2.071		13803.	13666.	13666.
23	1113.50	2.047		852.	852.	124	750.00	2.017		14016.	13868.	13868.
24	1112.70	2.052		883.	883.	125	745.00	2.010		14267.	14078.	14078.
25	1111.40	2.054		914.	914.	126	740.00	2.114	2.9206	14524.	14324.	14324.
26	1110.90	2.061		945.	945.	127	735.00			14767.	14524.	14524.
27	1110.30		2.7303	976.	976.	128	730.00	2.154		15057.	14727.	14727.
28	1109.40	2.066		1007.	1007.	129	725.00	2.071		15378.	14943.	14943.
29	1107.50	2.128		1038.	1038.	130	720.00	2.048		15680.	15199.	15199.
30	1106.60	2.152		1069.	1069.	131	715.00	2.130		15998.	15408.	15408.
31	1104.90	2.204		1100.	1100.	132	710.00		2.9252	16338.	15611.	15611.
32	1103.60	2.194		1131.	1131.	133	705.00	2.057		16694.	15823.	15823.
33	1102.80	2.173		1162.	1162.	134	700.00	2.085		17067.	16038.	16038.
34	1101.50	2.154		1193.	1193.	135	695.00	2.067	2.9232	17457.	16255.	16255.
35	1099.80	2.125		1224.	1224.	136	690.00	2.085		17864.	16479.	16479.
36	1099.20	2.106		1255.	1255.	137	685.00	2.064		18288.	16702.	16702.
37	1098.00	2.104		1286.	1286.	138	680.00		2.9241	18729.	16930.	16930.
38	1096.50	2.080		1317.	1317.	139	675.00	2.007		19187.	17164.	17164.
39	1095.40		2.7201	1348.	1348.	140	670.00	2.007		19662.	17414.	17414.
40	1092.80			1379.	1379.	141	665.00			20154.	17674.	17674.
41	1092.50	2.076		1410.	1410.	142	660.00	2.007		20663.	17946.	17946.
42	1091.40	2.071		1441.	1441.	143	655.00	2.022		21189.	18230.	18230.
43	1087.70	2.076		1472.	1472.	144	650.00	2.088		21732.	18527.	18527.
44	1086.40	2.104		1503.	1503.	145	645.00	2.128		22292.	18837.	18837.
45	1083.00	2.110		1534.	1534.	146	640.00	2.147		22869.	19159.	19159.
46	1080.50		2.7242	1565.	1565.	147	635.00	2.135		23464.	19493.	19493.
47	1078.50	2.088		1596.	1596.	148	630.00	2.038	2.9146	24077.	19839.	19839.
48	1077.20	1.967		1627.	1627.	149	625.00	2.106		24708.	20197.	20197.
49	1066.70	1.961		1658.	1658.	150	620.00	2.088		25356.	20530.	20530.
50	1065.50		2.7262	1689.	1689.	151	615.00	2.062		26021.	20876.	20876.
51	1061.50	2.010		1720.	1720.	152	610.00	2.036		26703.	21235.	21235.
52	1058.50	1.966		1751.	1751.	153	605.00	2.019		27403.	21607.	21607.
53	1055.70	1.968		1782.	1782.	154	600.00	2.042		28120.	21993.	21993.
54	1052.40	2.024		1813.	1813.	155	595.00	2.084		28854.	22394.	22394.
55	1050.70	1.984		1844.	1844.	156	590.00	2.085		29615.	22811.	22811.
56	1049.70		2.7242	1875.	1875.	157	585.00	2.085		30394.	23244.	23244.
57	1048.80	1.967		1906.	1906.	158	580.00	2.118		31191.	23693.	23693.
58	1045.60	1.965		1937.	1937.	159	575.00	2.140		32006.	24158.	24158.
59	1044.40	2.033		1968.	1968.	160	570.00	2.123		32839.	24640.	24640.
60	1042.80		2.7303	1999.	1999.	161	565.00	2.147		33690.	25139.	25139.
61	1041.70	2.069		2030.	2030.	162	560.00	2.123	2.9206	34559.	25655.	25655.
62	1035.20		2.7385	2061.	2061.	163	555.00	2.123		35446.	26188.	26188.
63	1028.40	2.002		2092.	2092.	164	550.00	2.117		36351.	26739.	26739.
64	1026.20	1.888		2123.	2123.	165	545.00	2.126		37274.	27307.	27307.
65	1025.40	1.950		2154.	2154.	166	540.00	2.126	2.9190	38215.	27892.	27892.
66	1023.90		2.7201	2185.	2185.	167	535.00	2.026		39176.	28494.	28494.
67	1022.80	1.927		2216.	2216.	168	530.00	2.026		40157.	29103.	29103.
68	1020.40	1.984		2247.	2247.	169	525.00	1.972		41158.	29729.	29729.
69	1019.80	1.898		2278.	2278.	170	520.00	2.060	2.9183	42179.	30372.	30372.
70	1016.30	1.886		2309.	2309.	171	515.00	2.060		43220.	31032.	31032.
71	1013.40		2.7120	2340.	2340.	172	510.00	2.007		44281.	31707.	31707.
72	1011.60	1.941		2371.	2371.	173	505.00	2.007		45362.	32407.	32407.
73	1009.90	2.087		2402.	2402.	174	500.00	2.007	2.9036	46463.	33132.	33132.
74	1006.30	2.145		2433.	2433.	175	495.00	2.007		47584.	33882.	33882.
75	1004.70	2.106		2464.	2464.	176	490.00	2.007		48725.	34657.	34657.
76	1003.00	2.140		2495.	2495.	177	485.00	2.007		49886.	35457.	35457.
77	1002.00		2.7242	2526.	2526.	178	480.00	2.007		51067.	36282.	36282.
78	1000.00	2.157		2557.	2557.	179	475.00	1.968		52268.	37132.	37132.
79	997.90	1.998		2588.	2588.	180	470.00	2.007	2.9148	53489.	38007.	38007.
80	994.00	1.970		2619.	2619.	181	465.00	2.007		54730.	38907.	38907.
81	993.20		2.7343	2650.	2650.	182	460.00	2.054		56001.	39832.	39832.
82	992.70	2.019		2681.	2681.	183	455.00	2.054		57302.	40782.	40782.
83	990.90		2.8633	2712.	2712.	184	450.00	2.024		58633.	41757.	41757.
84	989.30	2.071		2743.	2743.	185	445.00	2.024		60004.	42757.	42757.
85	987.10	2.021		2774.	2774.	186	440.00	2.024		61415.	43782.	43782.
86	984.10	2.019		2805.	2805.	187	435.00	2.024		62866.	44832.	44832.
87	979.00	2.045		2836.	2836.	188	430.00	2.057		64357.	45907.	45907.
88	975.20	2.061		2867.	2867.	189	425.00	2.057		65888.	47007.	47007.
89	973.40	1.981		2898.	2898.	190	420.00	2.106	2.8428	67459.	48132.	48132.
90	964.00	2.010		2929.	2929.	191	415.00	2.036		69070.	49282.	49282.
91	962.90		2.7848	2960.	2960.	192	410.00	2.036		70721.	50457.	50457.
92	961.30	2.235		2991.	2991.	193	405.00	2.036		72412.	51667.	51667.
93	958.80	2.289		3022.	3022.	194	400.00	2.036		74143.	52902.	52902.
94	955.30	2.137		3053.	3053.	195	395.00	2.093		75914.	54172.	54172.
95	953.60	2.123		3084.	3084.	196	390.00	2.047		77725.	55477.	55477.
96	952.70	2.140		3115.	3115.	197	385.00	2.047	2.8768	79576.	56807.	56807.
97	950.60	2.104		3146.	3146.	198	380.00	2.083		81467.	58162.	58162.
98	948.00	2.147		3177.	3177.	199	375.00	2.083		83398.	59542.	59542.
99	947.10	2.110		3208.	3208.	200	370.00	2.083		85369.	60947.	60947.

TABLE 6-10. -- Mass of solid in vertical columns of unit cross-section, from Y-Y survey data. Table continued on succeeding 19 pages.

TABLE 6-10 (Continued)

J	BUREHOLE OOR-17			BUREHOLE OOR-17			J	BUREHOLE OOR-17			SOLID MASS (GR/CM ³)	SPLINE FOR RHO	
	DEPTH (FEET)	G - G DENSITY (GM/CC)	DENSITY OF SOLID COMPONENT (GM/CC)	CUMULATIVE RHO@2.821	SOLID MASS RHO@CRMO	LINEAR SPLINE FOR RHO		DEPTH (FEET)	G - G DENSITY (GM/CC)	DENSITY OF SOLID COMPONENT (GM/CC)			CUMULATIVE RHO@2.821
201	647.50	2.019		24463.	24352.	24352.	301	344.20		2.4206	38200.	38205.	38205.
202	644.50	2.002		24603.	24492.	24492.	302	339.27	1.986		38427.	38429.	38429.
203	642.50	2.007		24706.	24592.	24592.	303	338.84	1.964		38447.	38448.	38448.
204	640.24	1.974		24806.	24691.	24691.	304	334.97	1.958		38620.	38619.	38619.
205	637.84	2.002		24925.	24809.	24809.	305	331.96	2.002		38758.	38755.	38755.
206	634.85	2.054		25069.	24952.	24952.	306	328.95	1.976		38897.	38893.	38893.
207	633.17	2.047		25111.	24994.	24994.	307	328.60		2.8565	38913.	38907.	38907.
208	631.44	2.047		25217.	24988.	24988.	308	323.74	2.010		39138.	39131.	39131.
209	629.90	2.024		25301.	24982.	24982.	309	319.92	1.998		39318.	39312.	39312.
210	628.50		2.8598	25376.	25259.	25259.	310	319.07	1.972		39457.	39351.	39351.
211	627.75	2.007		25439.	25288.	25288.	311	316.06	1.979		39444.	39408.	39408.
212	626.74	2.007		25569.	25285.	25285.	312	313.83	1.957		39514.	39507.	39507.
213	625.04	2.036		25669.	25207.	25207.	313	313.48	1.950		39609.	39602.	39602.
214	622.16	2.008		25669.	25247.	25247.	314	311.76	1.896		39683.	39676.	39676.
215	621.01	1.944		25764.	25247.	25247.	315	309.11	1.933		39792.	39785.	39785.
216	618.80		2.8610	25834.	25711.	25711.	316	305.74	2.093		39945.	39940.	39940.
217	617.44	1.967		25968.	25745.	25745.	317	301.44	2.007		40146.	40140.	40140.
218	611.41	1.935		26170.	26043.	26043.	318	300.58	2.061		40208.	40202.	40202.
219	611.17	1.978		26233.	26106.	26106.	319	297.57	2.123		40261.	40256.	40256.
220	605.64	2.111		26353.	26324.	26324.	320	294.50	2.088	2.7957	40565.	40366.	40366.
221	602.90		2.8997	26405.	26473.	26473.	321	292.85			40450.	40446.	40446.
222	601.52	2.102		26476.	26434.	26434.	322	294.13	1.950		40532.	40528.	40528.
223	599.37	2.054		26485.	26450.	26450.	323	292.84	1.919		40588.	40585.	40585.
224	595.94	2.047		26533.	26817.	26817.	324	289.83	1.938		40719.	40716.	40716.
225	592.45	2.078		27103.	26954.	26954.	325	287.68	1.984		40815.	40814.	40814.
226	587.98	2.048		27381.	27240.	27240.	326	286.20		2.7487	40982.	40982.	40982.
227	586.20		2.8543	27437.	27295.	27295.	327	283.81	1.919		41027.	41024.	41024.
228	584.33	2.050		27528.	27387.	27387.	328	282.32	1.860		41176.	41176.	41176.
229	582.18	2.071		27435.	27494.	27494.	329	279.08	1.832		41226.	41229.	41229.
230	580.00	2.052		27442.	27602.	27602.	330	271.74	1.886		41226.	41337.	41337.
231	578.50		2.7282	27817.	27678.	27678.	331	275.40		2.9321	41334.	41352.	41352.
232	578.50		2.7242	28753.	28675.	28675.	332	274.78	1.907		41352.	41355.	41355.
233	578.50			29119.	29006.	29006.	333	273.94	1.967		41389.	41392.	41392.
234	572.08	2.054		29139.	29027.	29027.	334	270.48	1.984		41389.	41346.	41346.
235	571.45	1.953		29338.	29042.	29042.	335	268.76	2.026		41247.	41229.	41229.
236	570.40		2.7303	30279.	30190.	30190.	336	266.18	2.005		41247.	41751.	41751.
237	568.20		2.7282	31063.	30988.	30988.	337	264.80	1.971		41608.	41610.	41610.
238	562.40		2.7282	31912.	31241.	31241.	338	264.00		2.8341	41613.	42003.	42003.
239	562.40		2.7364	31329.	31259.	31259.	339	260.60	1.967		42003.	42004.	42004.
240	561.20		2.7282	31756.	31756.	31756.	340	258.45	1.979		42100.	42102.	42102.
241	561.20			32208.	32208.	32208.	341	255.44	1.965		42237.	42237.	42237.
242	560.20			32747.	32705.	32705.	342	255.70		2.8454	42239.	42239.	42239.
243	558.56	1.950		33240.	33240.	33240.	343	253.72	1.978		42315.	42315.	42315.
244	558.56		2.7221	33366.	33337.	33337.	344	253.29	1.993		42335.	42335.	42335.
245	555.10	1.933		33403.	33375.	33375.	345	250.28	2.005		42475.	42475.	42475.
246	553.85	1.955		33479.	33452.	33452.	346	248.55	1.972		42693.	42691.	42691.
247	552.17	2.012		33637.	33614.	33614.	347	245.50	1.998		42792.	42789.	42789.
248	548.04	1.991		33727.	33716.	33716.	348	241.25	1.984		42891.	42888.	42888.
249	548.04	1.997		33797.	33778.	33778.	349	238.67	1.964		43009.	43005.	43005.
250	545.51	1.935		33952.	33936.	33936.	350	238.24	1.984		43029.	43024.	43024.
251	541.20	1.958		34026.	34014.	34014.	351	234.80	1.998		43186.	43182.	43182.
252	541.20		2.7181	34046.	34031.	34031.	352	235.10		2.8655	43239.	43232.	43232.
253	538.15	1.834		34172.	34160.	34160.	353	231.58	1.946		43344.	43337.	43337.
254	535.14	1.857		34291.	34281.	34281.	354	228.78	1.971		43459.	43451.	43451.
255	533.85	1.901		34446.	34437.	34437.	355	226.83	2.019		43551.	43551.	43551.
256	532.10	2.010		34426.	34418.	34418.	356	224.90		2.8432	43642.	43633.	43633.
257	529.97	1.990		34527.	34518.	34518.	357	222.35			43766.	43756.	43756.
258	528.13	1.927		34557.	34557.	34557.	358	218.89	2.016		43931.	43921.	43921.
259	526.55	1.924		34676.	34668.	34668.	359	214.59	1.929		44126.	44115.	44115.
260	524.20		2.8277	34691.	34684.	34684.	360	211.15	1.952		44277.	44264.	44264.
261	521.84	1.881		34795.	34788.	34788.	361	207.20		2.8653	44350.	44346.	44346.
262	520.55	1.829		34929.	34922.	34922.	362	206.90	1.915		44301.	44287.	44287.
263	520.40		2.7759	34931.	34924.	34924.	363	198.20	1.976		44404.	44386.	44386.
264	518.80	1.791		35071.	35066.	35066.	364	193.10	1.988		44509.	44502.	44502.
265	515.57	1.881		35121.	35116.	35116.	365	192.20		2.8299	44620.	44613.	44613.
266	512.56	1.858		35246.	35243.	35243.	366	189.25	1.971		44712.	44705.	44705.
267	511.70		2.7282	35273.	35272.	35272.	367	187.94	1.998		44813.	44805.	44805.
268	511.07	1.846		35301.	35300.	35300.	368	186.50		2.8343	44913.	44907.	44907.
269	508.06	1.910		35431.	35432.	35432.	369	185.79	1.927		45007.	44989.	44989.
270	505.46	1.984		35545.	35548.	35548.	370	183.64	2.010		45100.	45085.	45085.
271	504.19	1.946		35603.	35608.	35608.	371	181.94	2.031		45266.	45267.	45267.
272	501.10	1.933		35735.	35742.	35742.	372	178.48	2.019		45351.	45331.	45331.
273	500.70		2.7446	35766.	35763.	35763.	373	177.50		2.8588	45398.	45378.	45378.
274	499.44	1.950		35811.	35818.	35818.	374	176.35	2.125		45458.	45438.	45438.
275	498.88	1.940		35849.	35858.	35858.	375	172.87	2.102		45508.	45516.	45516.
276	496.88	2.010		35930.	35937.	35937.	376	171.17	2.004		45612.	45605.	45605.
277	488.73	1.988		36301.	36312.	36312.	377	169.45	2.024		45711.	45704.	45704.
278	488.20		2.8253	36310.	36322.	36322.	378	164.20	1.958		45804.	45804.	45804.
279	484.24	1.877		36392.	36403.	36403.	379	161.20	1.956		46001.	46000.	46000.
280	484.41	1.919		36482.	36493.	36493.	380	160.42	1.915		46006.	46007.	46007.
281	480.47	1.934		36650.	36643.	36643.	381	158.70	1.969		46204.	46202.	46202.
282	480.11	1.846		36666.	36679.	36679.	382	157.90		2			

TABLE 6-10 (Continued)

J	PEACE DEPTH (DFT)	G - G DENSITY (GW/CC)	BOREHOLE DENSITY OF SOLID COMPONENT (GW/CC)	DOR-17			J	PEACE DEPTH (DFT)	G - G DENSITY (GW/CC)	BOREHOLE DENSITY OF SOLID COMPONENT (GW/CC)	DOR-21					
				CUMULATIVE RHO=2.821	SOLID MASS RHO<RHO0	(GW/CM**2) LINEAR SPINE FOR RHO					CUMULATIVE RHO=2.821	SOLID MASS RHO<RHO0	(GW/CM**2) LINEAR SPINE FOR RHO			
401	115.71	1.956		48405.	48367.	48367.	0	1800.00			2.8210					
402	114.42	1.946		48461.	48423.	48423.	1	432.71			2.8210					
403	113.80		2.9275	48489.	48449.	48449.	2	439.70			2.8432					
404	111.81	1.919		48542.	48551.	48551.	3	421.50			2.7282					
405	108.03	1.905		48707.	48658.	48658.	4	415.05								
406	107.20		2.9290	48771.	48724.	48724.	5	411.40	1.918		2.8144	0.	0.	0.		
407	106.20	1.919		48811.	48765.	48765.	6	411.07	1.929			70.	70.	70.		
408	102.81	1.931		48959.	48911.	48911.	7	408.72	1.904			84.	184.	184.		
409	97.60	1.894		49129.	49125.	49125.	8	406.78	1.798			260.	261.	261.		
410	95.08	1.901		49287.	49281.	49281.	9	404.41	1.781			342.	345.	345.		
411	94.22	1.929		49323.	49267.	49267.	10	402.85	1.713			397.	398.	398.		
412	90.78	1.950		49478.	49415.	49415.	11	401.60			2.7760	439.	441.	441.		
413	86.20		2.9252	49671.	49608.	49608.	12	401.28	1.748			450.	452.	452.		
414	85.90	1.874		49766.	49701.	49701.	13	399.72	1.693			502.	504.	504.		
415	82.81	1.889		49819.	49753.	49753.	14	398.54	1.726			540.	543.	543.		
416	80.03	1.888		49924.	49857.	49857.	15	396.97	1.723			593.	596.	596.		
417	78.21	1.898		49947.	49828.	49828.	16	394.82	1.759			673.	677.	677.		
418	72.73	1.889		50105.	50033.	50033.	17	394.23	1.741			687.	691.	691.		
419	74.44	1.907		50159.	50086.	50086.	18	391.10	1.738			794.	799.	799.		
420	72.72	1.905		50231.	50157.	50157.	19	388.53	1.697			842.	851.	851.		
421	66.90		2.9220				20	388.26	1.716			885.	890.	890.		
422	56.50		2.9202				21	386.79	1.688			935.	941.	941.		
423	56.29		2.8210				22	385.25	1.643			983.	989.	989.		
424	.00		2.8210				23	383.27	1.660			1042.	1048.	1048.		
							24	381.70	1.715			1092.	1098.	1098.		
							25	379.94	1.865			1192.	1199.	1199.		
							26	377.59	1.876			1256.	1262.	1262.		
							27	376.22	1.861			1303.	1310.	1310.		
							28	373.48	1.746			1406.	1412.	1412.		
							29	371.15	1.748			1487.	1493.	1493.		
							30	370.34	1.762			1515.	1521.	1521.		
							31	369.59	1.873			1545.	1551.	1551.		
							32	368.39	1.886			1593.	1599.	1599.		
							33	366.40	1.886			1673.	1680.	1680.		
							34	365.84	1.971			1705.	1711.	1711.		
							35	363.00	1.971	2.8387		1813.	1819.	1819.		
							36	362.21	1.876			1833.	1838.	1838.		
							37	361.75	1.911			1865.	1871.	1871.		
							38	359.58	1.911			1965.	1970.	1970.		
							39	357.81	1.873			2030.	2035.	2035.		
							40	356.84	1.843			2077.	2082.	2082.		
							41	354.29	1.840			2169.	2173.	2173.		
							42	352.72	1.751			2227.	2231.	2231.		
							43	350.76	1.727			2294.	2297.	2297.		
							44	349.20	1.672			2344.	2348.	2348.		
							45	346.80		2.8543		2422.	2425.	2425.		
							46	346.08	1.748			2447.	2450.	2450.		
							47	344.50	1.751			2502.	2504.	2504.		
							48	343.52	1.782			2543.	2545.	2545.		
							49	342.12	1.829			2587.	2589.	2589.		
							50	340.18	1.845			2663.	2664.	2664.		
							51	337.45	1.881			2773.	2774.	2774.		
							52	336.87	1.876			2805.	2805.	2805.		
							53	336.00		2.8588		2832.	2832.	2832.		
							54	334.71	1.808			2882.	2881.	2881.		
							55	333.92	1.799			2911.	2910.	2910.		
							56	331.18	1.735			3003.	3007.	3007.		
							57	330.43	1.735			3048.	3047.	3047.		
							58	329.22	1.751			3075.	3074.	3074.		
							59	327.27	1.806			3146.	3144.	3144.		
							60	326.48	1.808			3177.	3174.	3174.		
							61	324.92	1.864			3240.	3238.	3238.		
							62	322.96	1.881			3321.	3318.	3318.		
							63	321.78	1.864			3369.	3365.	3365.		
							64	320.90		2.8365		3404.	3401.	3401.		
							65	319.04	1.808			3482.	3478.	3478.		
							66	317.87	1.808			3531.	3527.	3527.		
							67	315.91	1.868			3612.	3608.	3608.		
							68	314.74	1.820			3659.	3653.	3653.		
							69	313.17	1.813			3717.	3713.	3713.		
							70	309.84	1.903			3858.	3853.	3853.		
							71	306.90	1.813			3967.	3962.	3962.		
							72	305.54	1.804			4026.	4020.	4020.		
							73	304.20		2.8476		4069.	4063.	4063.		
							74	303.77	1.817			4085.	4079.	4079.		
							75	301.51	1.939			4165.	4158.	4158.		
							76	299.80	1.951			4251.	4245.	4245.		
							77	297.50	1.889			4352.	4345.	4345.		
							78	294.76	1.884			4465.	4459.	4459.		
							79	293.59	1.922			4514.	4509.	4509.		
							80	291.80		2.7718		4626.	4621.	4621.		
							81	290.20	1.922			4632.	4627.	4627.		
							82	289.67	1.950			4683.	4679.	4679.		
							83	288.89	1.925			4717.	4713.	4713.		
							84	287.52	1.818			4780.	4777.	4777.		
							85	284.19	1.798			4890.	4886.	4886.		
							86	281.41	1.820			4927.	4925.	4925.		
							87	281.06	1.939			5024.	5022.	5022.		
							88	279.49	1.955			5093.	5092.	5092.		
							89	277.53	1.873			5181.	5180.	5180.		
							90	275.57	1.955			5269.	5269.	5269.		
							91	275.18	1.889			5286.	5285.	5285.		
							92	274.40	1.876			5318.	5318.	5318.		
							93	271.66	1.824			5426.	5426.	5426.		
							94	270.70		2.8124		5463.	5464.	5464.		
							95	270.09	1.861			5488.	5488.	5488.		
							96	265.78	1.861			5560.	5560.	5560.		
							97	264.61	1.842			5706.	5706.	5706.		
							98	263.83	1.840			5737.	5737.	5737.		
							99	261.38	1.873			5846.	5845.	5845.		
							100	260.50		2.8633		5870.	5869.	5869.		

TABLE 6-10 (Continued)

BOREHOLE 05H-21						BOREHOLE OKT-20					
J	PLACL DEPTH (DIFT)	6 - G DENSITY (G/CC)	DENSITY OF SOLID COMPONENT (G/CC)	CUMULATIVE RH0=2.821	SOLID MASS (GM/CM ³) LINEAR SFLINE FOR PHO	J	PLACL DEPTH (DIFT)	6 - G DENSITY (G/CC)	DENSITY OF SOLID COMPONENT (G/CC)	CUMULATIVE RH0=2.821	SOLID MASS (GM/CM ³) LINEAR SFLINE FOR PHO
101	260.00	1.861		5878.	4877.	5877.	0	1800.00		2.8210	
102	259.10	1.829		5924.	4922.	5922.	1	1811.41		2.8240	
103	258.27	1.887		6049.	6046.	6046.	2	1821.40		2.8676	
104	254.04	1.928		6132.	6129.	6129.	3	1822.40	1.986		
105	252.08	1.895		6213.	6209.	6209.	4	1822.40		2.7571	
106	250.51	1.779		6272.	6267.	6267.	5	1821.20	1.969		
107	249.90		2.8588	6294.	6289.	6289.	6	1820.00	1.967		
108	248.18	1.782		6357.	6352.	6352.	7	1818.00	1.948		
109	247.58	1.826		6386.	6381.	6381.	8	1817.51	1.948		
110	245.05	1.904		6480.	6475.	6475.	9	1814.96	1.937		
111	241.11	1.903		6645.	6638.	6638.	10	1812.70	1.918		
112	236.80	1.908		6827.	6819.	6819.	11	1810.61	1.915		
113	236.42	1.912		6860.	6852.	6852.	12	1810.20	1.866		
114	232.11	1.897		7025.	7015.	7015.	13	1809.00	1.869		
115	230.15	1.851		7105.	7095.	7095.	14	1808.90	2.000		
116	228.58	1.895		7166.	7156.	7156.	15	1808.99	2.016		
117	228.19	1.826		7182.	7171.	7171.	16	1808.20	1.984		
118	225.06	1.893		7300.	7289.	7289.	17	1807.90		2.7242	
119	222.71	1.826		7389.	7377.	7377.	18	1807.64	1.948		
120	219.57	1.908		7515.	7502.	7502.	19	1807.00	1.948		
121	218.90		2.8521	7564.	7551.	7551.	20	1806.69	1.837		
122	216.85	1.868		7629.	7615.	7615.	21	1806.14	1.969		
123	214.00	1.900		7741.	7727.	7727.	22	1805.80	1.854		
124	212.92	1.970		7793.	7778.	7778.	23	1805.84	2.054		
125	211.74	1.999		7847.	7831.	7831.	24	1805.40	1.838		
126	209.00	1.970		7956.	7956.	7956.	25	1805.49	1.912		
127	208.70		2.8633	7986.	7970.	7970.	26	1805.20	1.899		
128	207.45	1.947		8045.	8026.	8026.	27	1805.20	1.914		
129	205.08	1.955		8147.	8129.	8129.	28	1805.20		2.7282	
130	202.73	1.920		8244.	8231.	8231.	29	1805.26	1.931		
131	199.80	1.944		8383.	8366.	8366.	30	1805.26	1.917		
132	198.45	1.951		8436.	8417.	8417.	31	1805.22	1.925		
133	196.47	1.955		8523.	8504.	8504.	32	1805.87	1.914		
134	193.75	1.859		8633.	8613.	8613.	33	1805.08	1.898		
135	191.28	1.856		8733.	8713.	8713.	34	1804.40		2.7241	
136	190.40	1.798		8778.	8758.	8758.	35	1804.24	1.921		
137	190.00		2.8541	8786.	8765.	8765.	36	1804.16	1.914		
138	187.80	1.832		8867.	8846.	8846.	37	1804.29	1.923		
139	186.29	1.817		8927.	8906.	8906.	38	1804.21	1.855		
140	185.50	1.923		9038.	9017.	9017.	39	1804.44	1.848		
141	181.59	1.845		9118.	9098.	9098.	40	1804.35	1.953		
142	178.06	1.891		9244.	9225.	9225.	41	1804.10	1.958		
143	176.10	1.813		9312.	9291.	9291.	42	1804.37	1.974		
144	174.00		2.8368	9316.	9295.	9295.	43	1804.23	1.975		
145	174.90	1.832		9337.	9316.	9316.	44	1804.27		2.7110	
146	172.97	1.915		9437.	9416.	9416.	45	1804.21	2.022		
147	170.62	1.845		9535.	9514.	9514.	46	1804.33	1.964		
148	169.06	1.861		9595.	9574.	9574.	47	1804.27	1.981		
149	167.10	1.851		9672.	9651.	9651.	48	1804.19	1.995		
150	163.46	1.874		9746.	9725.	9725.	49	1804.44	1.958		
151	162.01	1.798		9848.	9826.	9826.	50	1804.87	1.937		
152	159.47	1.870		9946.	9925.	9925.	51	1804.69	1.943		
153	156.54	2.077		10090.	10069.	10069.	52	1804.70	1.930		
154	153.59	2.042		10265.	10243.	10243.	53	1804.95	1.877		
155	152.61	2.047		10303.	10281.	10281.	54	1804.24	1.885		
156	151.04	1.998		10378.	10356.	10356.	55	1804.90	2.006		
157	149.47	1.992		10451.	10428.	10428.	56	1804.20	2.008		
158	148.30	1.964		10504.	10482.	10482.	57	1804.20	2.091		
159	146.00		2.8409	10607.	10584.	10584.	58	1804.39	2.099		
160	144.75	1.955		10642.	10639.	10639.	59	1804.42	2.094		
161	142.05	1.839		10776.	10752.	10752.	60	1804.80	2.038		
162	139.88	1.798		10866.	10841.	10841.	61	1804.89	2.038		
163	136.94	1.871		10972.	10946.	10946.	62	1804.60		2.7242	
164	134.59	1.955		11072.	11045.	11045.	63	1804.32	2.060		
165	131.80	2.049		11171.	11171.	11171.	64	1804.34	2.074		
166	131.00		2.9066	11242.	11212.	11212.	65	1804.01	2.078		
167	130.68		2.853	11257.	11227.	11227.	66	1803.27	1.874		
168	129.00		2.9298				67	1803.33	1.619		
169	84.20		2.9290				68	1803.17	1.654		
170	84.19		2.8210				69	1803.00	2.047		
171	.00		2.8210				70	1804.80		2.7241	
							71	1804.84	2.112		
							72	1804.90	1.953		
							73	1804.75	1.948		
							74	1805.77	1.852		
							75	1806.02	1.944		
							76	1804.80	1.875		
							77	1803.28	1.997		
							78	1805.04	1.958		
							79	1809.36	1.969		
							80	1804.19	1.994		
							81	1805.84	2.016		
							82	1804.27	2.000		
							83	1802.80		2.7181	
							84	1801.32	1.915		
							85	1809.96	1.929		
							86	1809.57	1.951		
							87	1808.00	1.956		
							88	1806.82	1.980		
							89	1805.46	1.953		
							90	1802.90	1.895		
							91	1802.10		2.7140	
							92	1803.55	1.874		
							93	1802.09	1.894		
							94	1802.03	1.938		
							95	1803.44	2.005		
							96	1804.68	2.000		
							97	1803.89	1.876		
							98	1802.93	1.943		
							99	1804.41	2.000		
							100	1801.62	2.019		

TABLE 6-10 (Continued)

BOREHOLE					ORT-20					BOREHOLE					ORT-20					
J	PEACL DEPTH DIFF	G - G DENSITY (G/CC)	DENSITY OF SOLID COMPONENT (G/CC)	CUMULATIVE RHO*2.821	SOLID MASS RHO*(RHO)	GM/CM**2) LINEAR SPLINE FOR RHO	J	PEACL DEPTH DIFF	G - G DENSITY (G/CC)	DENSITY OF SOLID COMPONENT (G/CC)	CUMULATIVE RHO*2.821	SOLID MASS RHO*(RHO)	GM/CM**2) LINEAR SPLINE FOR RHO	J	PEACL DEPTH DIFF	G - G DENSITY (G/CC)	DENSITY OF SOLID COMPONENT (G/CC)	CUMULATIVE RHO*2.821	SOLID MASS RHO*(RHO)	GM/CM**2) LINEAR SPLINE FOR RHO
101	436.90		2.7344	6678.	7020.	7020.	201	365.66	1.969		18622.	18697.	18697.							
102	410.96	2.046		7164.	7312.	7312.	202	361.70	1.969		18710.	18785.	18785.							
103	407.43	2.017		7334.	7483.	7483.	203	361.10		2.9198	18834.	18906.	18906.							
104	405.87	2.027		7409.	7549.	7549.	204	360.57	2.079		18860.	18932.	18932.							
105	404.69	2.047		7466.	7616.	7616.	205	358.24	2.113		18981.	19050.	19050.							
106	402.70	2.057		7563.	7712.	7712.	206	356.40	2.079		19061.	19129.	19129.							
107	401.90		2.8146	7604.	7754.	7754.	207	355.91	1.953		19191.	19257.	19257.							
108	399.21	2.099		7740.	7880.	7880.	208	351.70	1.940		19278.	19342.	19342.							
109	397.20	2.091		7841.	7940.	7940.	209	349.99	1.942		19364.	19426.	19426.							
110	396.07	2.079		7901.	8050.	8050.	210	348.42	1.997		19455.	19495.	19495.							
111	391.57	2.005		8130.	8277.	8277.	211	346.60		2.9297	19518.	19577.	19577.							
112	387.84	2.027		8297.	8442.	8442.	212	345.29	1.958		19577.	19635.	19635.							
113	387.70		2.8974	8304.	8449.	8449.	213	344.11	1.997		19631.	19688.	19688.							
114	380.80	2.047		8392.	8536.	8536.	214	340.90	1.926		19772.	19826.	19826.							
115	381.96	2.028		8582.	8723.	8723.	215	338.29	1.917		19889.	19941.	19941.							
116	374.61	2.050		8896.	8836.	8836.	216	337.06	1.874		19958.	19989.	19989.							
117	377.28	2.042		8811.	8950.	8950.	217	335.08	1.885		19987.	20037.	20037.							
118	375.69	2.028		8887.	9026.	9026.	218	332.70	1.892		20116.	20164.	20164.							
119	372.95	2.041		9020.	9157.	9157.	219	331.46	1.955		20150.	20197.	20197.							
120	371.38	2.025		9095.	9233.	9233.	220	331.90		2.9096	20155.	20200.	20200.							
121	369.48	2.089		9180.	9327.	9327.	221	331.89		2.8210	20153.	20200.	20200.							
122	367.40		2.8541	9287.	9424.	9424.	222	328.00	1.958		20155.	20200.	20200.							
123	367.07	2.024		9302.	9440.	9440.	223	326.48	1.948		20155.	20200.	20200.							
124	365.51	2.046		9379.	9515.	9515.	224	323.74	1.951		20156.	20242.	20242.							
125	362.76	2.044		9513.	9649.	9649.	225	319.54	1.917		20167.	20274.	20274.							
126	360.60	2.064		9610.	9745.	9745.	226			2.8710										
127	358.24	1.055		9855.	9822.	9822.														
128	354.84	2.000		9801.	9934.	9934.														
129	353.52	1.953		9872.	10004.	10004.														
130	353.75	1.955		9942.	10073.	10073.														
131	351.40		2.9040	10048.	10178.	10178.														
132	349.44	2.024		10140.	10268.	10268.														
133	345.91	2.031		10310.	10435.	10435.														
134	343.95	2.048		10403.	10527.	10527.														
135	342.40		2.8882	10946.	11062.	11062.														
136	313.50	2.7844		11842.	11955.	11955.														
137	305.50	2.8233		12504.	12424.	12424.														
138	283.80	2.8277		13217.	13331.	13331.														
139	283.22	1.995		13244.	13358.	13358.														
140	281.60	1.994		13244.	13329.	13329.														
141	279.30	1.975		13419.	13533.	13533.														
142	277.34	1.976		13508.	13622.	13622.														
143	274.94	1.948		13617.	13730.	13730.														
144	273.03	1.969		13708.	13820.	13820.														
145	272.40		2.8565	13737.	13849.	13849.														
146	269.50	2.000		13871.	13983.	13983.														
147	265.50	1.921		14047.	14157.	14157.														
148	262.84	1.910		14164.	14274.	14274.														
149	262.06	1.921		14198.	14307.	14307.														
150	260.80	1.910		14248.	14357.	14357.														
151	257.70	1.988		14386.	14499.	14499.														
152	255.79	2.013		14477.	14586.	14586.														
153	254.90		2.8371	14543.	14651.	14651.														
154	251.81	1.998		14662.	14770.	14770.														
155	250.64	2.008		14717.	14824.	14824.														
156	247.95	2.014		14846.	14953.	14953.														
157	245.99	1.978		14937.	15044.	15044.														
158	242.80	1.966		15081.	15187.	15187.														
159	242.07	1.972		15137.	15223.	15223.														
160	238.16	1.987		15246.	15401.	15401.														
161	235.41	2.024		15295.	15524.	15524.														
162	235.60		2.8633	15511.	15614.	15614.														
163	233.40	2.003		15571.	15671.	15671.														
164	230.52	1.997		15664.	15766.	15766.														
165	229.18	2.016		15719.	15820.	15820.														
166	225.84	2.031		15888.	15987.	15987.														
167	222.20		2.8951	16040.	16147.	16147.														
168	220.54	1.995		16129.	16225.	16225.														
169	218.54	2.000		16220.	16315.	16315.														
170	218.17	1.980		16238.	16333.	16333.														
171	214.95	1.969		16416.	16508.	16508.														
172	213.86	1.942		16434.	16526.	16526.														
173	211.90	1.992		16522.	16613.	16613.														
174	211.40		2.8859	16545.	16636.	16636.														
175	209.18	2.003		16650.	16739.	16739.														
176	206.02	1.973		16795.	16882.	16882.														
177	205.87	1.973		16801.	16987.	16987.														
178	202.50	2.000		16956.	17041.	17041.														
179	200.90		2.8836	17031.	17115.	17115.														
180	200.54	2.033		17049.	17133.	17133.														
181	198.97	2.000		17123.	17206.	17206.														
182	197.01	1.953		17212.	17295.	17295.														
183	194.66	1.893		17313.	17394.	17394.														
184	194.27	1.901		17350.	17412.	17412.														
185	190.40		2.7624	17443.	17577.	17577.														
186	189.17	1.920		17546.	17629.	17629.														
187	187.24	1.918		17630.	17713.	17713.														
188	184.08	1.956		17767.	17850.	17850.														
189	183.40	2.028		17803.	17866.	17866.														
190	180.95	2.000		17914.	17997.	17997.														
191	179.38	2.023		17909.	18070.	18070.														
192	178.20	1.950		18043.	18123.	18123.														
193	178.10		2.9090	18047.	18128.	18128.														
194	177.81	1.973		18060.	18140.	18140.														
195	175.80	1.992		18150.	18229.	18229.														
196	175.50	1.973		18258.	18335.	18335.														
197	172.92	1.992		18204.	18371.	18371.														
198	170.57	1.992		18403.	18479.	18479.														
199	168.41	2.014		18405.	18470.	18470.														
200	167.90		2.8279	18611.	18686.	18686.														

TABLE 6-10 (Continued)

BOREHOLE 0QT-19					BOREHOLE 0QT-19							
J	DEPTH (FT)	G - G DENSITY (GM/CC)	DENSITY OF SOLID COMPONENT (GM/CC)	CUMULATIVE RHO=2.821 RHO<(RHO)	SOLID MASS (GM/CM**2) LINEAR SPLINE FOR RHO	J	DEPTH (FT)	G - G DENSITY (GM/CC)	DENSITY OF SOLID COMPONENT (GM/CC)	CUMULATIVE RHO=2.821 RHO<(RHO)	SOLID MASS (GM/CM**2) LINEAR SPLINE FOR RHO	
0	1800.00		2.8210			101	590.74	2.025		8496.	8430.	8430.
1	838.51		2.8210			102	588.25	2.050		8511.	8545.	8545.
2	838.50		2.9096			103	586.81	2.003		8686.	8620.	8620.
3	838.50		2.9131			104	585.24	2.041		8761.	8695.	8695.
4	796.10		2.9049			105	584.06	2.030		8814.	8752.	8752.
5	783.50		2.9198			106	581.21	2.041		8931.	8855.	8855.
6	768.60		2.9227			107	579.13	2.019		9027.	8961.	8961.
7	767.61	1.950		0.	0.	108	578.20		2.8343	9086.	9019.	9019.
8	766.04	1.947		70.	68.	109	576.29	2.036		9178.	9111.	9111.
9	762.89	2.003		213.	209.	110	573.84	2.038		9311.	9245.	9245.
10	761.32	2.019		287.	281.	111	572.66	2.024		9368.	9301.	9301.
11	759.36	2.011		380.	373.	112	568.73	2.017		9555.	9489.	9489.
12	759.10		2.9128	392.	385.	113	567.94	2.035		9593.	9527.	9527.
13	757.00			494.	485.	114	565.19	2.016		9725.	9660.	9660.
14	755.42	2.042		571.	560.	115	563.28	2.027		9819.	9755.	9755.
15	753.07	2.074		687.	675.	116	561.63	2.019		9894.	9830.	9830.
16	751.49	2.063		746.	732.	117	560.87	2.003		9930.	9868.	9868.
17	749.53	2.072		844.	848.	118	559.59	2.013		9966.	9924.	9924.
18	749.10		2.9113	885.	870.	119	556.94	1.972		10114.	10053.	10053.
19	747.17	2.031		980.	962.	120	556.29	1.987		10132.	10071.	10071.
20	744.42	2.039		1113.	1093.	121	554.28	1.937		10220.	10161.	10161.
21	741.67	2.061		1248.	1226.	122	552.41	1.951		10307.	10249.	10249.
22	738.52	2.049		1403.	1378.	123	549.86	1.956		10429.	10374.	10374.
23	737.35	2.069		1461.	1435.	124	549.00		2.7221	10468.	10413.	10413.
24	735.51	2.058		1635.	1605.	125	547.90	1.987		10518.	10465.	10465.
25	729.85	2.050		1827.	1794.	126	546.54	2.000		10589.	10538.	10538.
26	729.50		2.9159	1845.	1812.	127	543.27	2.000		10625.	10666.	10666.
27	728.30	2.080		1905.	1871.	128	541.21	1.987		10778.	10778.	10778.
28	725.75	2.057		2025.	1987.	129	539.84	1.950		10896.	10851.	10851.
29	724.57	2.069		2101.	2063.	130	538.90		2.7140	10929.	10895.	10895.
30	722.02	2.074		2219.	2180.	131	534.69	1.945		11017.	10975.	10975.
31	720.84	2.050		2278.	2237.	132	534.93	1.965		11105.	11065.	11065.
32	716.91	1.959		2462.	2416.	133	533.22	1.961		11176.	11137.	11137.
33	714.13	1.992		2588.	2542.	134	532.97	1.940		11210.	11173.	11173.
34	712.98	2.035		2643.	2597.	135	529.94	1.958		11350.	11315.	11315.
35	710.22	2.082		2777.	2728.	136	528.24	1.921		11401.	11368.	11368.
36	707.08	2.006		2927.	2876.	137	526.67	1.959		11526.	11458.	11458.
37	704.55	1.987		3055.	3002.	138	523.49	1.917		11520.	11490.	11490.
38	702.86	2.003		3147.	3092.	139	523.92	1.945		11586.	11559.	11559.
39	701.18	2.033		3203.	3147.	140	522.74	1.991		11640.	11613.	11613.
40	700.10		2.8974	3255.	3199.	141	520.78	2.024		11735.	11707.	11707.
41	698.85	2.044		3317.	3260.	142	518.81	2.003		11826.	11803.	11803.
42	698.04	2.027		3355.	3295.	143	517.63	2.011		11881.	11859.	11859.
43	694.50	2.034		3526.	3466.	144	515.29	1.997	2.7140	11967.	11962.	11962.
44	692.94	1.950		3603.	3541.	145	513.70	2.050		11942.	11973.	11973.
45	690.18	1.921		3737.	3673.	146	511.70	2.040		12049.	12049.	12049.
46	688.61	1.942		3813.	3748.	147	512.22	2.040		12129.	12129.	12129.
47	687.43	2.019		3870.	3804.	148	509.58	2.050		12280.	12280.	12280.
48	686.25	1.978		3923.	3858.	149	508.98	2.035		12360.	12287.	12287.
49	684.28	1.972		4014.	3946.	150	507.81	2.031		12357.	12364.	12364.
50	683.10	1.950		4067.	3988.	151	506.63	2.025		12413.	12424.	12424.
51	679.96	2.035		4213.	4142.	152	504.66	2.039		12508.	12501.	12501.
52	677.99	2.055		4309.	4236.	153	503.89	2.077		12586.	12580.	12580.
53	675.24	2.028		4443.	4359.	154	500.34	2.088		12725.	12723.	12723.
54	673.67	2.020		4520.	4444.	155	498.37	2.082		12825.	12825.	12825.
55	670.56	2.097		4678.	4600.	156	497.59	2.050		12864.	12864.	12864.
56	670.00		2.9066	4705.	4626.	157	496.01	2.066		12942.	12944.	12944.
57	668.93	2.102		4759.	4679.	158	494.05	2.035		13036.	13093.	13093.
58	668.17	2.110		4800.	4719.	159	491.69	2.028		13152.	13159.	13159.
59	666.90	2.071		4901.	4818.	160	490.14	1.980		13226.	13235.	13235.
60	663.06	2.003		5053.	4956.	161	488.22	2.030		13300.	13310.	13310.
61	661.09	2.003		5145.	5059.	162	487.37	2.050		13357.	13369.	13369.
62	659.91	1.986		5200.	5119.	163	486.19	2.102		13416.	13429.	13429.
63	659.50		2.8951	5215.	5132.	164	484.81	2.113		13477.	13492.	13492.
64	657.93	2.019		5292.	5204.	165	483.20		2.7181	13545.	13571.	13571.
65	655.98	1.966		5384.	5295.	166	482.26	2.047		13614.	13634.	13634.
66	654.41	2.006		5457.	5367.	167	479.90	1.987		13729.	13748.	13748.
67	652.43	1.967		5549.	5458.	168	478.33	2.003		13802.	13822.	13822.
68	651.66	2.025		5585.	5495.	169	474.40	1.929		13979.	14000.	14000.
69	650.88	2.036		5642.	5551.	170	473.22	1.956		14031.	14051.	14051.
70	648.32	2.039		5757.	5662.	171	470.86	2.063		14142.	14162.	14162.
71	647.54	2.050		5799.	5704.	172	468.89	2.077		14240.	14260.	14260.
72	646.16	2.051		5852.	5761.	173	468.00		2.8882	14285.	14304.	14304.
73	645.41	2.028		5925.	5894.	174	466.92	2.046		14356.	14356.	14356.
74	642.62	2.020		6022.	5931.	175	465.75	1.991		14394.	14411.	14411.
75	641.05	2.027		6098.	6007.	176	462.61	2.005		14540.	14557.	14557.
76	639.48	2.024		6173.	6083.	177	462.21	1.991		14558.	14575.	14575.
77	637.12	2.046		6287.	6198.	178	461.05	1.995		14613.	14629.	14629.
78	635.58	2.050		6466.	6374.	179	459.96	2.053		14688.	14705.	14705.
79	631.62	2.211		6545.	6470.	180	458.28	1.935		14746.	14762.	14762.
80	627.62	2.014		6648.	6564.	181	455.92	2.066		14862.	14879.	14879.
81	629.43		2.7247	6840.	6777.	182	453.97	2.035		14977.	14996.	14996.
82	627.65	2.024		6931.	6860.	183	450.81	2.022		15110.	15130.	15130.
83	626.31	2.014		6998.	6917.	184	448.25	2.019		15203.	15225.	15225.
84	622.57	1.945		6940.	6882.	185	448.00		2.7201	15243.	15266.	15266.
85	619.92	1.972		7100.	7023.	186	446.10	1.965		15331.	15355.	15355.
86	617.07	2.047		7230.	7157.	187	442.92	1.969		15473.	15500.	15500.
87	615.11	2.050		7227.	7254.	188	440.99	2.051		15565.	15594.	15594.
88	613.14	2.061		7424.	7352.	189	437.06	2.052		15759.	15791.	15791.
89	611.96	2.035		7481.	7411.	190	435.29	2.025		15894.	15888.	15888.
90	610.00	2.050		7577.	7509.	191	432.72	2.055		15968.	16003.	16003.
91	607.68	1.987		7689.	7621.	192	430.77	2.060		15964.	16101.	16101.
92	607.25	2.053		7708.	7639.	193	429.04	2.053		16200.	16239.	16239.
93	605.47	1.987		7781.	7713.	194	427.25	2.025		16236.	16277.	16277.
94	604.10	1.956		7852.	7784.	195	423.66	2.019		16314.	16353.	16353.
95	602.14	2.028		7943.	7876.	196	423.30	2.028		16427.	16467.	16467.
96	599.78	2.022		8056.	7989.	197	420.16	2.028		16577.	16620.	16620.
97	598.60		2.8981	8112.	8046.	198	419.37	2.041		16633.	16658.	16658.
98	597.81	2.023		8150.	8084.	199	416.62	1.951		16746.	16790.	16790.
99	595.46	2.058		8264.	8198.	200	415.44	1.987		16800.	16893.	16893.
100	592.70	2.069		8400.	8374.							16945.

TABLE 6-10 (Continued)

BOREHOLE 097-19					BOREHOLE 097-19								
J	PEACL DEPTH (FT)	G - G DENSITY (G/CC)	DENSITY OF SOLID COMPONENT (G/CC)	CUMULATIVE SOLID MASS (G)	SOLID MASS (G)	(G/CM**2) LINEAR SP. LINE FOR RHO	J	PEACL DEPTH (FT)	G - G DENSITY (G/CC)	DENSITY OF SOLID COMPONENT (G/CC)	CUMULATIVE SOLID MASS (G)	SOLID MASS (G)	(G/CM**2) LINEAR SP. LINE FOR RHO
201	414.26	1.972		16854	16899	16899	301	226.90			2,9700		
204	411.51	2.030		16982	17026	17026	304	216.30			2,8541		
205	409.24	2.009		17076	17122	17122	305	196.90			2,8059		
204	409.20		2.7995	17092	17139	17139	304	189.80			2,8974		
205	407.28	2.005		17169	17215	17215	305	171.20			2,8387		
204	406.79	1.942		17204	17251	17251	306	168.00			2,9159		
207	404.85	2.003		17295	17340	17340	307	163.40			2,9153		
208	405.65	2.003		17349	17395	17395	308	148.70			2,9213		
209	402.47	2.035		17405	17450	17450	309	123.50			2,9201		
210	400.90	2.097		17483	17528	17528	310	142.90			2,9157		
211	399.72	2.104		17544	17588	17588	311	118.40			2,8710		
212	399.50		2.8905	17555	17599	17599	312	117.99			2,8710		
213	395.00	2.097		17767	17828	17828	313	.00					
214	393.04	2.134		17840	17929	17929							
215	389.09	2.148		18050	18094	18094							
216	388.71	2.149		18121	18157	18157							
217	386.75	2.129		18226	18265	18265							
218	385.10	2.118		18309	18342	18342							
219	382.62	2.129		18433	18464	18464							
220	381.64	2.151		18496	18526	18526							
221	380.50		2.9020	18556	18586	18586							
222	380.07	2.126		18579	18608	18608							
223	379.67	2.027		18599	18628	18628							
224	377.71	1.959		18689	18717	18717							
225	375.74	1.850		18770	18796	18796							
226	372.99	1.909		18865	18906	18906							
227	370.24	1.814		18992	19014	19014							
228	368.27	1.692		19060	19082	19082							
229	366.51	1.649		19123	19144	19144							
230	362.77	1.970		19259	19278	19278							
231	361.59	1.962		19317	19330	19330							
232	359.25	1.980		19419	19435	19435							
233	356.48	2.035		19549	19563	19563							
234	355.50		2.9020	19595	19609	19609							
235	353.75	2.046		19682	19694	19694							
236	350.59	2.011		19835	19845	19845							
237	348.62	1.976		19925	19935	19935							
238	345.87	1.967		20050	20057	20057							
239	343.51	1.909		20153	20159	20159							
240	340.76	1.941		20273	20279	20279							
241	339.58	1.972		20326	20332	20332							
242	338.70		2.8365	20366	20372	20372							
243	337.62	2.013		20417	20422	20422							
244	335.24	1.944		20520	20530	20530							
245	333.69	1.994		20596	20601	20601							
246	331.72	2.038		20689	20694	20694							
247	330.15	2.104		20768	20773	20773							
248	328.18	2.080		20868	20873	20873							
249	326.22	2.064		20967	20972	20972							
250	325.04	2.019		21024	21029	21029							
251	323.07	2.016		21123	21123	21123							
252	319.94	2.085		21272	21277	21277							
253	317.96	2.096		21372	21378	21378							
254	316.59	2.056		21451	21456	21456							
255	315.21	2.017		21507	21513	21513							
256	313.25	2.011		21600	21607	21607							
257	311.28	2.053		21695	21702	21702							
258	311.10		2.7973	21784	21784	21784							
259	310.50	2.041		21733	21741	21741							
260	309.52	2.057		21791	21799	21799							
261	306.56	2.050		21907	21915	21915							
262	305.59	2.003		21965	21971	21971							
263	304.21	2.019		22039	22047	22047							
264	301.44	2.046		22171	22180	22180							
265	300.47	2.082		22210	22219	22219							
266	299.10	2.050		22289	22297	22297							
267	296.74	2.042		22404	22413	22413							
268	296.50		2.8233	22416	22424	22424							
269	295.17	2.024		22480	22488	22488							
270	292.81	2.055		22595	22603	22603							
271	290.06	2.028		22729	22737	22737							
272	288.47	2.035		22804	22812	22812							
273	285.74	1.976		22934	22941	22941							
274	283.58	1.972		23041	23048	23048							
275	282.98	1.944		23058	23065	23065							
276	280.65	2.017		23167	23173	23173							
277	279.45	2.028		23223	23229	23229							
278	277.67	2.055		23299	23305	23305							
279	275.91	2.036		23385	23401	23401							
280	273.94	2.059		23491	23496	23496							
281	273.16	2.031		23528	23533	23533							
282	271.59	2.050		23602	23607	23607							
283	268.44	1.925		23745	23747	23747							
284	266.08	1.929		23845	23848	23848							
285	264.12	1.981		23933	23933	23933							
286	262.15	2.052		24026	24027	24027							
287	260.17	2.060		24122	24124	24124							
288	258.61	2.053		24201	24201	24201							
289	257.04	2.022		24277	24276	24276							
290	255.08	2.003		24370	24365	24365							
291	253.90	1.970		24434	24422	24422							
292	251.95	1.969		24510	24510	24510							
293	251.90		2.9768	24515	24511	24511							
294	250.56	1.948		24584	24579	24579							
295	248.40	1.972		24672	24666	24666							
296	246.45	1.940		24740	24753	24753							
297	244.47	1.981		24848	24841	24841							
298	242.50	1.983		24938	24930	24930							
299	241.52	1.850		24944	24985	24985							
300	238.77	2.057		25120	25120	25120							

TABLE 6-10 (Continued)

PEACE		BOREMULE			BOREMULE			BOREMULE		BOREMULE			
J	DEPTH DIFT)	G - E DENSITY (GM/CC)	DENSITY OF SOLID COMPONENT (GM/CC)	CUMULATIVE RHOZ=Z.B2)	SOLID MASS RHOZ=RHOD)	(GM/CM**2) LINEAR SPLINE FOR RHO	J	DEPTH DIFT)	G - E DENSITY (GM/CC)	DENSITY OF SOLID COMPONENT (GM/CC)	CUMULATIVE RHOZ=Z.B2)	SOLID MASS RHOZ=RHOD)	(GM/CM**2) LINEAR SPLINE FOR RHO
0	1800.00		2.8210				101	1579.20		2.7140	7009.	7149.	7149.
1	1795.01		2.8210				102	1578.44	2.061		7143.	7286.	7286.
2	1790.00		2.72*2				103	1577.11	2.047		7227.	7373.	7373.
3	1785.10		2.7140				104	1575.08	2.057		7312.	7459.	7459.
4	1780.30		2.7201				105	1573.01	2.003		7419.	7549.	7549.
5	1775.30		2.7282				106	1571.48	2.209		7464.	7758.	7758.
6	1770.40		2.7241				107	1569.47	2.242		7776.	7934.	7934.
7	1765.00		2.7181				108	1567.18	2.194		7850.	8010.	8010.
8	1760.00		2.7221				109	1565.33	2.162		7897.	8058.	8058.
9	1755.00		2.7110				110	1563.47	2.160		7944.	8106.	8106.
10	1750.00		2.7140				111	1560.41	2.146		7990.	8153.	8153.
11	1745.00		2.7140				112	1558.18	2.167		8014.	8177.	8177.
12	1740.00		2.7221				113	1556.03	2.170		8131.	8297.	8297.
13	1735.00		2.7140				114	1553.18	2.180		8145.	8345.	8345.
14	1730.00		2.7140				115	1551.24	2.174		8225.	8394.	8394.
15	1725.00		2.7140				116	1549.46	2.162		8272.	8442.	8442.
16	1720.00		2.7140				117	1547.31	2.055		8288.	8556.	8556.
17	1715.00		2.7140				118	1545.00	2.056		8470.	8644.	8644.
18	1710.00	2.146		0.	0.	0.	119	1542.17	2.037		8491.	8683.	8683.
19	1705.00	2.100		156.	161.	162.	120	1540.08	2.011		8614.	8791.	8791.
20	1700.00	2.107		269.	274.	274.	121	1536.88	2.053		8694.	8874.	8874.
21	1695.11	2.179		407.	415.	415.	122	1534.16	2.003		8775.	8956.	8956.
22	1690.00	2.182		549.	560.	560.	123	1534.10	1.994		8775.	8976.	8976.
23	1685.00	2.131		619.	631.	631.	124	1531.01	2.001		8875.	9088.	9088.
24	1680.00	2.097		706.	723.	723.	125	1528.44	1.991		8905.	9181.	9181.
25	1675.00	2.045		796.	813.	813.	126	1525.15	1.991		9054.	9242.	9242.
26	1670.00	2.079		854.	872.	872.	127	1522.29	1.965		9094.	9282.	9282.
27	1665.00	2.079		1035.	1056.	1056.	128	1519.40	1.896		9135.	9323.	9323.
28	1660.00	2.051		1078.	1100.	1100.	129	1516.38	1.999		9173.	9364.	9364.
29	1655.00	2.047		1121.	1143.	1143.	130	1513.00	2.020		9295.	9468.	9468.
30	1650.00	2.085		1292.	1316.	1316.	131	1510.07	2.016		9515.	9509.	9509.
31	1645.00	2.121		1380.	1408.	1408.	132	1507.07	2.015		9558.	9654.	9654.
32	1640.00		2.7303	1423.	1455.	1455.	133	1502.42	2.020		9560.	9759.	9759.
33	1635.00	2.020		1638.	1671.	1671.	134	1502.13	2.045		9622.	9829.	9829.
34	1630.00	2.038		1679.	1713.	1713.	135	1502.42	2.049		9706.	9908.	9908.
35	1625.00	2.054		1868.	1905.	1905.	136	1502.70	2.038		9700.	9994.	9994.
36	1620.00	2.052		1953.	1991.	1991.	137	1502.70	2.004		9933.	10141.	10141.
37	1615.00	2.068		2017.	2057.	2057.	138	1501.41	1.972		9952.	10201.	10201.
38	1610.00	2.131		2240.	2284.	2284.	139	1501.40	1.956		10130.	10343.	10343.
39	1605.00	2.110		2307.	2353.	2353.	140	1501.00	1.992		10170.	10383.	10383.
40	1600.00	2.110		2497.	2494.	2494.	141	1501.12	1.997		10190.	10404.	10404.
41	1595.00	2.105		2550.	2580.	2580.	142	1501.26	2.018		10230.	10445.	10445.
42	1590.00	2.078		2618.	2670.	2670.	143	1501.27	1.997		10291.	10507.	10507.
43	1585.00	2.004		2701.	2755.	2755.	144	1501.11	1.997		10331.	10540.	10540.
44	1580.00	2.008		2722.	2775.	2775.	145	1501.40	1.997		10371.	10589.	10589.
45	1575.00	2.030		2803.	2859.	2859.	146	1500.11	2.062		10374.	10694.	10694.
46	1570.00	2.136		2958.	3014.	3014.	147	1500.46	2.090		10382.	10805.	10805.
47	1565.00	2.124		2975.	3037.	3037.	148	1500.29	2.086		10369.	10844.	10844.
48	1560.00	2.121		3091.	3152.	3152.	149	1500.00	2.028		10345.	11177.	11177.
49	1555.00	2.098		3158.	3220.	3220.	150	1500.75	2.003		11027.	11260.	11260.
50	1550.00	2.122		3202.	3266.	3266.	151	1500.00	2.068		11193.	11430.	11430.
51	1545.00	2.145		3248.	3312.	3312.	152	1501.94	2.097		11233.	11563.	11563.
52	1540.00	2.165		3366.	3432.	3432.	153	1500.00	2.076		11304.	11630.	11630.
53	1535.00	2.180		3460.	3528.	3528.	154	1500.00	2.083		11354.	11697.	11697.
54	1530.00	2.115		3529.	3599.	3599.	155	1500.00	2.131		11520.	11765.	11765.
55	1525.00	2.103		3574.	3644.	3644.	156	1500.22	2.076		11536.	11968.	11968.
56	1520.00	2.115		3641.	3712.	3712.	157	1500.42	2.100		11577.	12233.	12233.
57	1515.00	2.130		3796.	3871.	3871.	158	1500.00	2.069		12021.	12277.	12277.
58	1510.00	2.085		3840.	3916.	3916.	159	1500.00	2.068		12107.	12365.	12365.
59	1505.00	2.054		3948.	4025.	4025.	160	1500.49	2.059		12149.	12409.	12409.
60	1500.00	2.057		4011.	4090.	4090.	161	1500.34	2.131		12259.	12521.	12521.
61	1495.00	2.071		4096.	4177.	4177.	162	1500.77	2.278		12405.	12670.	12670.
62	1490.00	2.069		4182.	4265.	4265.	163	1500.00	2.278		12508.	12775.	12775.
63	1485.00	2.037		4246.	4329.	4329.	164	1500.19	2.288		12559.	12828.	12828.
64	1480.00	2.011		4348.	4434.	4434.	165	1500.34	2.273		12611.	12881.	12881.
65	1475.00	2.018		4430.	4517.	4517.	166	1500.00	1.974		12837.	13112.	13112.
66	1470.00	2.037		4482.	4580.	4580.	167	1500.55	1.990		12914.	13191.	13191.
67	1465.00	2.038		4458.	4750.	4750.	168	1501.04	1.915		12970.	13248.	13248.
68	1460.00	2.037		4762.	4856.	4856.	169	1500.00	1.917		13198.	13379.	13379.
69	1455.00	2.044		4845.	4941.	4941.	170	1500.18	1.897		13134.	13417.	13417.
70	1450.00	2.013		4987.	4983.	4983.	171	1500.32	1.893		13170.	13453.	13453.
71	1445.00	2.011		4948.	5046.	5046.	172	1500.60	1.898		13242.	13526.	13526.
72	1440.00	2.020		5050.	5149.	5149.	173	1500.74	1.917		13278.	13564.	13564.
73	1435.00	2.015		5111.	5212.	5212.	174	1500.00	1.922		13351.	13639.	13639.
74	1430.00	2.020		5131.	5253.	5253.	175	1501.00	1.941		13370.	13650.	13650.
75	1425.00	2.016		5172.	5274.	5274.	176	1500.74	1.946		13408.	13697.	13697.
76	1420.00	2.009		5214.	5319.	5319.	177	1500.45	1.941		13485.	13755.	13755.
77	1415.00	2.018		5395.	5502.	5502.	178	1500.18	1.931		13521.	13812.	13812.
78	1410.00	2.008		5436.	5544.	5544.	179	1500.04	1.927		13614.	13907.	13907.
79	1405.00	2.020		5497.	5606.	5606.	180	1500.35	1.946		13764.	14061.	14061.
80	1400.00	2.045		5559.	5669.	5669.	181	1500.38	1.941		13896.	14196.	14196.
81	1395.00	2.044		5685.	5797.	5797.	182	1500.40	1.974		13922.	14294.	14294.
82	1390.00	2.056		5748.	5862.	5862.	183	1500.57	2.100		14179.	14485.	14485.
83	1385.00	2.074		5811.	5926.	5926.	184	1500.71	2.115		14231.	14531.	14531.
84	1380.00	2.078		5831.	5926.	5926.	185	1500.48	2.197		14409.	14721.	14721.
85	1375.00	2.006		5970.	6092.	6092.	186	1500.10		2.7140	14499.	14732.	14732.
86	1370.00	2.005		6054.	6174.	6174.	187	1500.15	2.129		14529.	14841.	14841.
87	1365.00		2.7262	6151.	6273.	6273.	188	1500.49	2.098		14570.	15070.	15070.
88	1360.00	2.032		6156.	6278.	6278.	189	1500.69	2.413		15054.	15380.	15380.
89	1355.00	2.040		6240.	6363.	6363.	190	1500.40	2.415		15282.	15614.	15614.
90	1350.00	2.047		6344.	6470.	6470.	191	1500.52	2.167		15440.	15827.	15827.
91	1345.00	2.032		6386.	6513.	6513.	192	1500.25	2.209		15801.	16144.	16144.
92	1340.00	2.025		6484.	6618.	6618.	193	1500.35	2.152		15895.	16240.	16240.
93	1335.00	1.977		6529.	6659.	6659.	194	1500.90	2.115		16030.	16379.	16379.
94	1330.00	1.967		6568.	6699.	6699.	195	1500.24	2.081		16119.	16469.	16469.
95	1325.00	1.980		6646.	6778.	6778.	196	1500.00	2.115		16229.	16582.	16582.

TABLE 6-10 (Continued)

J	PLACL DEPTH DIFT)	G - G DENSITY (GM/CC)	DENSITY OF SOLID COMPONENT (GM/CC)	BOREHOLE DBZ-04		J	PLACL DEPTH DIFT)	G - G DENSITY (GM/CC)	DENSITY OF SOLID COMPONENT (GM/CC)	BOREHOLE DBZ-04		
				CUMULATIVE RHOx2.821	SOLID MASS RHOxCRMO					CUMULATIVE RHOx2.821	SOLID MASS RHOxCRMO	
				(GW/CM**2)						(GW/CM**2)		
				LINEAR SPINE FOR RMO						LINEAR SPINE FOR RMO		
201	1169.17	2.548		17864.	18251.	18251.	301	780.78	2.170	38875.	38923.	38923.
202	1181.47	2.264		18475.	18773.	18773.	302	779.44	2.158	38925.	38969.	38969.
203	1194.32	2.194		18672.	19077.	19077.	303	778.03	2.175	39058.	39088.	39088.
204	1201.80	2.167		18933.	19344.	19344.	304	765.76	1.910	39267.	39717.	39717.
205	1245.14	2.377		19321.	19740.	19740.	305	763.61	1.750	39350.	39800.	39800.
206	1291.30	2.403		19775.	20000.	20000.	306	759.52	1.843	39514.	39844.	39844.
207	1339.13	2.440		19719.	20147.	20147.	307	757.18	2.107	39814.	40064.	40064.
208	1384.86	2.180		19983.	20417.	20417.	308	754.60	2.143	39750.	40199.	40199.
209	1450.57	2.086		20210.	20650.	20650.	309	752.03	2.103	39805.	40335.	40335.
210	1427.56	2.085		20363.	20806.	20806.	310	746.59	2.107	40063.	40512.	40512.
211	1423.27	2.053		20576.	21024.	21024.	311	743.44	2.047	40322.	40772.	40772.
212	1411.60		2.7120	20657.	21107.	21107.	312	742.15	1.987	40533.	40853.	40853.
213	1421.59		2.8210	20657.	21107.	21107.	313	739.08	2.000	40203.	40953.	40953.
214	1420.70	2.056		20701.	21151.	21151.	314	747.45	1.970	40802.	41052.	41052.
215	1415.77	2.056		20934.	21384.	21384.	315	733.07	2.013	40781.	41231.	41231.
216	1413.40	2.035		21060.	21510.	21510.	316	731.79	2.074	40886.	41336.	41336.
217	1410.40	2.078		21209.	21658.	21658.	317	727.13	2.025	41097.	41546.	41546.
218	1409.11	2.172		21275.	21725.	21725.	318	724.77	2.073	41202.	41652.	41652.
219	1403.10	2.124		21591.	22041.	22041.	319	721.98	2.093	41354.	41804.	41804.
220	1402.87	2.113		22063.	22063.	22063.	320	719.84	1.984	41558.	41908.	41908.
221	1399.87	2.102		21768.	22218.	22218.	321	716.40	1.996	41617.	42067.	42067.
222	1398.38	2.076		21834.	22284.	22284.	322	714.28	1.925	41716.	42146.	42146.
223	1394.74	2.069		22006.	22456.	22456.	323	712.04	2.052	41785.	42245.	42245.
224	1391.74	2.090		22158.	22608.	22608.	324	710.82	2.013	41878.	42327.	42327.
225	1385.72	2.059		22460.	22910.	22910.	325	709.11	2.071	41961.	42411.	42411.
226	1374.06	2.104		22808.	23258.	23258.	326	706.78	2.013	42066.	42516.	42516.
227	1366.19	2.030		23452.	23902.	23902.	327	705.47	2.071	42328.	42578.	42578.
228	1362.76	2.044		23618.	24068.	24068.	328	702.24	2.061	42300.	42749.	42749.
229	1358.89	2.115		23822.	24262.	24262.	329	699.25	2.172	42457.	42906.	42906.
230	1357.18	2.192		23903.	24353.	24353.	330	694.09	2.030	42722.	43172.	43172.
231	1353.31	2.128		24118.	24567.	24567.	331	691.08	2.117	42877.	43327.	43327.
232	1351.17	2.001		24276.	24676.	24676.	332	688.04	1.800	43002.	43452.	43452.
233	1347.75	2.037		24389.	24839.	24839.	333	683.46	1.530	43185.	43635.	43635.
234	1344.01	2.184		24635.	25085.	25085.	334	679.92	1.693	43288.	43739.	43739.
235	1338.29	2.107		24888.	25338.	25338.	335	677.50	2.026	43394.	43844.	43844.
236	1334.00	2.115		25111.	25561.	25561.	336	674.77	2.004	43518.	43968.	43968.
237	1330.14	2.081		25310.	25760.	25760.	337	669.19	2.057	43787.	44237.	44237.
238	1325.47	2.088		25549.	25999.	25999.	338	665.33	1.919	43965.	44415.	44415.
239	1320.27	2.126		25818.	26266.	26266.	339	663.61	1.944	44040.	44489.	44489.
240	1317.469	2.112		25981.	26401.	26401.	340	661.47	1.927	44133.	44583.	44583.
241	1315.77	2.150		26042.	26492.	26492.	341	661.00	1.950	44152.	44602.	44602.
242	1312.11	2.170		26252.	26702.	26702.	342	655.87	1.979	44384.	44833.	44833.
243	1310.40	2.150		26345.	26795.	26795.	343	654.17	1.944	44411.	44916.	44916.
244	1306.14	2.141		26575.	27025.	27025.	344	651.17	2.003	44597.	45047.	45047.
245	1302.33	2.096		26665.	27115.	27115.	345	647.31	1.960	44774.	45224.	45224.
246	1300.09	2.138		26890.	27340.	27340.	346	641.50	2.201	45078.	45528.	45528.
247	997.52	2.138		27027.	27477.	27477.	347	637.00	2.004	45299.	45749.	45749.
248	994.52	2.036		27352.	27631.	27631.	348	634.00	2.044	45433.	45893.	45893.
249	987.42	2.095		27348.	27998.	27998.	349	633.07	2.124	45465.	45915.	45915.
250	983.14	2.133		27728.	28179.	28179.	350	631.03	2.150	45556.	46076.	46076.
251	979.49	2.167		27965.	28412.	28412.	351	628.42	2.139	45740.	46190.	46190.
252	972.83	2.252		28352.	28802.	28802.	352	625.42	2.086	45897.	46347.	46347.
253	967.72	2.184		28622.	29072.	29072.	353	623.27	2.119	46008.	46458.	46458.
254	964.70	2.184		28786.	29236.	29236.	354	619.84	2.047	46182.	46632.	46632.
255	961.04	2.098		28995.	29445.	29445.	355	618.00	1.922	46241.	46691.	46691.
256	954.60	2.064		29320.	29770.	29770.	356	615.00	1.944	46372.	46822.	46822.
257	950.91	2.064		29534.	29984.	29984.	357	613.40	2.036	46472.	46922.	46922.
258	947.75	2.103		29665.	30114.	30114.	358	609.54	1.983	46453.	47103.	47103.
259	942.87	2.095		29863.	30313.	30313.	359	606.78	1.982	46769.	47219.	47219.
260	930.14	2.218		30078.	31028.	31028.	360	605.20	2.093	46853.	47302.	47302.
261	924.06	2.261		30891.	31341.	31341.	361	602.67	2.150	46988.	47438.	47438.
262	920.27	2.158		31134.	31584.	31584.	362	598.38	2.201	47220.	47674.	47674.
263	916.12	2.141		31250.	31700.	31700.	363	593.23	2.155	47508.	47898.	47898.
264	916.85	2.098		31217.	31767.	31767.	364	591.42	2.103	47577.	48026.	48026.
265	915.12	2.113		31406.	31856.	31856.	365	587.85	2.073	47745.	48245.	48245.
266	912.24	2.107		31540.	31990.	31990.	366	585.04	2.144	47906.	48356.	48356.
267	911.25	2.132		31608.	32058.	32058.	367	581.21	2.235	48146.	48596.	48596.
268	908.22	2.121		31766.	32216.	32216.	368	574.77	2.141	48204.	48754.	48754.
269	902.24	2.218		32045.	32505.	32505.	369	569.62	2.184	48283.	49233.	49233.
270	894.84	2.129		32477.	32947.	32947.	370	567.00	2.167	48977.	49377.	49377.
271	891.52	2.056		32519.	32968.	32968.	371	561.90	1.970	49184.	49634.	49634.
272	889.87	2.045		32772.	33221.	33221.	372	560.18	1.987	49262.	49712.	49712.
273	882.78	2.155		33103.	33533.	33533.	373	559.75	2.047	49283.	49733.	49733.
274	881.21	2.141		33195.	33645.	33645.	374	556.75	2.107	49434.	49884.	49884.
275	878.21	2.151		33257.	33806.	33806.	375	554.47	2.151	49570.	50020.	50020.
276	875.20	2.141		33318.	33968.	33968.	376	552.46	2.138	49662.	50112.	50112.
277	874.77	2.115		33341.	33990.	33990.	377	548.09	2.184	49872.	50322.	50322.
278	870.91	2.113		33762.	34192.	34192.	378	544.75	2.091	50078.	50528.	50528.
279	866.84	2.188		33879.	34329.	34329.	379	542.08	1.825	50174.	50624.	50624.
280	864.19	2.152		33932.	34443.	34443.	380	540.01	1.869	50276.	50725.	50725.
281	864.47	2.150		34085.	34535.	34535.	381	538.29	1.825	50343.	50793.	50793.
282	860.18	2.132		34314.	34764.	34764.	382	536.10	2.064	50438.	50888.	50888.
283	857.41	2.030		34446.	34896.	34896.	383	532.71	2.095	50611.	51061.	51061.
284	853.74	2.050		34636.	35086.	35086.	384	521.49	2.093	51160.	51610.	51610.
285	851.60	2.098		34744.	35193.	35193.	385	517.68	2.115	51382.	51832.	51832.
286	849.02	2.098		34876.	35326.	35326.	386	515.00	2.146	51496.	51946.	51946.
287	847.31	2.030		34962.	35412.	35412.	387	509.04	2.098	51812.	52262.	52262.
288	841.44	2.050		35152.	35602.	35602.	388	506.46	2.138	51946.	52396.	52396.
289	841.73	2.103		35246.	35688.	35688.	389	503.96	2.148	52107.	52557.	52557.
290	836.10	2.168		35335.	35775.	35775.	390	497.99	2.235	52443.	52893.	52893.
291	831.00	2.030		35800.	36250.	36250.	391	493.23	2.150	52767.	53157.	53157.
292	829.28	2.047		35883.	36333.	36333.	392	491.74	2.081	52774.	53224.	53224.
293	827.99	2.098		35948.	36398.	36398.	393	489.07	2.094	52905.	53355.	53355.
294	823.70	2.036		36164.	36							

TABLE 6-10 (Continued)

J	PLACE DEPTH DIPTH	G - G DENSITY OF SOLID COMPONENT (GM/CC)	BOREHOLE DB2-09			J	PLACE DEPTH DIPTH	G - G DENSITY OF SOLID COMPONENT (GM/CC)	BOREHOLE OCT-05										
			CUMULATIVE RHO=2.871	SOLID MASS RHO<RHO)	LINEAR SPLINE FOR RHO				CUMULATIVE RHO=2.821	SOLID MASS RHO<RHO)	LINEAR SPLINE FOR RHO								
401	464.04	2.098	54211.	54661.	54661.	0	1800.00		2.8210										
402	461.04	2.104	54572.	54822.	54822.	1	997.36	2.123		0.	0.	0.							
403	458.89	2.203	54492.	54942.	54942.	2	996.18	2.164		63.	63.	63.							
404	456.75	2.167	54611.	54041.	55061.	3	994.21	2.147		170.	170.	170.							
405	453.31	2.167	54739.	55048.	55248.	4	992.24	2.159		276.	276.	276.							
406	451.17	2.184	54915.	55365.	55265.	5	988.70	2.095		463.	463.	463.							
407	448.14	2.158	55077.	54527.	55227.	6	985.74	2.104		605.	605.	605.							
408	439.29	2.090	55229.	54978.	54978.	7	982.77	2.170		774.	774.	774.							
409	436.15	2.015	55697.	56147.	56147.	8	978.46	2.195		1015.	1015.	1015.							
410	433.14	2.028	55841.	56291.	56291.	9	975.71	2.100		1161.	1161.	1161.							
411	431.43	2.021	55925.	56373.	56373.	10	972.26	2.081		1322.	1322.	1322.							
412	426.70	2.102	56157.	56607.	56607.	11	969.41	2.159		1487.	1487.	1487.							
413	423.27	2.102	56334.	56784.	56784.	12	964.27	2.246		1776.	1776.	1776.							
414	418.53	2.094	56659.	57109.	57109.	13	960.73	2.272		1965.	1965.	1965.							
415	415.97	2.035	56701.	57151.	57151.	14	954.17	2.260		2079.	2079.	2079.							
416	414.85	2.037	56805.	57255.	57255.	15	957.99	2.206		2147.	2147.	2147.							
417	412.11	2.020	56887.	57337.	57337.	16	956.42	2.192		2235.	2235.	2235.							
418	407.39	2.018	57112.	57562.	57562.	17	955.27	2.186		2302.	2302.	2302.							
419	403.25	2.030	57215.	57665.	57665.	18	951.50	2.335		2419.	2419.	2419.							
420	402.67	2.132	57345.	57795.	57795.	19	949.35	2.304		2541.	2541.	2541.							
421	398.81	2.177	57554.	58004.	58004.	20	949.35	2.222		2663.	2663.	2663.							
422	397.22	2.135	57624.	58074.	58074.	21	944.41	2.156		2757.	2757.	2757.							
423	393.66	2.184	57836.	58286.	58286.	22	943.41	2.156		2932.	2932.	2932.							
424	.00					23	943.03	2.150		3018.	3018.	3018.							
			2.8210			24	936.54	2.122		3374.	3374.	3374.							
						25	932.77	2.128		3561.	3561.	3561.							
						26	928.96	2.155		3771.	3771.	3771.							
						27	927.28	2.175		3857.	3857.	3857.							
						28	926.10	2.133		3921.	3921.	3921.							
						29	922.56	2.139		4111.	4111.	4111.							
						30	920.24	2.252		4223.	4223.	4223.							
						31	918.62	2.279		4340.	4340.	4340.							
						32	916.85	2.254		4457.	4457.	4457.							
						33	912.72	2.162		4680.	4680.	4680.							
						34	909.76	2.178		4831.	4831.	4831.							
						35	906.81	2.186		5005.	5005.	5005.							
						36	902.87	2.188		5224.	5224.	5224.							
						37	899.72	2.175		5399.	5399.	5399.							
						38	896.97	2.180		5551.	5551.	5551.							
						39	894.41	2.151		5680.	5680.	5680.							
						40	891.85	2.130		5898.	5898.	5898.							
						41	889.09	2.183		5979.	5979.	5979.							
						42	886.24	2.121		6127.	6127.	6127.							
						43	883.19	2.156		6294.	6294.	6294.							
						44	880.43	2.277		6451.	6451.	6451.							
						45	878.48	2.219		6567.	6567.	6567.							
						46	875.32	2.172		6743.	6743.	6743.							
						47	873.25	2.206		6853.	6853.	6853.							
						48	871.28	2.213		6965.	6965.	6965.							
						49	870.20	2.202		7032.	7032.	7032.							
						50	868.23	2.222		7143.	7143.	7143.							
						51	866.26	2.252		7258.	7258.	7258.							
						52	864.24	2.255		7374.	7374.	7374.							
						53	863.20	2.238		7420.	7420.	7420.							
						54	859.27	2.227		7647.	7647.	7647.							
						55	855.63	2.235		7875.	7875.	7875.							
						56	852.27	2.293		8015.	8015.	8015.							
						57	850.22	2.274		8205.	8205.	8205.							
						58	846.44	2.247		8274.	8274.	8274.							
						59	845.00	2.235		8504.	8504.	8504.							
						60	843.42	2.260		8573.	8573.	8573.							
						61	842.24	2.227		8665.	8665.	8665.							
						62	839.88	2.243		8802.	8802.	8802.							
						63	839.04	2.224		8847.	8847.	8847.							
						64	835.94	2.235		9029.	9029.	9029.							
						65	835.18	2.210		9074.	9074.	9074.							
						66	832.91	2.197		9252.	9252.	9252.							
						67	830.53	2.211		9318.	9318.	9318.							
						68	829.25	2.335		9412.	9412.	9412.							
						69	825.71	2.335		9635.	9635.	9635.							
						70	824.94	2.304		9644.	9644.	9644.							
						71	825.35	2.247		9778.	9778.	9778.							
						72	822.56	2.258		9824.	9824.	9824.							
						73	820.70	2.260		9964.	9964.	9964.							
						74	817.94	2.295		10123.	10123.	10123.							
						75	815.08	2.202		10256.	10256.	10256.							
						76	814.90	2.178		10322.	10322.	10322.							
						77	811.93	2.189		10451.	10451.	10451.							
						78	809.17	2.170		10584.	10584.	10584.							
						79	805.83	2.180		10779.	10779.	10779.							
						80	802.87	2.191		10932.	10932.	10932.							
						81	800.21	2.											

TABLE 6-10 (Continued)

BYPHOLE OCT-05					BOREHOLE OCT-05								
J	PEACL DEPTH (FT)	G + S DENSITY (GM/CC)	DENSITY OF SOLID COMPONENT (GM/CC)	CUMULATIVE RMD=2.821	SOLID MASS RMD<(PHO)	(GM/CM ²) LINEAR SPLINE FOR PHO	J	PEACL DEPTH (FT)	G + S DENSITY (GM/CC)	DENSITY OF SOLID COMPONENT (GM/CC)	CUMULATIVE RMD=2.821	SOLID MASS RMD<(PHO)	(GM/CM ²) LINEAR SPLINE FOR PHO
101	759.46	2.293		13466.	13466.	13466.	201	528.00	2.206		27210.	27210.	27210.
102	757.20	2.245		13630.	13630.	13630.	202	528.07	2.208		27255.	27255.	27255.
103	754.84	2.213		13765.	13765.	13765.	203	525.71	2.245		27393.	27393.	27393.
104	752.48	2.179		13897.	13897.	13897.	204	524.25	2.216		27460.	27460.	27460.
107	749.33	2.200		14072.	14072.	14072.	205	522.28	2.233		27573.	27573.	27573.
106	747.16	2.254		14163.	14163.	14163.	206	521.77	2.258		27619.	27619.	27619.
107	746.18	2.286		14247.	14247.	14247.	207	519.94	2.291		27761.	27761.	27761.
108	743.42	2.279		14423.	14423.	14423.	208	517.85	2.277		27856.	27856.	27856.
109	741.46	2.248		14539.	14539.	14539.	209	516.25	2.225		27948.	27948.	27948.
110	738.70	2.241		14699.	14699.	14699.	210	513.14	2.297		28132.	28132.	28132.
111	735.18	2.222		14904.	14904.	14904.	211	511.95	2.301		28207.	28207.	28207.
112	730.45	2.250		15153.	15153.	15153.	212	511.14	2.329		28255.	28255.	28255.
113	729.25	2.202		15243.	15243.	15243.	213	509.27	2.313		28353.	28353.	28353.
114	725.11	2.254		15471.	15471.	15471.	214	507.60	2.238		28471.	28471.	28471.
115	723.31	2.297		15671.	15671.	15671.	215	506.02	2.254		28563.	28563.	28563.
116	723.35	2.312		15891.	15891.	15891.	216	504.84	2.272		28633.	28633.	28633.
117	721.77	2.291		16047.	16047.	16047.	217	502.87	2.285		28751.	28751.	28751.
118	719.01	2.304		16255.	16255.	16255.	218	501.54	2.266		28846.	28846.	28846.
119	717.85	2.293		16477.	16477.	16477.	219	499.28	2.265		28979.	28979.	28979.
120	715.87	2.291		16647.	16647.	16647.	220	493.03	2.164		29126.	29126.	29126.
121	713.20	2.258		16888.	16888.	16888.	221	491.05	2.202		29235.	29235.	29235.
122	709.46	2.272		16999.	16999.	16999.	222	488.70	2.285		29373.	29373.	29373.
123	707.60	2.312		16542.	16542.	16542.	223	487.22	2.301		29454.	29454.	29454.
124	705.64	2.316		16785.	16785.	16785.	224	485.16	2.282		29788.	29788.	29788.
125	702.47	2.307		16882.	16882.	16882.	225	482.74	2.290		29931.	29931.	29931.
126	697.26	2.297		17171.	17171.	17171.	226	480.04	2.277		30097.	30097.	30097.
127	695.00	2.332		17316.	17316.	17316.	227	479.20	2.265		30144.	30144.	30144.
128	694.41	2.301		17364.	17364.	17364.	228	478.71	2.301		30191.	30191.	30191.
129	691.46	2.301		17533.	17533.	17533.	229	478.71	2.301		30365.	30365.	30365.
130	689.00	2.285		17628.	17628.	17628.	230	476.74	2.452		30497.	30497.	30497.
131	686.34	2.301		17843.	17843.	17843.	231	471.77	2.414		30630.	30630.	30630.
132	685.20	2.318		17842.	17842.	17842.	232	469.00	2.426		30761.	30761.	30761.
133	682.40	2.329		18088.	18088.	18088.	233	468.62	2.411		30840.	30840.	30840.
134	680.40	2.301		18209.	18209.	18209.	234	465.87	2.431		31024.	31024.	31024.
135	678.46	2.310		18330.	18330.	18330.	235	463.11	2.401		31208.	31208.	31208.
136	676.20	2.308		18451.	18451.	18451.	236	461.14	2.385		31336.	31336.	31336.
137	674.25	2.343		18574.	18574.	18574.	237	459.17	2.368		31462.	31462.	31462.
138	670.98	2.356		18798.	18798.	18798.	238	457.99	2.356		31736.	31736.	31736.
139	670.29	2.327		18823.	18823.	18823.	239	456.62	2.381		31639.	31639.	31639.
140	666.85	2.274		19064.	19064.	19064.	240	455.27	2.337		31840.	31840.	31840.
141	665.08	2.224		19156.	19156.	19156.	241	450.40	2.257		31944.	31944.	31944.
142	657.80	2.225		19586.	19586.	19586.	242	447.16	2.250		32169.	32169.	32169.
143	656.02	2.213		19676.	19676.	19676.	243	446.18	2.266		32262.	32262.	32262.
144	653.21	2.244		19858.	19858.	19858.	244	445.29	2.249		32309.	32309.	32309.
145	650.14	2.301		20030.	20030.	20030.	245	441.46	2.244		32539.	32539.	32539.
146	648.24	2.246		20124.	20124.	20124.	246	438.21	2.308		32728.	32728.	32728.
147	646.18	2.103		20254.	20254.	20254.	247	435.20	2.244		32893.	32893.	32893.
148	643.82	2.123		20377.	20377.	20377.	248	432.01	2.274		33102.	33102.	33102.
149	643.05	2.101		20418.	20418.	20418.	249	430.43	2.285		33199.	33199.	33199.
150	641.46	2.244		20505.	20505.	20505.	250	428.21	2.265		33216.	33216.	33216.
151	639.88	2.254		20599.	20599.	20599.	251	419.41	2.119		33844.	33844.	33844.
152	637.91	2.268		20715.	20715.	20715.	252	415.47	2.075		34050.	34050.	34050.
153	635.98	2.232		20946.	20946.	20946.	253	411.14	2.128		34274.	34274.	34274.
154	635.40	2.238		21037.	21037.	21037.	254	408.78	2.112		34398.	34398.	34398.
155	629.25	2.203		21218.	21218.	21218.	255	406.81	2.081		34499.	34499.	34499.
156	625.74	2.268		21537.	21537.	21537.	256	404.84	2.106		34599.	34599.	34599.
157	620.98	2.258		21699.	21699.	21699.	257	402.09	2.086		34741.	34741.	34741.
158	619.01	2.191		21811.	21811.	21811.	258	398.94	1.885		34882.	34882.	34882.
159	617.80	2.206		21878.	21878.	21878.	259	396.27	1.908		34979.	34979.	34979.
160	616.25	2.254		21946.	21946.	21946.	260	394.81	2.194		35076.	35076.	35076.
161	614.29	2.323		22089.	22089.	22089.	261	391.04	2.034		35266.	35266.	35266.
162	611.58	2.321		22260.	22260.	22260.	262	383.19	2.034		35441.	35441.	35441.
163	607.99	2.272		22476.	22476.	22476.	263	381.61	2.113		35716.	35716.	35716.
164	604.85	2.277		22644.	22644.	22644.	264	378.07	2.065		35888.	35888.	35888.
165	602.44	2.334		22809.	22809.	22809.	265	373.24	2.084		36023.	36023.	36023.
166	600.01	2.312		22931.	22931.	22931.	266	370.78	2.055		36233.	36233.	36233.
167	599.38	2.341		23005.	23005.	23005.	267	369.80	2.053		36290.	36290.	36290.
168	597.76	2.341		23104.	23104.	23104.	268	369.41	2.055		36316.	36316.	36316.
169	595.79	2.321		23227.	23227.	23227.	269	366.85	2.037		36443.	36443.	36443.
170	594.81	2.345		23301.	23301.	23301.	270	363.90	2.125		36582.	36582.	36582.
171	591.85	2.319		23474.	23474.	23474.	271	361.14	2.139		36729.	36729.	36729.
172	590.27	2.400		23574.	23574.	23574.	272	358.09	2.068		36871.	36871.	36871.
173	587.91	2.349		23727.	23727.	23727.	273	355.53	2.076		37009.	37009.	37009.
174	584.73	2.348		23802.	23802.	23802.	274	350.90	2.139		37254.	37254.	37254.
175	583.14	2.244		24017.	24017.	24017.	275	348.94	2.106		37358.	37358.	37358.
176	581.22	2.274		24134.	24134.	24134.	276	347.36	2.172		37442.	37442.	37442.
177	577.68	2.379		24355.	24355.	24355.	277	345.00	2.087		37566.	37566.	37566.
178	574.92	2.301		24528.	24528.	24528.	278	343.02	2.112		37668.	37668.	37668.
179	572.18	2.290		24696.	24696.	24696.	279	341.42	2.089		37749.	37749.	37749.
180	570.20	2.301		24815.	24815.	24815.	280	339.88	2.128		37831.	37831.	37831.
181	567.44	2.219		24978.	24978.	24978.	281	339.44	2.119		37851.	37851.	37851.
182	565.47	2.250		25092.	25092.	25092.	282	336.75	2.119		37996.	37996.	37996.
183	564.29	2.307		25162.	25162.	25162.	283	335.94	2.104		38037.	38037.	38037.
184	562.42	2.321		25283.	25283.	25283.	284	333.19	2.142		38182.	38182.	38182.
185	560.20	2.297		25404.	25404.	25404.	285	331.22	2.078		38284.	38284.	38284.
186	557.99	2.235		25545.	25545.	25545.	286	328.25	2.049		38382.	38382.	38382.
187	555.43	2.245		25683.	25683.	25683.	287	326.89	2.024		38496.	38496.	38496.
188	553.86	2.222		25798.	25798.	25798.	288	324.25	2.139		38616.	38616.	38616.
189	551.48	2.203		25933.	25933.	25933.	289	321.77	2.159		38763.	38763.	38763.
190	549.72	2.172		26020.	26020.	26020.	290	320.98	2.156		38805.	38805.	38805.
191	548.37	2.199		26195.	26195.	26195.	291	319.01	2.046		38907.	38907.	38907.
192	546.61	2.175		26305.	26305.	26305.	292	317.44	2.034		38843.	38843.	

TABLE 6-10 (Continued)

BOREHOLE OCT-05					BOREHOLE OAR-2A								
J	PLACL DEPTH (FT)	G - G DENSITY (GM/CC)	DENSITY OF SOLID COMPONENT (GM/CC)	CUMULATIVE RHO=2.821	SOLID MASS RHO<RHO>	(GM/CM**2) LINEAR SPLINE FOR RHO	J	PLACL DEPTH (FT)	G - G DENSITY (GM/CC)	DENSITY OF SOLID COMPONENT (GM/CC)	CUMULATIVE RHO=2.821	SOLID MASS RHO<RHO>	(GM/CM**2) LINEAR SPLINE FOR RHO
301	300.01	2.027		39840.	39840.	39840.	0	1800.00			2.8210		
302	298.24	1.971		39932.	39932.	39932.	1	993.50			2.8210		
303	296.57	2.018		40023.	40023.	40023.	2	993.50			2.8210		
304	294.81	1.993		40114.	40114.	40114.	3	993.50			2.8210		
305	292.44	2.118		40208.	40208.	40208.	4	993.50			2.8210		
306	290.47	2.113		40302.	40302.	40302.	5	993.50			2.8210		
307	289.88	2.023		40397.	40397.	40397.	6	993.50			2.8210		
308	288.51	2.068		40494.	40494.	40494.	7	993.50			2.8210		
309	286.73	2.068		40594.	40594.	40594.	8	993.50			2.8210		
310	284.76	2.089		40697.	40697.	40697.	9	993.50			2.8210		
311	282.19	2.054		40802.	40802.	40802.	10	993.50			2.8210		
312	280.83	2.065		40909.	40909.	40909.	11	993.50			2.8210		
313	279.25	2.007		41018.	41018.	41018.	12	993.50			2.8210		
314	277.92	2.018		41128.	41128.	41128.	13	993.50			2.8210		
315	275.74	2.051		41240.	41240.	41240.	14	993.50			2.8210		
316	272.18	2.034		41364.	41364.	41364.	15	993.50			2.8210		
317	268.01	2.131		41500.	41500.	41500.	16	993.50			2.8210		
318	264.23	2.138		41648.	41648.	41648.	17	993.50			2.8210		
319	260.85	2.191		41809.	41809.	41809.	18	993.50			2.8210		
320	258.00	2.070		41984.	41984.	41984.	19	993.50			2.8210		
321	254.11	2.090		42173.	42173.	42173.	20	993.50			2.8210		
322	250.57	2.026		42375.	42375.	42375.	21	993.50			2.8210		
323	250.33	2.034		42590.	42590.	42590.	22	993.50			2.8210		
324	257.20	1.987		42818.	42818.	42818.	23	993.50			2.8210		
325	255.24	1.971		43069.	43069.	43069.	24	993.50			2.8210		
326	252.46	1.861		43344.	43344.	43344.	25	993.50			2.8210		
327	248.34	1.772		43644.	43644.	43644.	26	993.50			2.8210		
328	244.57	2.018		43969.	43969.	43969.	27	993.50			2.8210		
329	244.81	2.018		44310.	44310.	44310.	28	993.50			2.8210		
330	243.82	2.112		44667.	44667.	44667.	29	993.50			2.8210		
331	242.84	2.213		45041.	45041.	45041.	30	993.50			2.8210		
332	241.46	2.260		45432.	45432.	45432.	31	993.50			2.8210		
333	239.89	2.191		45840.	45840.	45840.	32	993.50			2.8210		
334	237.32	2.185		46265.	46265.	46265.	33	993.50			2.8210		
335	235.35	2.108		46707.	46707.	46707.	34	993.50			2.8210		
336	233.38	2.092		47166.	47166.	47166.	35	993.50			2.8210		
337	231.81	2.078		47642.	47642.	47642.	36	993.50			2.8210		
338	230.04	2.123		48135.	48135.	48135.	37	993.50			2.8210		
339	227.48	2.103		48646.	48646.	48646.	38	993.50			2.8210		
340	224.53	2.007		49175.	49175.	49175.	39	993.50			2.8210		
341	221.77	1.974		49722.	49722.	49722.	40	993.50			2.8210		
342	219.80	2.003		50287.	50287.	50287.	41	993.50			2.8210		
343	217.85	1.991		50869.	50869.	50869.	42	993.50			2.8210		
344	214.88	2.104		51469.	51469.	51469.	43	993.50			2.8210		
345	211.93	2.246		52087.	52087.	52087.	44	993.50			2.8210		
346	209.17	2.142		52724.	52724.	52724.	45	993.50			2.8210		
347	204.84	2.145		53380.	53380.	53380.	46	993.50			2.8210		
348	202.87	2.144		54055.	54055.	54055.	47	993.50			2.8210		
349	202.09	2.128		54749.	54749.	54749.	48	993.50			2.8210		
350	200.12	2.144		55462.	55462.	55462.	49	993.50			2.8210		
351	199.35	2.137		56194.	56194.	56194.	50	993.50			2.8210		
352	197.36	2.180		56945.	56945.	56945.	51	993.50			2.8210		
353	195.39	2.134		57716.	57716.	57716.	52	993.50			2.8210		
354	193.43	2.133		58507.	58507.	58507.	53	993.50			2.8210		
355	191.06	2.101		59318.	59318.	59318.	54	993.50			2.8210		
356	189.27	2.114		60149.	60149.	60149.	55	993.50			2.8210		
357	186.54	2.112		61000.	61000.	61000.	56	993.50			2.8210		
358	182.40	1.907		61871.	61871.	61871.	57	993.50			2.8210		
359			2.8210				58	993.50			2.8210		
360							59	993.50			2.8210		
361							60	993.50			2.8210		
362							61	993.50			2.8210		
363							62	993.50			2.8210		
364							63	993.50			2.8210		
365							64	993.50			2.8210		
366							65	993.50			2.8210		
367							66	993.50			2.8210		
368							67	993.50			2.8210		
369							68	993.50			2.8210		
370							69	993.50			2.8210		
371							70	993.50			2.8210		
372							71	993.50			2.8210		
373							72	993.50			2.8210		
374							73	993.50			2.8210		
375							74	993.50			2.8210		
376							75	993.50			2.8210		
377							76	993.50			2.8210		
378							77	993.50			2.8210		
379							78	993.50			2.8210		
380							79	993.50			2.8210		
381							80	993.50			2.8210		
382							81	993.50			2.8210		
383							82	993.50			2.8210		
384							83	993.50			2.8210		
385							84	993.50			2.8210		
386							85	993.50			2.8210		
387							86	993.50			2.8210		
388							87	993.50			2.8210		
389							88	993.50			2.8210		
390							89	993.50			2.8210		
391							90	993.50			2.8210		
392							91	993.50			2.8210		
393							92	993.50			2.8210		
394							93	993.50			2.8210		
395							94	993.50			2.8210		
396							95	993.50			2.8210		
397							96	993.50			2.8210		
398							97	993.50			2.8210		
399							98	993.50			2.8210		
400							99	993.50			2.8210		
401							100	993.50			2.8210		

TABLE 6-10 (Continued)

		BUREHOLE DAN-24			BUREHOLE DAF-24								
J	PLACL DEPTH (DIFT)	G + G DENSITY (GM/CC)	DENSITY OF SOLID COMPONENT (GM/CC)	CUMULATIVE RHO=2.821	SOLID MASS (GM/CM**2) RHO=<RHO>	LINEAR SPLINE FOR RHO	J	PLACL DEPTH (DIFT)	G + G DENSITY (GM/CC)	DENSITY OF SOLID COMPONENT (GM/CC)	CUMULATIVE RHO=2.821	SOLID MASS (GM/CM**2) RHO=<RHO>	LINEAR SPLINE FOR RHO
101	393.24	2.301		3167.	3190.	3190.	201	235.84	2.100		10796.	10800.	10800.
102	392.10		2.8255	3226.	3248.	3248.	202	235.11	2.047		10835.	10839.	10839.
103	392.07	2.112		3227.	3250.	3250.	203	233.95	2.051		10892.	10894.	10894.
104	390.52	2.116		3308.	3331.	3331.	204	232.49	2.040		10968.	10972.	10972.
105	388.50		2.8974	3417.	3434.	3434.	205	231.61	1.997		11005.	11009.	11009.
106	388.19	2.043		3424.	3450.	3450.	206	228.90	2.122		11140.	11144.	11144.
107	387.02	2.098		3448.	3479.	3479.	207	225.30		2.816A	11220.	11324.	11324.
108	383.90		2.8974	3545.	3563.	3563.	208	225.01	2.017		11334.	11338.	11338.
109	383.53	2.036		3613.	3631.	3631.	209	223.07	2.097		11430.	11434.	11434.
110	381.97	2.043		3713.	3735.	3735.	210	219.96	2.035		11585.	11589.	11589.
111	380.65	2.056		3811.	3847.	3847.	211	216.46	2.066		11757.	11760.	11760.
112	378.48	2.030		3925.	3920.	3920.	212	212.58	2.050		11947.	11950.	11950.
113	376.53	2.022		3998.	4012.	4012.	213	211.50		2.847B	11999.	12002.	12002.
114	375.47	1.991		4053.	4066.	4066.	214	210.25	2.040		12060.	12062.	12062.
115	373.80		2.8768	4129.	4141.	4141.	215	209.08	2.019		12116.	12118.	12118.
116	373.04	2.110		4169.	4180.	4180.	216	206.75	2.030		12220.	12230.	12230.
117	371.48	2.152		4252.	4262.	4262.	217	203.64	2.025		12277.	12280.	12280.
118	368.76	2.089		4384.	4404.	4404.	218	202.86	2.006		12414.	12417.	12417.
119	368.04	2.117		4535.	4544.	4544.	219	201.20		2.7613	12522.	12526.	12526.
120	363.71	2.092		4655.	4665.	4665.	220	200.53	2.006		12633.	12638.	12638.
121	361.38	2.035		4771.	4781.	4781.	221	198.20	2.038		12835.	12840.	12840.
122	361.20		2.7866	4780.	4790.	4790.	222	197.04	2.019		12891.	12897.	12897.
123	360.00		2.8565	4839.	4850.	4850.	223	196.26	1.927		12926.	12932.	12932.
124	359.83	2.085		4848.	4859.	4859.	224	195.54	2.022		12850.	12857.	12857.
125	357.20		2.8700	4978.	4987.	4987.	225	192.57	1.991		12904.	12912.	12912.
126	357.11	2.022		4982.	4991.	4991.	226	189.85	2.003		13031.	13038.	13038.
127	355.94	2.038		5038.	5047.	5047.	227	188.88	1.978		13067.	13074.	13074.
128	355.50		2.7760	5060.	5069.	5069.	228	187.52	1.986		13158.	13174.	13174.
129	355.16	2.070		5077.	5086.	5086.	229	186.55	1.924		13173.	13180.	13180.
130	352.82	2.093		5195.	5205.	5205.	230	186.30		2.8454	13183.	13190.	13190.
131	352.06	2.066		5234.	5244.	5244.	231	186.20		2.8498	13187.	13194.	13194.
132	350.11	2.066		5311.	5322.	5322.	232	184.39	1.793		13235.	13241.	13241.
133	348.17	2.014		5425.	5437.	5437.	233	183.05	1.785		13306.	13312.	13312.
134	346.64		2.8144	5502.	5513.	5513.	234	181.11	1.880		13381.	13387.	13387.
135	345.84	2.101		5540.	5552.	5552.	235	179.94	1.927		13430.	13436.	13436.
136	338.07	1.903		5504.	5513.	5513.	236	178.00	2.003		13518.	13523.	13523.
137	337.80		2.3043	5516.	5524.	5524.	237	176.85	1.915		13570.	13575.	13575.
138	336.52	1.972		5572.	5580.	5580.	238	174.50	2.054		13677.	13682.	13682.
139	334.18	1.916		6075.	6082.	6082.	239	173.90		2.8255	13706.	13712.	13712.
140	333.90		2.7866	6187.	6095.	6095.	240	173.34	2.059		13734.	13739.	13739.
141	332.62	1.927		6141.	6150.	6150.	241	172.90		2.8498	13756.	13761.	13761.
142	331.85	2.003		6176.	6185.	6185.	242	172.60		2.8791	13770.	13775.	13775.
143	329.13	1.912		6248.	6256.	6256.	243	172.17	2.025		13791.	13796.	13796.
144	325.05	2.033		6439.	6446.	6446.	244	171.01	1.891		13846.	13850.	13850.
145	323.00		2.8602	6449.	6455.	6455.	245	169.45	1.967		13910.	13921.	13921.
146	324.86	2.027		6496.	6502.	6502.	246	167.90	1.924		13987.	13989.	13989.
147	322.14	2.076		6629.	6634.	6634.	247	164.79	1.924		14121.	14121.	14121.
148	320.20	2.022		6725.	6728.	6728.	248	162.46	1.959		14223.	14222.	14222.
149	317.49	2.078		6877.	6879.	6879.	249	160.90	2.090		14298.	14295.	14295.
150	315.40		2.8610	6963.	6964.	6964.	250	157.60	1.975		14444.	14443.	14443.
151	314.76	2.098		6989.	6987.	6987.	251	156.24	2.030		14520.	14515.	14515.
152	313.29	2.085		7055.	7056.	7056.	252	153.91	2.065		14634.	14627.	14627.
153	312.45	2.043		7113.	7113.	7113.	253	152.20		2.9090	14717.	14708.	14708.
154	310.10	2.070		7228.	7228.	7228.	254	150.60		2.9146	14784.	14778.	14778.
155	309.32	2.027		7266.	7265.	7265.	255	149.44	1.884		14829.	14818.	14818.
156	308.15	2.078		7322.	7321.	7321.	256	148.53	1.970		14963.	14950.	14950.
157	307.58	2.003		7359.	7357.	7357.	257	148.36	1.927		15015.	15001.	15001.
158	306.60	2.022		7396.	7394.	7394.	258	145.10		2.8997	15026.	15012.	15012.
159	305.80		2.8768	7435.	7432.	7432.	259	144.50		2.8498	15052.	15038.	15038.
160	305.12		2.8146	7444.	7441.	7441.	260	141.87	1.948		15168.	15153.	15153.
161	304.86	2.060		7491.	7488.	7488.	261	139.40		2.8498			
162	301.55	1.979		7615.	7615.	7615.	262	138.90		2.8387			
163	298.83	2.149		7774.	7770.	7770.	263	133.99		2.8468			
164	298.60		2.8508	7786.	7782.	7782.	264	134.60		2.8946			
165	296.89	2.111		7877.	7872.	7872.	265	130.60		2.9275			
166	295.72	2.117		7938.	7933.	7933.	266	120.20		2.9341			
167	294.90		2.7803	8024.	8020.	8020.	267	110.70		2.9283			
168	293.00	1.967		8070.	8066.	8066.	268	110.69		2.8210			
169	291.50		2.8498	8141.	8137.	8137.	269	110.00		2.8210			
170	290.67	2.114		8163.	8179.	8179.							
171	289.12	2.085		8243.	8259.	8259.							
172	287.95	2.097		8323.	8318.	8318.							
173	287.50		2.8321	8346.	8341.	8341.							
174	284.07	2.085		8521.	8516.	8516.							
175	282.90	2.030		8578.	8574.	8574.							
176	280.18	2.050		8710.	8704.	8704.							
177	279.79	2.017		8728.	8723.	8723.							
178	275.91	2.180		8926.	8922.	8922.							
179	274.35	2.190		9015.	9008.	9008.							
180	270.47	2.006		9214.	9208.	9208.							
181	268.52	1.955		9305.	9298.	9298.							
182	267.80		2.8341	9339.	9332.	9332.							
183	266.97	2.062		9380.	9373.	9373.							
184	265.42	1.883		9454.	9447.	9447.							
185	262.70	2.070		9584.	9579.	9579.							
186	260.37	2.006		9697.	9693.	9693.							
187	259.40		2.7291	9743.	9740.	9740.							
188	258.81	2.013		9771.	9768.	9768.							
189	256.09	1.929		9896.	9896.	9896.							
190	254.95	1.946		9948.	9949.	9949.							
191	252.90	1.959		10034.	10034.	10034.							
192	252.59	1.975		10071.	10054.	10054.							
193	251.04	1.948		10121.	10124.	10124.							
194	250.46	1.894		10155.	10158.	10158.							
195	248.71	1.877		10219.	10222.	10222.							
196	243.27	1.959		10337.	10341.	10341.							
197	241.50	1.927		10351.	10341.	10341.							
198	240.50		2.8343	10373.	10377.	10377.							
199	239.59	1.965		10622.	10627.	10627.							
200	238.61	2.054		10659.	10663.	10663.							

TABLE 6-10 (Continued)

BØRHOLE DIT-11				BØRHOLE DIT-11									
J	PEACE DEPTH (FT)	G - G DENSITY OF SOLID COMPONENT (GM/CC)	DENSITY OF SOLID COMPONENT (GM/CC)	CUMULATIVE RHO<R2=2.821	SOLID MASS RHO<CRHO>	(GP/CM**2) LINEAR SPLINE FOR RHO	J	PEACE DEPTH (FT)	G - G DENSITY OF SOLID COMPONENT (GM/CC)	DENSITY OF SOLID COMPONENT (GM/CC)	CUMULATIVE RHO<R2=2.821	SOLID MASS RHO<CRHO>	(GP/CM**2) LINEAR SPLINE FOR RHO
1	1800.00	2.053	2.8210	0.	0.	0.	103	252.76	2.011	2.011	9265.	9265.	9265.
2	424.00	2.071		39.	39.	39.	104	250.39	1.970	1.970	9373.	9373.	9373.
3	422.01	2.074		98.	98.	98.	105	228.04	2.069	2.069	9443.	9443.	9443.
4	420.00	2.052		198.	198.	198.	106	224.00	2.069	2.069	9483.	9483.	9483.
5	419.27	2.074		274.	274.	274.	107	222.18	2.061	2.061	9531.	9531.	9531.
6	417.01	2.049		342.	342.	342.	108	220.18	2.038	2.038	9547.	9547.	9547.
7	415.00	2.077		489.	489.	489.	109	217.80	2.064	2.064	9563.	9563.	9563.
8	413.88	2.052		548.	548.	548.	110	216.22	2.049	2.049	9579.	9579.	9579.
9	411.00	2.006		622.	622.	622.	111	213.48	2.036	2.036	9586.	9586.	9586.
10	409.92	2.002		736.	736.	736.	112	211.88	2.033	2.033	9593.	9593.	9593.
11	407.17	2.072		869.	869.	869.	113	209.94	1.992	1.992	9601.	9601.	9601.
12	405.98	2.083		929.	929.	929.	114	208.36	2.017	2.017	9608.	9608.	9608.
13	404.80	2.064		988.	988.	988.	115	206.30	2.036	2.036	9615.	9615.	9615.
14	401.60	2.049		1144.	1144.	1144.	116	203.82	2.088	2.088	9622.	9622.	9622.
15	399.67	2.080		1242.	1242.	1242.	117	201.26	2.205	2.205	9629.	9629.	9629.
16	398.11	2.107		1322.	1322.	1322.	118	198.90	2.180	2.180	9636.	9636.	9636.
17	396.54	2.111		1404.	1404.	1404.	119	197.32	2.111	2.111	9643.	9643.	9643.
18	393.78	2.055		1544.	1544.	1544.	120	195.35	2.080	2.080	9650.	9650.	9650.
19	391.42	2.020		1658.	1658.	1658.	121	194.57	2.077	2.077	9657.	9657.	9657.
20	388.88	2.053		1792.	1792.	1792.	122	192.80	2.049	2.049	9664.	9664.	9664.
21	387.48	2.096		1851.	1851.	1851.	123	190.63	2.099	2.099	9671.	9671.	9671.
22	385.91	2.094		1932.	1932.	1932.	124	189.45	2.165	2.165	9678.	9678.	9678.
23	384.72	2.065		1991.	1991.	1991.	125	188.88	2.064	2.064	9685.	9685.	9685.
24	383.54	2.096		2051.	2051.	2051.	126	187.48	2.035	2.035	9692.	9692.	9692.
25	381.97	2.083		2111.	2111.	2111.	127	184.72	2.057	2.057	9699.	9699.	9699.
26	380.59	2.064		2210.	2210.	2210.	128	183.94	2.106	2.106	9706.	9706.	9706.
27	378.13	2.084		2328.	2328.	2328.	129	183.15	2.127	2.127	9713.	9713.	9713.
28	376.06	2.044		2426.	2426.	2426.	130	181.37	2.152	2.152	9720.	9720.	9720.
29	375.20	2.063		2464.	2464.	2464.	131	180.79	2.113	2.113	9727.	9727.	9727.
30	374.44	2.094		2504.	2504.	2504.	132	179.21	2.075	2.075	9734.	9734.	9734.
31	373.51	2.111		2565.	2565.	2565.	133	176.06	2.052	2.052	9741.	9741.	9741.
32	372.15	2.072		2626.	2626.	2626.	134	173.50	2.074	2.074	9748.	9748.	9748.
33	370.50	2.111		2708.	2708.	2708.	135	169.37	2.002	2.002	9755.	9755.	9755.
34	368.58	2.103		2810.	2810.	2810.		.00			9762.	9762.	9762.
35	365.45	2.009		2965.	2965.	2965.					9769.	9769.	9769.
36	363.88	1.966		3038.	3038.	3038.					9776.	9776.	9776.
37	361.50	1.964		3144.	3144.	3144.					9783.	9783.	9783.
38	359.53	2.002		3234.	3234.	3234.					9790.	9790.	9790.
39	356.88	2.036		3304.	3304.	3304.					9797.	9797.	9797.
40	352.00	2.025		3393.	3393.	3393.					9804.	9804.	9804.
41	350.87	1.991		3449.	3449.	3449.					9811.	9811.	9811.
42	347.72	1.991		3579.	3579.	3579.					9818.	9818.	9818.
43	346.54	1.978		3648.	3648.	3648.					9825.	9825.	9825.
44	344.57	2.033		3941.	3941.	3941.					9832.	9832.	9832.
45	341.42	2.053		4095.	4095.	4095.					9839.	9839.	9839.
46	339.06	2.011		4209.	4209.	4209.					9846.	9846.	9846.
47	335.12	2.002		4394.	4394.	4394.					9853.	9853.	9853.
48	334.98	2.053		4431.	4431.	4431.					9860.	9860.	9860.
49	332.56	2.071		4529.	4529.	4529.					9867.	9867.	9867.
50	329.81	2.127		4711.	4711.	4711.					9874.	9874.	9874.
51	327.24	2.049		4791.	4791.	4791.					9881.	9881.	9881.
52	322.91	1.991		4977.	4977.	4977.					9888.	9888.	9888.
53	320.44	2.031		5000.	5000.	5000.					9895.	9895.	9895.
54	319.76	1.978		5146.	5146.	5146.					9902.	9902.	9902.
55	318.98	1.959		5181.	5181.	5181.					9909.	9909.	9909.
56	317.41	2.002		5272.	5272.	5272.					9916.	9916.	9916.
57	315.45	1.950		5343.	5343.	5343.					9923.	9923.	9923.
58	313.46	2.025		5432.	5432.	5432.					9930.	9930.	9930.
59	311.50	1.994		5525.	5525.	5525.					9937.	9937.	9937.
60	309.72	2.053		5600.	5600.	5600.					9944.	9944.	9944.
61	307.58	2.014		5713.	5713.	5713.					9951.	9951.	9951.
62	305.98	2.047		5789.	5789.	5789.					9958.	9958.	9958.
63	304.82	2.031		5885.	5885.	5885.					9965.	9965.	9965.
64	302.55	2.042		5981.	5981.	5981.					9972.	9972.	9972.
65	301.00	2.020		6037.	6037.	6037.					9979.	9979.	9979.
66	299.25	2.020		6113.	6113.	6113.					9986.	9986.	9986.
67	298.50	2.017		6150.	6150.	6150.					9993.	9993.	9993.
68	296.14	2.044		6264.	6264.	6264.					10000.	10000.	10000.
69	294.96	2.014		6321.	6321.	6321.					10007.	10007.	10007.
70	293.33	2.004		6395.	6395.	6395.					10014.	10014.	10014.
71	290.43	1.944		6521.	6521.	6521.					10021.	10021.	10021.
72	289.06	1.962		6591.	6591.	6591.					10028.	10028.	10028.
73	286.59	2.036		6701.	6701.	6701.					10035.	10035.	10035.
74	283.12	2.017		6871.	6871.	6871.					10042.	10042.	10042.
75	281.97	2.039		6928.	6928.	6928.					10049.	10049.	10049.
76	280.00	2.055		7024.	7024.	7024.					10056.	10056.	10056.
77	278.92	2.038		7082.	7082.	7082.					10063.	10063.	10063.
78	277.24	2.025		7158.	7158.	7158.					10070.	10070.	10070.
79	275.67	2.025		7233.	7233.	7233.					10077.	10077.	10077.
80	274.88	2.019		7271.	7271.	7271.					10084.	10084.	10084.
81	273.31	2.049		7347.	7347.	7347.					10091.	10091.	10091.
82	272.15	2.069		7405.	7405.	7405.					10098.	10098.	10098.
83	268.98	2.049		7561.	7561.	7561.					10105.	10105.	10105.
84	267.40	2.061		7639.	7639.	7639.					10112.	10112.	10112.
85	265.83	2.052		7717.	7717.	7717.					10119.	10119.	10119.
86	264.25	2.058		7794.	7794.	7794.					10126.	10126.	10126.
87	263.48	2.083		7834.	7834.	7834.					10133.	10133.	10133.
88	260.31	2.085		7993.	7993.	7993.					10140.	10140.	10140.
89	257.17	2.052		8151.	8151.	8151.					10147.	10147.	10147.
90	255.20	2.044		8247.	8247.	8247.					10154.	10154.	10154.
91	252.44	1.975		8378.	8378.	8378.					10161.	10161.	10161.
92	250.47	1.961		8466.	846								

TABLE 6-10 (Continued)

		BOREHOLE OKT-13						BOREHOLE OKT-13			
J	PEACE DEPTH DIFF)	G - G DENSITY (GM/CC)	DENSITY OF SOLID COMPONENT (GM/CC)	CUMULATIVE RHOD=2.821	SOLID MASS RHOD=CARD)	PEACE DEPTH DIFF)	G - G DENSITY (GM/CC)	DENSITY OF SOLID COMPONENT (GM/CC)	CUMULATIVE RHOD=2.821	SOLID MASS RHOD=CARD)	LINEAR SPLINE FOR RHOD
0	1800.00		2.8210								
1	912.86	2.025		0.	0.	391	646.84	2.111			
2	809.90	2.025		94.	94.	302	645.20	2.120			
3	808.71	2.044		152.	152.	109	642.88	2.111	13469.	13469.	13469.
4	916.74	2.083		251.	251.	109	638.95	2.163	13552.	13552.	13552.
5	905.17	2.056		330.	330.	103	636.19	2.147	13675.	13675.	13675.
6	890.07	2.045		390.	390.	106	634.41	2.107	13906.	13906.	13906.
7	876.11	2.052		431.	431.	107	630.28	2.056	14034.	14034.	14034.
8	874.14	2.052		474.	474.	108	626.34	2.103	14117.	14117.	14117.
9	870.20	2.056		511.	511.	109	624.37	2.154	14340.	14340.	14340.
10	865.46	2.212		522.	522.	110	621.42	2.154	14543.	14543.	14543.
11	860.36	2.033		522.	522.	111	619.60	2.138	14647.	14647.	14647.
12	879.27	2.049		591.	591.	114	615.71	2.154	14796.	14796.	14796.
13	874.21	2.028		629.	629.	115	611.38	2.024	14902.	14902.	14902.
14	874.86	2.056		661.	661.	115	607.65	2.124	15113.	15113.	15113.
15	873.86	2.061		692.	692.	116	606.85	2.108	15334.	15334.	15334.
16	872.09	2.083		721.	721.	116	604.88	2.102	15512.	15512.	15512.
17	870.14	1.966		745.	745.	117	603.50	2.045	15574.	15574.	15574.
18	867.36	2.017		763.	763.	118	600.74	2.045	15675.	15675.	15675.
19	864.61	2.156		774.	774.	119	599.56	2.027	15735.	15735.	15735.
20	859.49	1.955		783.	783.	120	597.74	2.075	15869.	15869.	15869.
21	855.94	2.056		783.	783.	121	596.82	2.066	15927.	15927.	15927.
22	855.55	2.100		783.	783.	122	594.85	2.071	16004.	16004.	16004.
23	855.18	2.127		783.	783.	122	591.68	2.059	16103.	16103.	16103.
24	850.84	2.080		783.	783.	122	588.99	2.049	16201.	16201.	16201.
25	848.25	2.123		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.440	16318.	16318.	16318.
26	847.57	2.077		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.252	16407.	16407.	16407.
27	844.13	2.043		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.033	16707.	16707.	16707.
28	842.95	2.108		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.033	17031.	17031.	17031.
29	840.76	2.108		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.049	17284.	17284.	17284.
30	839.77	2.111		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.049	17440.	17440.	17440.
31	836.44	2.059		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.049	17558.	17558.	17558.
32	835.22	2.100		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.069	17653.	17653.	17653.
33	832.51	2.053		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.078	17810.	17810.	17810.
34	829.18	2.002		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.035	17849.	17849.	17849.
35	827.59	2.028		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.035	18006.	18006.	18006.
36	826.40	2.028		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.035	18047.	18047.	18047.
37	823.20	2.107		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.035	18201.	18201.	18201.
38	819.71	2.129		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.035	18297.	18297.	18297.
39	818.13	2.083		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.035	18474.	18474.	18474.
40	814.20	2.060		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.049	18615.	18615.	18615.
41	810.65	2.019		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.182	18734.	18734.	18734.
42	807.87	2.025		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.157	19023.	19023.	19023.
43	804.74	2.103		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.160	19111.	19111.	19111.
44	801.99	2.103		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.160	19311.	19311.	19311.
45	798.88	2.103		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.135	19397.	19397.	19397.
46	796.04	2.141		783.	783.	124	584.99	1.995	19485.	19485.	19485.
47	792.14	2.067		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.056	19552.	19552.	19552.
48	791.75	2.084		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.103	19652.	19652.	19652.
49	791.35	2.025		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.111	19808.	19808.	19808.
50	789.05	2.146		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.052	20039.	20039.	20039.
51	779.54	2.049		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.033	20280.	20280.	20280.
52	777.76	2.043		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.107	20382.	20382.	20382.
53	771.27	2.060		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.033	20499.	20499.	20499.
54	768.91	2.149		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.111	20600.	20600.	20600.
55	768.18	2.099		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.002	20717.	20717.	20717.
56	765.76	2.111		783.	783.	124	584.99	1.999	20917.	20917.	20917.
57	763.74	2.108		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.002	20991.	20991.	20991.
58	759.85	2.165		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.042	21027.	21027.	21027.
59	759.06	2.154		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.036	21140.	21140.	21140.
60	756.90	2.150		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.043	21178.	21178.	21178.
61	754.74	2.100		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.014	21252.	21252.	21252.
62	752.57	2.100		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.025	21390.	21390.	21390.
63	750.40	2.100		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.002	21447.	21447.	21447.
64	748.25	2.061		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.002	21577.	21577.	21577.
65	746.45	2.064		783.	783.	124	584.99	1.981	21577.	21577.	21577.
66	744.46	2.060		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.002	21577.	21577.	21577.
67	742.22	2.149		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.053	21687.	21687.	21687.
68	739.76	2.127		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.096	21780.	21780.	21780.
69	737.79	2.103		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.045	21807.	21807.	21807.
70	735.64	2.156		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.045	21937.	21937.	21937.
71	733.07	2.156		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.045	22055.	22055.	22055.
72	727.93	2.002		783.	783.	124	584.99	1.894	22132.	22132.	22132.
73	720.07	2.116		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.056	22207.	22207.	22207.
74	718.10	2.116		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.030	22319.	22319.	22319.
75	716.73	2.149		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.067	22395.	22395.	22395.
76	715.73	2.108		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.033	22511.	22511.	22511.
77	712.46	2.108		783.	783.	124	584.99	1.970	22550.	22550.	22550.
78	711.40	2.083		783.	783.	124	584.99	1.900	22734.	22734.	22734.
79	708.85	2.051		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.124	22768.	22768.	22768.
80	707.08	2.049		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.106	23085.	23085.	23085.
81	705.87	2.049		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.064	23249.	23249.	23249.
82	705.11	2.075		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.064	23350.	23350.	23350.
83	702.74	2.075		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.052	23500.	23500.	23500.
84	700.58	2.122		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.000	23626.	23626.	23626.
85	697.23	2.050		783.	783.	124	584.99	1.978	23704.	23704.	23704.
86	694.87	2.050		783.	783.	124	584.99	1.959	23875.	23875.	23875.
87	693.67	2.077		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.022	23964.	23964.	23964.
88	690.93	2.077		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.014	24109.	24109.	24109.
89	688.76	2.049		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.022	24165.	24165.	24165.
90	686.20	2.014		783.	783.	124	584.99	1.985	24297.	24297.	24297.
91	681.87	2.099		783.	783.	124	584.99	1.985	24407.	24407.	24407.
92	678.74	2.171		783.	783.	124	584.99	1.986	24443.	24443.	24443.
93	675.85	2.052		783.	783.	124	584.99	1.997	24534.	24534.	24534.
94	679.84	2.018		783.	783.	124	584.99	2.020	24607.	24607.	24607.
95	679.84	2.030		783.	783.	124	584				

TABLE 6-10 (Continued)

J	BOREHOLE			DPT-13			BOREHOLE		
	PLACL DEPTH (DFT)	G + G DENSITY (GM/CC)	DENSITY OF SOLID COMPONENT (GM/CC)	CUMULATIVE RHO=2.821	SOLID MASS RHO=CRMO	(GM/CM**2) LINEAR SPLINE FOR RHO	PLACL DEPTH (DFT)	G + G DENSITY (GM/CC)	DENSITY OF SOLID COMPONENT (GM/CC)
201	395.95	2.045		25950.	25950.	25950.	0	1000.00	2.9210
202	394.30	2.038		26027.	26027.	26027.	1	1005.01	2.134
203	393.20	2.037		26083.	26083.	26083.	2	1001.94	2.108
204	392.02	1.997		26139.	26139.	26139.	3	1041.86	0.
205	390.83	2.016		26194.	26194.	26194.	4	1040.29	83.
206	388.87	2.016		26280.	26280.	26280.	5	1039.50	165.
207	386.90	2.072		26386.	26386.	26386.	6	1037.56	246.
208	386.11	2.064		26423.	26423.	26423.	7	1034.77	485.
209	382.96	2.066		26560.	26560.	26560.	8	1033.99	829.
210	382.56	2.056		26600.	26600.	26600.	9	1033.20	1453.
211	382.17	2.058		26619.	26619.	26619.	10	1030.05	2050.
212	380.20	2.056		26716.	26716.	26716.	11	1026.47	2616.
213	378.63	2.056		26794.	26794.	26794.	12	1024.90	303.
214	374.67	2.052		26866.	26866.	26866.	13	1024.54	1010.
215	373.90	2.052		27024.	27024.	27024.	14	1018.62	1293.
216	371.24	2.017		27139.	27139.	27139.	15	1015.90	1854.
217	369.96	2.005		27212.	27212.	27212.	16	1011.94	2453.
218	366.81	2.080		27367.	27367.	27367.	17	1009.50	3068.
219	362.87	2.066		27566.	27566.	27566.	18	1005.64	3744.
220	362.46	2.064		27586.	27586.	27586.	19	1001.70	4489.
221	360.71	2.049		27683.	27683.	27683.	20	1000.15	5202.
222	359.96	1.985		27831.	27831.	27831.	21	998.55	5984.
223	358.25	1.985		27917.	27917.	27917.	22	995.40	6835.
224	353.05	1.995		28024.	28024.	28024.	23	993.44	7756.
225	350.86	2.005		28134.	28134.	28134.	24	991.07	8747.
226	347.51	1.955		28276.	28276.	28276.	25	989.20	9808.
227	340.42	2.069		28413.	28413.	28413.	26	987.74	10940.
228	338.86	1.970		28578.	28578.	28578.	27	985.76	12153.
229	335.30	1.984		28686.	28686.	28686.	28	982.81	13447.
230	334.52	1.986		28850.	28850.	28850.	29	978.47	14822.
231	333.73	1.991		28922.	28922.	28922.	30	974.11	16278.
232	331.27	2.036		29034.	29034.	29034.	31	971.70	17815.
233	329.00	2.031		29148.	29148.	29148.	32	970.41	19434.
234	328.42	2.020		29185.	29185.	29185.	33	970.11	21135.
235	324.67	2.020		29334.	29334.	29334.	34	970.11	22918.
236	322.70	2.061		29450.	29450.	29450.	35	971.70	24783.
237	319.75	2.078		29589.	29589.	29589.	36	970.41	26729.
238	317.19	2.055		29726.	29726.	29726.	37	967.04	28756.
239	315.22	2.067		29823.	29823.	29823.	38	967.04	30865.
240	311.26	2.049		30016.	30016.	30016.	39	965.40	33056.
241	309.31	2.009		30113.	30113.	30113.	40	962.53	35429.
242	306.95	2.020		30225.	30225.	30225.	41	959.18	37984.
243	305.57	2.014		30350.	30350.	30350.	42	958.80	40721.
244	303.41	2.002		30494.	30494.	30494.	43	958.80	43642.
245	302.82	2.002		30532.	30532.	30532.	44	958.80	46747.
246	299.84	1.958		30660.	30660.	30660.	45	958.80	50036.
247	299.47	1.939		30758.	30758.	30758.	46	944.16	53509.
248	296.32	1.956		30716.	30716.	30716.	47	947.37	57164.
249	293.17	1.973		30856.	30856.	30856.	48	945.00	60999.
250	291.59	1.955		30927.	30927.	30927.	49	943.04	65024.
251	290.02	1.955		30996.	30996.	30996.	50	941.86	69239.
252	288.90	1.955		31219.	31219.	31219.	51	938.71	73644.
253	284.94	2.036		31365.	31365.	31365.	52	936.74	78239.
254	281.79	1.974		31466.	31466.	31466.	53	936.32	83024.
255	278.99	2.017		31604.	31604.	31604.	54	934.77	88000.
256	273.87	1.986		31866.	31866.	31866.	55	933.57	93175.
257	271.90	2.020		31778.	31778.	31778.	56	930.84	98550.
258	270.52	1.926		31852.	31852.	31852.	57	930.44	104125.
259	262.05	2.086		31995.	31995.	31995.	58	928.47	109900.
260	258.21	2.033		32236.	32236.	32236.	59	928.47	115875.
261	255.75	2.111		32411.	32411.	32411.	60	928.47	122050.
262	253.00	2.133		32549.	32549.	32549.	61	925.96	128425.
263	248.27	1.089		32694.	32694.	32694.	62	921.75	135000.
264	243.44	1.987		32940.	32940.	32940.	63	920.00	141775.
265	242.56	2.033		33170.	33170.	33170.	64	919.03	148750.
266	238.42	2.067		33226.	33226.	33226.	65	917.64	155925.
267	234.88	2.033		33419.	33419.	33419.	66	915.09	163300.
268	232.32	2.080		33593.	33593.	33593.	67	913.51	170875.
269	228.58	2.034		33710.	33710.	33710.	68	910.50	178650.
270	226.44	2.058		33909.	33909.	33909.	69	908.76	186725.
271	223.85	2.058		34026.	34026.	34026.	70	908.76	195000.
272	221.88	2.038		34142.	34142.	34142.	71	904.45	203475.
273	220.31	1.973		34238.	34238.	34238.	72	904.45	212150.
274	216.76	2.006		34312.	34312.	34312.	73	902.40	221025.
275	215.19	1.976		34476.	34476.	34476.	74	899.70	230100.
276	213.81	1.876		34549.	34549.	34549.	75	896.40	239375.
277	210.96	1.867		34620.	34620.	34620.	76	896.40	248850.
278	207.71	1.978		34740.	34740.	34740.	77	893.01	258525.
279	204.57	1.926		34877.	34877.	34877.	78	888.52	268400.
280	183.26	2.194		35070.	35070.	35070.	79	888.52	278475.
281	182.11	2.156		35944.	35944.	35944.	80	885.96	288750.
282	181.52	2.159		36114.	36114.	36114.	81	883.99	299225.
283	180.28	1.947		36157.	36157.	36157.	82	882.02	309900.
284	.00		2.5120	36195.	36195.	36195.	83	880.44	320775.
							84	878.57	331850.
							85	877.49	343125.
							86	876.51	354600.
							87	874.54	366275.
							88	871.78	378150.
							89	871.51	390225.
							90	870.99	402500.
							91	870.99	415075.
							92	871.21	427850.
							93	867.08	440825.
							94	866.60	454000.
							95	865.40	467375.
							96	863.91	481050.
							97	861.55	495025.
							98	855.64	509300.
							99	854.46	523875.
							100	852.49	538750.

TABLE 6-10 (Continued)

		BOREHOLE 002-18							BOREHOLE 002-18				
J	PLATE DEPTH (FT)	G - G DENSITY (GM/CC)	DENSITY OF SOLID COMPONENT (GM/CC)	CUMULATIVE RMU02.021	SOLID MASS RMU02.021	LINEAR SLOPE FOR RMU	J	PLATE DEPTH (FT)	G - G DENSITY (GM/CC)	DENSITY OF SOLID COMPONENT (GM/CC)	CUMULATIVE RMU02.021	SOLID MASS RMU02.021	LINEAR SLOPE FOR RMU
101	802.20		2.9100	9640.	9623.	5623.	201	639.97	2.129		19465.	19405.	19405.
102	804.95	2.047		9801.	9780.	9740.	202	638.40	2.121		19548.	19489.	19489.
103	806.29	2.066		9917.	9895.	9855.	203	632.10	2.110		19877.	19823.	19823.
104	802.65	2.072		10114.	10068.	10008.	204	631.70		2.7303	19886.	14044.	15844.
105	808.71	2.099		10514.	10244.	10204.	205	641.37	2.124		20124.	20075.	20075.
106	807.14	2.074		10594.	10365.	10365.	206	645.80	2.110		20207.	20159.	20159.
107	805.26	2.068		10473.	10440.	10440.	207	642.25	2.146		20394.	20349.	20349.
108	805.35	1.986		10568.	10533.	10533.	208	640.29	2.109		20502.	20459.	20459.
109	802.90		2.9252	10609.	10564.	10564.	209	637.92	2.204		20634.	20593.	20593.
110	802.91	2.000		10622.	10586.	10586.	210	636.74	2.231		20782.	20724.	20724.
111	803.44	1.985		10713.	10674.	10674.	211	633.49	2.209		20859.	20859.	20859.
112	804.08	2.000		10823.	10783.	10783.	212	631.60		2.7221	20981.	21001.	21001.
113	804.01	2.000		10896.	10855.	10855.	213	630.84	2.129		21032.	21043.	21043.
114	803.70	2.035		11027.	10983.	10983.	214	630.05	2.146		21073.	21086.	21086.
115	802.40		2.9206	11024.	11010.	11010.	215	628.87	2.094		21135.	21106.	21106.
116	802.96	2.055		11065.	11021.	11021.	216	625.75	2.086		21196.	21372.	21372.
117	819.01	2.108		11223.	11176.	11176.	217	622.37	2.110		21457.	21434.	21434.
118	810.44	2.086		11304.	11255.	11255.	218	621.39	2.151		21519.	21498.	21498.
119	811.44	2.094		11405.	11393.	11393.	219	618.44	2.184		21690.	21673.	21673.
120	813.00		2.9153	11501.	11487.	11487.	220	616.46	2.192		21772.	21762.	21762.
121	813.12	2.082		11565.	11511.	11511.	221	616.40		2.7201	21772.	21777.	21777.
122	811.15	2.126		11667.	11611.	11611.	222	614.70	2.170		21862.	21877.	21877.
123	809.00		2.9043	11778.	11721.	11721.	223	611.94	2.189		21958.	21970.	21970.
124	808.79	2.086		11789.	11731.	11731.	224	610.56	2.118		22058.	22029.	22029.
125	807.41	2.097		11869.	11810.	11810.	225	607.41	2.094		22123.	22116.	22116.
126	804.85	2.055		11988.	11927.	11927.	226	606.05	2.025		22264.	22282.	22282.
127	804.07	2.074		12028.	11966.	11966.	227	603.28	2.027		22345.	22342.	22342.
128	802.49	2.074		12107.	12044.	12044.	228	602.30		2.7120	22477.	22477.	22477.
129	799.84	2.113		12268.	12202.	12202.	229	602.10	1.994		22514.	22515.	22515.
130	796.19	2.126		12434.	12365.	12365.	230	599.34	2.101		22533.	22534.	22534.
131	794.00		2.9183	12547.	12476.	12476.	231	595.80	1.888		22668.	22672.	22672.
132	791.86	2.063		12655.	12582.	12582.	232	593.80	1.892		22822.	22840.	22840.
133	790.29	2.050		12732.	12658.	12658.	233	593.30		2.7613	22914.	22922.	22922.
134	787.92	2.055		12846.	12770.	12770.	234	589.09	2.140		22928.	22928.	22928.
135	787.14	2.047		12885.	12807.	12807.	235	587.35	2.071		22928.	23223.	23223.
136	785.17	2.013		12979.	12900.	12900.	236	583.39	2.142		23025.	23042.	23042.
137	784.00	2.014		13017.	12937.	12937.	237	582.41	2.212		23093.	23092.	23092.
138	782.91	1.999		13109.	13028.	13028.	238	580.05	2.097		23261.	23268.	23268.
139	780.05	2.014		13221.	13137.	13137.	239	578.26	2.096		23661.	23667.	23667.
140	776.87	1.967		13376.	13191.	13191.	240	576.90		2.9156	23680.	23686.	23686.
141	775.72	2.026		13425.	13337.	13337.	241	576.90	2.047		23759.	23784.	23784.
142	773.75	2.104		13523.	13434.	13434.	242	574.34	2.189		23803.	23805.	23805.
143	773.54	2.090		13543.	13454.	13454.	243	573.36	2.189		23969.	23970.	23970.
144	771.78	2.086		13624.	13532.	13532.	244	570.99	2.252		24104.	24103.	24103.
145	770.60	2.064		13683.	13591.	13591.	245	567.06	2.153		24226.	24222.	24222.
146	767.85	2.072		13821.	13726.	13726.	246	565.09	2.052		24428.	24422.	24422.
147	767.45	2.082		13841.	13745.	13745.	247	563.91	2.073		24486.	24480.	24480.
148	766.90		2.9206	13868.	13772.	13772.	248	560.76	2.063		24645.	24638.	24638.
149	765.88	2.053		13939.	13842.	13842.	249	559.30	2.079		24705.	24697.	24697.
150	765.09	2.064		13988.	13861.	13861.	250	556.90		2.8723	24739.	24730.	24730.
151	762.33	2.064		14096.	13995.	13995.	251	556.79	2.040		24744.	24736.	24736.
152	759.97	2.118		14216.	14114.	14114.	252	556.05	2.121		24885.	24885.	24885.
153	758.79	2.118		14278.	14175.	14175.	253	553.67	2.138		25010.	24998.	24998.
154	757.61	2.140		14340.	14236.	14236.	254	552.10	2.105		25093.	25080.	25080.
155	756.40	2.140		14425.	14319.	14319.	255	551.31	2.104		25133.	25121.	25121.
156	754.07	2.105		14520.	14420.	14420.	256	548.35	2.050		25271.	25257.	25257.
157	752.10	2.079		14629.	14519.	14519.	257	546.39	2.038		25366.	25351.	25351.
158	750.34	2.103		14709.	14598.	14598.	258	545.01	2.033		25442.	25426.	25426.
159	747.77	2.105		14811.	14739.	14739.	259	543.04	2.053		25504.	25523.	25523.
160	746.39	2.123		14915.	14799.	14799.	260	541.47	2.090		25628.	25602.	25602.
161	745.01	2.103		14995.	14880.	14880.	261	539.34	2.144		25727.	25704.	25704.
162	741.47	2.143		15181.	15044.	15044.	262	533.10		2.8802	26058.	26034.	26034.
163	741.07	2.140		15402.	15285.	15285.	263	532.04	2.151		26116.	26091.	26091.
164	739.89	2.157		15466.	15348.	15348.	264	528.87	2.132		26284.	26257.	26257.
165	737.70		2.8859	15383.	15263.	15263.	265	528.08	2.134		26284.	26299.	26299.
166	736.74	2.087		15432.	15312.	15312.	266	524.14	2.154		26339.	26309.	26309.
167	735.98	2.097		15574.	15432.	15432.	267	521.78	2.099		26344.	26339.	26339.
168	733.20	2.091		15644.	15492.	15492.	268	517.70		2.8653	26377.	26344.	26344.
169	732.04	2.127		15675.	15553.	15553.	269	516.66	2.140		26377.	26844.	26844.
170	728.47	2.058		15857.	15735.	15735.	270	514.30	2.110		26732.	26889.	26889.
171	725.43	2.058		16013.	15892.	15892.	271	512.33	2.132		27056.	27022.	27022.
172	722.96	2.151		16135.	16015.	16015.	272	510.76	2.135		27160.	27125.	27125.
173	720.99	2.145		16241.	16123.	16123.	273	508.79	2.168		27243.	27208.	27208.
174	719.40		2.7221	16299.	16183.	16183.	274	506.05	2.102		27350.	27314.	27314.
175	719.05	2.157		16347.	16231.	16231.	275	504.07	2.086		27496.	27460.	27460.
176	716.88	2.112		16472.	16359.	16359.	276	501.31	2.000		27597.	27560.	27560.
177	712.25	2.107		16677.	16589.	16589.	277	498.35	2.066		27731.	27694.	27694.
178	709.38	2.149		16843.	16737.	16737.	278	496.98	2.089		27864.	27827.	27827.
179	709.20		2.7303	16863.	16758.	16758.	279	494.19	2.083		27943.	27906.	27906.
180	707.41	2.149		16949.	16845.	16845.	280	492.40	2.066		27983.	27946.	27946.
181	705.44	2.171		17056.	16954.	16954.	281	491.04	2.061		28022.	27985.	27985.
182	703.47	2.140		17162.	17063.	17063.	282	492.65	2.124		28140.	28103.	28103.
183	702.95	2.160		17417.	17323.	17323.	283	491.90		2.8079	28160.	28123.	28123.
184	699.18	2.146		17458.	17366.	17366.	284	490.88	2.129		28199.	28163.	28163.
185	695.40	2.223		17591.	17500.	17500.	285	490.27	2.153		28264.	28227.	28227.
186	695.40	2.209		17643.	17523.	17523.	286	489.10	2.140		28285.	28248.	28248.
187	693.44	2.209		17725.	17637.	17637.	287	487.94	2.116		28345.	28312.	28312.
188	689.30	2.126		17900.	17856.	17856.	288	485.96	2.085		28411.	28375.	28375.
189	686.74	2.145		18087.	18006.	18006.	289	484.38	2.113		28516.	28479.	28479.
190	685.26	2.074		18148.	18068.	18068.	290	481.62	2.200		28598.	28561.	28561.
191	681.20	2.063		18364.	18289.	18289.	291	479.26	2.203		28747.	28709.	28709.
192	680.84	2.099		18584.	18510.	18510.	292	478.87	2.214		288		

TABLE 6-10 (Continued)

J	FEALL DEPTH (FT)	G - R DENSITY (GM/CC)	BOREHOLE OF2-10		DENSITY OF SOLID COMPONENT (GM/CC)	CUMULATIVE SOLID MASS		G/C/M**2 LINEAR SP/LINE FOR RHO	J	FLACL DEPTH (FT)	G - R DENSITY (GM/CC)	BOREHOLE KAF-01		CUMULATIVE SOLID MASS (GM/CC)	G/C/M**2 LINEAR SP/LINE FOR RHO
			RHO<P.R21	RHO<CRMO>		RHO=2.R21	RHO<CRMO>								
301	462.70	2.050			29722.	24670.	29670.		0	1800.00			2.8210		
302	461.99	2.020			29707.	24707.	25707.		1	1185.00	2.085				
303	460.56	2.025			29835.	24782.	25782.		2	1183.00	2.041			61.	0.
304	459.47	2.167			30077.	30072.	30072.		3	1182.20	2.057			140.	140.
305	454.07	2.154			30163.	30107.	30107.		4	1180.40	2.030			218.	218.
306	452.90		2.8571		30226.	30170.	30170.		5	1179.60	2.045			257.	257.
307	452.88	2.157			30227.	30171.	30171.		6	1177.81	2.050			375.	375.
308	450.92	2.115			30332.	30275.	30275.		7	1175.81	2.060			455.	455.
309	448.18	2.052			30471.	30413.	30413.		8	1174.20	2.042			534.	534.
310	445.04	2.124			30732.	30671.	30671.		9	1172.19	2.044			632.	632.
311	443.85	2.119			30794.	30732.	30732.		10	1169.78	1.994			746.	746.
312	441.07	2.157			30836.	30774.	30774.		11	1166.17	2.042			918.	918.
313	437.14	2.195			31053.	30987.	30987.		12	1164.18	2.025			1015.	1015.
314	433.50		2.3146		31246.	31177.	31177.		13	1161.34	2.124			1157.	1157.
315	432.71	2.047			31300.	31231.	31231.		14	1159.34	2.045			1259.	1259.
316	430.44	2.027			31396.	31325.	31325.		15	1158.15	2.017			1317.	1317.
317	429.26	2.031			31453.	31381.	31381.		16	1155.54	2.035			1452.	1452.
318	428.47	2.074			31491.	31419.	31419.		17	1152.91	1.990			1567.	1567.
319	426.71	2.105			31582.	31518.	31518.		18	1150.90	2.058			1663.	1663.
320	425.74	2.090			31632.	31559.	31559.		19	1149.29	2.090			1804.	1804.
321	419.81	2.071			31931.	31856.	31856.		20	1148.09	2.058			1897.	1897.
322	418.90		2.8081		31977.	31902.	31902.		21	1146.08	1.915			2009.	2009.
323	418.45	2.082			31976.	31916.	31916.		22	1143.67	2.074			2049.	2049.
324	413.51	2.052			31990.	32171.	32171.		23	1142.86	2.082			2090.	2090.
325	411.50	1.989			32046.	32171.	32171.		24	1142.06	2.074			2149.	2149.
326	409.38	1.889			32040.	32265.	32265.		25	1140.46	2.010			2282.	2282.
327	408.82	1.985			32041.	32355.	32355.		26	1138.44	1.978			2357.	2357.
328	405.25	1.880			32055.	32474.	32474.		27	1136.44	1.994			2468.	2468.
329	402.88	1.915			32624.	32548.	32548.		28	1134.03	2.001			2543.	2543.
330	401.91	1.842			32726.	32649.	32649.		29	1132.42	1.994			2657.	2657.
331	399.54	1.939			32794.	32716.	32716.		30	1130.01	2.034			2808.	2808.
332	397.27	1.859			32881.	32802.	32802.		31	1128.79	1.975			2941.	2941.
333	395.40	1.954			32948.	32884.	32884.		32	1126.90	2.058			3041.	3041.
334	393.90		2.9065		33036.	32974.	32974.		33	1125.90	2.055			3119.	3119.
335	393.00	1.804			33124.	32941.	32941.		34	1123.97	2.022			3195.	3195.
336	389.89	1.804			33127.	32944.	32944.		35	1121.76	2.115			3289.	3289.
337	376.40		2.8498		33206.	33227.	33227.		36	1119.76	1.994			3425.	3425.
338	362.90	2.8565							37	1118.55	1.994			3499.	3499.
339	347.40	2.8768							38	1117.34	2.039			3591.	3591.
340	331.10	2.8745							39	1116.12	1.964			3645.	3645.
341	313.90	2.8882							40	1114.91	2.053			3701.	3701.
342	298.90	2.8905							41	1113.71	2.047			3760.	3760.
343	277.90	2.8859							42	1112.50	2.090			3861.	3861.
344	264.50	2.8814							43	1111.29	1.967			3996.	3996.
345	249.90	2.8653							44	1109.70	1.965			4123.	4123.
346	233.00	2.8520							45	1108.50	1.966			4159.	4159.
347	232.99								46	1107.31	1.978			4196.	4196.
348									47	1106.11	1.980			4251.	4251.
									48	1095.06	1.994			4306.	4306.
									49	1094.25	2.042			4345.	4345.
									50	1093.05	2.085			4404.	4404.
									51	1092.84	2.049			4525.	4525.
									52	1087.02	2.074			4704.	4704.
									53	1085.82	2.098			4765.	4765.
									54	1084.61	2.081			4868.	4868.
									55	1083.40	2.065			4929.	4929.
									56	1082.20	2.128			4991.	4991.
									57	1081.00	2.162			5099.	5099.
									58	1079.79	2.202			5188.	5188.
									59	1078.58	2.229			5257.	5257.
									60	1077.37	2.194			5371.	5371.
									61	1076.16	2.106			5414.	5414.
									62	1075.00	2.017			5574.	5574.
									63	1073.84	2.016			5650.	5650.
									64	1072.68	1.984			5763.	5763.
									65	1071.52	2.060			5918.	5918.
									66	1070.36	2.010			6073.	6073.
									67	1069.20	2.014			6187.	6187.
									68	1068.04	1.970			6373.	6373.
									69	1066.88	2.018			6429.	6429.
									70	1065.72	2.044			6507.	6507.
									71	1064.56	2.025			6643.	6643.
									72	1063.40	2.034			6720.	6720.
									73	1062.24	2.050			6759.	6759.
									74	1061.08	2.074			6859.	6859.
									75	1059.92	1.986			6975.	6975.
									76	1058.76	1.985			7142.	7142.
									77	1057.60	2.008			7160.	7160.
									78	1056.44	1.970			7235.	7235.
									79	1055.28	2.017			7331.	7331.
									80	1054.12	2.010			7493.	7493.
									81	1052.96	2.143			7598.	7598.
									82	1051.80	2.090			7738.	7738.
									83	1050.64	2.044			7920.	7920.
									84	1049.48	2.104			8001.	8001.
									85	1048.32	2.054			8133.	8133.
									86	1047.16	1.990			8252.	8252.
									87	1046.00	2.111			8337.	8337.
									88	1044.84	2.149			8444.	8444.
									89	1043.68	2.138			8546.	8546.
									90	1042.52	2.010			8603.	8603.
									91	1041.36	2.026			8722.	8722.
									92	1040.20	2.084			8875.	8875.
									93	1039.04	1.947			9241.	9241.
									94	1037.88	2.106			9473.	9473.
									95	1036.72	2.138			9537.	9537.
									96	1035.56	2.127			9716.	9716.
									97	1034.40	2.250			10096.	10096.
									98	1033.24	2.117			10223.	10223.
									99	1032.08	2.130			10306.	10306.
									100	1030.92	2.074				

TABLE 6-10 (Continued)

J	BOREHOLE KAR-01			BOREHOLE KAR-01			J	BOREHOLE KAR-01			BOREHOLE KAR-01		
	DEPTH (FT)	G + S DENSITY (GM/CC)	DENSITY OF SOLID COMPONENT (GM/CC)	CUMULATIVE RHO=2.821	SOLID MASS RHO<RHO>	GW/CM**2) (LINCAR SPLINE FOR RHO		DEPTH (FT)	G + S DENSITY (GM/CC)	DENSITY OF SOLID COMPONENT (GM/CC)	CUMULATIVE RHO=2.821	SOLID MASS RHO<RHO>	GW/CM**2) (LINCAR SPLINE FOR RHO
101	972.12	2.047		10466.	10466.	10466.	201	749.56	2.071		21756.	21756.	21756.
102	967.91	2.095		10606.	10606.	10606.	202	747.15	2.109		21879.	21879.	21879.
103	967.50	2.061		10709.	10709.	10709.	203	745.34	2.098		21962.	21962.	21962.
104	962.08	2.089		10874.	10874.	10874.	204	743.93	2.065		22043.	22043.	22043.
105	956.04	2.161		11128.	11128.	11128.	205	742.75	2.080		22103.	22103.	22103.
106	955.65	2.151		11284.	11284.	11284.	206	741.12	2.091		22184.	22184.	22184.
107	951.25	2.094		11513.	11513.	11513.	207	739.11	2.074		22265.	22265.	22265.
108	949.72	2.042		11613.	11613.	11613.	208	735.44	2.133		22342.	22342.	22342.
109	946.42	2.146		11655.	11655.	11655.	209	732.68	2.161		22419.	22419.	22419.
110	943.61	2.211		11810.	11810.	11810.	210	729.47	2.130		22472.	22472.	22472.
111	942.80	2.157		11966.	11966.	11966.	211	727.88	2.122		22578.	22578.	22578.
112	941.99	2.152		12010.	12010.	12010.	212	725.85	2.127		22672.	22672.	22672.
113	940.58	2.127		12096.	12096.	12096.	213	725.05	2.122		22778.	22778.	22778.
114	937.57	2.186		12245.	12245.	12245.	214	723.04	2.076		22872.	22872.	22872.
115	935.97	2.101		12330.	12330.	12330.	215	721.62	2.098		22978.	22978.	22978.
116	933.24	2.149		12457.	12457.	12457.	216	718.62	2.077		23078.	23078.	23078.
117	931.55	2.096		12563.	12563.	12563.	217	717.42	2.090		23184.	23184.	23184.
118	929.14	2.154		12690.	12690.	12690.	218	715.81	2.133		23284.	23284.	23284.
119	928.75	2.187		12712.	12712.	12712.	219	714.40	2.138		23384.	23384.	23384.
120	924.74	2.124		12929.	12929.	12929.	220	712.80	2.124		23484.	23484.	23484.
121	922.71	2.140		13035.	13035.	13035.	221	711.39	2.130		23584.	23584.	23584.
122	921.10	2.088		13118.	13118.	13118.	222	710.18	2.152		23684.	23684.	23684.
123	918.49	2.154		13265.	13265.	13265.	223	709.35	2.112		23778.	23778.	23778.
124	917.08	2.176		13331.	13331.	13331.	224	707.37	2.106		23878.	23878.	23878.
125	915.45	2.110		13419.	13419.	13419.	225	705.88	2.068		23978.	23978.	23978.
126	914.47	2.106		13462.	13462.	13462.	226	704.38	2.068		24078.	24078.	24078.
127	912.88	2.063		13544.	13544.	13544.	227	703.35	2.100		24178.	24178.	24178.
128	911.06	2.046		13644.	13644.	13644.	228	700.94	2.106		24265.	24265.	24265.
129	909.85	2.109		13706.	13706.	13706.	229	698.94	2.100		24365.	24365.	24365.
130	907.44	2.130		13832.	13832.	13832.	230	698.13	2.074		24409.	24409.	24409.
131	905.83	2.127		13959.	13959.	13959.	231	693.91	2.042		24468.	24468.	24468.
132	904.23	2.151		14002.	14002.	14002.	232	691.70	2.015		24578.	24578.	24578.
133	902.22	2.162		14111.	14111.	14111.	233	690.90	2.018		24678.	24678.	24678.
134	901.01	2.202		14178.	14178.	14178.	234	688.39	2.049		24765.	24765.	24765.
135	897.08	2.176		14373.	14373.	14373.	235	687.49	2.033		24860.	24860.	24860.
136	895.74	2.198		14456.	14456.	14456.	236	684.97	2.028		24919.	24919.	24919.
137	893.35	2.042		14578.	14578.	14578.	237	681.88	2.058		25074.	25074.	25074.
138	890.97	2.098		14698.	14698.	14698.	238	680.88	2.104		25213.	25213.	25213.
139	889.76	2.111		14761.	14761.	14761.	239	679.23	2.090		25255.	25255.	25255.
140	888.75	2.037		14863.	14863.	14863.	240	676.44	2.050		25337.	25337.	25337.
141	888.34	2.065		15081.	15081.	15081.	241	673.22	2.089		25478.	25478.	25478.
142	886.95	2.106		15203.	15203.	15203.	242	671.82	2.082		25639.	25639.	25639.
143	877.71	1.995		15361.	15361.	15361.	243	669.81	2.061		25721.	25721.	25721.
144	875.50	1.998		15473.	15473.	15473.	244	667.60	2.058		25821.	25821.	25821.
145	874.40	2.015		15492.	15492.	15492.	245	665.39	2.042		25921.	25921.	25921.
146	872.89	2.035		15587.	15587.	15587.	246	663.98	2.047		26019.	26019.	26019.
147	870.88	2.066		15685.	15685.	15685.	247	661.57	2.025		26098.	26098.	26098.
148	868.47	2.045		15804.	15804.	15804.	248	659.57	2.028		26215.	26215.	26215.
149	866.87	2.100		15885.	15885.	15885.	249	658.16	2.045		26311.	26311.	26311.
150	865.56	2.112		15947.	15947.	15947.	250	656.45	2.047		26349.	26349.	26349.
151	864.05	2.101		16030.	16030.	16030.	251	655.24	2.042		26466.	26466.	26466.
152	862.05	2.128		16135.	16135.	16135.	252	652.74	2.047		26603.	26603.	26603.
153	858.05	2.023		16337.	16337.	16337.	253	651.13	2.002		26720.	26720.	26720.
154	856.82	2.045		16396.	16396.	16396.	254	649.52	1.985		26794.	26794.	26794.
155	855.82	2.074		16455.	16455.	16455.	255	647.51	2.017		26888.	26888.	26888.
156	854.01	2.095		16537.	16537.	16537.	256	645.90	2.017		27061.	27061.	27061.
157	851.80	2.058		16658.	16658.	16658.	257	642.89	1.994		27117.	27117.	27117.
158	849.19	1.999		16774.	16774.	16774.	258	638.67	2.043		27309.	27309.	27309.
159	844.57	2.117		17013.	17013.	17013.	259	635.86	2.002		27441.	27441.	27441.
160	841.96	2.042		17137.	17137.	17137.	260	632.85	2.025		27583.	27583.	27583.
161	839.20	2.007		17235.	17235.	17235.	261	631.04	2.042		27670.	27670.	27670.
162	837.94	2.074		17333.	17333.	17333.	262	630.24	2.018		27707.	27707.	27707.
163	836.73	2.095		17444.	17444.	17444.	263	628.65	2.041		27784.	27784.	27784.
164	835.45	2.090		17435.	17435.	17435.	264	626.66	2.015		27881.	27881.	27881.
165	833.12	1.990		17572.	17572.	17572.	265	624.41	2.077		27999.	27999.	27999.
166	829.20	2.145		17753.	17753.	17753.	266	622.64	2.074		28080.	28080.	28080.
167	827.44	2.042		17816.	17816.	17816.	267	620.60	2.090		28181.	28181.	28181.
168	824.68	1.948		17987.	17987.	17987.	268	618.99	2.090		28263.	28263.	28263.
169	822.47	1.980		18077.	18077.	18077.	269	617.78	2.096		28325.	28325.	28325.
170	820.76	1.905		18188.	18188.	18188.	270	615.77	2.097		28427.	28427.	28427.
171	818.86	2.010		18262.	18262.	18262.	271	613.36	2.098		28551.	28551.	28551.
172	817.45	2.014		18319.	18319.	18319.	272	610.95	2.074		28673.	28673.	28673.
173	816.65	2.045		18358.	18358.	18358.	273	609.45	2.069		28754.	28754.	28754.
174	814.24	2.038		18477.	18477.	18477.	274	607.74	2.092		28833.	28833.	28833.
175	811.42	2.007		18612.	18612.	18612.	275	604.12	2.056		29010.	29010.	29010.
176	809.91	2.049		18728.	18728.	18728.	276	602.92	2.170		29073.	29073.	29073.
177	807.51	2.106		18789.	18789.	18789.	277	600.91	2.227		29185.	29185.	29185.
178	805.80	2.122		18894.	18894.	18894.	278	598.30	2.138		29319.	29319.	29319.
179	802.59	2.100		19061.	19061.	19061.	279	596.89	2.148		29405.	29405.	29405.
180	799.77	2.112		19206.	19206.	19206.	280	595.26	2.143		29598.	29598.	29598.
181	797.77	2.106		19311.	19311.	19311.	281	588.02	1.911		29848.	29848.	29848.
182	795.85	2.111		19436.	19436.	19436.	282	585.84	1.978		29989.	29989.	29989.
183	793.75	2.089		19519.	19519.	19519.	283	582.03	1.949		30116.	30116.	30116.
184	791.74	2.098		19621.	19621.	19621.	284	576.81	2.058		30365.	30365.	30365.
185	788.93	2.087		19765.	19765.	19765.	285	574.84	2.100		30666.	30666.	30666.
186	786.42	2.045		19865.	19865.	19865.	286	573.19	2.074		30949.	30949.	30949.
187	785.21	2.177		19945.	19945.	19945.	287	571.58	2.089		30829.	30829.	30829.
188	777.89	2.108		20233.	20233.	20233.	288	569.17	1.959		30745.	30745.	30745.
189	775.27	2.030		20456.	20456.	20456.	289	566.76	2.025		30856.	30856.	30856.
190	771.44	2.025		20553.	20553.	20553.	290	564.55	1.978		30969.	30969.	30969.
191	772.45	2.031		20611.	20611.	20611.	291	560.74	1.878		31125.	31125.	31125.
192	764.84	2.034		20727.	20727.	20727.	292	557.92	1.				

TABLE 6-10 (Continued)

		BOREHOLE				BOREHOLE				
		#P-01				#P-01				
J	PEACE DEPTH DIFT)	G - G DENSITY (GM/CC)	DENSITY OF SOLID COMPONENT (GM/CC)	CUMULATIVE SOLID MASS		PEACE DEPTH DIFT)	G - G DENSITY (GM/CC)	DENSITY OF SOLID COMPONENT (GM/CC)	CUMULATIVE SOLID MASS	
				RHO<P2>=2.821	RHO<PMD>				RHO<P2>=2.821	RHO<PMD>
				LINEAR SPLINE FOR RHO				LINEAR SPLINE FOR RHO		
301	357.40	2.058		32264.	32264.	401	312.46	1.824		
302	355.80	2.012		32242.	32242.	402	310.85	1.804	42507.	42507.
303	354.20	2.010		32309.	32309.	403	309.25	1.852	42571.	42571.
304	352.60	1.996		32443.	32443.	404	307.65	1.913	42620.	42620.
305	351.00	1.999		32549.	32549.	405	306.05	1.819	42719.	42719.
306	349.40	1.996		32642.	32642.	406	304.45	1.761	42784.	42784.
307	347.80	1.999		32697.	32697.	407	302.85	1.850	42851.	42851.
308	346.20	2.016		32736.	32736.	408	301.25	1.991	42880.	42880.
309	344.60	1.978		32793.	32793.	409	299.65	1.838	42908.	42908.
310	343.00	1.915		32863.	32863.	410	298.05	1.865	42973.	42973.
311	341.40	1.951		32916.	32916.	411	296.45	1.867	42989.	42989.
312	339.80	1.978		32970.	32970.	412	294.85	1.910	43005.	43005.
313	338.20	2.050		33065.	33065.	413	293.25	1.659	43039.	43039.
314	336.60	2.011		33123.	33123.	414	291.65	1.806	43126.	43126.
315	335.00	2.112		33222.	33222.	415	290.05	1.778	43256.	43256.
316	333.40	2.120		33264.	33264.	416	288.45	1.874	43349.	43349.
317	331.80	2.038		33387.	33387.	417	286.85	1.894	43395.	43395.
318	330.20	1.851		33504.	33504.	418	285.25	1.880	43429.	43429.
319	328.60	1.976		33579.	33579.	419	283.65	1.899	43495.	43495.
320	327.00	1.950		33793.	33793.	420	282.05	1.870	43578.	43578.
321	325.40	1.691		33885.	33885.	421	280.45	1.918	43628.	43628.
322	323.80	1.796		33968.	33968.	422	278.85	1.883	43761.	43761.
323	322.20	1.678		34024.	34024.	423	277.25	1.870	43829.	43829.
324	320.60	1.714		34106.	34106.	424	275.65	1.870	43962.	43962.
325	319.00	1.452		34215.	34215.	425	274.05	1.870	44007.	44007.
326	317.40	1.570		34280.	34280.	426	272.45	1.859	44039.	44039.
327	315.80	1.824		34327.	34327.	427	270.85	1.860	44103.	44103.
328	314.20	1.899		34424.	34424.	428	269.25	1.902	44186.	44186.
329	312.60	2.214		34563.	34563.	429	267.65	1.799	44247.	44247.
330	311.00	2.079		34649.	34649.	430	266.05	1.711	44287.	44287.
331	309.40	2.182		34776.	34776.	431	264.45	1.785	44385.	44385.
332	307.80	2.090		34861.	34861.	432	262.85	1.787	44443.	44443.
333	306.20	2.010		34959.	34959.	433	261.25	1.803	44504.	44504.
334	304.60	2.170		35062.	35062.	434	259.65	1.803	44558.	44558.
335	303.00	2.292		35151.	35151.	435	258.05	1.819	44588.	44588.
336	301.40	2.134		35218.	35218.	436	256.45	1.840	44584.	44584.
337	299.80	1.787		35327.	35327.	437	254.85	1.827	44597.	44597.
338	298.20	1.899		35390.	35390.	438	253.25	1.771	44641.	44641.
339	296.60	1.855		35422.	35422.	439	251.65	1.786	44699.	44699.
340	295.00	2.088		35448.	35448.	440	250.05	1.750	44783.	44783.
341	293.40	2.044		35588.	35588.	441	248.45	1.626	44838.	44838.
342	291.80	2.074		35707.	35707.	442	246.85	1.675	44928.	44928.
343	290.20	2.007		35805.	35805.	443	245.25	1.690	44964.	44964.
344	288.60	2.034		35863.	35863.	444	243.65	1.800	45015.	45015.
345	287.00	2.034		35960.	35960.	445	242.05	1.800	45084.	45084.
346	285.40	2.090		36079.	36079.	446	240.45	1.711	45126.	45126.
347	283.80	2.034		36167.	36167.	447	238.85	1.705	45153.	45153.
348	282.20	2.076		36244.	36244.	448	237.25	1.511	45231.	45231.
349	280.60	2.090		36366.	36366.	449	235.65	1.548	45241.	45241.
350	279.00	2.052		36466.	36466.	450	234.05	1.581	45293.	45293.
351	277.40	2.050		36545.	36545.	451	232.45	1.564	45324.	45324.
352	275.80	2.090		36626.	36626.	452	230.85	1.519	45335.	45335.
353	274.20	1.994		36763.	36763.	453	229.25	1.519	45384.	45384.
354	272.60	1.695		36873.	36873.	454	227.65	1.782	45493.	45493.
355	271.00	1.999		36963.	36963.	455	226.05	1.669	45533.	45533.
356	269.40	2.046		37037.	37037.	456	224.45	1.666	45595.	45595.
357	267.80	2.262		37191.	37191.	457	222.85	1.569	45622.	45622.
358	266.20	2.043		37338.	37338.	458	221.25	1.908	45652.	45652.
359	264.60	2.082		37457.	37457.	459	219.65	1.707	45716.	45716.
360	263.00	1.854		37566.	37566.	460	218.05	1.848	45811.	45811.
361	261.40	2.186		37681.	37681.	461	216.45	1.532	45911.	45911.
362	259.80	2.030		37801.	37801.	462	214.85	1.659	45960.	45960.
363	258.20	2.034		37887.	37887.	463	213.25	1.788	46004.	46004.
364	256.60	2.090		38076.	38076.	464	211.65	1.723	46084.	46084.
365	255.00	2.138		38238.	38238.	465	210.05	1.741	46111.	46111.
366	253.40	2.042		38296.	38296.	466	208.45	1.742	46125.	46125.
367	251.80	2.148		38399.	38399.	467	206.85	1.755	46153.	46153.
368	250.20	2.122		38463.	38463.	468	205.25	1.784	46167.	46167.
369	248.60	1.899		38539.	38539.	469	203.65	1.659	46210.	46210.
370	247.00	2.158		38692.	38692.	470	202.05	1.645	46263.	46263.
371	245.40	2.339		38847.	38847.	471	200.45	1.612	46311.	46311.
372	243.80	2.304		38947.	38947.	472	198.85	1.516	46358.	46358.
373	242.20	2.334		39085.	39085.	473	197.25	1.659	46392.	46392.
374	240.60	2.138		39225.	39225.	474	195.65	1.931	46435.	46435.
375	239.00	2.007		39366.	39366.	475	194.05	1.931	46476.	46476.
376	237.40	2.122		39506.	39506.	476	192.45	1.978	46536.	46536.
377	235.80	1.974		39665.	39665.	477	190.85	1.915	46607.	46607.
378	234.20	1.924		39889.	39889.	478	189.25	1.763	46643.	46643.
379	232.60	1.824		40074.	40074.	479	187.65	1.924	46721.	46721.
380	231.00	1.899		40244.	40244.		.00		46831.	46831.
381	229.40	1.742		40852.	40852.			2.8710		
382	227.80	1.985		40967.	40967.					
383	226.20	1.874		41036.	41036.					
384	224.60	1.864		41101.	41101.					
385	223.00	1.829		41133.	41133.					
386	221.40	1.817		41286.	41286.					
387	219.80	1.711		41386.	41386.					
388	218.20	1.811		41443.	41443.					
389	216.60	1.787		41571.	41571.					
390	215.00	1.824		41687.	41687.					
391	213.40	1.739		41771.	41771.					
392	211.80	1.977		41811.	41811.					
393	210.20	1.919		41907.	41907.					
394	208.60	1.864		41978.	41978.					
395	207.00	1.978		42049.	42049.					
396	205.40	1.849		42099.	42099.					
397	203.80	1.944		42203.	42203.					
398	202.20	2.010		42241.	42241.					
399	200.60	1.974		42334.	42334.					
400	199.00	1.972		42407.	42407.					

ORT-20 vs. OOR-17

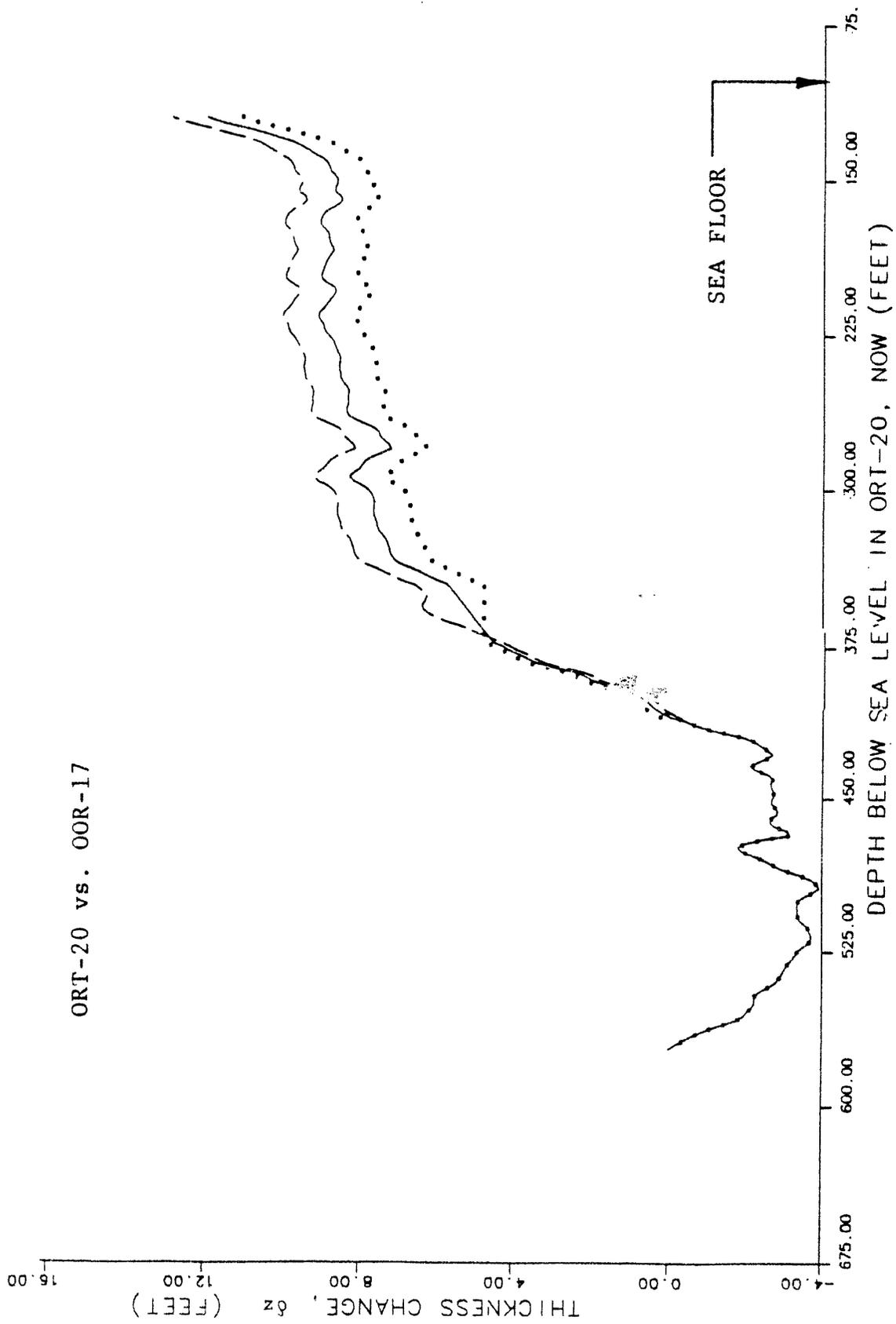


FIGURE 6-27. -- Change in rock thickness from γ - γ densities, assuming simple subsidence. Borehole ORT-20 vs. OOR-17.

ORT-20 vs. OSR-21

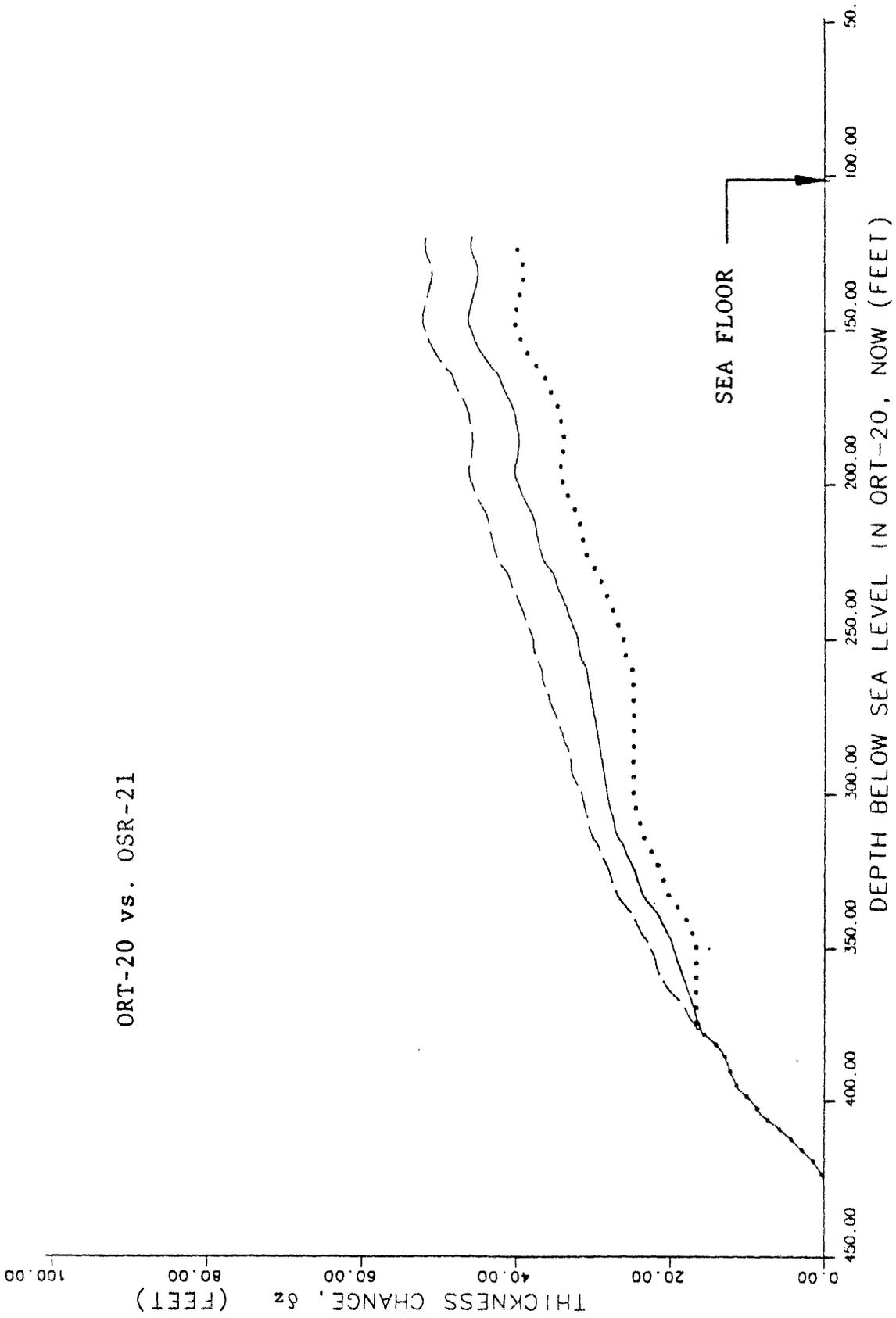
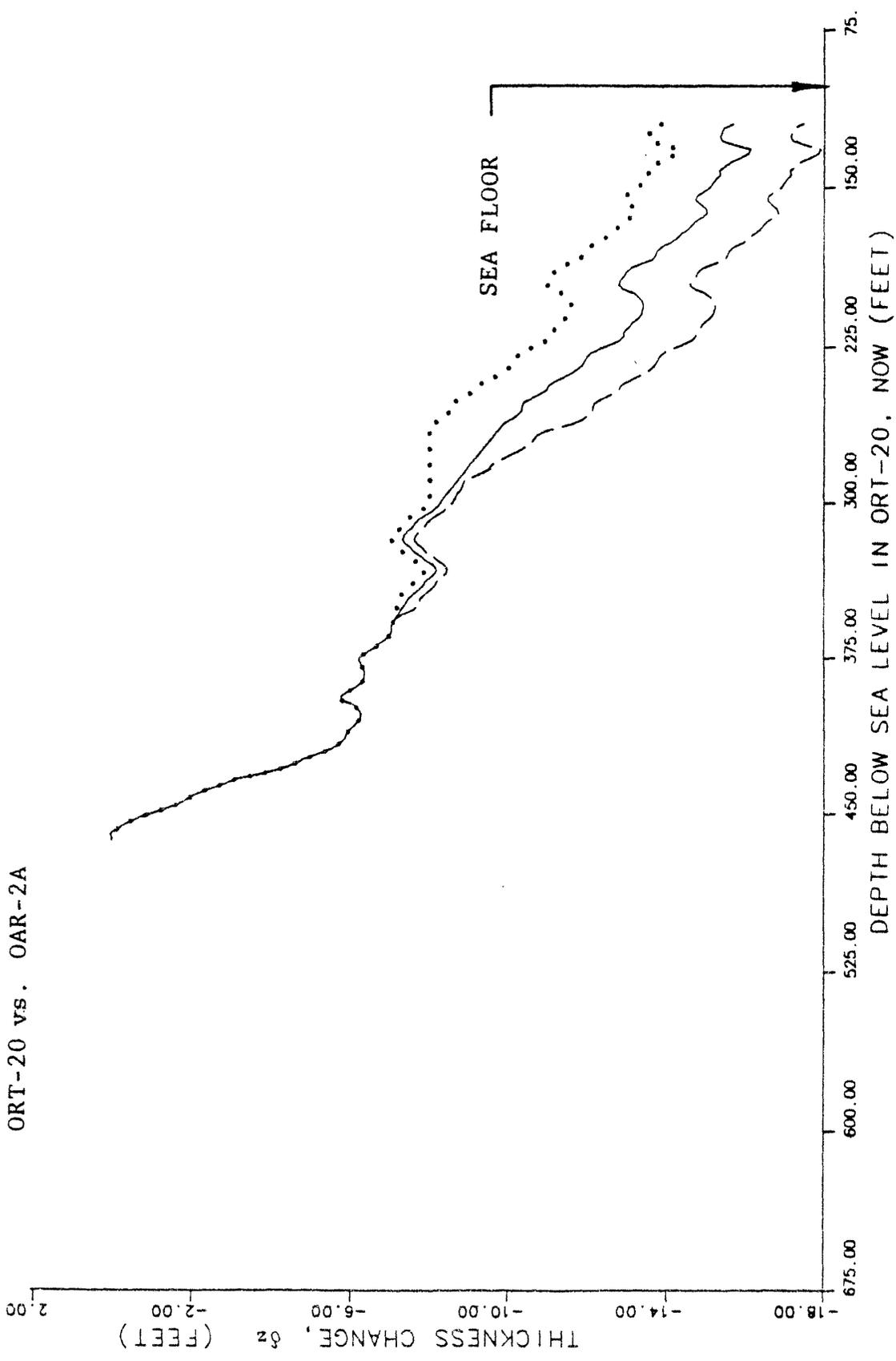


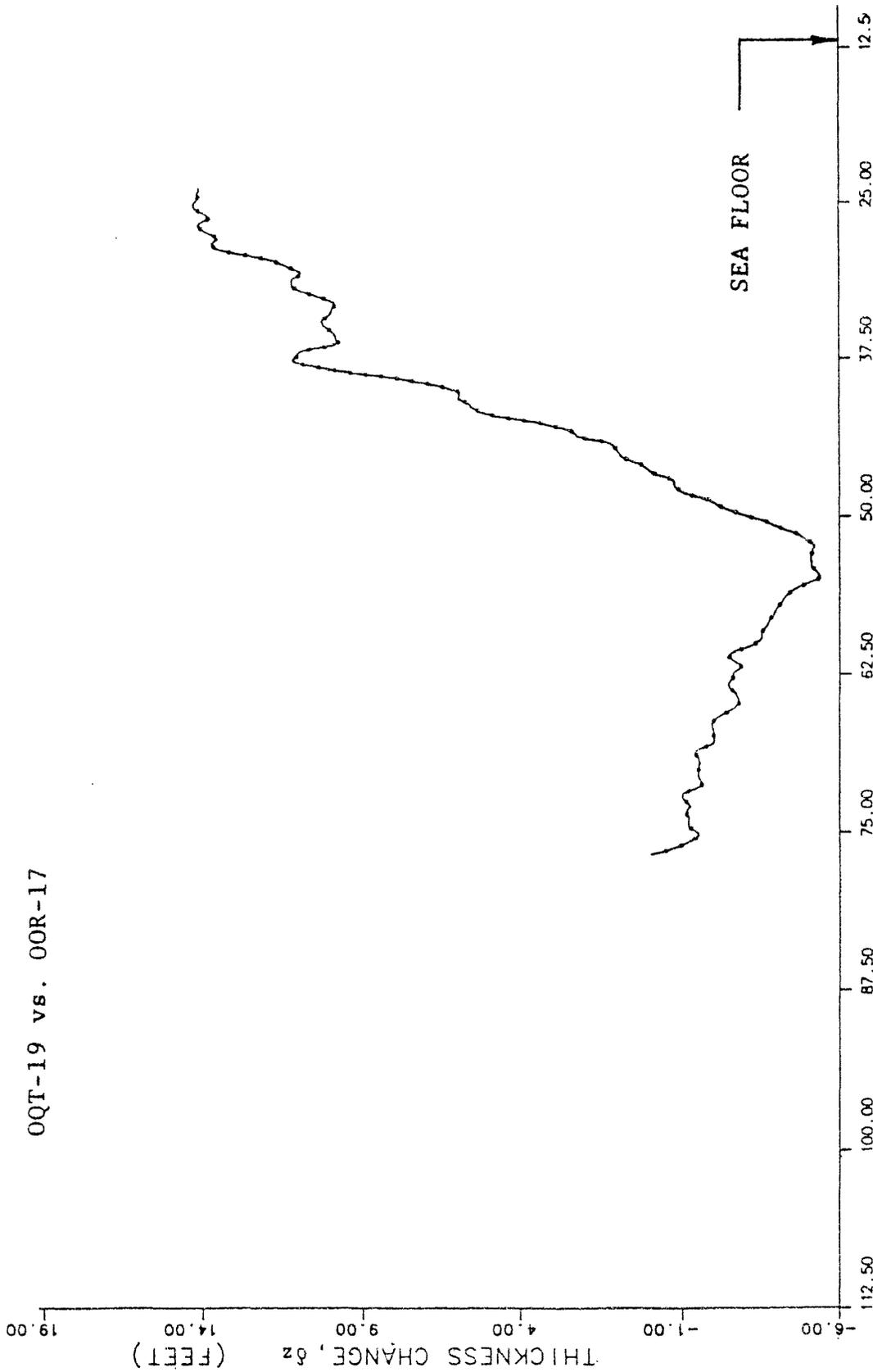
FIGURE 6-28. --- Change in rock thickness from γ - γ densities, assuming simple subsidence. Borehole ORT-20 vs. OSR-21.



OAR-20 vs. OAR-2A

FIGURE 6-29. -- Change in rock thickness from γ - γ densities, assuming simple subsidence. Borehole OAR-20 vs. OAR-2A.

OQT-19 vs. OOR-17



DEPTH BELOW SEA LEVEL IN OQT-19, NOW (TENS OF FEET)

FIGURE 6-30. --- Change in rock thickness from γ - γ densities, assuming simple subsidence. Borehole OQT-19 vs. OOR-17.

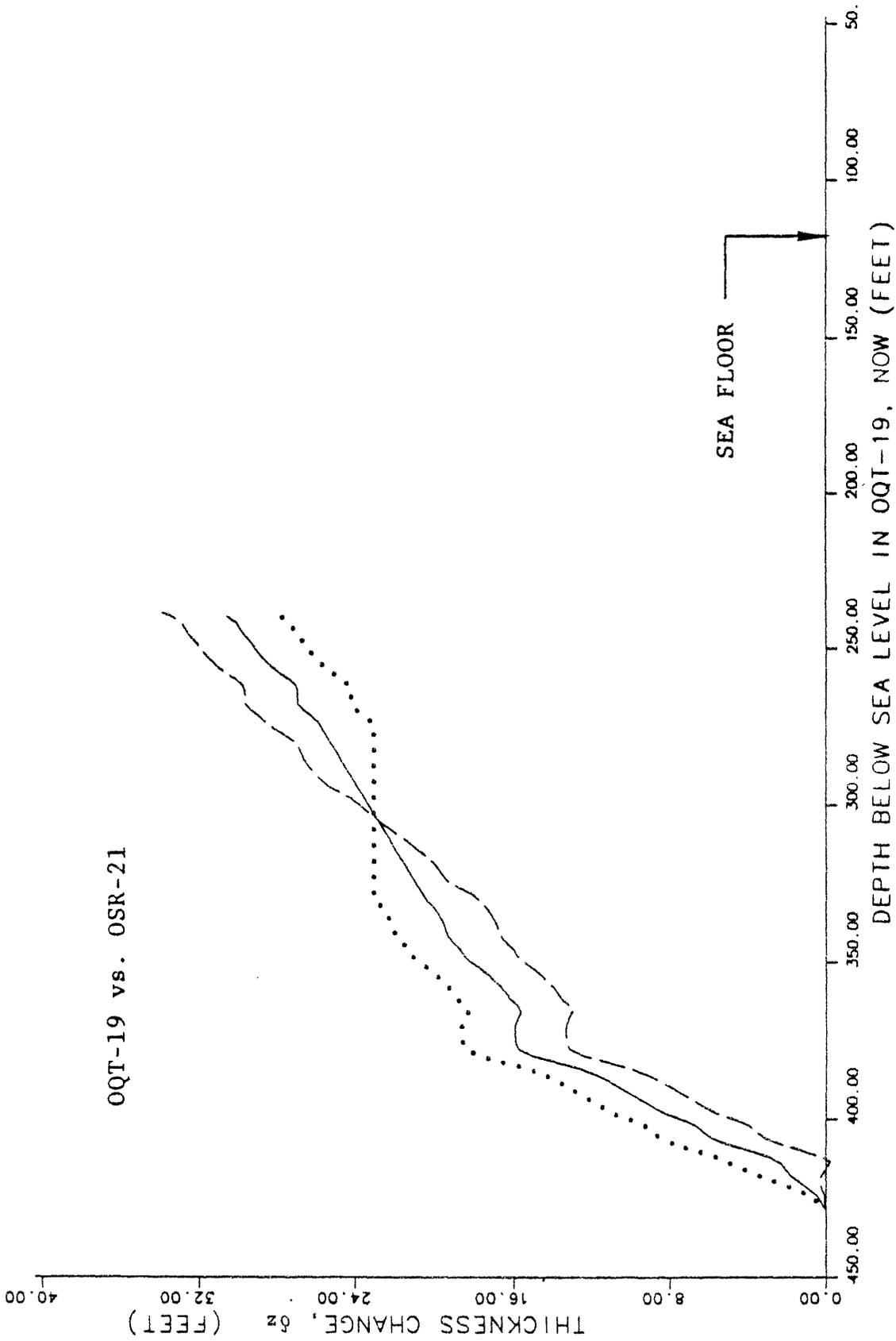


FIGURE 6-31. -- Change in rock thickness from γ - γ densities, assuming simple subsidence. Borehole OQT-19 vs. OSR-21.

QQT-19 vs. OAR-2A

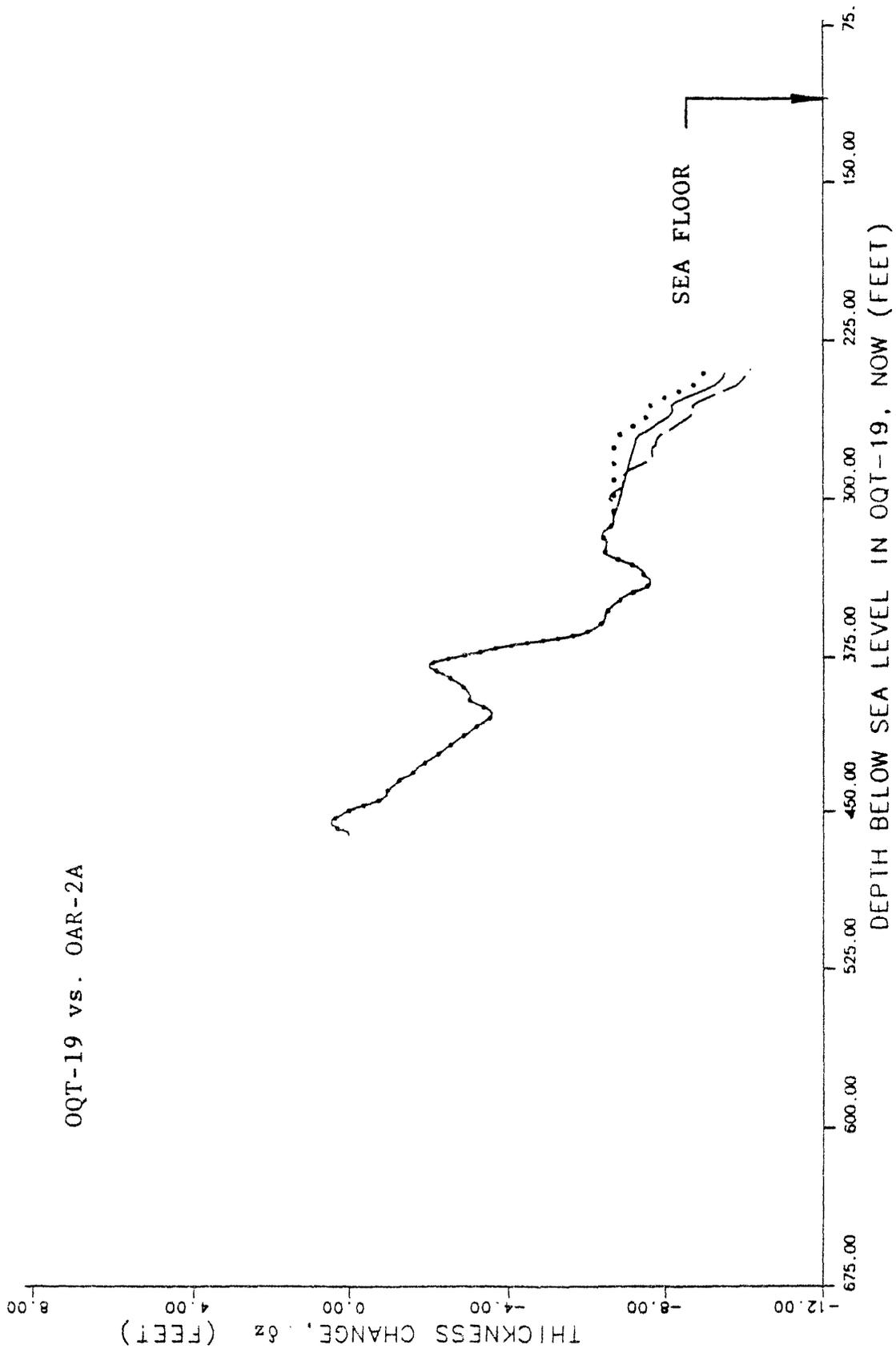
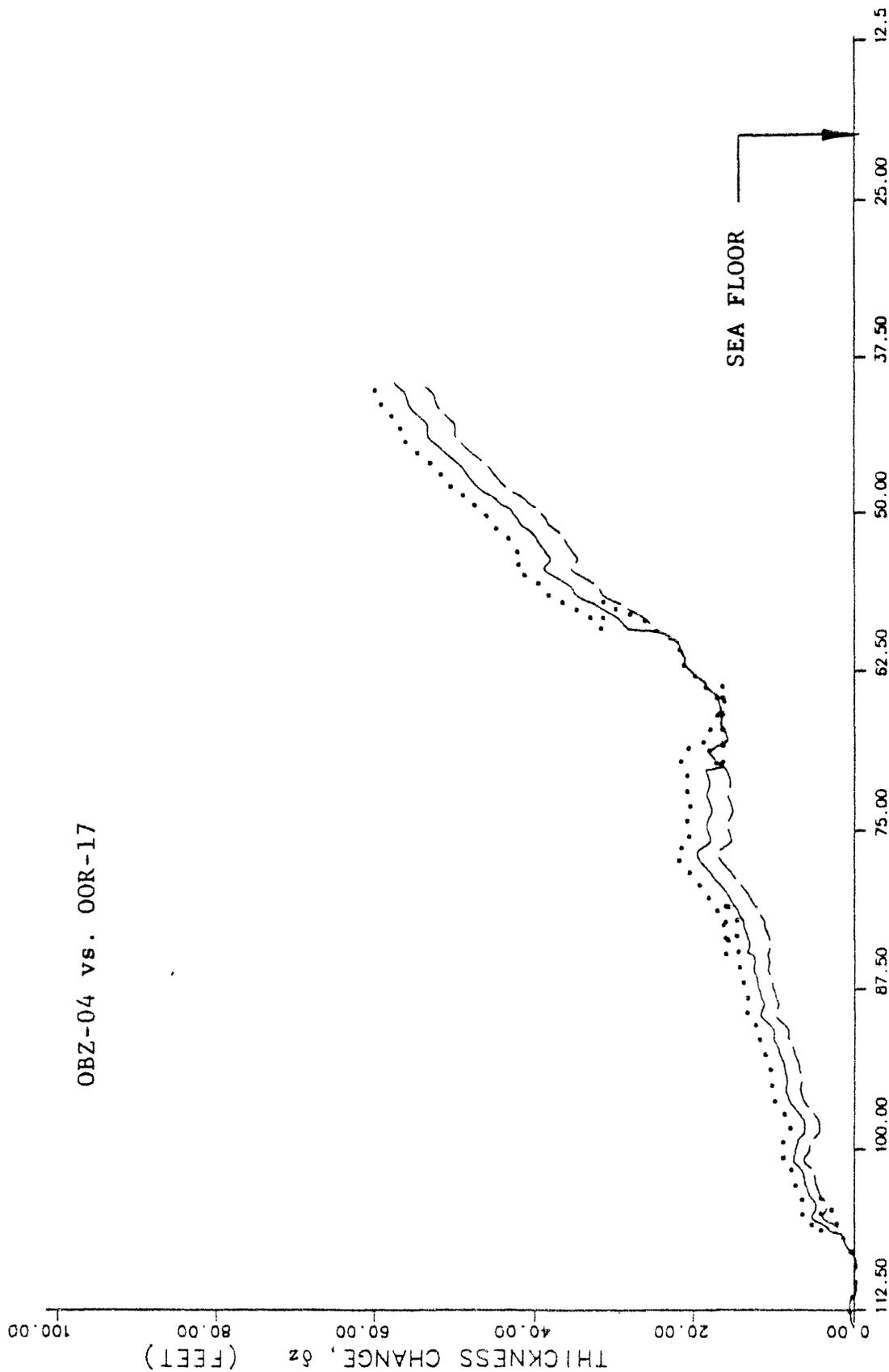


FIGURE 6-32. -- Change in rock thickness from γ - γ densities, assuming simple subsidence. Borehole QQT-19 vs. OAR-2A.

OBZ-04 vs. OOR-17



DEPTH BELOW SEA LEVEL IN OBZ-04, NOW (TENS OF FEET)

FIGURE 6-33. -- Change in rock thickness from γ - γ densities, assuming simple subsidence. Borehole OBZ-04 vs. OOR-17.

OBZ-04 vs. OSR-21

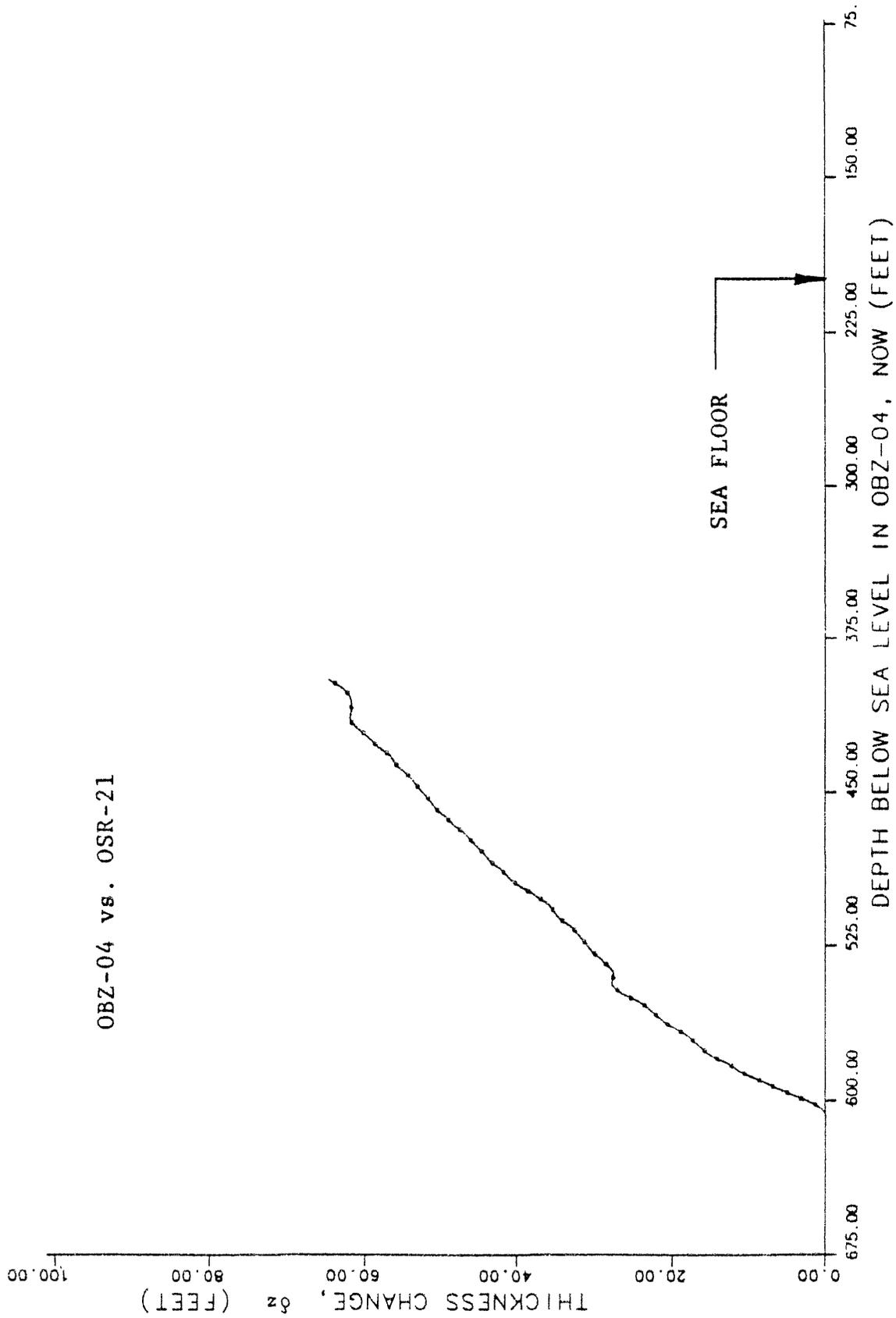


FIGURE 6-34. -- Change in rock thickness from γ - γ densities, assuming simple subsidence. Borehole OBZ-04 vs. OSR-21.

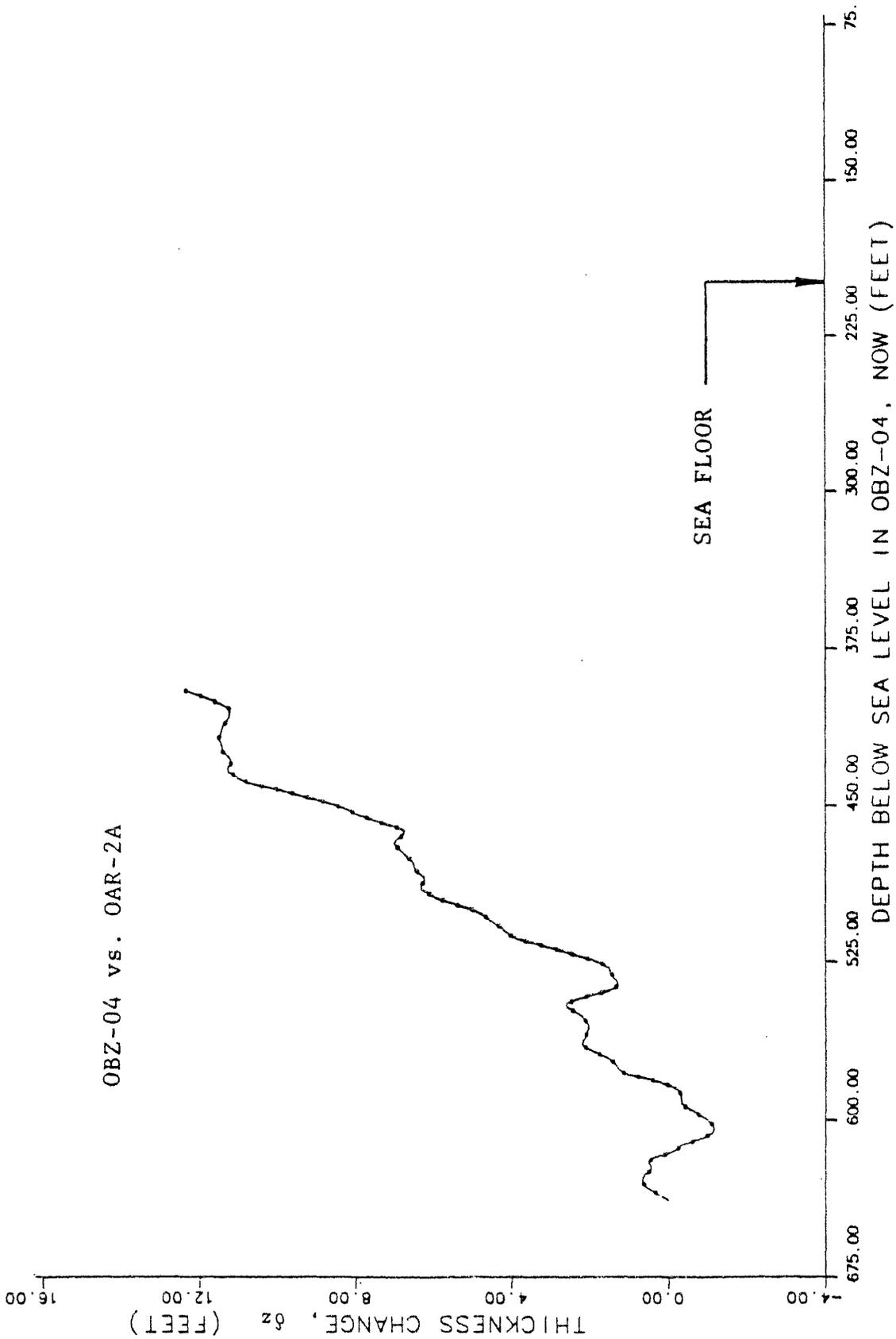
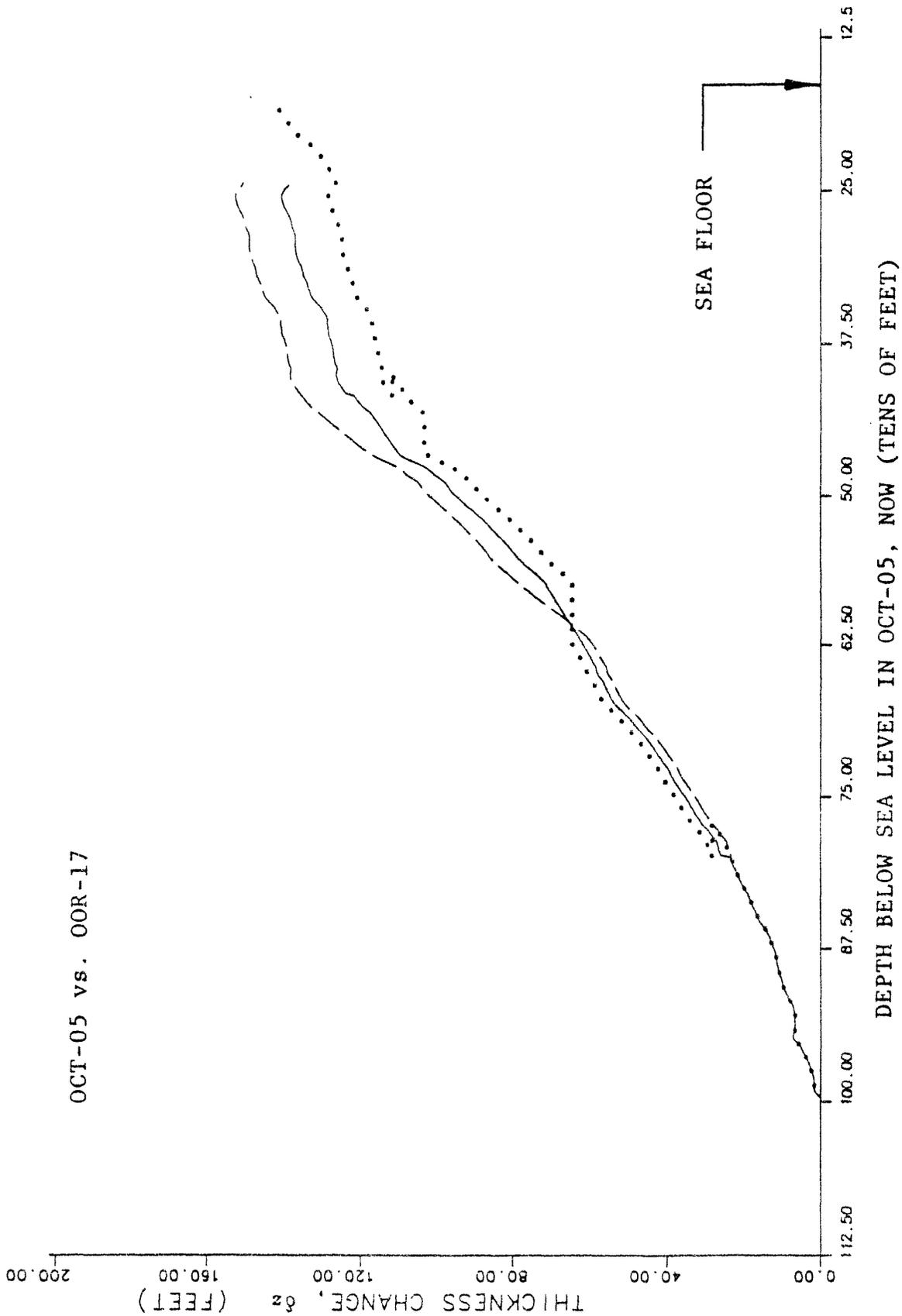


FIGURE 6-35. --- Change in rock thickness from γ - γ densities, assuming simple subsidence. Borehole OBZ-04 vs. OAR-2A.

OCT-05 vs. OOR-17



DEPTH BELOW SEA LEVEL IN OCT-05, NOW (TENS OF FEET)

FIGURE 6-36. --- Change in rock thickness from γ - γ densities, assuming simple subsidence. Borehole OCT-05 vs. OOR-17.

OCT-05 vs. OSR-21

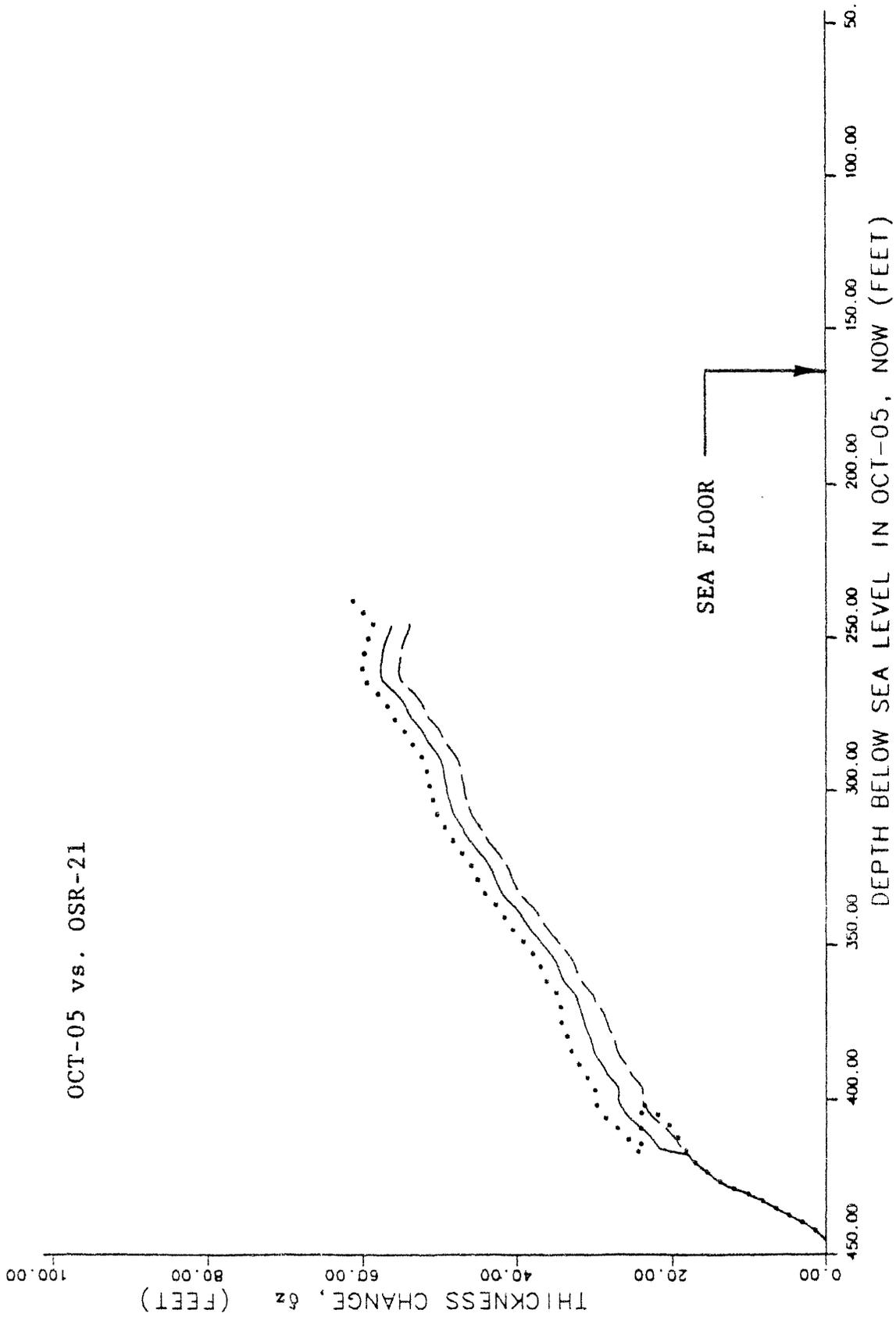


FIGURE 6-37. -- Change in rock thickness from γ - γ densities, assuming simple subsidence. Borehole OCT-05 vs. OSR-21.

OCT-05 vs. OAR-2A

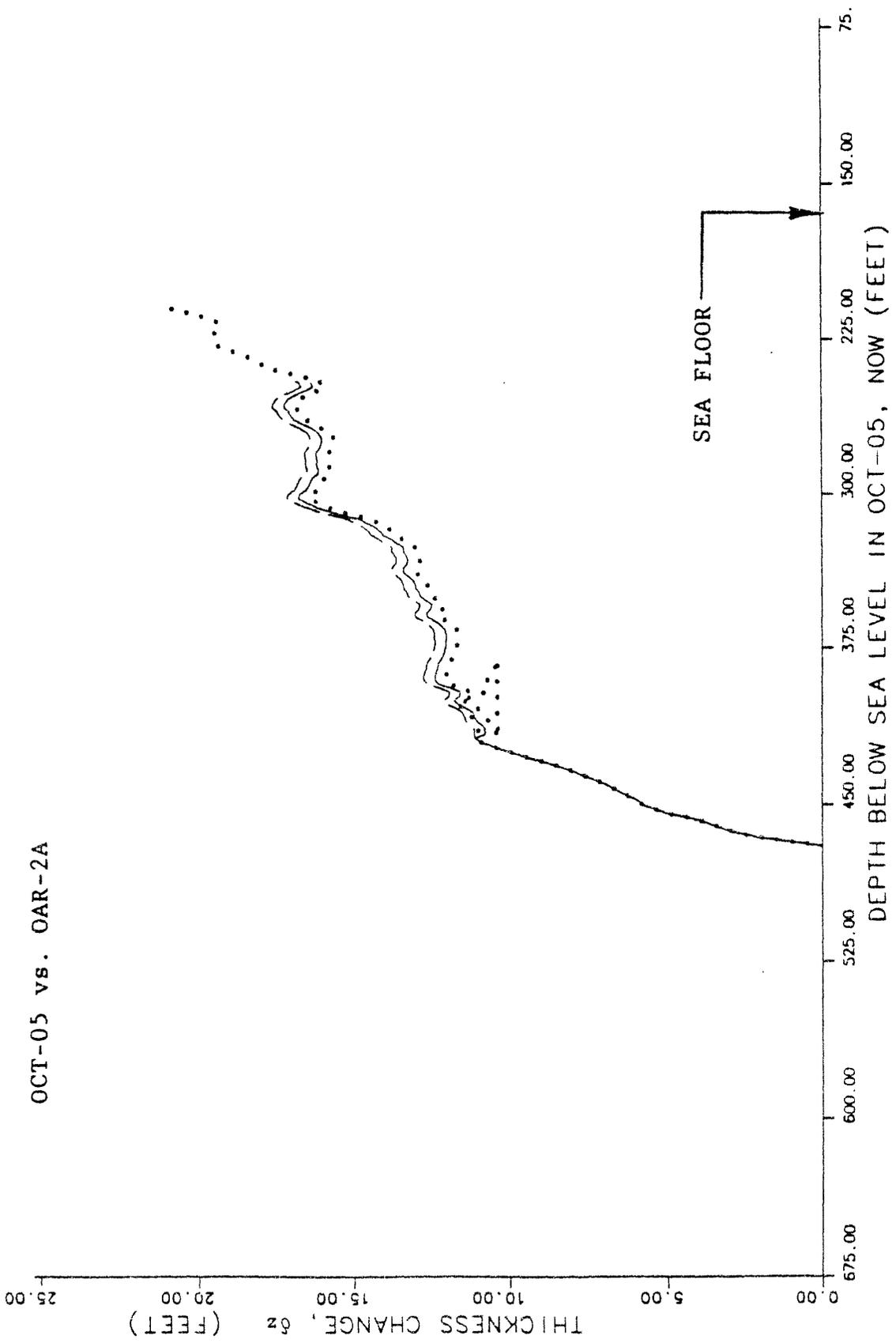


FIGURE 6-38. -- Change in rock thickness from γ - γ densities, assuming simple subsidence. Borehole OCT-05 vs. OAR-2A.

OIT-11 vs. OOR-17

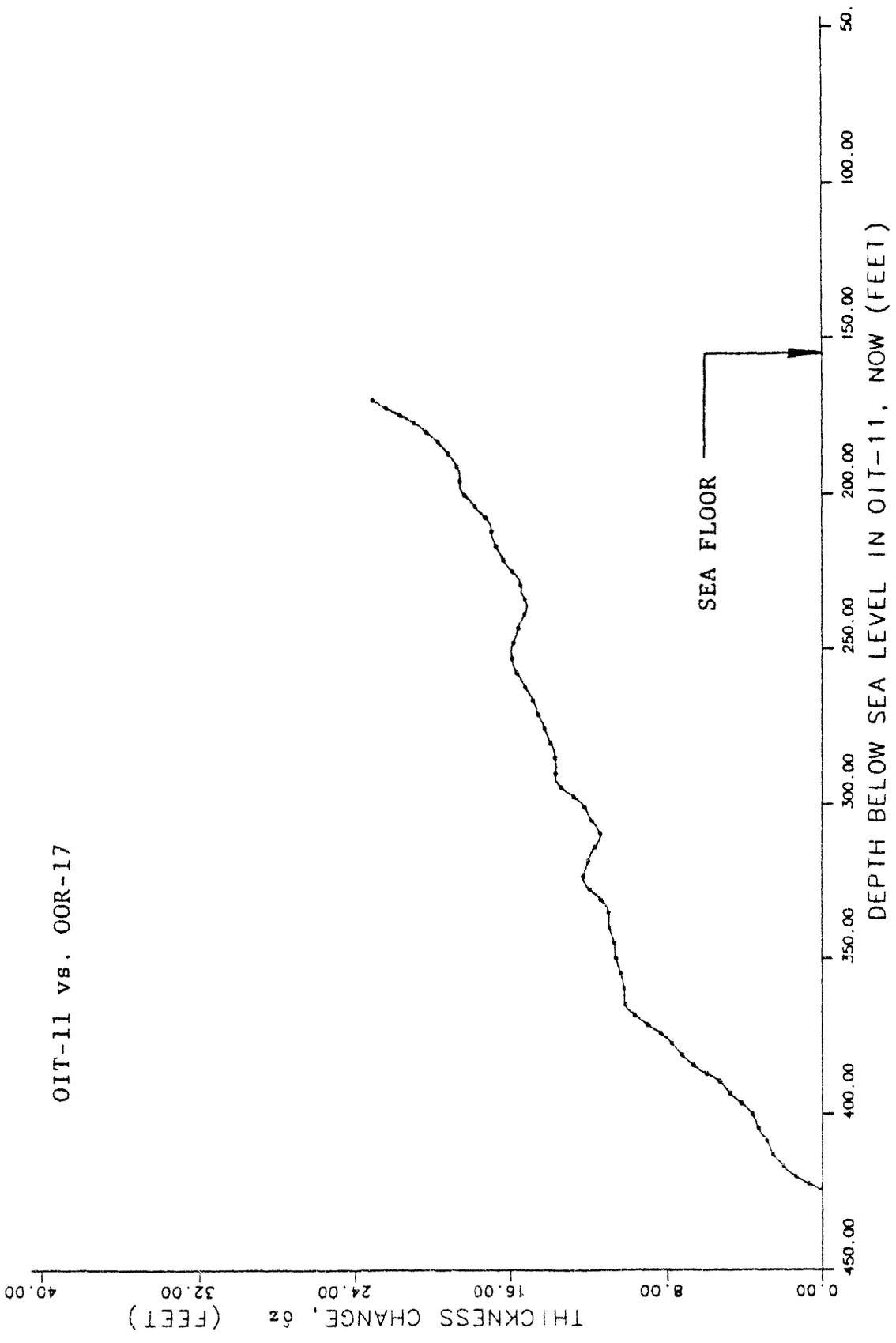


FIGURE 6-39. --- Change in rock thickness from γ - γ densities, assuming simple subsidence. Borehole OIT-11 vs. OOR-17.

OIT-11 vs. OSR-21

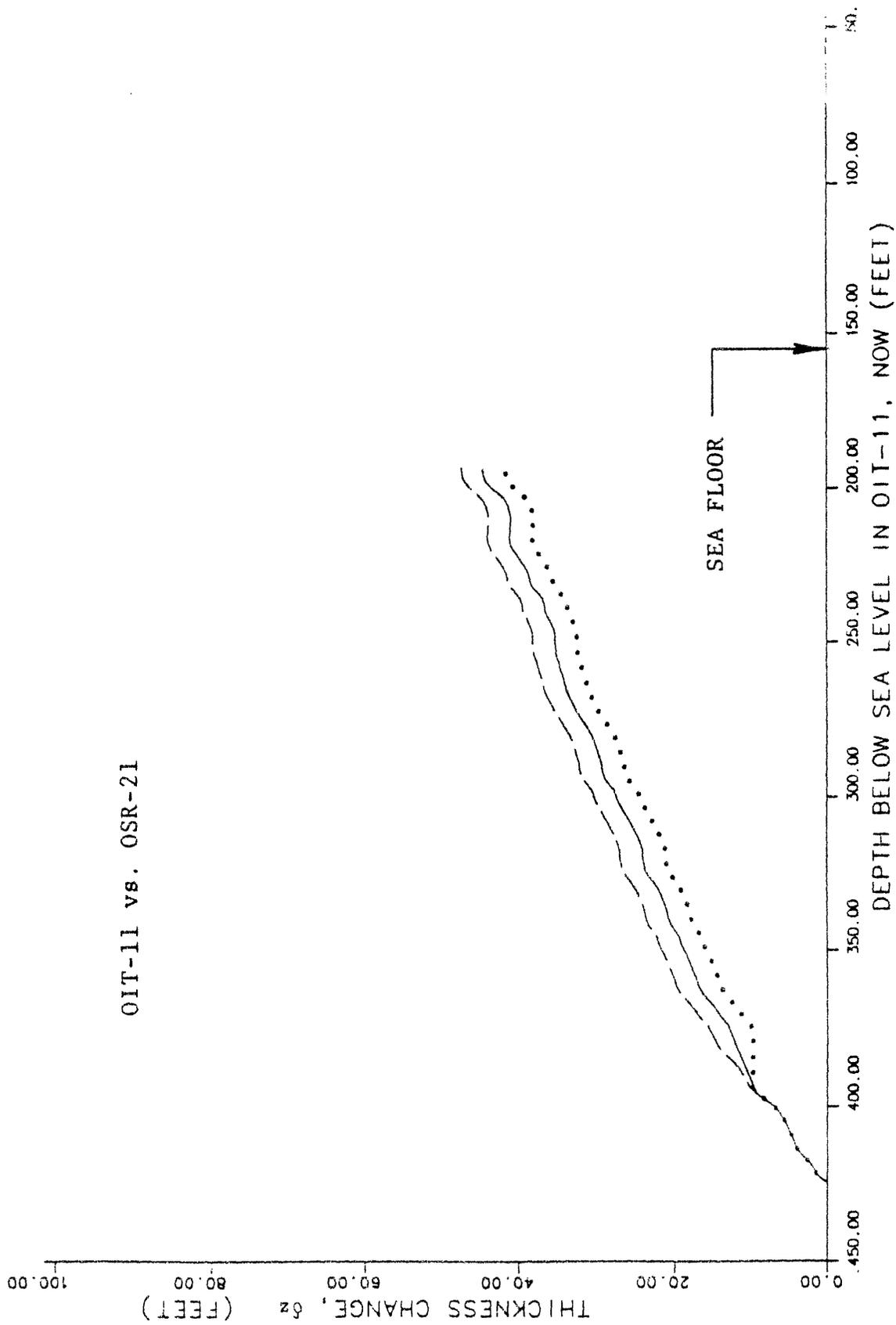


FIGURE 6-40. -- Change in rock thickness from γ - γ densities, assuming simple subsidence. Borehole OIT-11 vs. OSR-21.

OIT-11 vs. OAR-2A

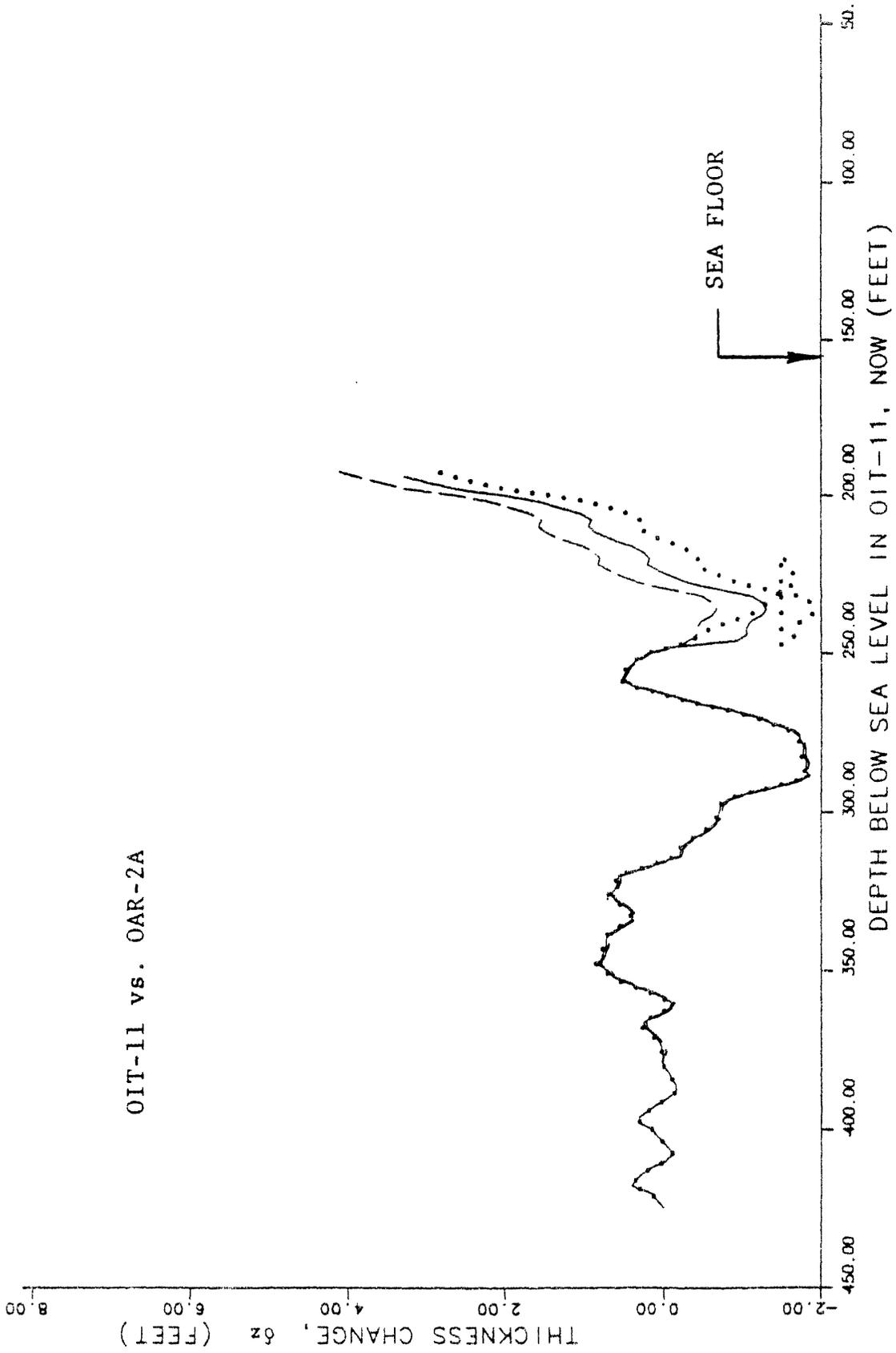
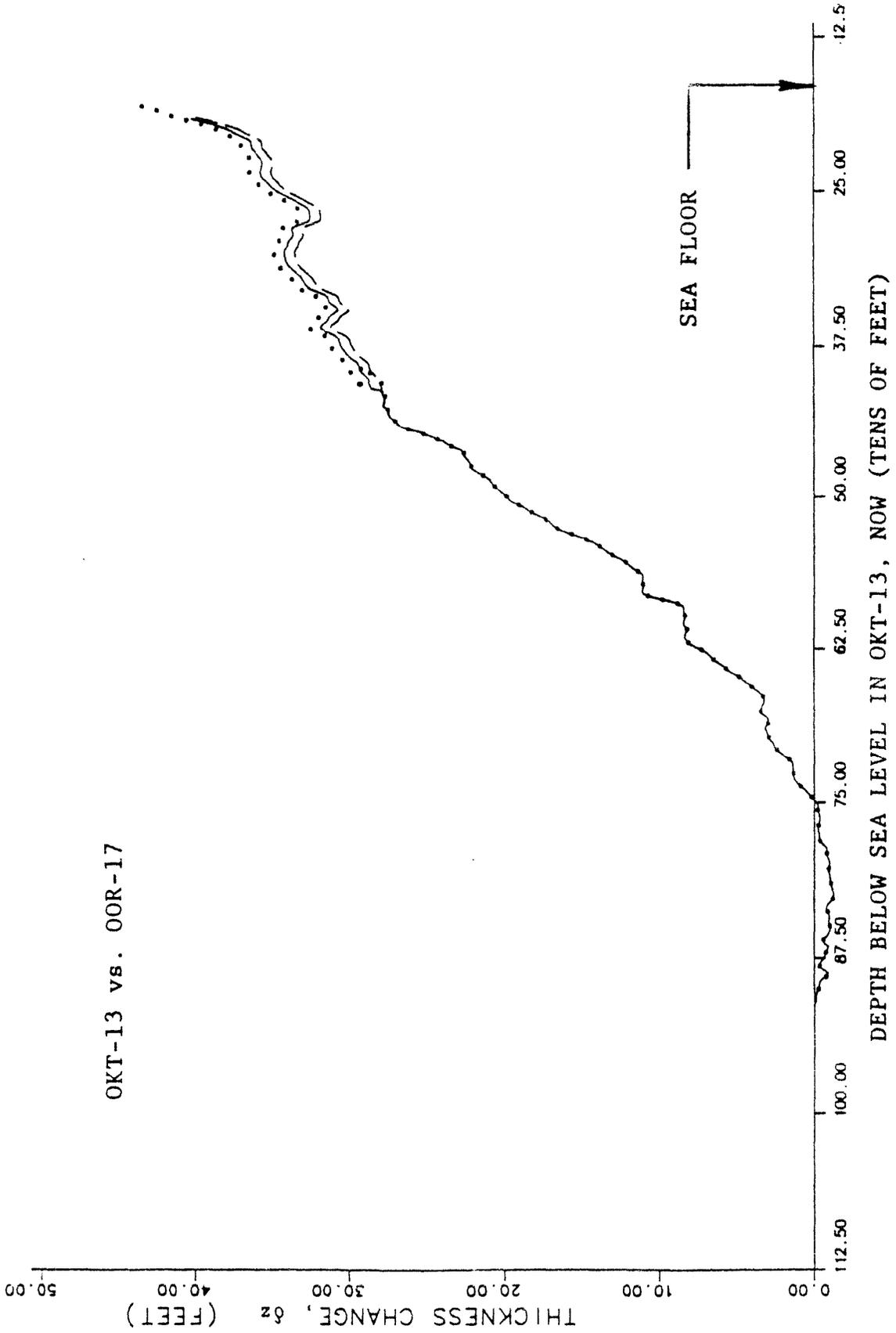


FIGURE 6-41. -- Change in rock thickness from γ - γ densities, assuming simple subsidence. Borehole OIT-11 vs. OAR-2A.



OKT-13 vs. OOR-17

DEPTH BELOW SEA LEVEL IN OKT-13, NOW (TENS OF FEET)

FIGURE 6-42. -- Change in rock thickness from γ - γ densities, assuming simple subsidence. Borehole OKT-13 vs. OOR-17.

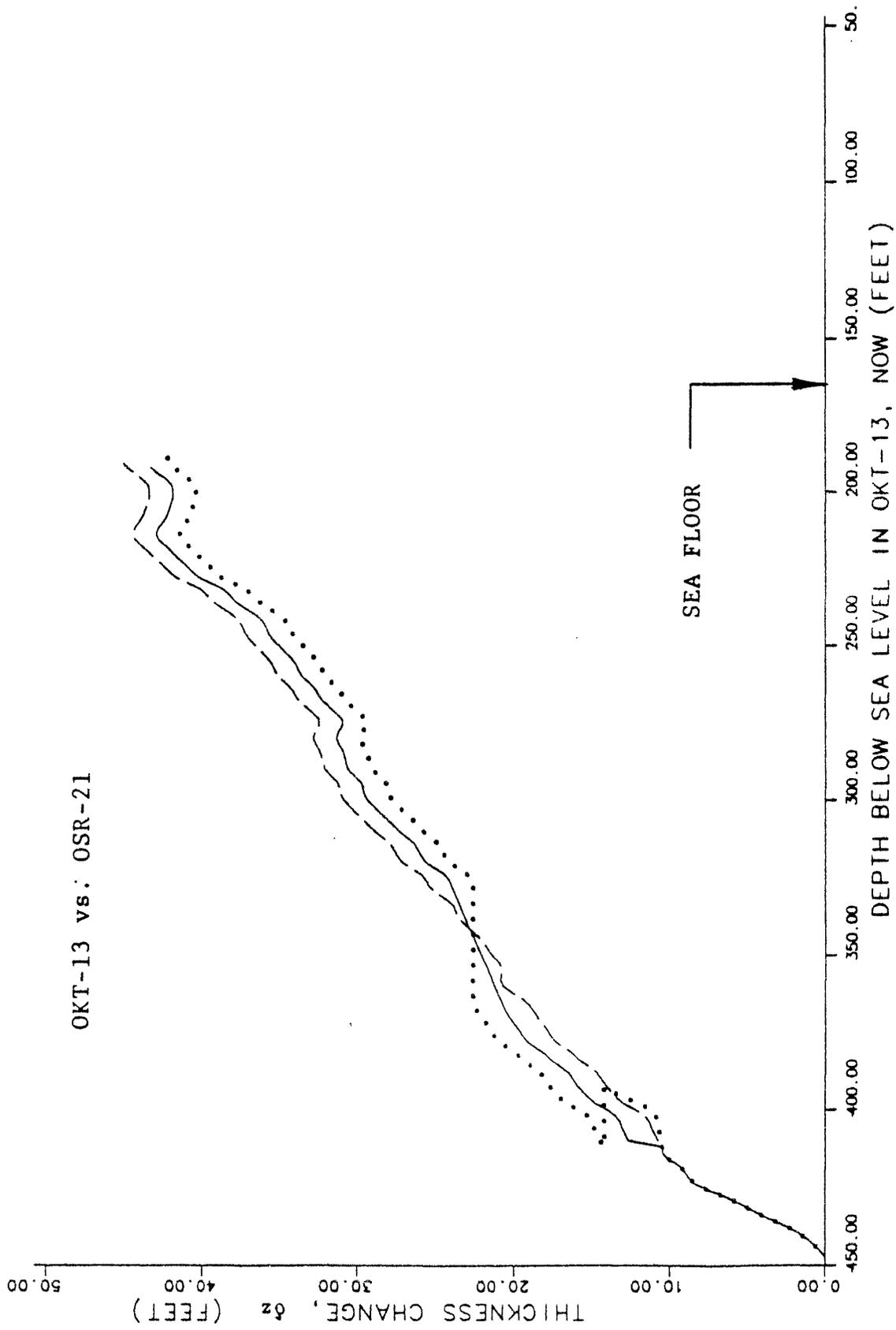


FIGURE 6-43. --- Change in rock thickness from γ - γ densities, assuming simple subsidence. Borehole OKT-13 vs. OSR-21.

OKT-13 vs. OAR-2A

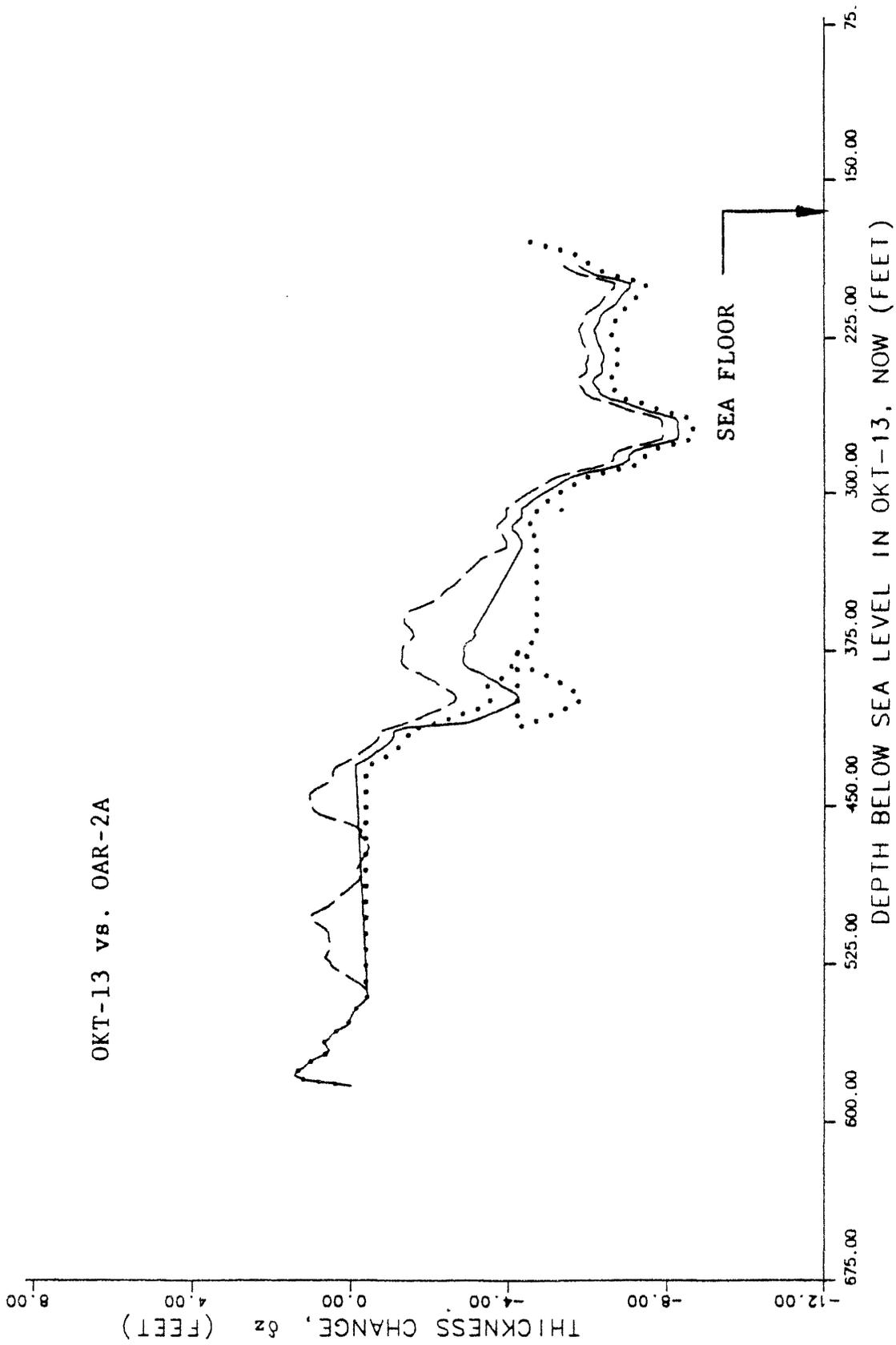


FIGURE 6-44. --- Change in rock thickness from γ - γ densities, assuming simple subsidence. Borehole OKT-13 vs. OAR-2A.

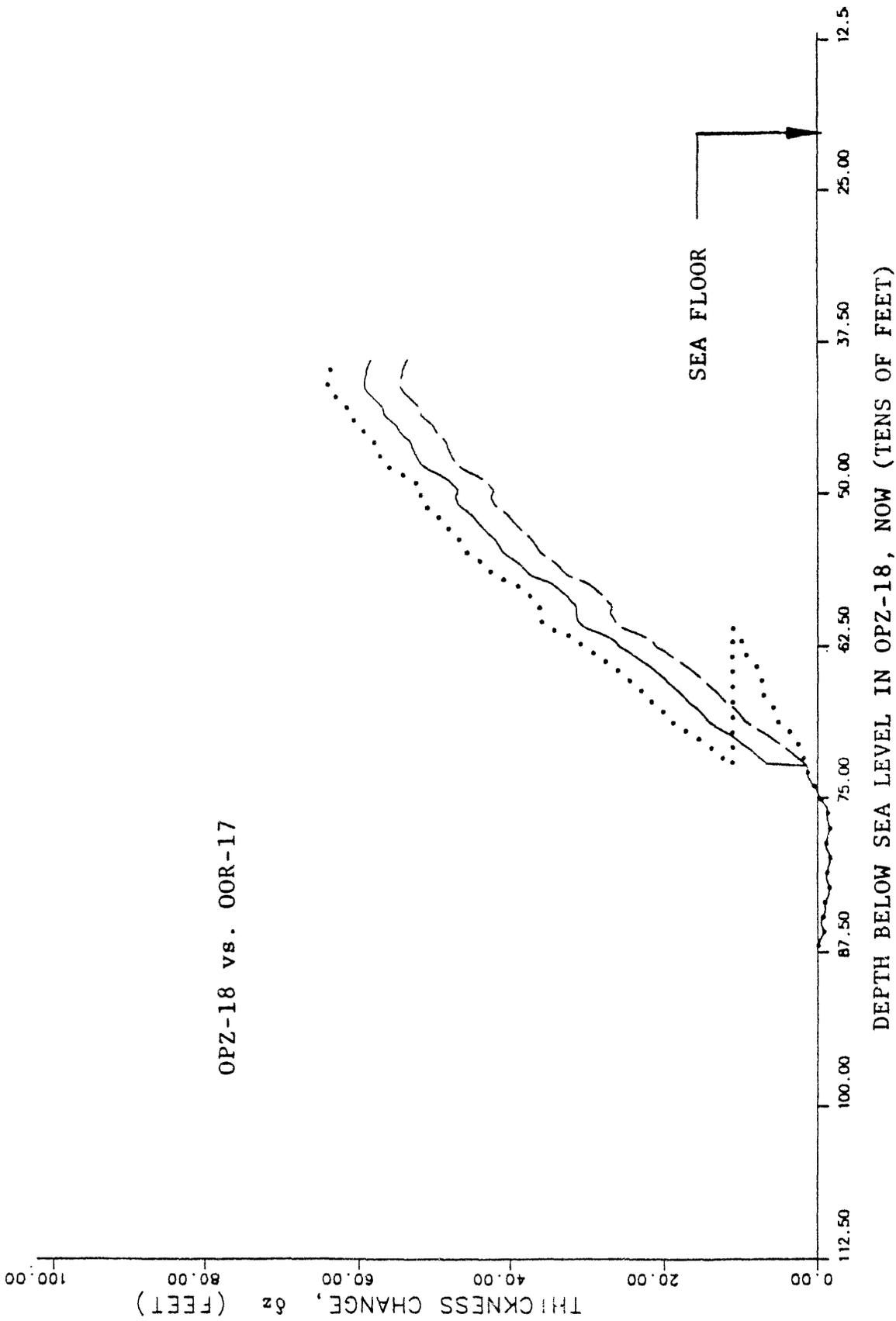


FIGURE 6-45. -- Change in rock thickness from γ - γ densities, assuming simple subsidence. Borehole OPZ-18 vs. OOR-17.

OPZ-18 vs. OSR-21

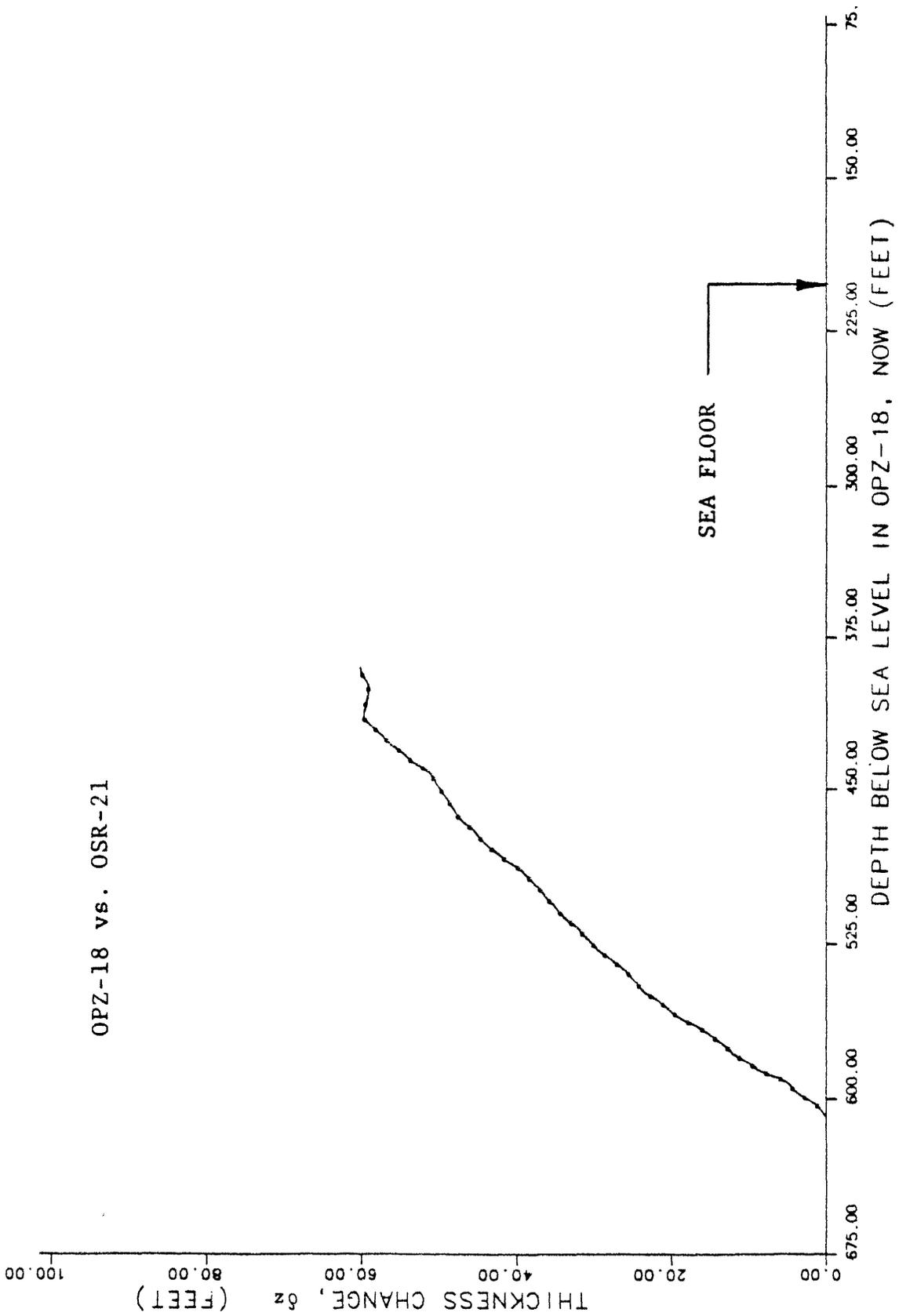


FIGURE 6-46. -- Change in rock thickness from γ - γ densities, assuming simple subsidence. Borehole OPZ-18 vs. OSR-21.

OPZ-18 vs. OAR-2A

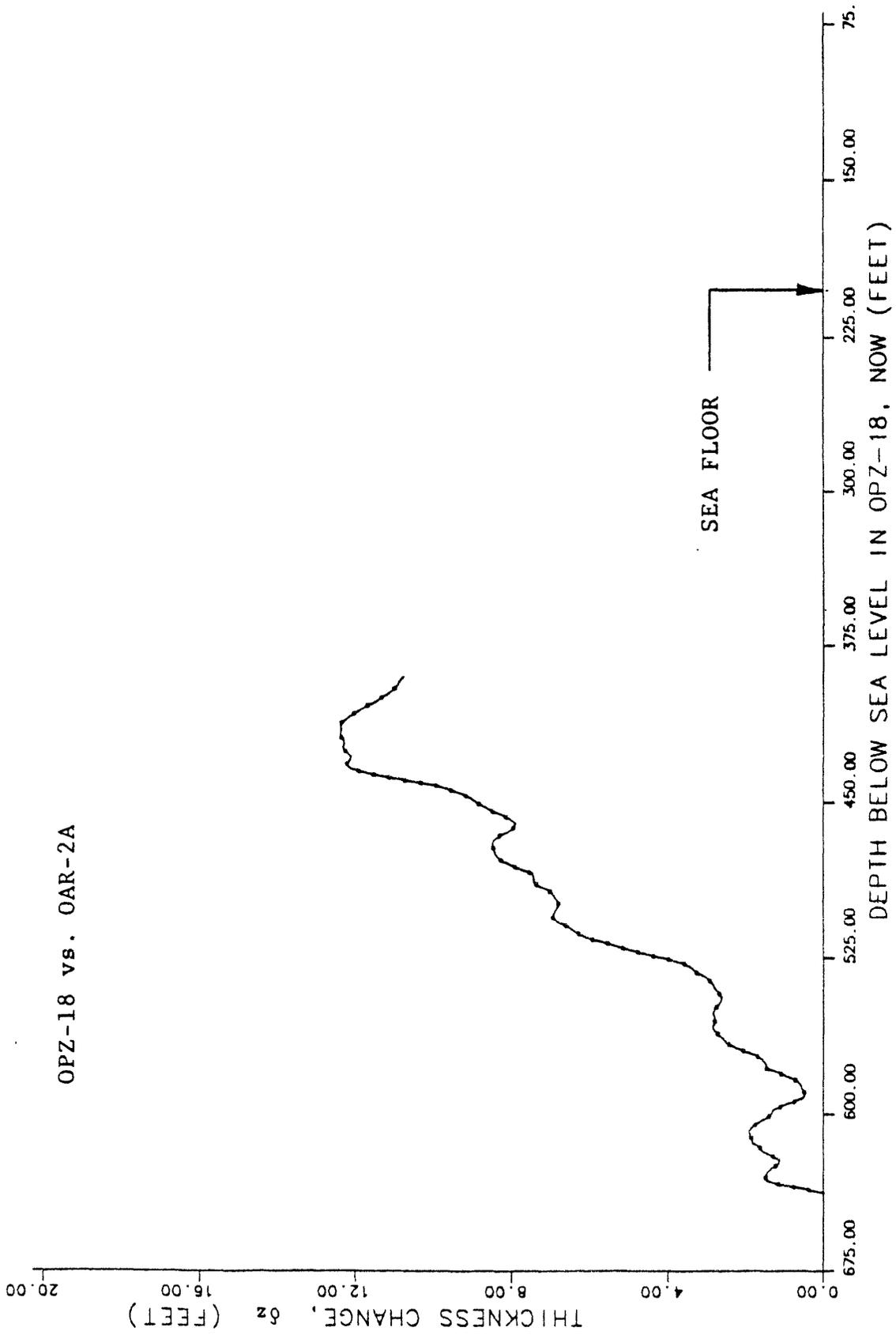


FIGURE 6-47. --- Change in rock thickness from γ - γ densities, assuming simple subsidence. Borehole OPZ-18 vs. OAR-2A.

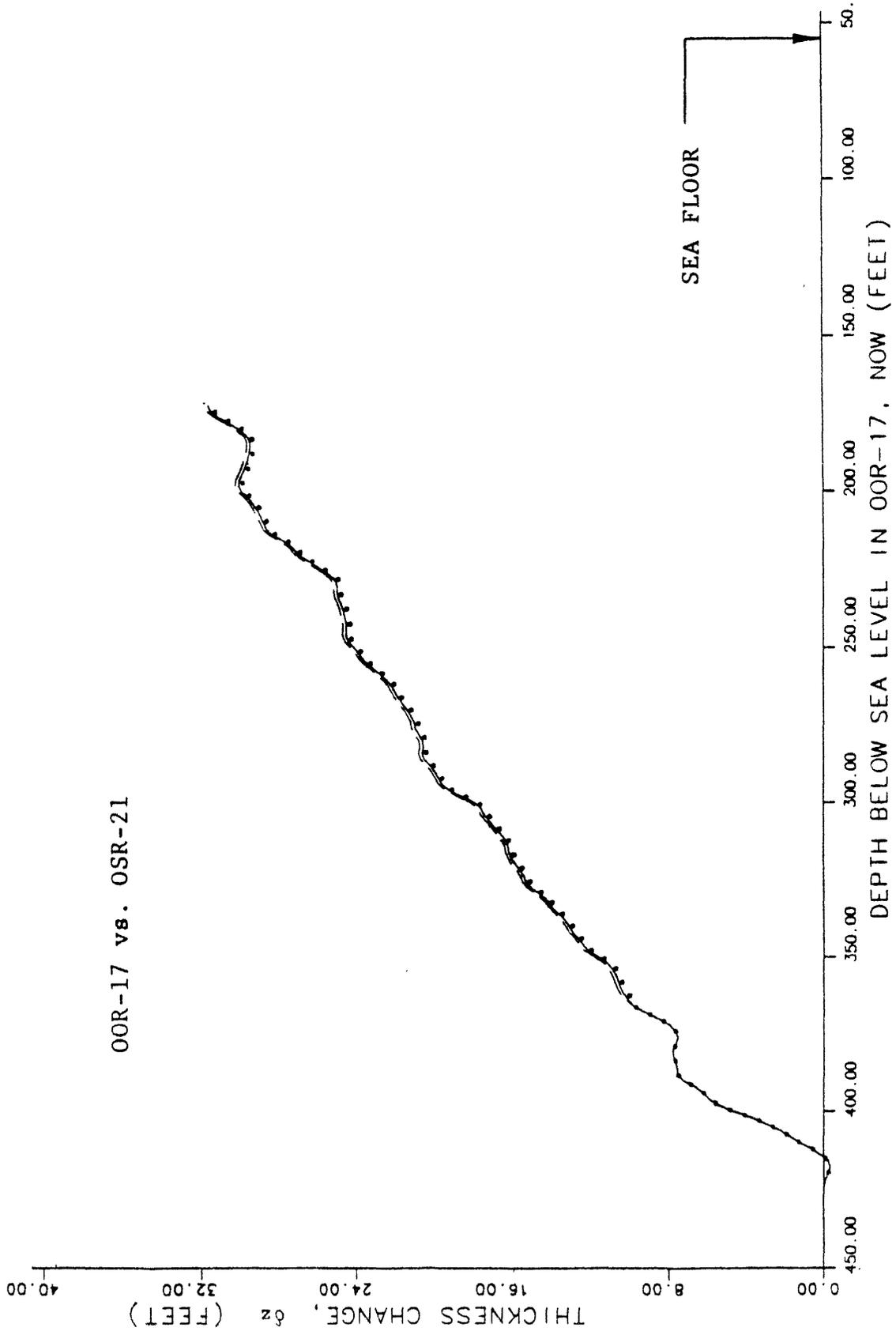


FIGURE 6-48. --- Change in rock thickness from γ - γ densities, assuming simple subsidence. Borehole OOR-17 vs. OSR-21.

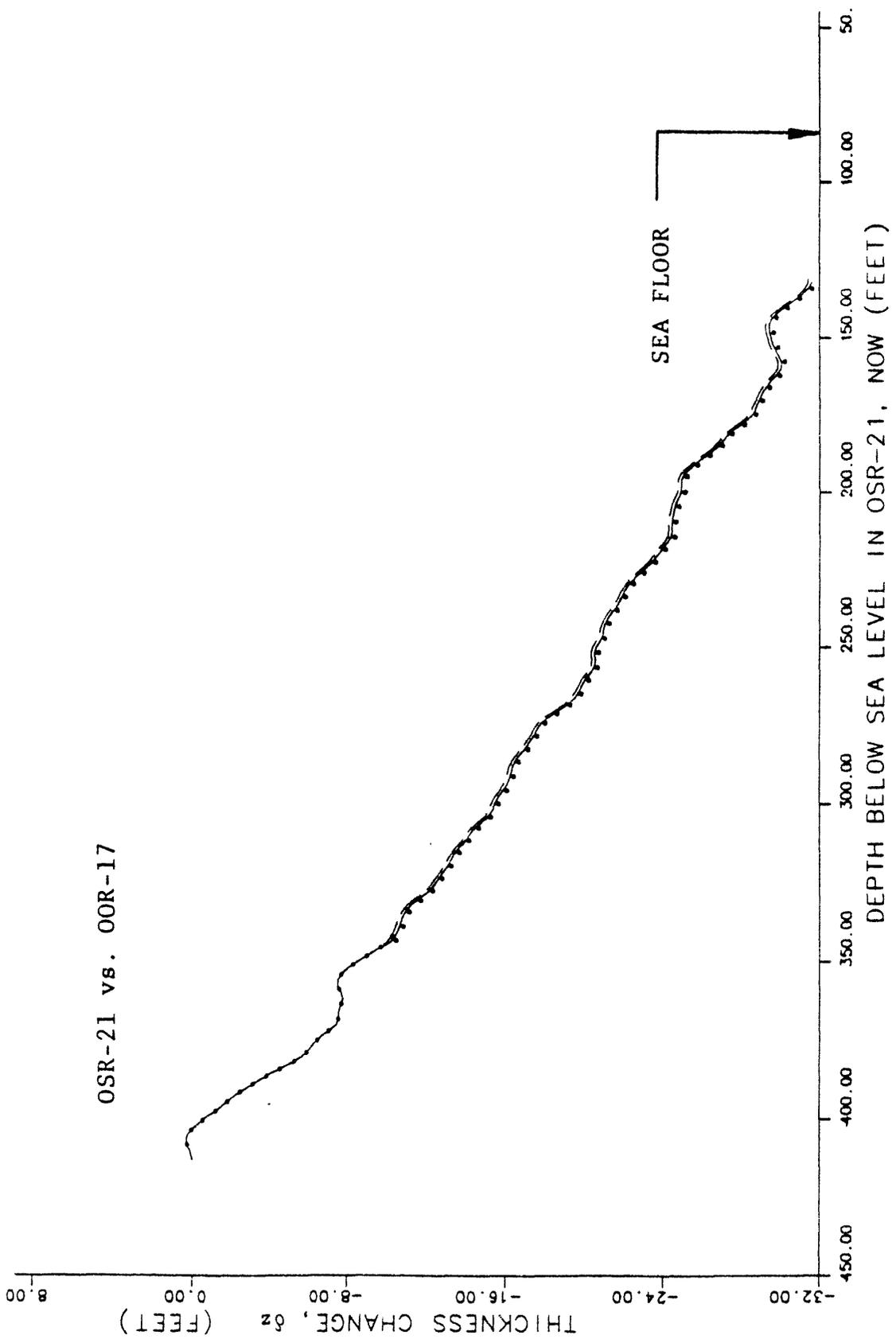


FIGURE 6-49. -- Change in rock thickness from γ - γ densities, assuming simple subsidence. Borehole OSR-21 vs. OOR-17.

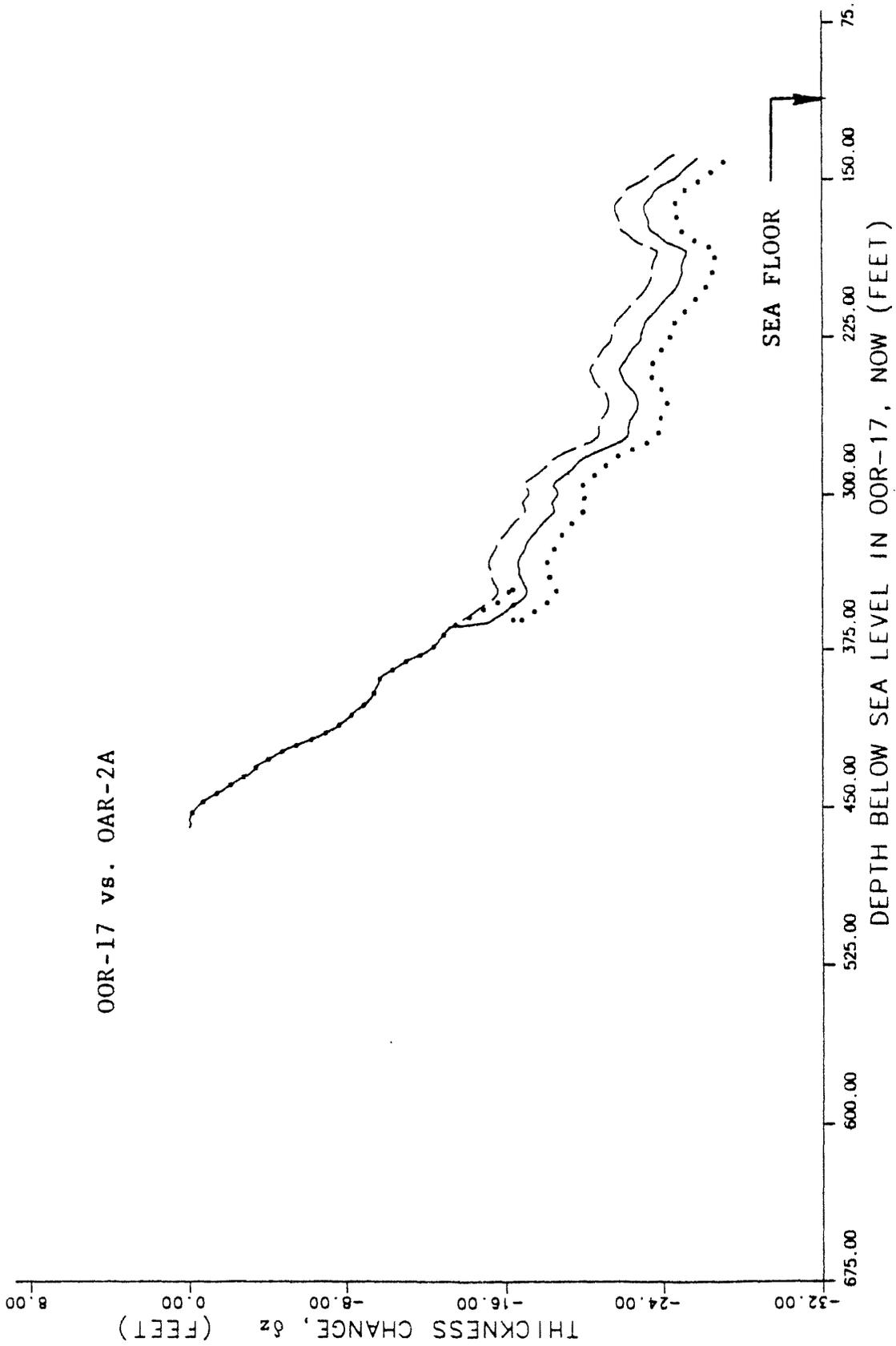


FIGURE 6-50. --- Change in rock thickness from γ - γ densities, assuming simple subsidence. Borehole OOR-17 vs. OAR-2A.

OAR-2A vs. OOR-17

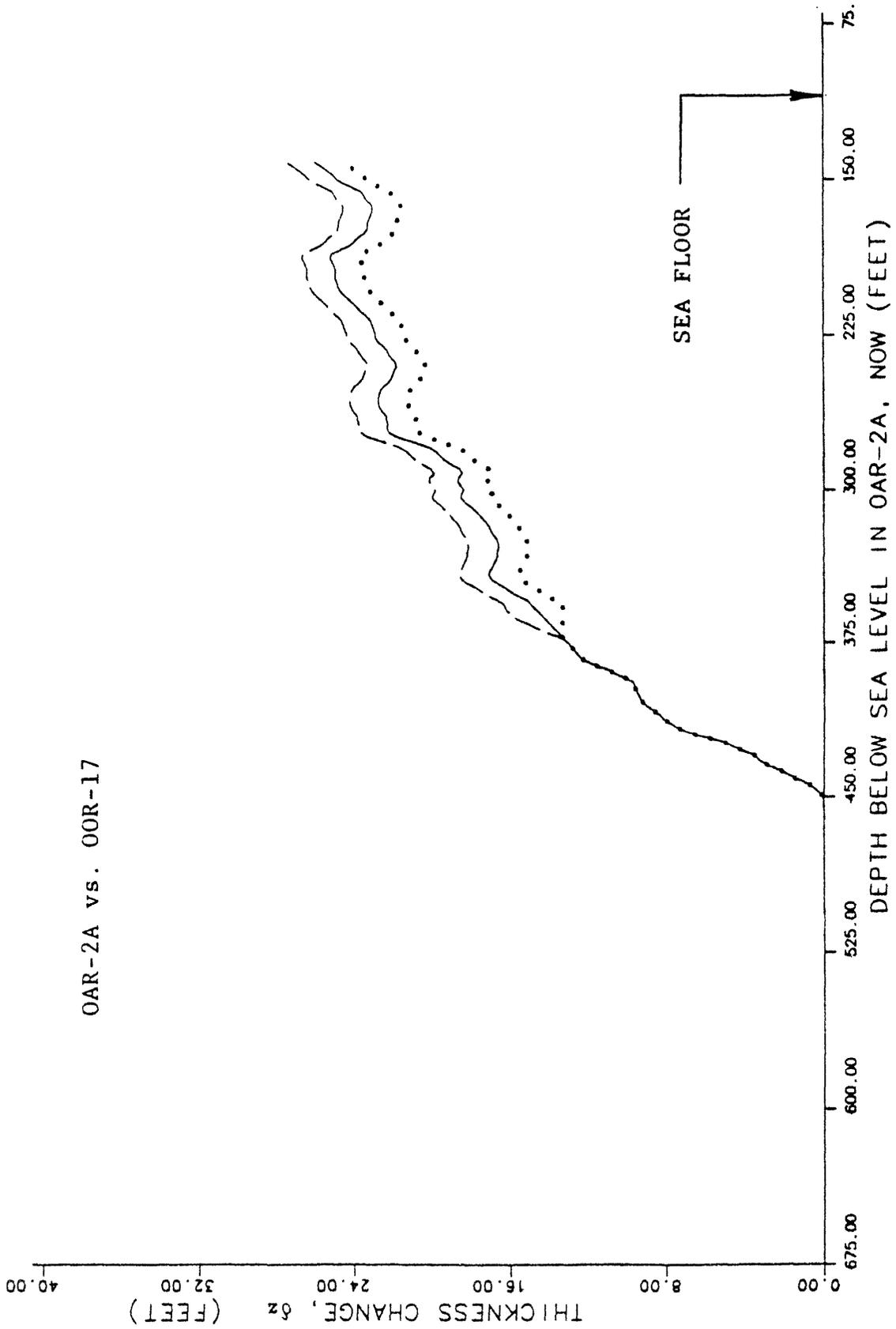


FIGURE 6-51. -- Change in rock thickness from γ - γ densities, assuming simple subsidence. Borehole OAR-2A vs. OOR-17.

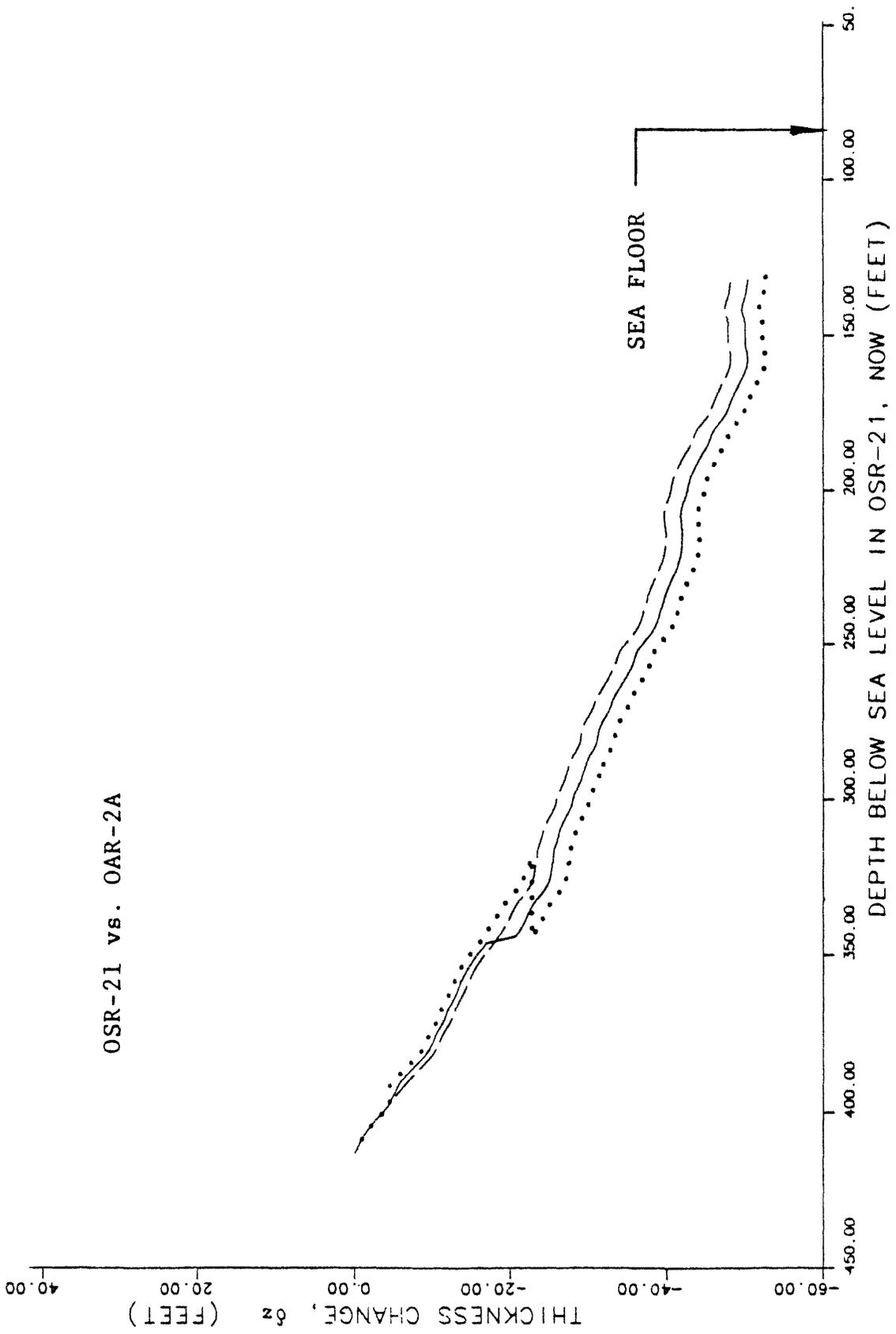


FIGURE 6-52. -- Change in rock thickness from γ - γ densities, assuming simple subsidence. Borehole OSR-21 vs. OAR-2A.

OAR-2A vs. OSR-21

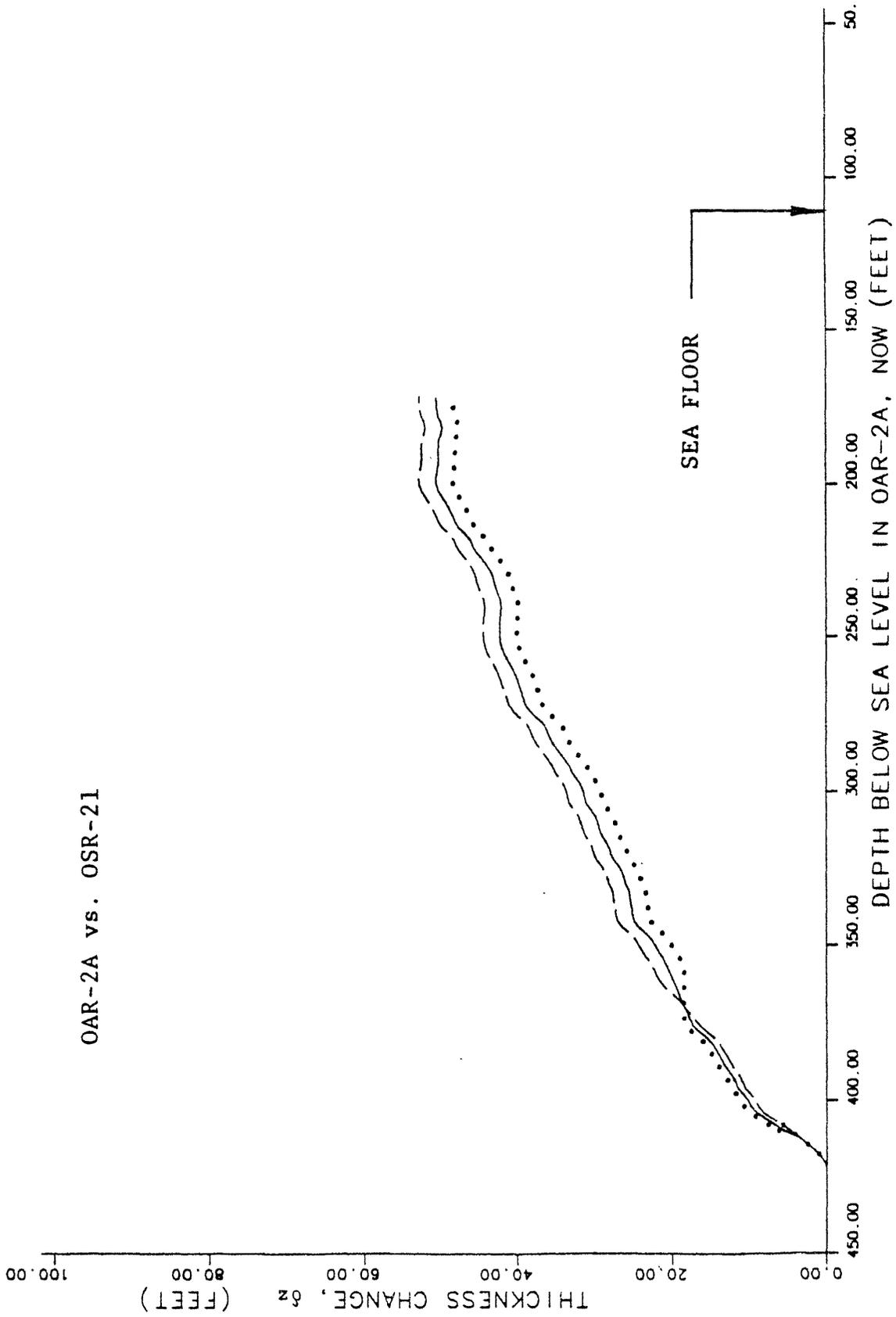


FIGURE 6-53. -- Change in rock thickness from γ - γ densities, assuming simple subsidence. Borehole OAR-2A vs. OSR-21.

CHAPTER 7:
INTEGRATION OF MATERIAL-PROPERTY UNITS, GRAVIMETRY,
AND ADDITIONAL STUDIES OF OAK AND KOA CRATERS

By

Bruce R. Wardlaw¹

INTRODUCTION

Preliminary interpretations of the geology of the OAK and KOA crater areas and of the craters themselves are presented in Wardlaw and Henry (1986a, 1986b). Since those reports, additional information was developed from analyses of borehole gravimetry, paleontologic mixing, thinning, and distribution of shocked calcite, most of which are presented in previous Chapters of the current Open-File Report. These new data require modification of the geologic interpretation of OAK and KOA craters. This Chapter incorporates these new salient data and presents a more comprehensive interpretation than that given by Wardlaw and Henry (1986b). Depths to a few horizons or zones have been reinterpreted, and all pertinent data are presented herein in corrected form as tables. These data supercede all previous information.

The most convenient way to relate the geology to crater phenomenology is to develop geologic material-property units that match the general material-property models for OAK and KOA craters. The geologic framework is reviewed briefly before presentation of the new geologic material-property units (MPs). These units will be used throughout this text in deference to previously used geologic schemes such as the sedimentary packages (SPs) of Wardlaw and Henry (1986a).

PRE-EVENT GEOLOGY OF OAK AND KOA CRATERS

The general stratigraphic sequence of Enewetak Atoll is punctuated by a series of discontinuities within the carbonate sedimentary rock column, of which nine are identified as major disconformities in the upper 1,200 ft (Wardlaw and Henry, 1986a). These major disconformities represent significant exposure and cementation surfaces over most of the atoll. Generally, pervasive cementation is confined to the reef margin (fig. 7-1a), but extends for a considerable distance beneath the lagoon beneath disconformities 5, 8, and 9 (fig. 7-2). Data from the EXPOE Project (Couch and others, 1975), which presents data from shallow boreholes drilled on islands on the reef tract, indicate that the geology is generally similar throughout the reef tract (fig. 7-1c), although the width of the cemented reef margin narrows on the leeward side of the atoll. Cementation also appears to generally decrease in areal distribution in the sequence from disconformity 5 (Pliocene) to disconformity 1

¹ Branch of Paleontology and Stratigraphy,
U.S. Geological Survey, Reston, VA 22092.

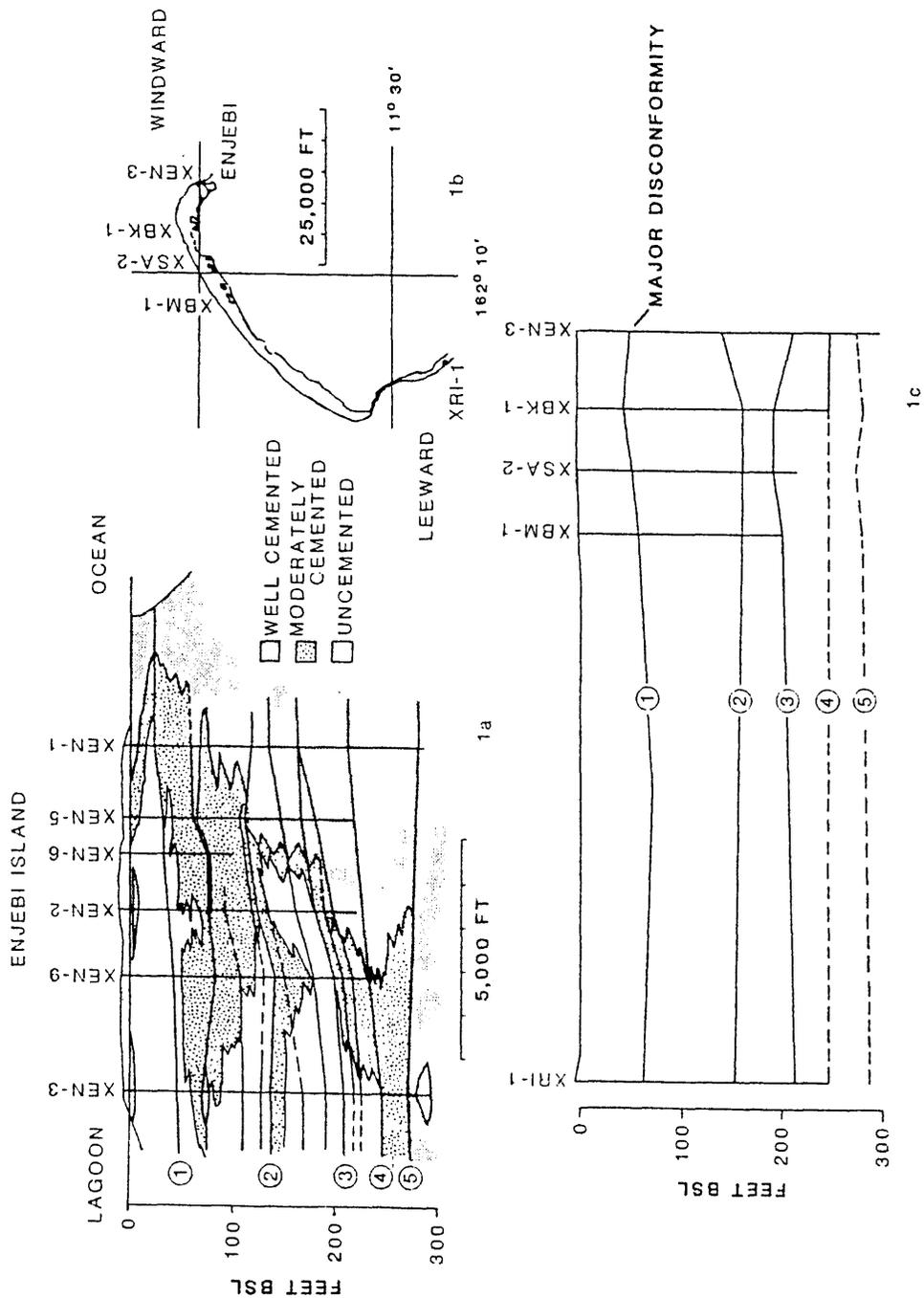


FIGURE 7-1. -- (1a) Distribution of cemented zones in shallow subsurface in transect on Enjebi Island from reef to lagoon from EXPOE cores (modified from Ristvet and others, 1978). (1b) Location of boreholes for 1c. (1c) Relationship of major disconformities (1-5) in shallow subsurface on northern and western portion of Enewetak Atoll.

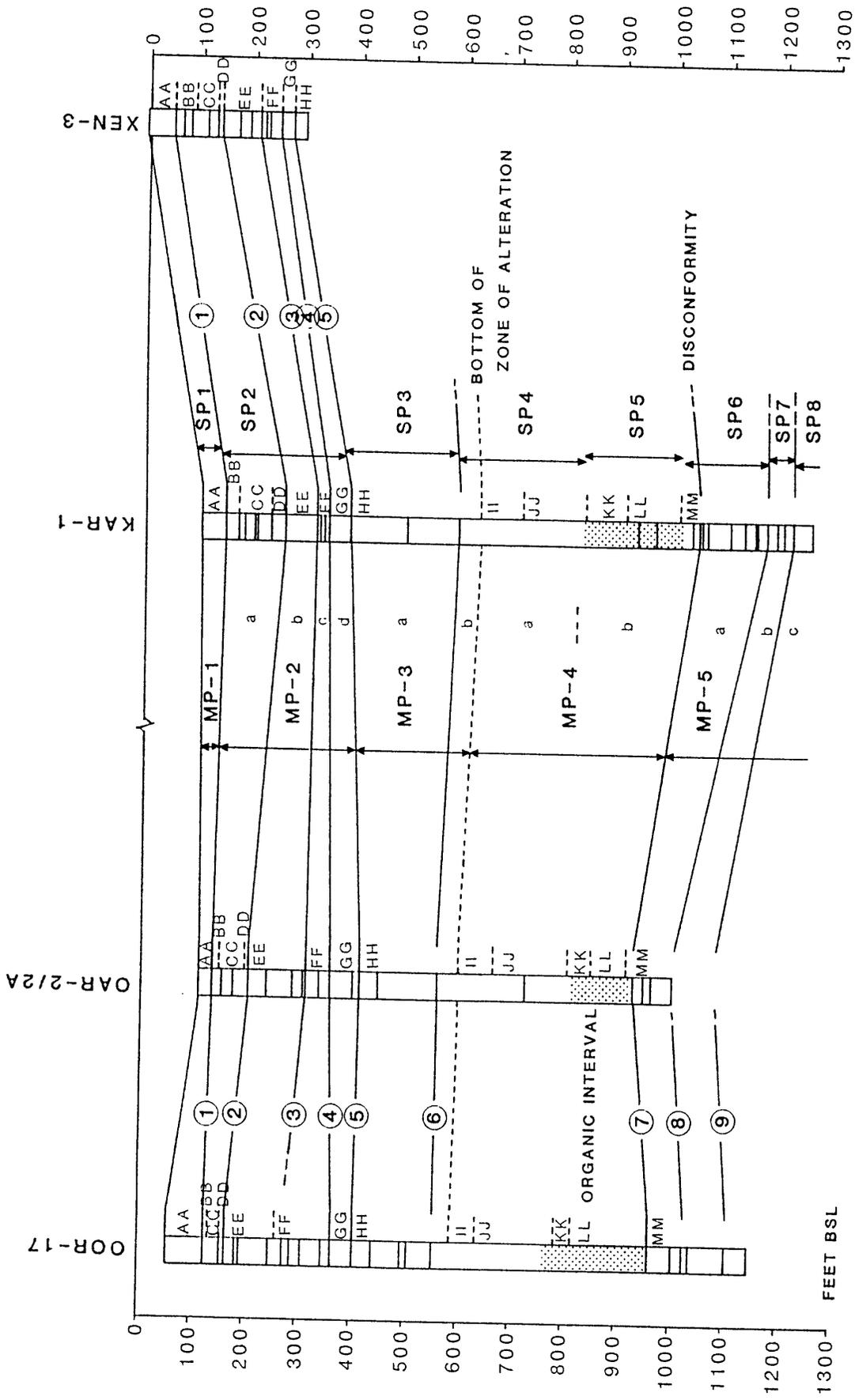


FIGURE 7-2. -- Relationship of discontinuities (shown in columns), major discontinuities (1-9), biostratigraphic zones (AA-MM), material property units (MP-1 to MP-5), and sedimentary packages (SP1 to SP8) in reference boreholes. Highly organic zone (SP5) is stippled in columns.

(Pleistocene) as represented in the cross section of Figure 7-1a. From disconformity 1 to the present surface, the area of cementation has increased (fig. 7-1a).

The major disconformities (Wardlaw and Henry, 1986a) and the biostratigraphic zones, based on the distribution of microfossils presented by Cronin, Brouwers, and others (1986), generally correlate readily from borehole to borehole and extend throughout the area of investigation (fig. 7-2). The sedimentary packages (SP) delimited by these disconformities (Wardlaw and Henry, 1986a) and the geologically defined material-property units (MP) proposed herein also are shown on Figure 7-2. The consistency and trends of the disconformities, the SP and MP units, and biostratigraphic zones allow reasonable prediction of pre-shot ground-zero geology for both OAK and KOA. The relationship of discontinuities, cementation zones, and general sediment type for the PEACE Program reference boreholes and the models of ground-zero geology for both OAK and KOA are shown in Figure 7-3. Excellent seismic-reflection profiles (Grow and others, 1986) allow mapping of key surfaces in the undisturbed areas away from the craters, and, combined with the pre-shot geologic models, allow mapping of the probable distribution of these surfaces in a pre-shot configuration below the crater (Wardlaw and Henry, 1986b). Figure 7-4 shows the probable pre-shot surfaces at the top of the Pleistocene (disconformity 1) and at the top of the Pliocene (disconformity 5) in the KOA and OAK areas.

The most convenient way to summarize the geology for crater considerations is in material-property (MP) units. These are units delimited by major geologic horizons that best fit the material model (viz, the geologically defined units that best conform to the mechanical properties important to cratering). Differences between the sedimentary packages (SP) and material-property units are minor (see below) but include, for example, the pervasively cemented zone that includes SP3 and the upper part of SP4 is represented as a single unit (MP-3), although it is divided by a major disconformity (6) that represents a significant exposure surface and geologic gap.

The upper 1,200 feet of sedimentary section at Enewetak is divided into five material-property units (fig. 7-3), as follows:

- MP-1** (Holocene, Sedimentary Package 1). -- Aragonitic sediments, from the surface to disconformity 1.
- MP-2** (Pleistocene, SP 2). -- Aragonitic sediments with thin calcitic limestones, from disconformity 1 to 5. This unit is subdivided by disconformities 2, 3, and 4.
- MP-3** (Upper Pliocene, SP 3 and part of SP 4). -- Cemented interval of vuggy, calcitic limestone and aragonitic or calcitic sands, from disconformity 5 to the base of the alteration zone (see Wardlaw and Henry, 1986b, p. 25 for discussion of alteration zone). This unit is subdivided by disconformity 6.
- MP-4** (Upper Miocene-Pliocene, part of SP 4, all of SP 5). -- Aragonitic sands, from base of the alteration zone to disconformity 7. High organic content and high activity on the natural gamma logs identifies a lower subunit.
- MP-5** (Miocene, SP 6, SP 7, and SP 8). -- Calcitic sands and limestones, limestone variably developed, from disconformity 7 to bottom of boreholes. This unit is subdivided by disconformities 8 and 9.

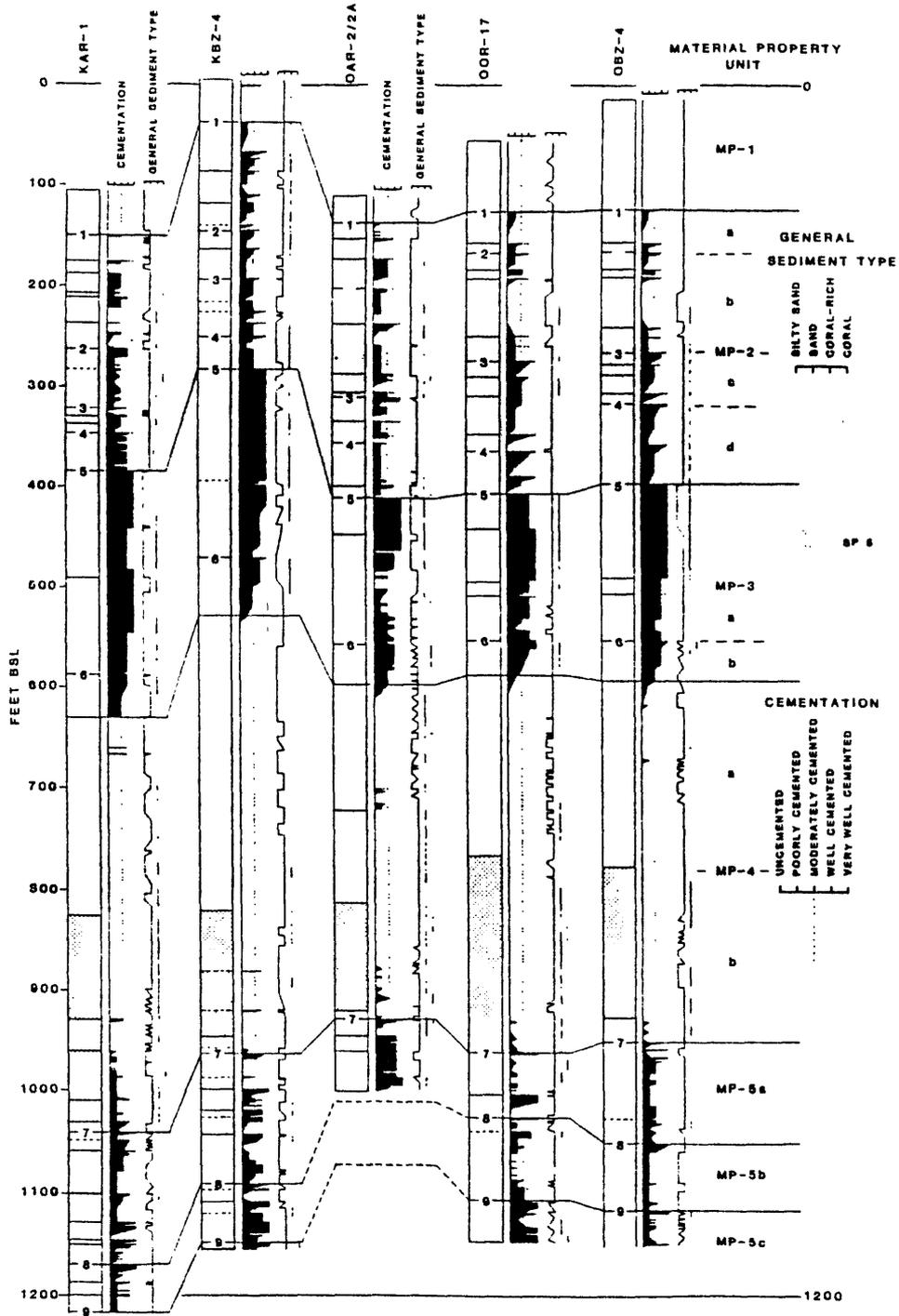


FIGURE 7-3. -- Characterization of cementation and general sediment type and relationship to material property units for reference boreholes and models for ground-zero geology. Discontinuities as lines in columns, major disconformities numbered in columns.

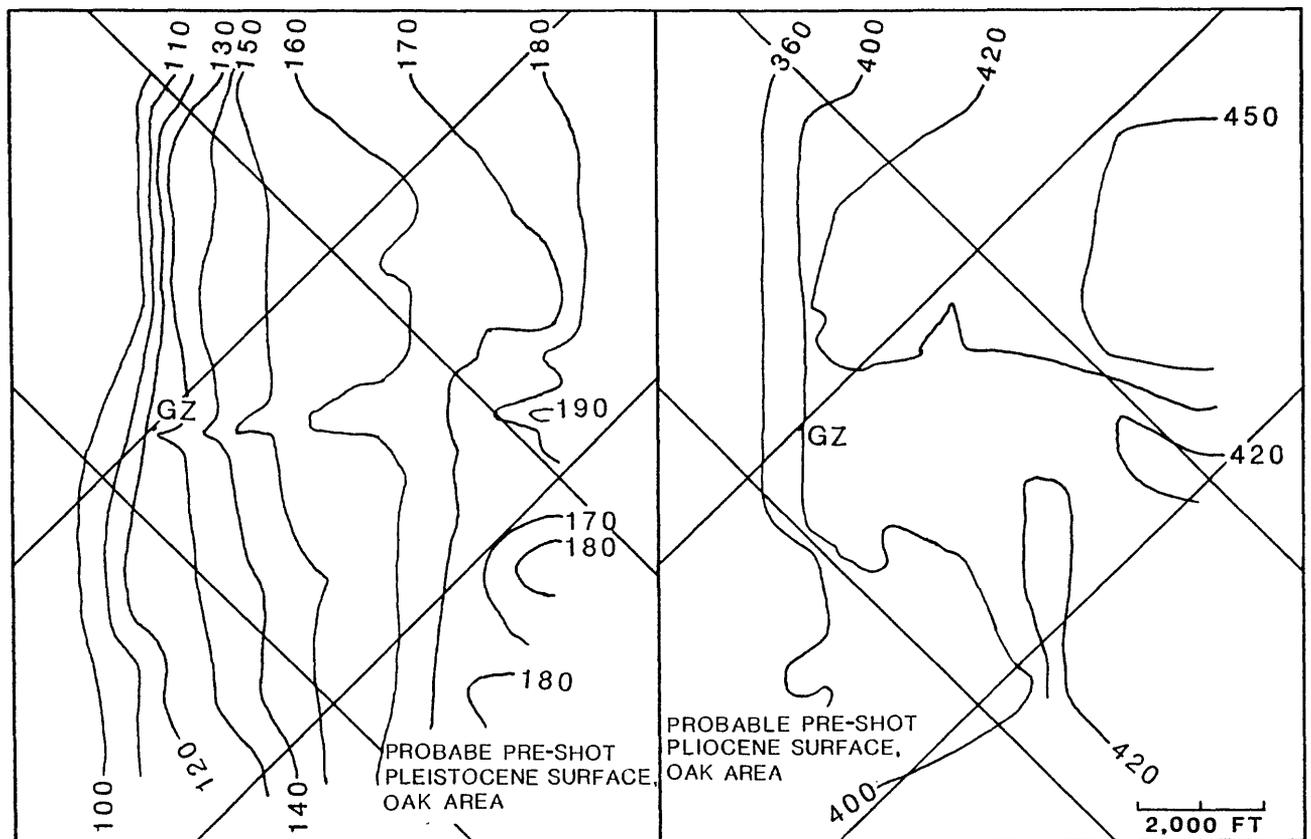
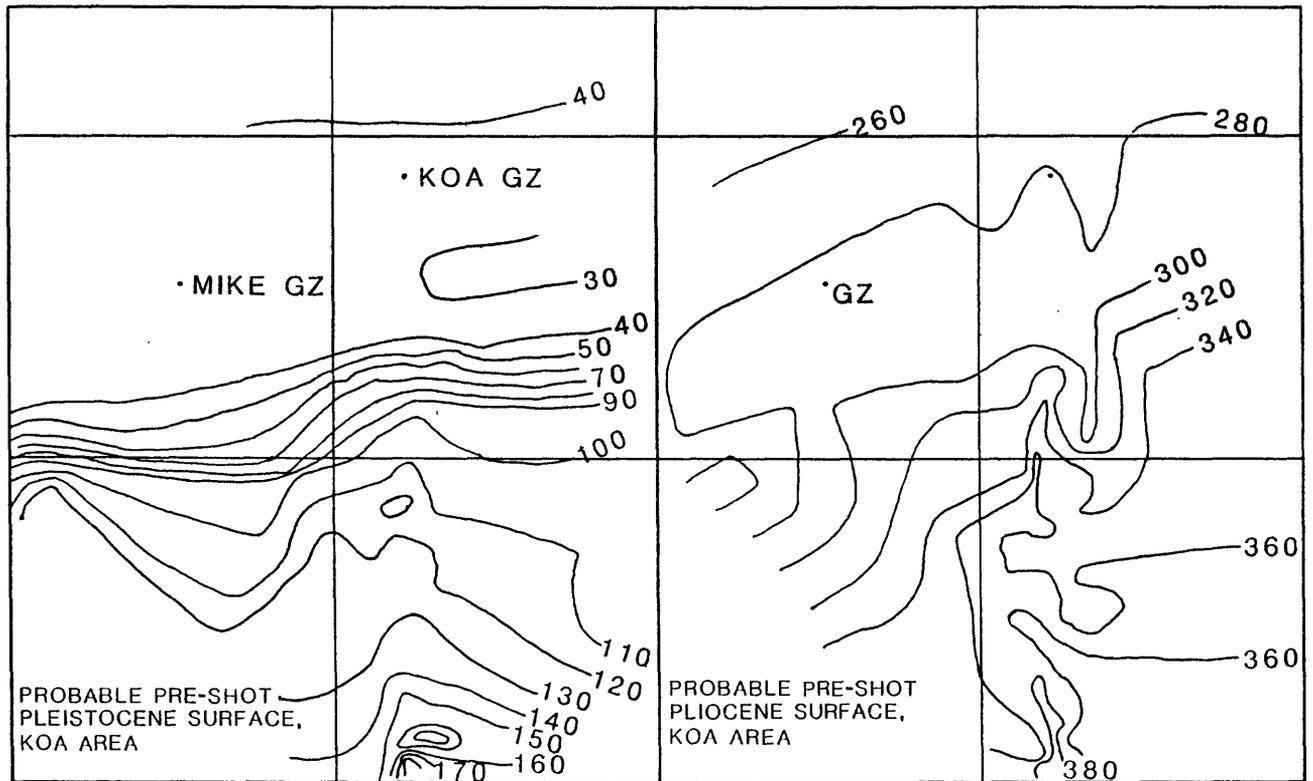


FIGURE 7-4. -- Probable pre-shot surfaces for the Pleistocene (Disconformity 1) and Pliocene (Disconformity 5) in the KOA and OAK areas. Contours in feet.

The pre-event subsurface geology in the KOA and OAK areas differs in three significant ways (fig. 7-5):

- (1). MP-2d is more consistently well-cemented in the KOA area.
- (2). MP-3 (the upper, well-cemented unit) is thicker (246 ft vs 197 ft) and shallower (top at 282 ft vs 395 ft bsl¹) in the KOA area.
- (3). MP-3 is homogeneous throughout the crater area at KOA. At OAK, this unit changes from a cemented limestone with calcitic sands beneath the reef tract to cemented limestone with aragonitic sands beneath the lagoon, and the cemented intervals appear to decrease in thickness lagoonward (contrast OAR-2/2A to OOR-17; see fig. 7-3).

In addition, the pre-event ground surfaces in OAK and KOA areas differ significantly. KOA is represented by a nearly flat shallow surface on a broad reef tract, whereas OAK is represented by a narrow, shallow reef tract, relatively steep slope, and a flat, deep lagoon bottom.

POST-EVENT GEOLOGY OF OAK AND KOA CRATERS

The excavational craters were modified profoundly by a set of processes that included shock-induced liquefaction and consolidation, subsequent flow and piping of liquefied materials from depth (both laterally and toward and/or to the surface), consequent subsidence of the region adjacent to and beneath the excavational craters, and major and repeated failures of the sidewalls of the initial and subsequent craters.

Crater Zones

OAK and KOA craters can be characterized in the subsurface by geologic, paleontologic, and seismic-reflection crater zones that, in turn, can be related to crater-event history.

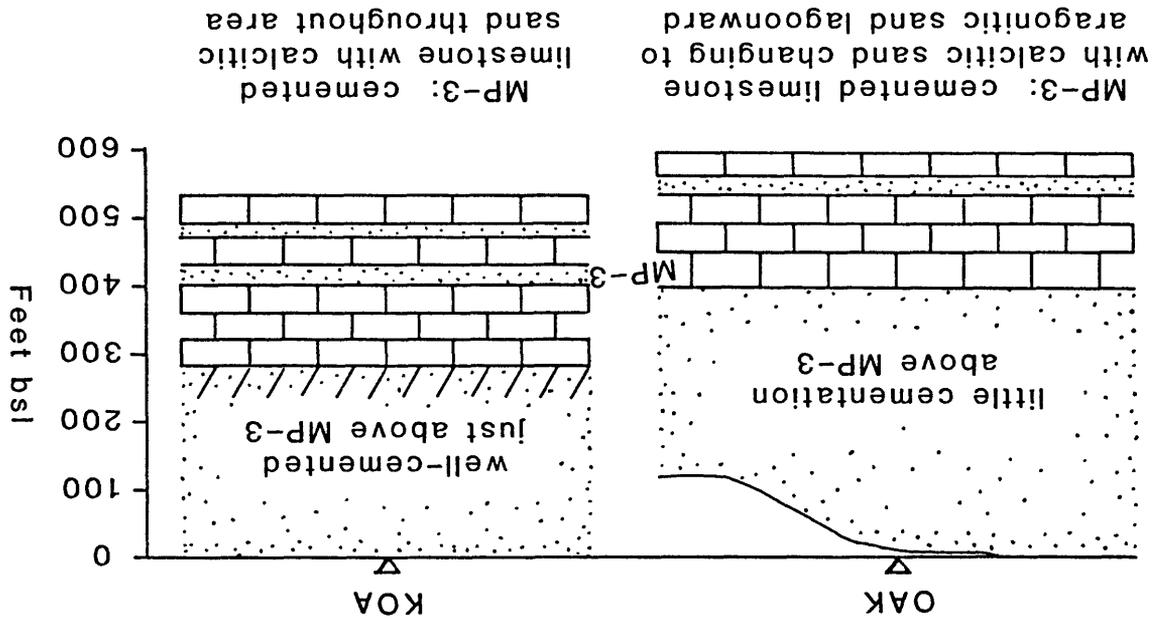
Traditional crater terminology does not always adequately apply to the Enewetak craters studied; many subsurface features within the carbonate rock and sediment virtually were undescribed. Thus, limited new terminology was introduced by Wardlaw and Henry (1986b), and a few additional terms are introduced in the current Chapter (designated by an asterisk, *).

Geologic Crater Zones

1. Zone of sonic degradation (ZSD): the stratigraphic interval in which sonic velocities are depressed below expected velocities. Normal or (more correctly) pre-event sonic velocities are determined from the sonic signature of reference boreholes. On the multichannel-seismic profiles, the ZSD appears as a "fuzzy" area in which seismic reflectors are not coherent and are surrounded by an area where

¹ Below sea level is abbreviated bsl throughout this Volume.

FIGURE 7-5. -- Comparison of pre-shot ground surface and subsurface geology for the OAK and KOA areas.



coherent reflectors are present but downturned. The ZSD represents units of rock and sediment that are fractured or shattered, mixed, and/or otherwise disturbed significantly enough to retard the sonic velocities relative to what they were before the nuclear events occurred. All geologic crater zones lie within the ZSD (fig. 7-6).

2. Geologic crater: the subsurface expression of the crater defined by the ZSD. The geologic crater zones encountered in the central crater are as follows:
3. Alpha 1 (α_1): Mud. Late-stage, fine-grained sediments with abundant brown, piped material in OAK.
4. Alpha 2 (α_2): Graded sand (distal) and slumps (proximal). Late-stage slope-failure and sand-turbidite flow deposits containing abundant brown, piped material. (Proximal means near material source; distal means far from the material source).
5. Beta 1a (β_{1a}): Graded Rubble. (*) This zone contains proximal rubble and distal sand (as in OPZ-18) with granules of rubblized material. The zone is transitional from the rubble below and slumps above and contains abundant brown, piped material near the top in the central crater area. Both Alpha 2 and Beta 1a show high gamma-ray activity (see fig. 7-17).
6. Beta 1s* (β_{1s}): Hiatus sand. (*) Highly shocked, uppermost unit (MP-1, Holocene) sediments.
7. Beta 1b (β_{1b}): Collapse rubble. (*) Thick rubble bed with sparse brown piped material within the zone in the central crater area. Both zones Beta 1a and Beta 1b are less distinct in the central-most part of the crater, and Beta 1s is missing in the same area because of mixing primarily due to late-stage piping.
8. Beta 2 (β_2): Transition sand. Pulverized sand within the transition paleontologic zone (see below). It has a limited lateral extent. The sand grains show fractured surfaces but no internal microfracturing.
9. Beta 3 (β_3): Rubble floatstone. Rubble in which no paleontologic mixing can be shown.
10. Gamma (γ): Fractured and displaced rock and sediment.
11. Delta: (δ) Fractured but undisplaced rock and sediment.

The base of the zone of sonic degradation:

12. Epsilon (ϵ): In-place, relatively unfractured stratigraphic section; outside and beneath the geologic crater.

The geologic crater zones in the debris blanket are as follows:

13. Beta 1a* (β_{1a}^*): Graded sand and rubble *. This zone is found only in boreholes OHT-10 and OJT-12 and may be related to a large collapse and debris flow that breached the debris blanket and flowed into the

lagoon (as seen on the OAK enhanced sea-floor image, Folger and others, 1986).

14. Beta 1b* (β_{1b^*}), or Beta (β) undifferentiated: Rubble. Debris with no brown piped material.
15. Disturbed zone: This zone represents slightly altered stratigraphy with no apparent discontinuities.
16. Delta (δ) and Epsilon (ϵ): Relatively unaffected stratigraphy.

The depths to various crater zones for the transition and ground-zero boreholes for both OAK and KOA craters are given in Table 7-2, and graphically displayed in fence diagrams in Figures 7-7 to 7-10. Interpretations of geologic crater zones on seismic reflection profiles through ground-zero for both OAK and KOA crater (from Wardlaw and Henry, 1986b) are shown in Figures 7-11 and 7-12.

Paleontologic Crater Zones

The paleontologic crater zones for the **central crater** follow. The depths to various paleontologic crater zones for both OAK and KOA craters are given in Table 7-3.

1. Mixed: Fossils from various biostratigraphic zones are mixed together. This zone can be crudely divided into three subzones:
 - a. Very mixed with material from mostly upper biostratigraphic zones and piped material from deeper zones.
 - b. Mixed material from most of MP-1 and MP-2 plus piped material that decreases in degree of mixing downward.
 - c. Mixed material from mostly lower biostratigraphic zones of crater and sparse piped material.

These zones were developed for KOA crater (Wardlaw and Henry, 1986b) and are applicable to OAK with minor modification. In OAK, an additional zone, represented by the "hiatus sand" (Beta 1s), occurs between paleontologic subzones b and c in the lateral part of the crater. This unit consists predominantly of Holocene (near-surface) material and shows little mixing.

2. Transition: Transitional paleontology from mixed to unmixed.
3. Unmixed: Paleontology in normal succession showing no mixing of materials from different biostratigraphic zones.

The paleontologic crater zones for **debris blanket** are:

4. Mixed, undifferentiated: generally like unit 1b within the crater, but without piped material.
5. Transition: as above.
6. Disturbed Zone: unmixed, but sparse faunas.
7. Unmixed: as above.

GEOLOGIC CRATER ZONES

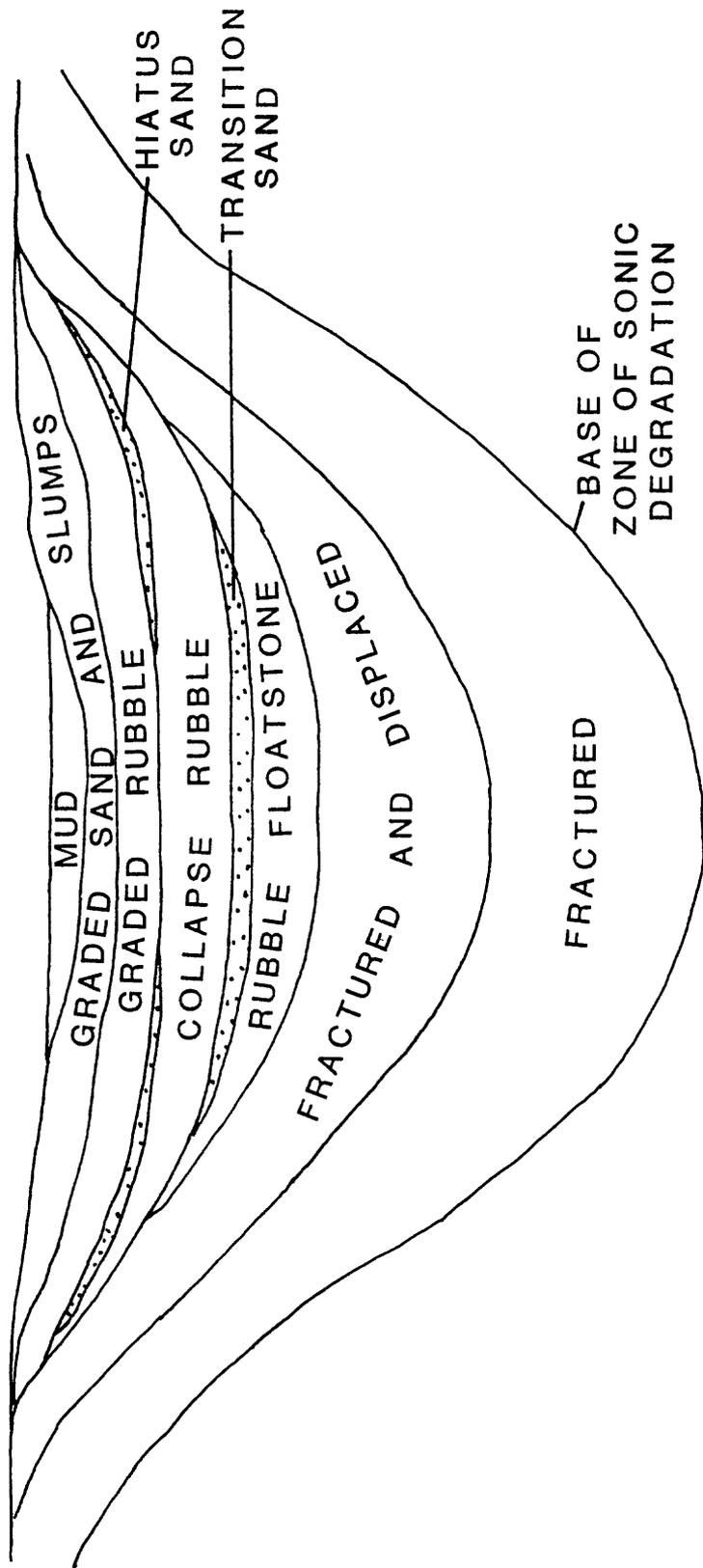


FIGURE 7-6. --- Geologic crater model.

TABLE 7-1. -- Relationship of geologic and paleontologic zones in the crater and debris blanket modified from Wardlaw and Henry (1986b). The hiatus sand { } is present only in the outer crater of OAK.

[PALEONTOLOGIC ZONES]	[GEOLOGIC ZONES]
CENTRAL CRATER	
MIXED	ALPHA 1 ($\alpha 1$) Mud
a--Very mixed with mostly upper biostratigraphic zones and piped material	ALPHA 2 Graded sand (distal) ($\alpha 2$) and slumps (proximal)
b--Mixed material from most units 1 and 2 and piped material, generally decreasing in mixing downward	BETA 1a Graded ($\beta 1_a$) rubble
{Unmixed upper biostratigraphic zone}	{BETA 1s Hiatus Sand} ($\beta 1_s$)
c--Mixed material from mostly lower biostratigraphic zones and sparse piped material	BETA 1b Collapse ($\beta 1_b$) rubble
TRANSITION	BETA 2 ($\beta 2$) Transition sand
UNMIXED	BETA 3 ($\beta 3$) Rubble floatstone
	GAMMA (γ) Fractured, displaced
	DELTA (δ) Fractured, relatively undisplaced
	EPSILON (ϵ) Relatively unfractured, in place
DEBRIS BLANKET	
MIXED (undifferentiated)	BETA 1a ($\beta 1_a$) Graded sand and rubble
	DEBRIS (BETA)
	BETA 1b ($\beta 1_b$) Rubble
TRANSITION	
DISTURBED	DISTURBED
UNMIXED	DELTA (δ) Fractured, relatively undisplaced
	EPSILON (ϵ) Relatively unfractured, in place

TABLE 7-2. -- Depth (ft bsl) to tops of the crater zones in OAK and KOA boreholes. ZSD = Zone of Sonic Degradation. Boreholes listed in order of increasing distance from ground-zero.

OAK AND KOA GEOLOGIC CRATER ZONES

ZONE	ç	OBZ-4	OPZ-18	OCT-5	OTG-23	OUT-24	OKT-13	OFT-8	OIT-11
Alpha 1		198.7	201.9	163.7	-	-	164.7	130.8	155.0
Alpha 2		229.2	-	164.6	164.0	147.0	165.3	131.1	
Beta 1a		271.7	246.5	174.1	174.0	249.2	177.0	139.4	155.1
Beta 1s		-	-	244.1	219.0	278.6	190.8	152.9	-
Beta 1b		309.1	337.2	310.7	235 ?	288.0	207.0	175.4	
Beta 2		394.9	377.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beta 3		415.1	412.3						
Gamma		564.2	522.4	346.3	314.0	332.0	227.3	204.1	171.7
ZSD		1138.7	1082.4	863.7	842.0	830.0	831.7	639.6	697.0

ZONE	ç	OET-7	OQT-19	OHT-10	OJT-12	ODT-6	ONT-16	ORT-20	OMT-15
Alpha 1		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alpha 2		106.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beta 1a		132.3	-	137.3	143.8	87.4	-	-	-
Beta 1s		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beta 1b		-	-	145.2	155.0	-	135.1	-	110.9
Beta 2		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beta 3				[191.1]	[164.7]	-	[148.0]	-	[119.8]
Gamma		156.3	117.5	286.8	238.0	91.9	176.7	101.4	139.4
ZSD		505.1	413.3	587.1	387.0	311.6	242.7	239.0	223.0

[] denotes disturbed zone

ZONE	ç	OLT-14	ç	KBZ-4	KCT-5	KFT-8	KDT-6	KET-7
Alpha 1		-	ç	109.1	-	-	-	-
Alpha 2		-	ç	137.3	98.9	77.8	56.2	-
Beta 1a		139.7	ç	167.7	120.0	96.5	79.9	-
Beta 1s		-	ç	-	154.5	-	-	-
Beta 1b		-	ç	238.5	156.1	106.0		-
Beta 2		-	ç	247.2	242.5	-	-	-
Beta 3		-	ç	266.2	259.9	-	-	-
Gamma		147.2	ç	316.2	274.3	153.8	110.1	51.1
ZSD		154.2	ç	1101.1	869.2	590.4	410.0	318.2

TABLE 7-3. -- Paleontologic crater zones and relation to the transition sand in OAK and KOA boreholes. Depths in ft below sea floor (ft bsf) are compatible with the footages presented in the paleontologic studies (Cronin, Brouwers, and others, 1986; Brouwers, Cronin, and Gibson, 1986; and Cronin and Gibson, 1987), which are consistently in feet below sea floor (bsf).

=====					
KOA CRATER					
	KBZ-4	KCT-5	KFT-8	KDT-6	

Mixed Zone	0-137.5	0-140.1	0-28.5	0-43.6	
Transition Zone	137.5-142	140.1-155.2	28.5-99.3	43.6-58.5	
Transition Sands	138.1-157.1	143.6-161.0	---	---	
=====					
OAK CRATER					
	OBZ-4	OPZ-18	OCT-5	OKT-13	

Mixed Zone	0-180	0-174	0-149	0-55	
Transition Zone	180-220	174-211	149-187	55-68	
Transition Sands	196.2-216.4	175.1-210.4	---	---	

	OFT-8	ODT-6			

Mixed Zone	0-64	1.8-4.4			
Transition Zone	64-74	---			
Transition Sands	---	---			

OAK CRATER DEBRIS BLANKET					
	OHT-10	OJT-12	ONT-16	OMT-15	OLT-14

Mixed Zone	0-54	0-20.9	0-12.9	0-8.9	0-7.5
Transition Zone	54-76	20.9-67	12.9-14.7	8.9-15.5	---
Disturbed Zone	76-149.5	67-94.2	14.7-41.6	15.5-28.5	---
=====					

Seismic Crater Zones

Grow, Lee, and others (1986) interpreted four subcrater seismic zones from the multichannel seismic-reflection records. They are, from top to bottom: (1) transparent zone, (2) zone of intense fracturing/depression, (3) zone of moderate fracturing/depression; and, 4, zone of minor fracturing/depression. The zone of minor fracturing/depression has not been defined in terms of depth. The seismic zones are compared to geologic crater zones in Table 7-4.

The transparent zone corresponds to the crater fill and the transition sand (where present). In OAK, reefward of SGZ, the base of the transparent zone is difficult to interpret because some large-scale slumps (crater fill) from the reef tract are not completely transparent seismically. The bottom of the zone of intense fracturing/depression falls within gamma, the zone of fracturing and displacement in KOA, and very near the bottom of the rubble zone in OAK. The bottom of the zone of moderate fracturing/depression appears to fall close to the gamma/delta transition or that change from fractured/displaced to fractured/in place material. The delta zone appears to be equivalent to the zone of minor fracturing/depression.

TABLE 7-4. -- Comparison of subcrater seismic zones to selected geologic crater zone boundaries for OAK and KOA craters.

SEISMIC ZONE	GEOLOGIC CRATER ZONE
KOA	
Bottom of Transparent Zone 262 ft bsl	Bottom of Transition Sand 266.2 ft bsl
Bottom of Zone of Intense Fracturing/Depression 460 ft bsl	Bottom of Rubble 316.2 ft bsl
Bottom of Zone of Moderate Fracturing/Depression 755 ft bsl	Bottom of ZSD 1101.1 ft bsl
OAK	
Bottom of Transparent Zone 361 ft bsl	Bottom of Transition Sand 377.0 ft bsl
Bottom of Zone of Intense Fracturing/Depression 590 ft bsl	Bottom of Rubble 564.2 ft bsl
Bottom of Zone of Moderate Fracturing/Depression 918 ft bsl	Bottom of ZSD 1138.7 ft bsl

CRATER FEATURES

Crater Material in the Lagoon

Muddy sediments in the northwestern portion of the lagoon (see fig. 7-13) are derived partly from crater material. Observations leading to this conclusion (Wardlaw and Henry, 1986b) include:

- (1). An anomalously high amount of low-Mg calcite in the sediments probably indicates mixing from diagenetically altered subsurface units.
- (2). The sediments have an anomalously high content of clay-size material, probably indicating crater-derived material. Normal lagoon sediments do not contain appreciable quantities of naturally produced clay-sized carbonate.
- (3). The sediments have measurable radioactivity, probably from the device-derived Cesium-137 (Ristvet and Tremba, 1986).

Thus, a substantial part of the mud in the northwestern portion of the lagoon (fig. 7-13) was derived from pulverization of sediment and rock particles by the nuclear detonations during the excavation of the craters. A considerable volume of fine-grained material was moved from the crater areas to the lagoon, although the volume of this lost material or proportion derived from each of the forty-one nuclear events other than OAK or KOA cannot be estimated.

Breach Deposit in the Lagoon

The enhanced sea-floor image of OAK crater displays a large flow deposit out into the lagoon (fig. 7-14). This feature extends out beyond the limits of the apparent crater, thus it, too, represents loss of material to the lagoon. This feature was not observed until after the field operations, so it was not sampled. The thickness or volume of the deposit is unknown. The deposit appears to represent a breach in the debris blanket through the "channel" (Peterson and Henny, Ch. 5 of this report, p. 5-15) and flow of material out onto the lagoon floor.

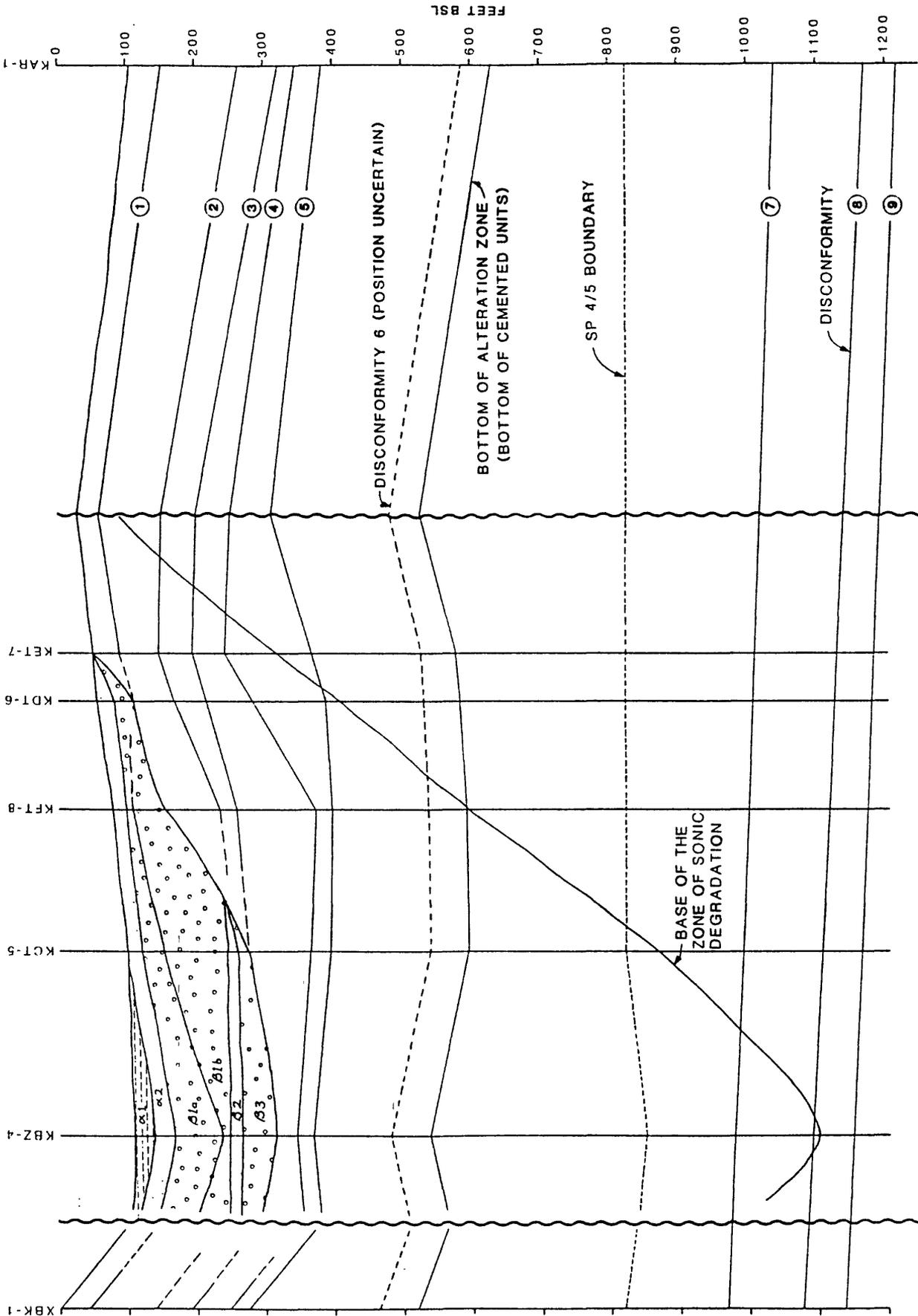


FIGURE 7-7. --- Fence diagram of KOA boreholes showing relationship of crater and geologic horizons. Scale is vertically exaggerated 2:1. Squiggly lines represent breaks to shorten the diagram.

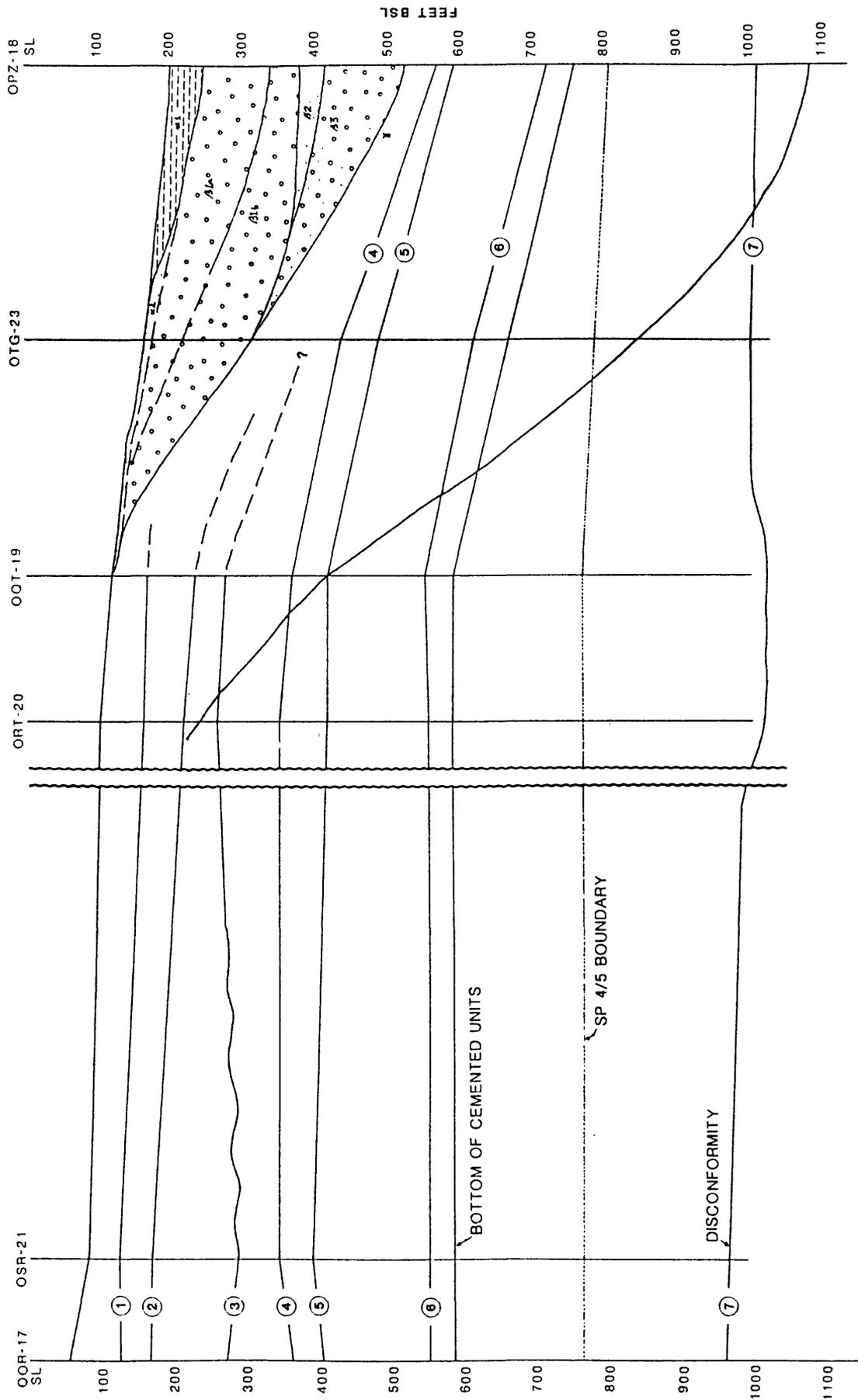


FIGURE 7-8. -- Fence diagram of OAK boreholes OOR-17 to OPZ-18 showing relationship of crater and geologic horizons. Double squiggly lines represent breaks and change in vertical exaggeration from 2:1 on right side to 4:1 on left side.

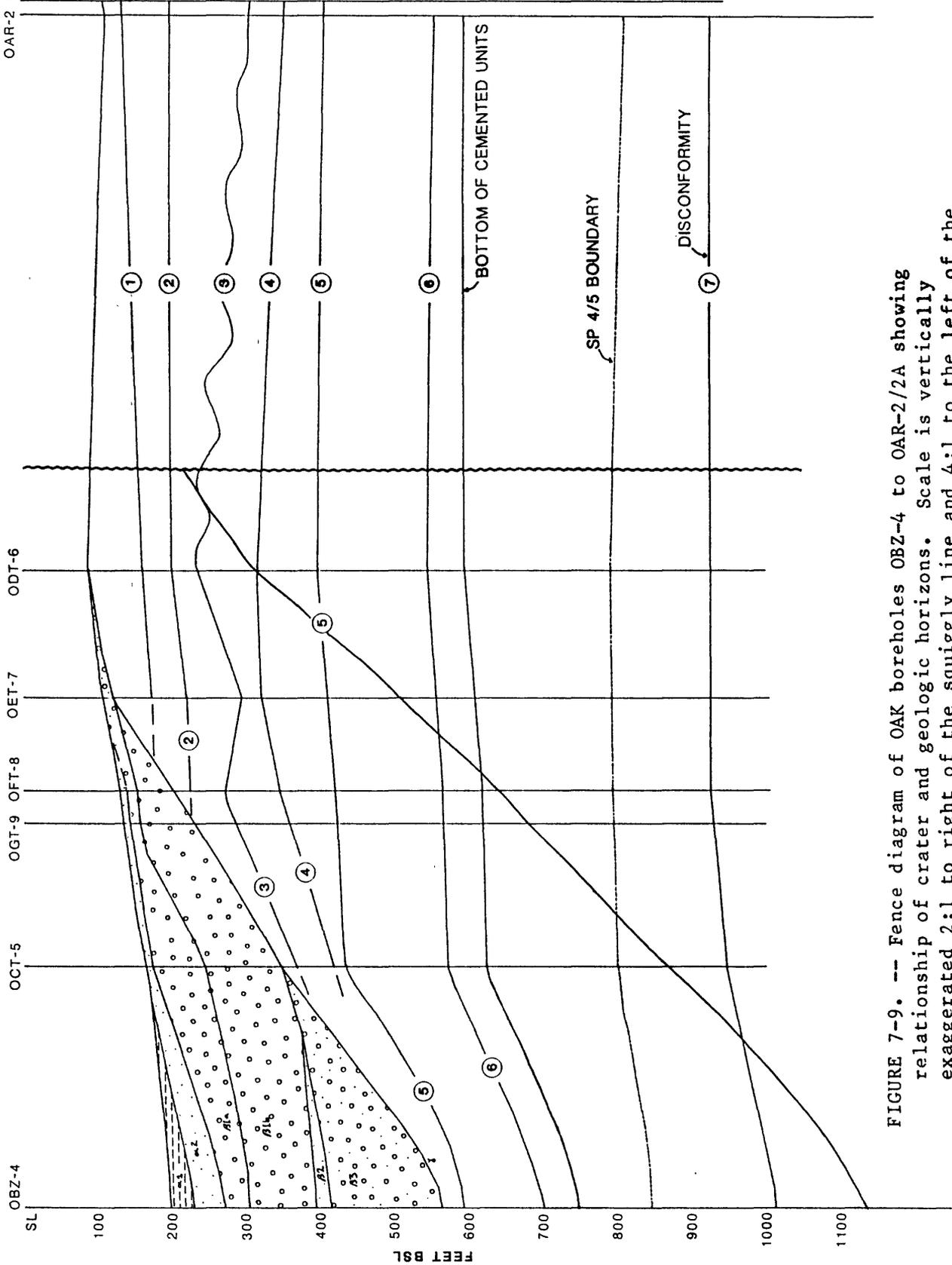


FIGURE 7-9. -- Fence diagram of OAK boreholes OBZ-4 to OAR-2/2A showing relationship of crater and geologic horizons. Scale is vertically exaggerated 2:1 to right of the squiggly line and 4:1 to the left of the line.

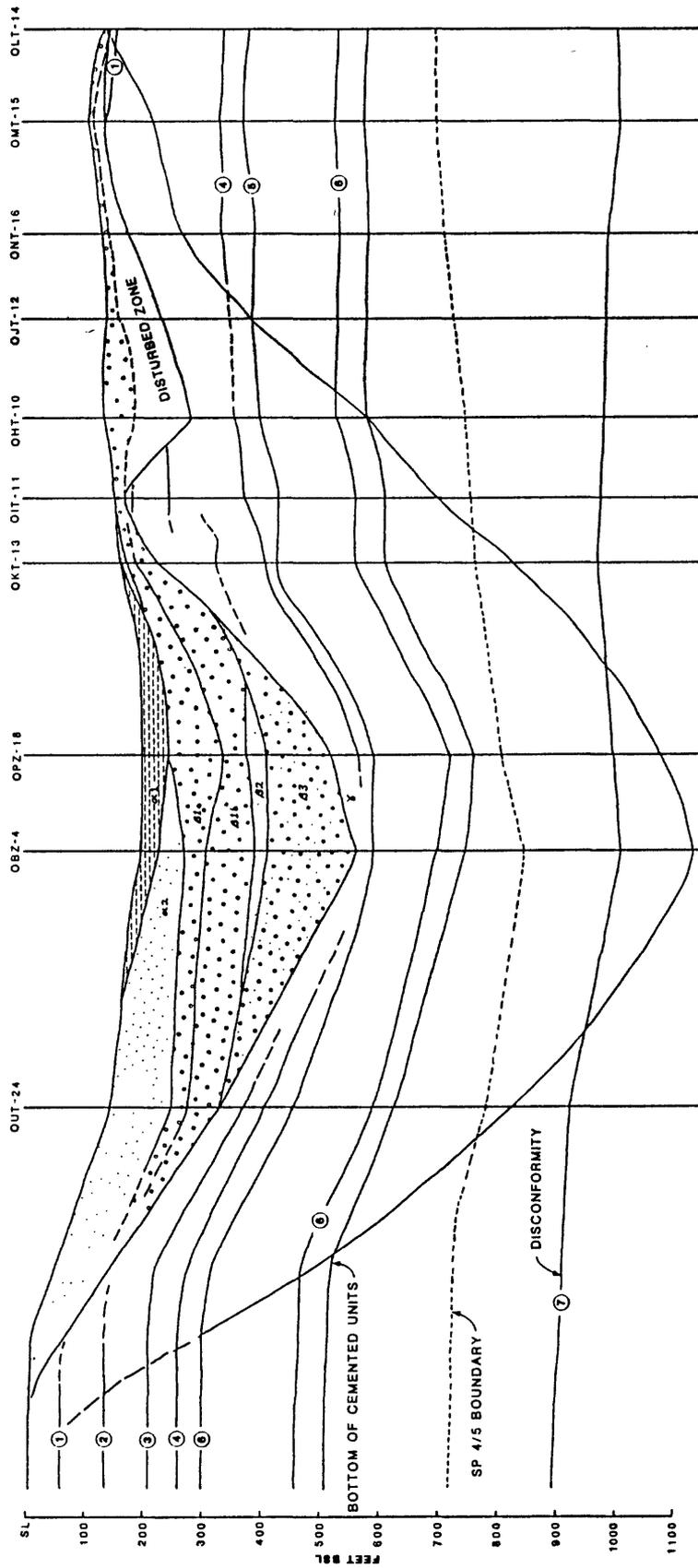


FIGURE 7-10. -- Fence diagram of OAK boreholes from reef tract to OLT-14 showing relationship of crater and geologic horizons. Scale is vertically exaggerated 2:1.

OAK CRATER

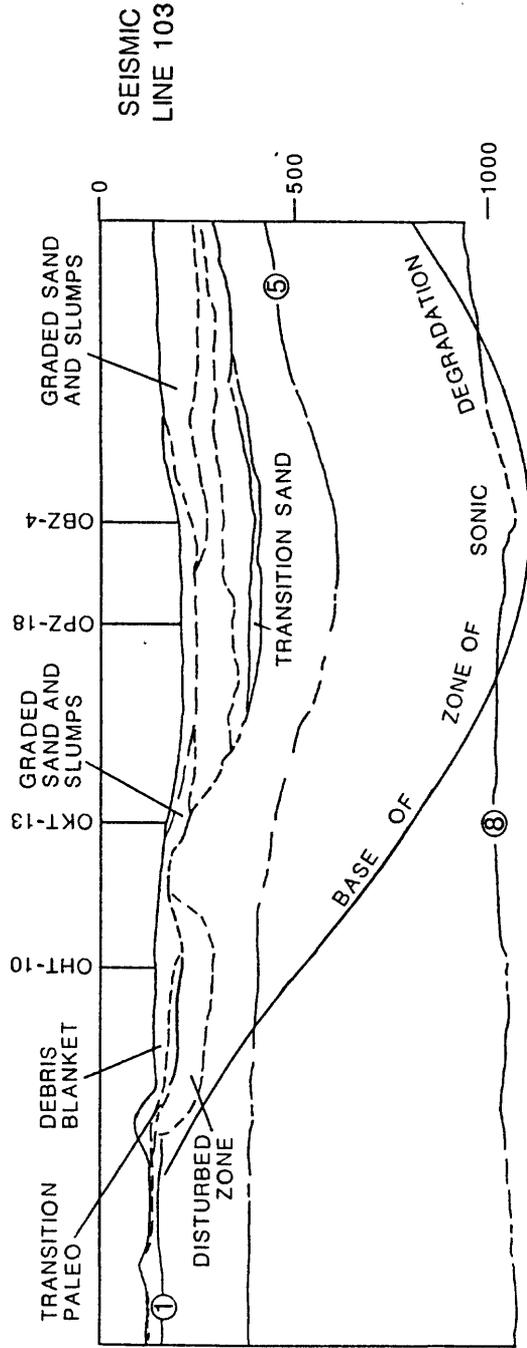
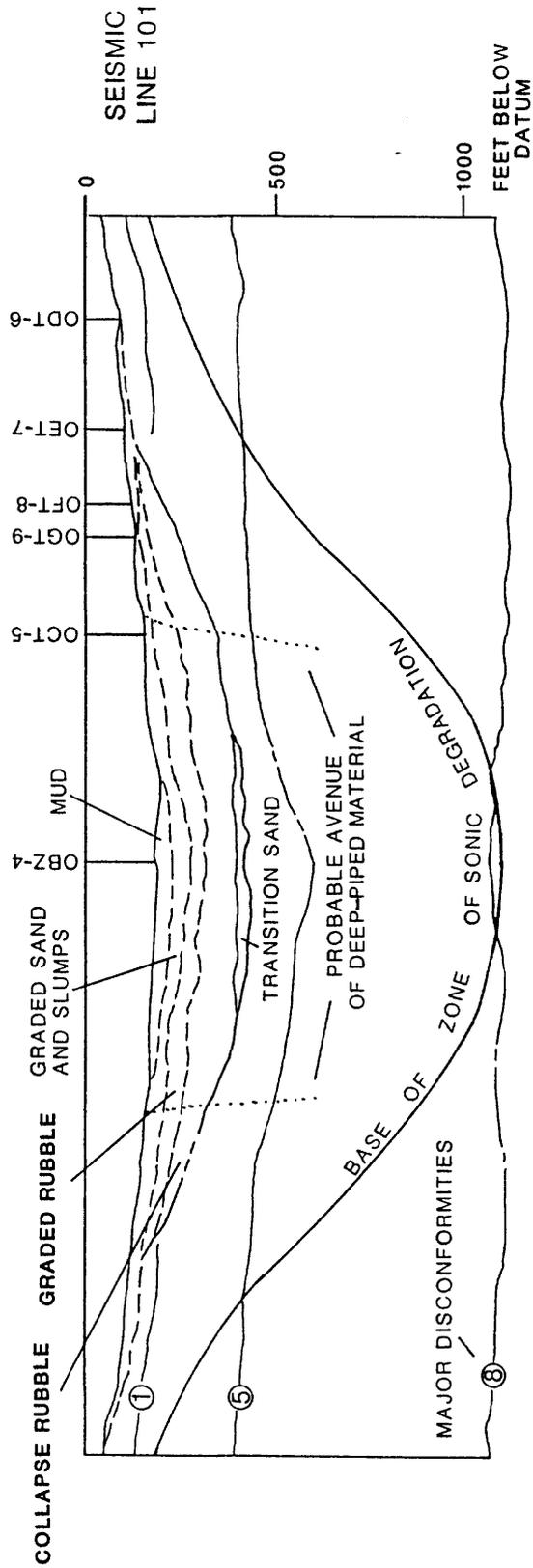


FIGURE 7-11. -- Geologic interpretation of multichannel seismic lines 101 and 103 in proximity of OAK crater (from Wardlaw and Henry, 1986b). Location of lines shown in Grow, Lee, and others (1986).

KOA CRATER

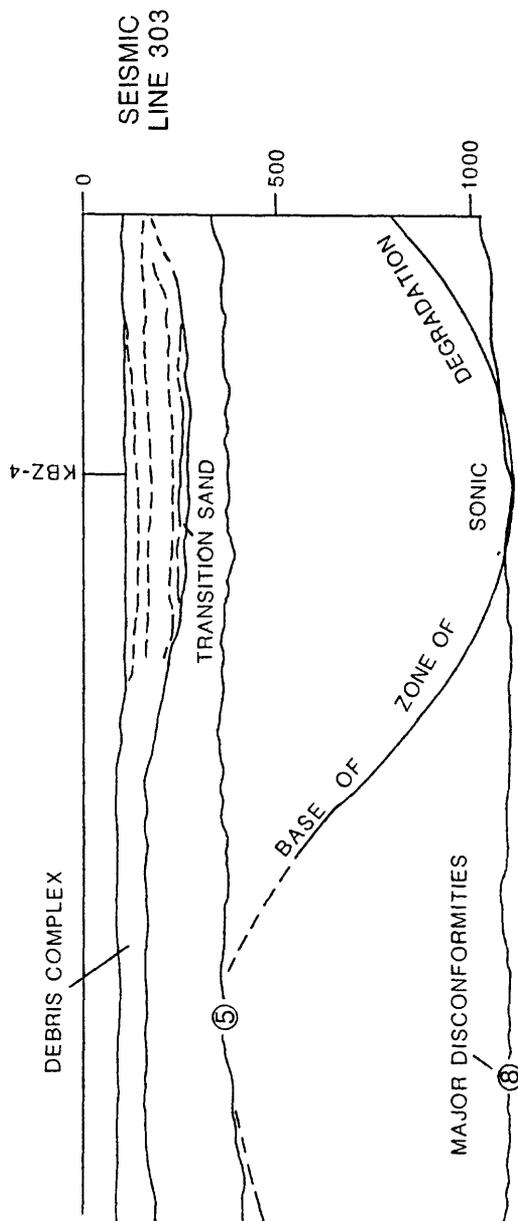
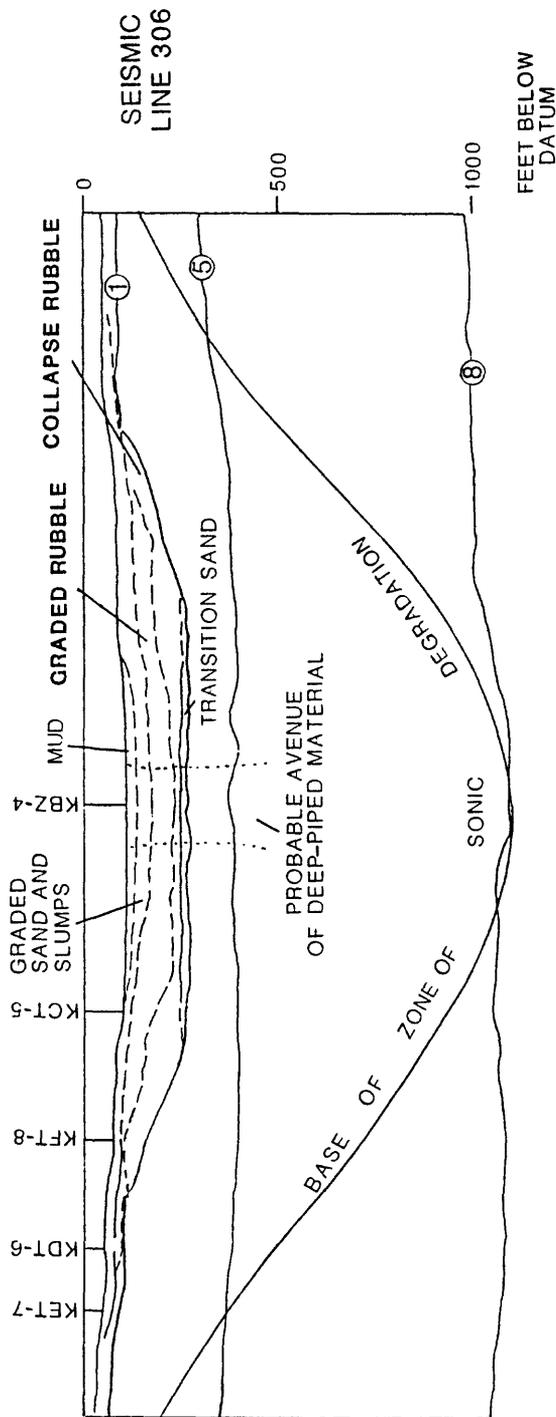


FIGURE 7-12. --- Geologic interpretation of multichannel seismic lines 303 and 306 in proximity of KOA crater (from Wardlaw and Henry, 1986b). Location of lines shown in Grow, Lee, and others (1986).

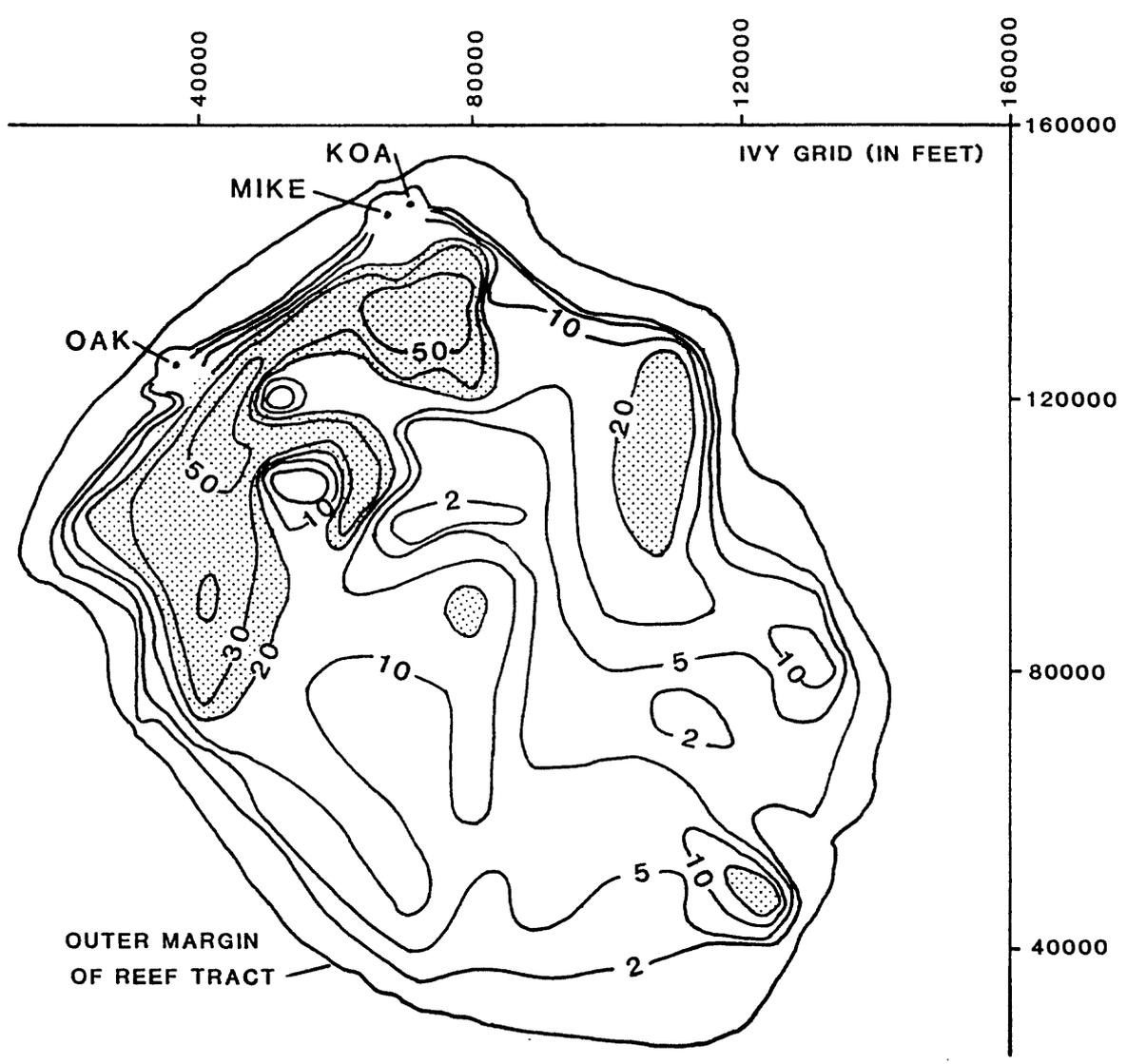


FIGURE 7-13. -- Weight percent mud in bottom sediments of lagoon. Sediments in excess of 10 percent mud are probably indicative of blast-derived mud contribution.

Piping

Brown-stained, organic-rich sediments from MP-4 were piped to the surface in substantial quantities. Several sand mounds (Halley and others, 1986) or "sand volcanoes", covered with moderate-brown, coarse-grained detritus are common on the terraces of OAK crater. This material commonly contains granule- and small-pebble-sized particles (2-64 mm) and may sparsely contain small cobble-sized materials (64-256 mm). The sand volcanoes observed are generally less than 10 ft high, are round to elongate, and are 16-33 ft across and up to 100 ft long. The eight volcanoes documented by Halley and others (1986a) are plotted on the enhanced sea-floor image (fig. 7-14). Similar features that are probably sand volcanoes are also shown. The volcanoes appear to exist in several clusters or swarms on the terraces of OAK crater. No sand volcanoes were observed in the KOA area; however, most surficial features have been obscured by extensive slumping and recent sedimentation (Folger and others, 1986).

Several thin sand dikes filled with brown-stained sediments, confirmed by paleontologic analysis to be from MP-4, were penetrated by the boreholes. These were inclined at a high angle to the borehole under the central crater region and terraces of OAK. Dikes were observed in boreholes OPZ-18 at 667.8 - 668.5 ft, OKT-13 at 615.0 to 615.2 ft, OTG-23 at 472.3 to 473.2 ft, and OFT-8 at 291.1 to 291.9 ft (all depths bsl; see Henry, Wardlaw, and others, 1986). No dikes were observed in the KOA boreholes.

Paleontologic Mixing

The distribution of mixed materials from different biostratigraphic zones within the geologic crater is complicated, but each fossil is a clue to unraveling the history of formation of crater-fill deposits. In addition to the general three to four mixed zones presented in the previous section, both KOA and OAK have an overprint of hydraulic sorting in the central region due to post-deposition upward flow of piped material from strata below the excavational crater. In KBZ-4, the piped material shows hydraulic sorting of various fossil groups (see Brouwers, Cronin, and Gibson, 1986). In OBZ-4 and OPZ-18, the faunas are depleted and represented by sparse piped material in the lower part of the crater fill (fig. 7-15; and Cronin and Gibson, 1987), thought to indicate preferential removal of contained faunas by hydraulic flow and scant deposition of MP-4 faunas.

The mixing within the crater is displayed in Figure 7-16 for OAK and Figure 7-17 for KOA. The biostratigraphic zones represented are defined in the reference boreholes in sequence of superposition and with increasing depth are: surficial (S), AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, and GG. Piped material from depth designated as "piped" in the figures is represented by biostratigraphic zones II, JJ, KK, LL, and MM. Because the KOA event excavated down to the DD/EE zone boundary, most EE and all FF material in the crater-fill indicates shallow piping. Because the OAK event excavated down to a point within EE, possibly some EE and all FF and GG material in the crater-fill represents shallow piping. Each crater will be briefly discussed from bottom up (or as they filled).

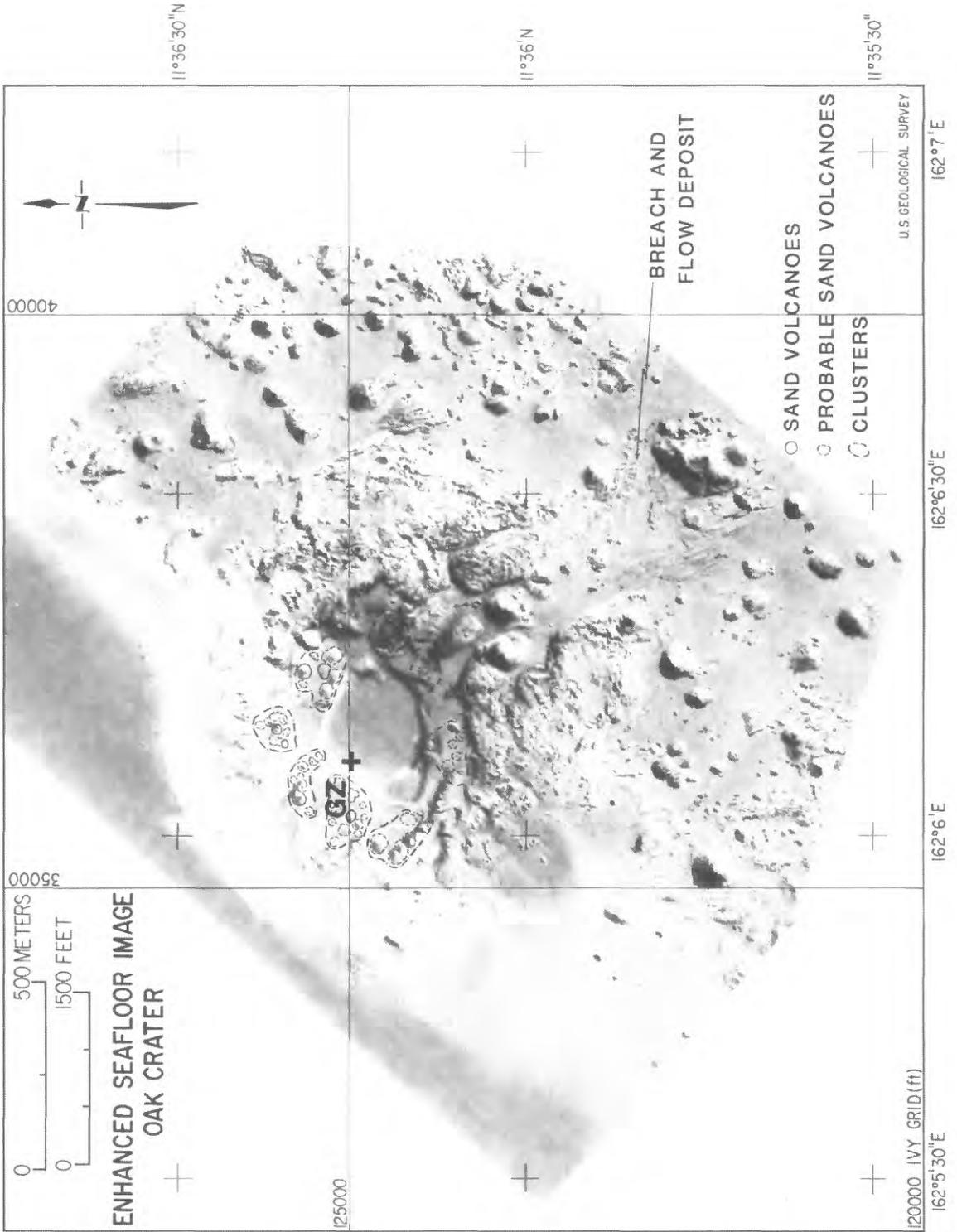


FIGURE 7-14. -- Distribution of observed (solid circles) and probable (dashed circles) sand volcanoes shown in clusters on enhanced sea-floor image of OAK crater and location of breach and flow deposit in lagoon.

DEEP-PIPED MATERIAL

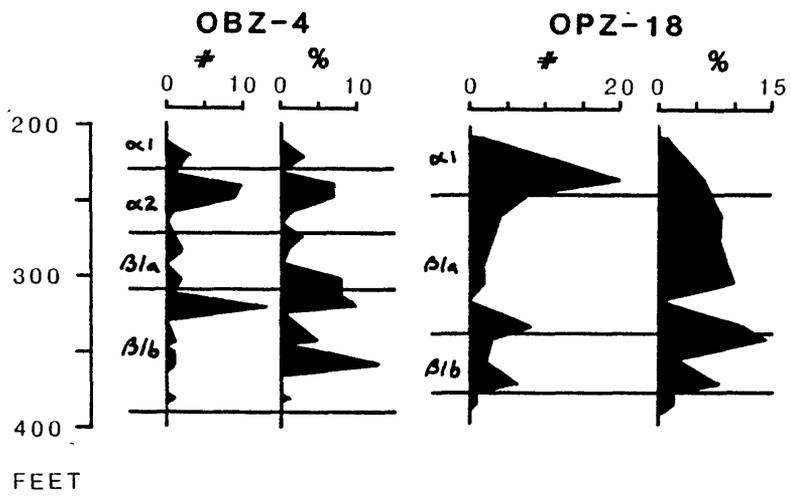


FIGURE 7-15. -- Number of specimens (#) from MP-4 and MP-5 (minor) and percent (%) of total ostracodes picked in crater zones in boreholes OBZ-4 and OPZ-18.

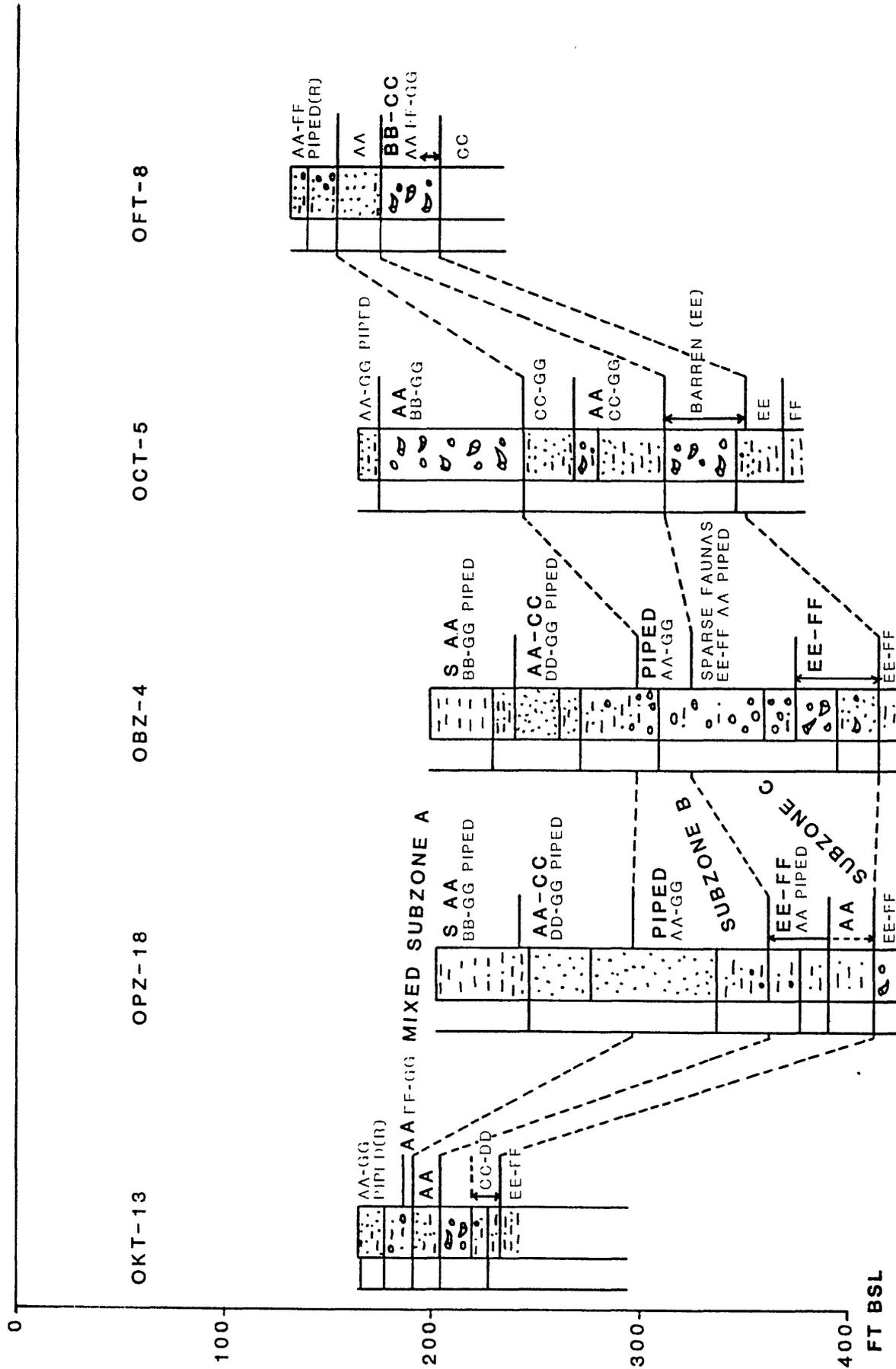


FIGURE 7-16. -- Paleontologic mixing in the mixed zone of OAK crater. Only boreholes with detailed analyses shown. Lithic symbols the same as Figure 7-19. Bold letters indicate abundant material from that particular biostratigraphic zone.

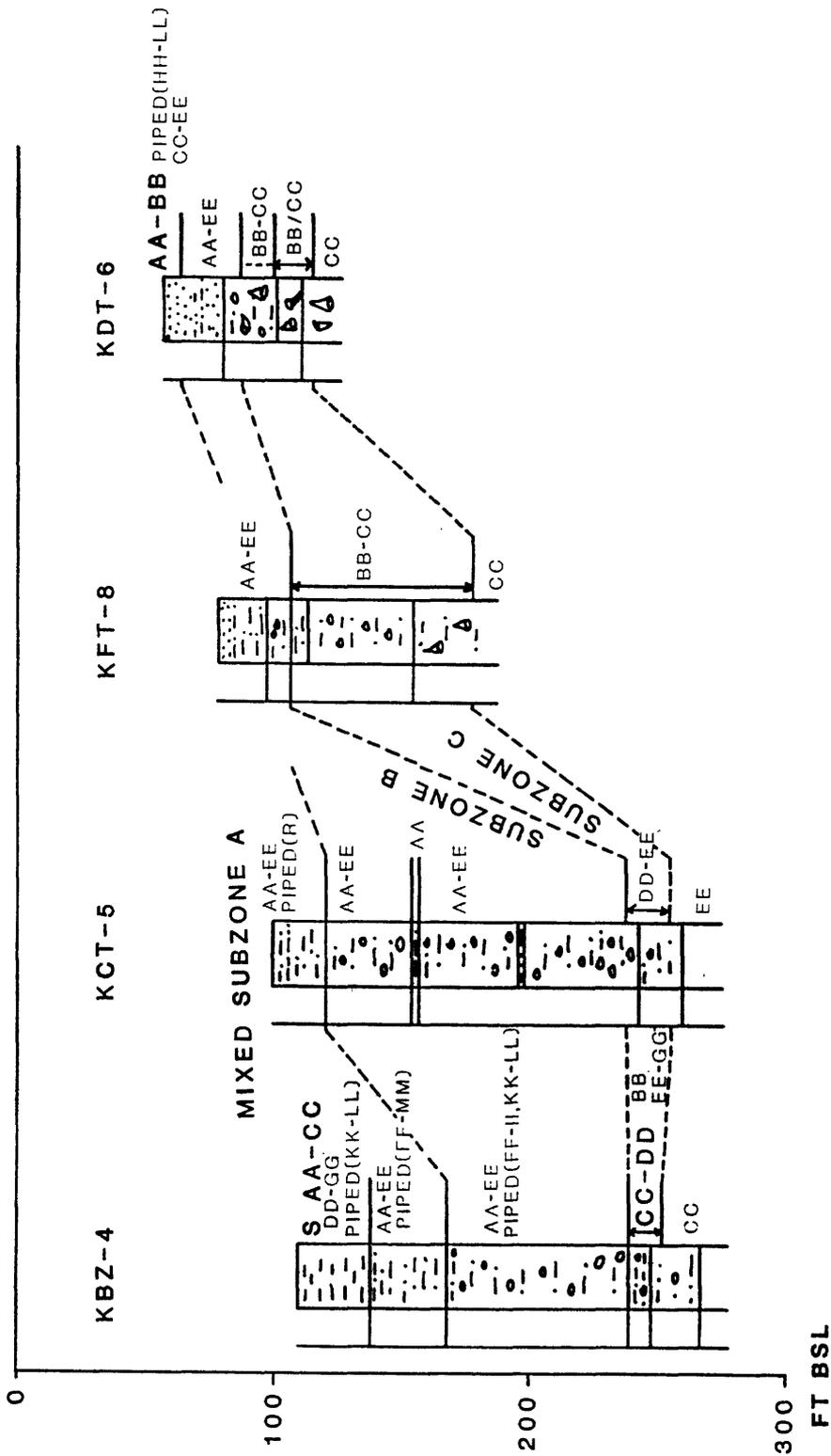


FIGURE 7-17. --- Paleontologic mixing in the mixed zone of KOA crater. Lithic symbols the same as Figure 7-19. Bold letters indicate abundant material from that particular biostratigraphic zone.

OAK Crater.

The lower mixed subzone (C, figs. 7-15 and 7-16) and the transition zone coincide for much of OAK crater (this is because of the limits of resolution, similarity of taxa in the zones, and gradational nature of these zones). This zone contains undifferentiated EE-FF material with sparse AA and deep-piped material in the central crater and of slightly mixed material from progressively stratigraphically higher zones outward to OFT-8 where it contains mostly BB-CC material.

The middle mixed subzone (B) represents a maximum of mixing of material in the central-crater area with components from zones AA-GG mixed with abundant deep-piped material in the upper part of Beta 1b and the lower part of Beta 1a. Laterally, this interval is represented by the "hiatus" sand (Beta 1s) which consists largely of AA material on top of Beta 1b. This situation is complicated at OCT-5 by an apparent local slump that covers and possibly involves the "hiatus" sand (fig. 7-16).

The upper mixed subzone (A) can be divided into two parts in the central-crater area and the inner terraces (OCT-5). In the central-crater area, the lower part consists of common AA-CC material and deep-piped and sparse DD-GG material, and the upper part consists of abundant surficial and AA components with common BB-GG and deep-piped material. Under the inner terraces (OCT-5), the upper mixed subzone consists of a lower part with abundant AA and common BB-GG material (no deep-piped material) and a upper part that is highly mixed with AA-GG and deep-piped material. Laterally, the upper mixed subzone commonly consists of very mixed AA-GG material decreasing outward to AA-FF material with sparse deep-piped material at its top. At OKT-13, the base of the upper mixed subzone (which coincides with the base of Beta 1a) is mixed with material from the underlying unit, the "hiatus" sand (Beta 1s).

Deep-piped material from MP-4 is mixed throughout the crater-fill in both OBZ-4 and OPZ-18, suggesting that the central crater bowl served as the common avenue for venting of MP-4 material. Although sand volcanoes are common on the terraces, mixing of deep-piped material from MP-4 is restricted to surface or near-surface deposits, suggesting that the volcanoes are a late-stage feature and did not represent the more common avenue of venting. Venting under the terraces probably did not take place until significant concentric fracture zones opened sufficiently in the subsiding crater to serve as conduits.

Shallow-piped material is that material in the crater-fill from shallow biostratigraphic zones that remained completely below the excavational crater. In OAK, this material is represented by components of biostratigraphic zones FF-GG. Shallow-piped material is common in the upper mixed subzone throughout the crater-fill, common in the middle mixed subzone, and sparse in the lower mixed subzone in the central crater.

KOA Crater.

The lower mixed subzone (C, fig. 7-17) and the transition zone coincide in most of KOA crater (for the same reasons as in OAK) and consist of CC-DD material with sparse BB and EE-GG material at KBZ-4, of DD-EE material at KCT-5, and of BB-CC material at KFT-8 and KDT-6.

The middle mixed subzone (B) consists of AA-EE material throughout the crater-fill. In addition, at KBZ-4, this zone contains deep-piped material that indicates hydraulic sorting in Beta 1a with FF-II ostracodes and KK-LL foraminifers, and a normal distribution of deep-piped FF-MM ostracodes and foraminifers in Alpha 2. A very thin, muddy "hiatus" sand may be preserved in KCT-5 within the middle of this unit.

The upper mixed subzone (A) is confined to Alpha zones. At KBZ-4, it is dominated by surficial (S) and AA-CC material with sparse DD-GG and deep-piped (KK-LL) material. At KCT-5, it consists of microfossils from AA-EE with very sparse deep-piped material. At KFT-8, the upper mixed subzone cannot be differentiated from the middle mixed subzone, and the whole interval consists of AA-EE material. At KDT-6, it is dominated by AA-BB with CC-EE and deep-piped (HH-LL) material.

Deep-piped material from MP-4 is mixed with other material throughout most of the crater-fill in KBZ-4. It is only found in surficial deposits in the transition boreholes. This suggests that the central bowl in KOA, which is now obscured by pervasive slumping, served as the common avenue for venting deep material from MP-4 just like in OAK.

In KOA, shallow-piped material is represented by components of biostratigraphic zones EE-GG, predominantly EE. The KOA crater-fill material shows much more pervasive shallow piping than in OAK. This shallow piping obscures some of the mixing subzones and yields fairly common mixed faunas of AA-EE. The pervasiveness of the mixing also implies that shallow piping occurred over a broad area. In addition, the paucity of samples and boreholes and a less rigorous study of the KOA material gives less definition of the mixing in KOA.

Estimates of Volume of Piped Material.

The volume of deep-piped material can be estimated with the techniques developed for the detailed paleontologic analysis of the OAK crater by Cronin and Gibson (Ch. 3 of this Report). Deep-piped material occurs only near the surface outside the central bowl and is essentially negligible in quantity. If all grain sizes behaved as those between 63 through 850 μ (the size range from which ostracodes are extracted) and if sedimentary particles of different shapes and densities (minor, all CaCO₃) behave the same as ostracode valves and carapaces, then the detailed percentages of piped ostracodes reflect the entire sedimentary assemblage (Cronin and Gibson, Ch. 3 of this report). A conservative volume estimate based on these data is 4.83 million cubic feet (5.1 % of the total volume of central bowl to a depth of 149 ft with a radius of 450 ft from GZ).

A semiquantitative approach also can be attempted for estimating the shallow-piped material in OAK. Shallow-piped material is identified as those ostracodes that characterize the FF/GG zones, those zones that remained completely below the excavational crater. Shallow-piped material is similar in distribution to deep-piped material within the central bowl, it occurs throughout the crater fill. Because of the general low abundance of FF/GG zone indicators, any patterns in the distribution within the crater-fill is difficult to discern. The crater bowl probably was an avenue for shallow

pipng, and the pipng probably obscures any patterns of distribution in a manner similar to that for deep-piped material. Ostracodes that characterize the FF/GG zones are typically sparse, averaging 0.4 percent in the faunas above the FF/GG zones in the reference boreholes. They average a sparing 7.5 percent in the faunas of the zones that they characterize in the reference boreholes. These ostracodes average 3.3 percent in the central crater-fill faunas. This implies a whopping 41 percent of the central crater-fill material may have been derived from the FF/GG zones. A volume estimate based on these data is 45.62 million cubic feet of shallow-piped material within the central bowl. However, unlike deep-piped material, shallow-piped material is distributed in significant quantities in Beta 1a and Alpha zones outside the central bowl, suggesting a much larger volume than that estimated for the central bowl was piped.

Paleontologic Model of Crater-Fill.

The paleontologic zonation of the crater-fill can be summarized into a simple model that is applicable to both craters studied. It is extremely relevant for constraints on timing of processes of crater-filling. It is presented in Figure 7-18. The zone of shallow-piped material coincides with that of the deep-piped material through mixed subzones B and C in the central crater but encompasses all of mixed subzone A throughout the crater. The zones of piped material indicate the relative timing of arrival of material to the surface. Shallow-piped material first arrived to the surface after the deposition of the hiatus sand (Beta 1s), which probably resulted from wash-back. Deep-piped material first arrived to the surface after the deposition of the graded rubble (Beta 1a), during deposition of Alpha.

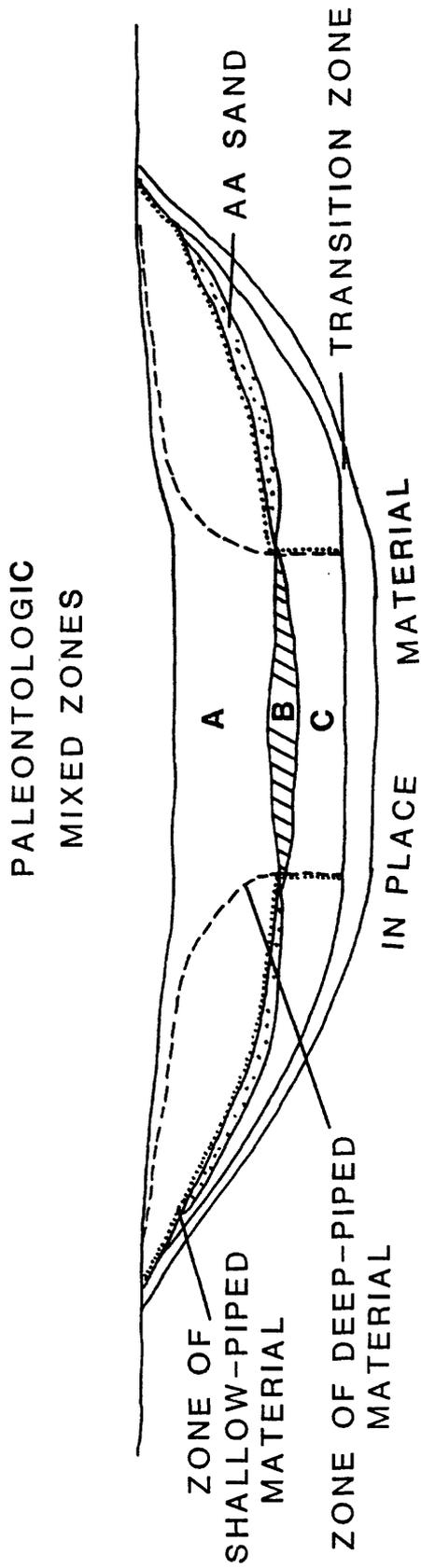
The zone of piped material from depth has a strong overprint of mixing and hydraulic sorting in the central bowl, especially in mixed subzone B, where abundant deep-piped material was deposited. The central bowl served as the probable avenue for venting of the deep-piped material. Shallow-piped material also appears to have vented, in part, through the central region. However, shallow piping appears to have occurred throughout the crater wings which implies venting throughout the crater region.

Injection

Holocene sediment (from MP-1) appears at an anomalous depth in borehole OPZ-18 within the transition sand (390.6 to 410.0 ft bsl) and in thin dikes below the transition sand (434.5 to 435.2 ft bsl, and questionably at 415 ft). This appears to be injection of near-surface material at the base of the excavational crater.

Gamma Activity

In Enewetak boreholes, elevated gamma activity appears to reflect the following: (1) the presence of device-produced radionuclides; (2) the presence of brown-stained, organic-rich sediments from MP-4; and (3) various other factors. For example, a gamma peak of the third type occurs within muddy sediments overlying a discontinuity in OIT-11 (fig. 7-19). It appears that other peaks of the third type also can be related to thick zones of "tea-brown" (organically stained) micrite cement.



- A - MOSTLY UPPER BIOSTRATIGRAPHIC ZONES**
- B - VERY MIXED**
- C - MOSTLY LOWER BIOSTRATIGRAPHIC ZONES**

FIGURE 7-18. -- Paleontologic model of the crater-fill and the paleontologic mixed zones.

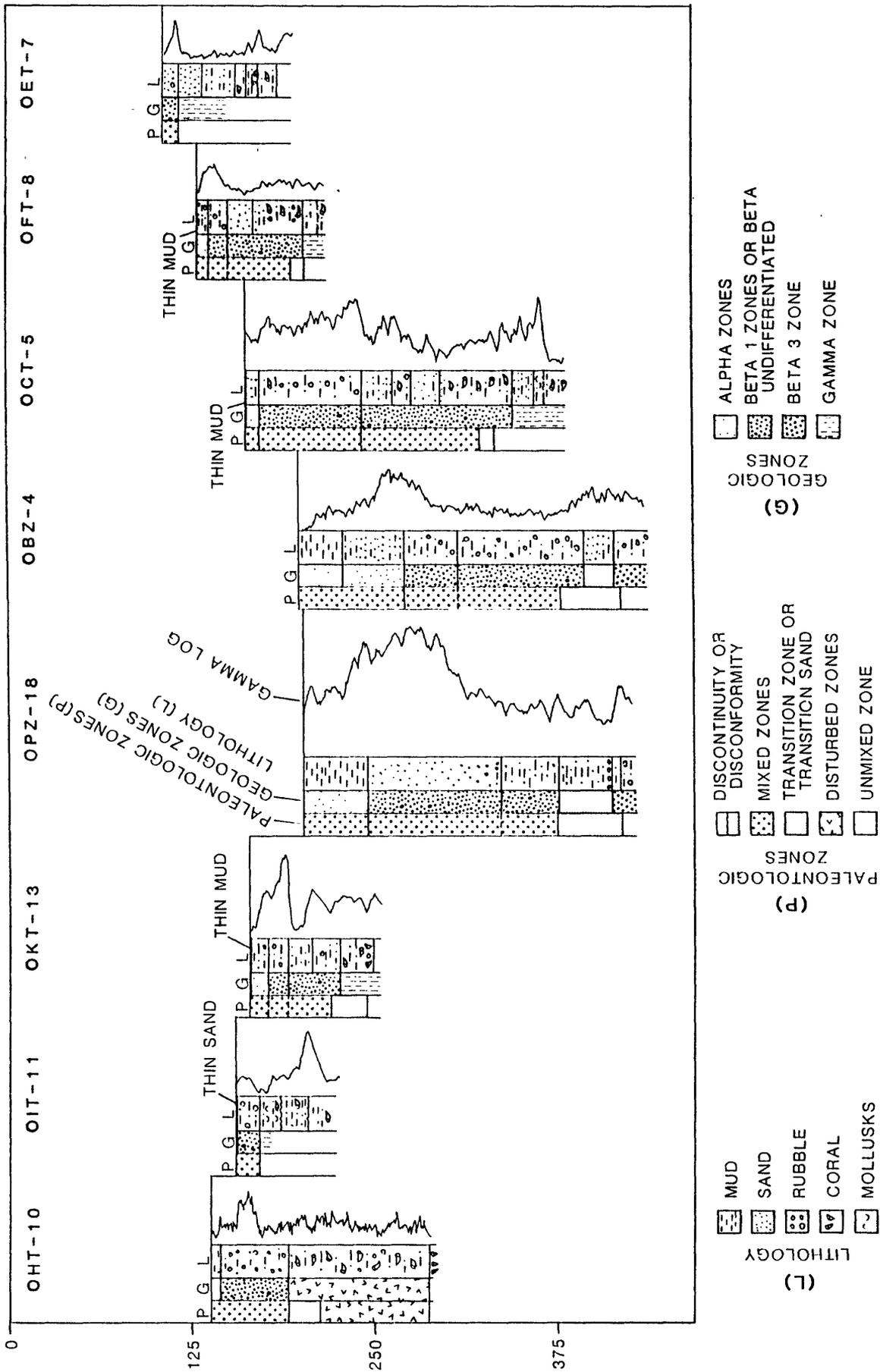


FIGURE 7-19.--Borehole lithology (L), geologic (G) and paleontologic (P) crater zones, and gamma-ray logs for selected boreholes, OAK crater. Location of boreholes shown on Figure 7-20.

Cesium-137 levels coincide directly to the gamma activity in the Alpha, Beta-1, and Beta-2 crater zones (Ristvet and Tremba, 1986). Furthermore, the gamma activity of the brown-stained, organic-rich sediments is caused largely by naturally occurring isotopes of thorium and uranium. These radionuclides were not observed within the Alpha, Beta-1, and Beta-2 crater zones.

Naturally occurring thorium and uranium isotopes were detected in borehole OIT-11 and probably account for the "other" peak (third type) in gamma activity noted above. Similarly, in borehole OHT-10, a small peak in the gamma activity probably reflects naturally occurring thorium and uranium (fig. 7-19).

Figures 7-19 and 7-20 compare the gamma log, paleontologic and geologic crater zones, and general lithologies for KOA and OAK crater areas. Only boreholes on transects with full geologic sampling and open-hole gamma logs were utilized for this comparison. Essentially, the gamma logs confirm the general trends in radionuclide abundance (Ristvet and Tremba, 1986; and fig. 7-21). The Beta-2 / Beta-3 boundary (where present) and the Beta-1 / Gamma boundary (where present) appear to represent the demarcation between occurrence and absence of device-produced radionuclides. Naturally occurring radionuclides appear to reflect the presence of deep-piped material in the Beta-3 crater zone. Device-produced radionuclides are most abundant within the bottom of Alpha-2 (graded sands) and top of Beta-1a (graded rubble) in OBZ-4 and OPZ-18, respectively. In KBZ-4, they are most abundant at the base of Alpha-1 and at the top of Alpha-2. In KCT-5, there is only a trace of radionuclides (device-produced and natural). In borehole OCT-5, device-produced radionuclides are most abundant within the lower part of the Beta-1a crater zone. In OKT-13, device-produced radionuclides show two peaks, one within Beta-1a and the other (larger) near the base of Beta 1b.

Distribution of Radionuclides

The distribution of radionuclides within OAK crater is shown in Figure 7-21 (Ristvet and Tremba, 1986). In OBZ-4, the device-produced radionuclide (Cesium-137) is common in Alpha 1, Alpha 2, and Beta 1a, with peak abundance in Alpha 2. Most of the crater-fill in OPZ-18 consists of muddier sediments than OBZ-4 and consequently contains higher concentrations of Cesium-137. In OPZ-18, radionuclides are common to Alpha 1, Beta 1a, Beta 1b, and Beta 2; the Beta 2 occurrences represent the injected material. Peak abundance is in the upper part of Beta 1a. A moderate amount of cesium is found in OKT-13 below and above the "hiatus" sand (Beta 1s), in Beta 1b, and in Beta 1a and Alpha, respectively.

Radionuclides are sparse in KOA crater and only common within KBZ-4. Here, they mimic the gamma-ray profile (fig. 7-20), with peak abundance in Alpha 1 and a trace at the base of Beta 1b and top of Beta 2.

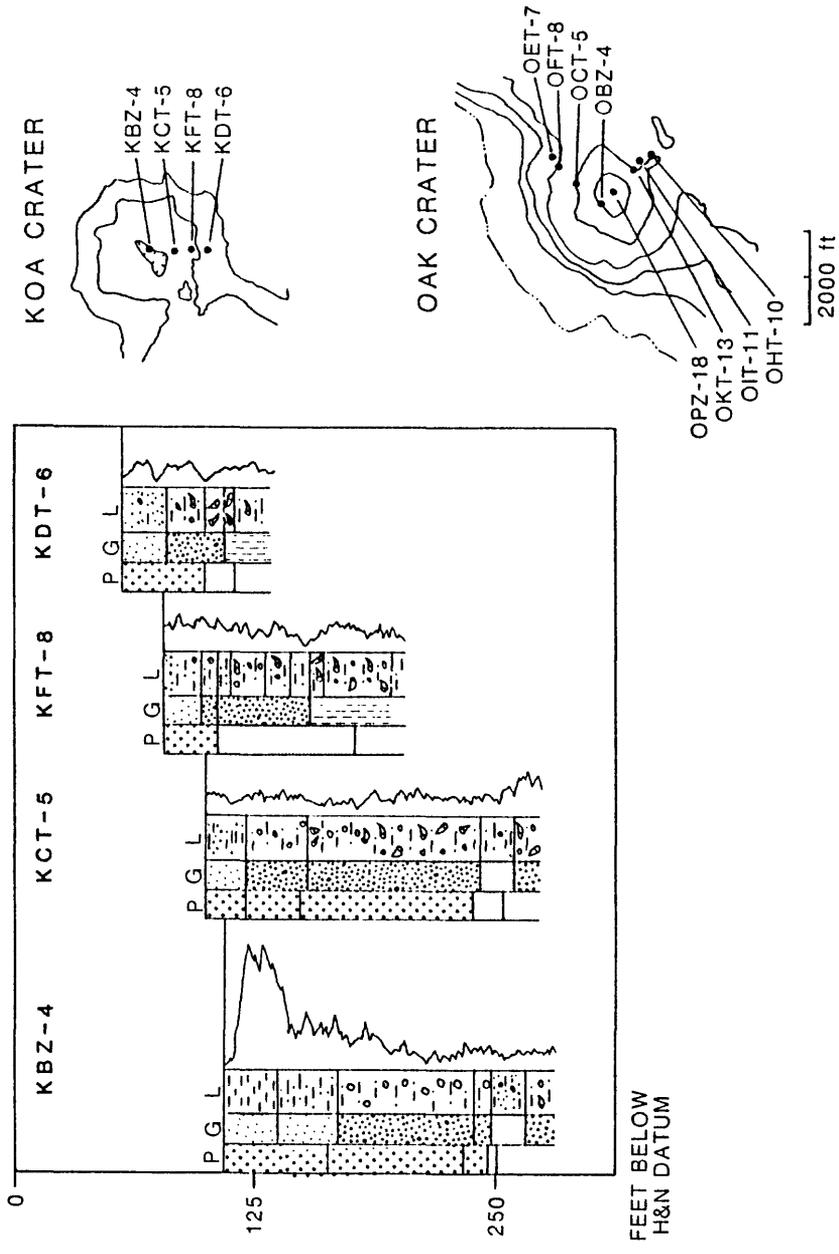


FIGURE 7-20. -- Borehole lithology (L), geologic (G) and paleontologic (P) crater zones, and gamma-ray logs for selected boreholes, KOA crater, and index maps for the KOA and OAK craters. Symbols the same as Figure 7-19.

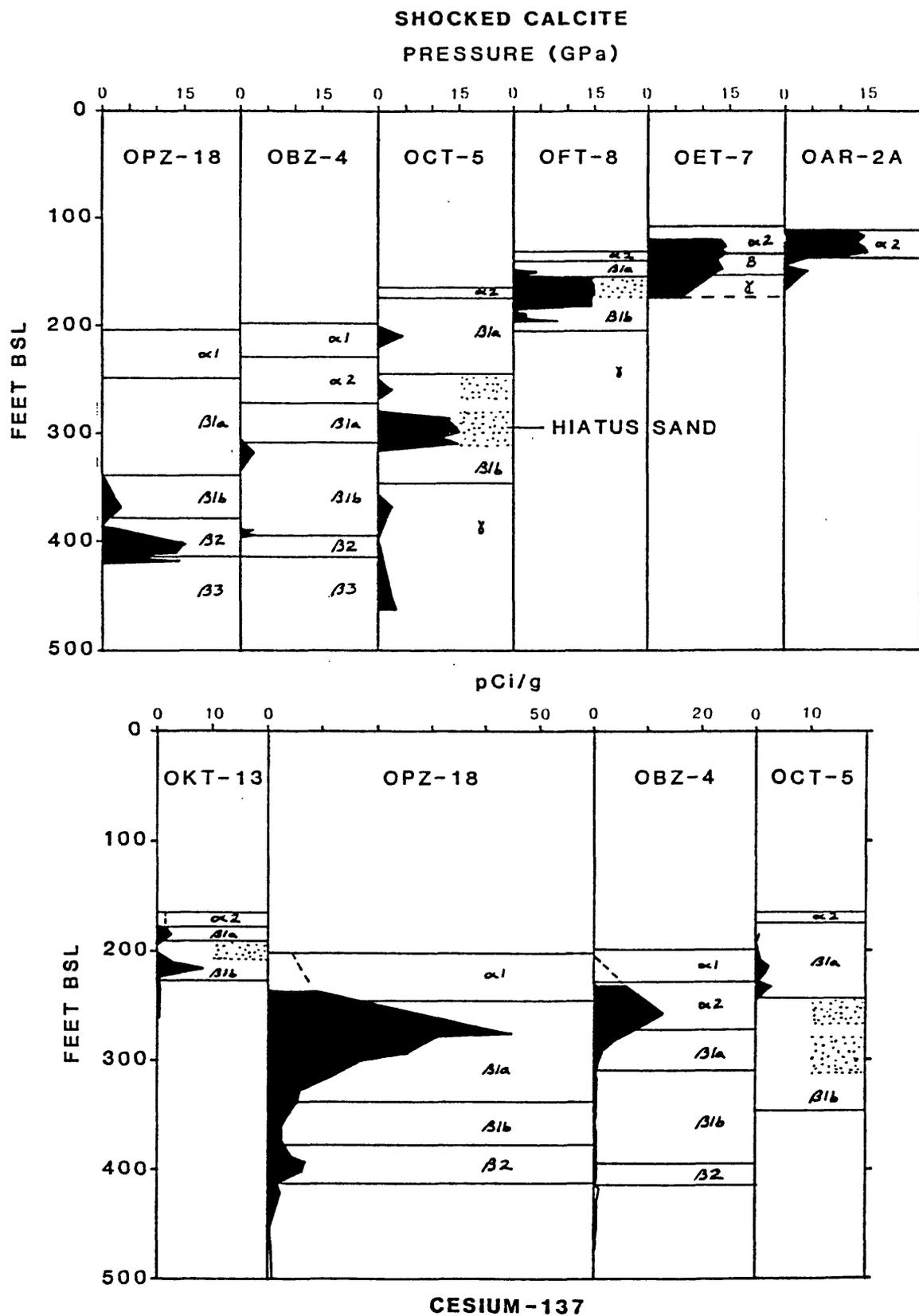


FIGURE 7-21. -- Distribution of shocked calcite and Cesium-137 and relationship to crater zones in boreholes analyzed in OAK crater.

Distribution of Shocked Calcite

The distribution of shocked calcite is shown in Figure 7-21 (Polansky and Ahrens, Ch. 4 of this report). Only sparse, possibly moderately shocked calcite is present in the central crater area within Beta 1b. Highly shocked calcite is found within the injected material in OPZ-18. Under the terraces, possibly moderately shocked calcite is found in Beta 1a, Beta 1b, and Gamma with highly shocked calcite in the "hiatus" sand, Beta 1s. Outside the limits of crater-derived rubble (Beta zone), highly shocked calcite occurs in Alpha 2 and Beta in OET-7 and in Alpha 2 in OAR-2A. The material in OAR-2A represents post-event deposition of shocked calcite away from the crater, probably by the sweeping away of fine-grained ejecta from the reef tract by currents and redeposition of it in the area of OAR-2A. The material in OET-7 in graded sands (Alpha 2) seems to represent post-event deposition like that in OAR-2A. The material in OET-7 in the undifferentiated rubble apparently represents buried ejecta.

Depression and Uplift of Structural Surfaces

The surface at the top of the Pleistocene in both the OAK and KOA areas shows a pattern of central removal and lateral depression on the net-change (Δ) figures (figs. 7-22A and 7-23A, respectively) derived from the pre- and post-shot surface contour maps (figs. 7-4 and 7-24). In addition, in the OAK area, two lateral depression troughs are developed along the pre-shot slope from reef to lagoon. Also, the Pleistocene surface appears to be irregularly disrupted or preserved beneath the debris blanket (dashed lines, fig. 7-22A) and irregularly uplifted near the margins of the debris blanket. The maximum current depression observed in OAK is 63 ft and in KOA is 53 ft. The maximum uplift in OAK is 14 ft. No strata in KOA are currently uplifted.

The surface at the top of the Pliocene in the OAK area (fig. 7-22B) shows central concentric depression slightly skewed toward the reef and a broad region of shallow uplift beneath both the debris blanket and the lagoon. The maximum depression is 193 ft beneath GZ. The maximum uplift appears to be about 21 ft. The Pliocene surface in the KOA area certainly was influenced by detonation of the MIKE device (fig. 7-23B). KOA shows a complicated pattern of depression with maximum depression on the lateral wings away from GZ. The pattern of depression from MIKE crater area would suggest that the area in the proximity of KOA GZ experienced 0 to 10 ft depression and the entire region from KOA GZ to MIKE experienced progressively greater depression toward MIKE. This possibly influenced the apparent lateral extension in depression roughly perpendicular to the line from KOA ground-zero to MIKE ground-zero.

COMPARISON OF OAK AND KOA CRATERS

The following comparisons and contrasts can be made between KOA and OAK craters:

- (1). The base of the zone of sonic degradation (ZSD) is similar in both craters -- 1,139 ft bsl for OAK ground-zero (GZ) and 1,101 ft bsl for KOA GZ. The ZSD appears to form a narrower cone at KOA

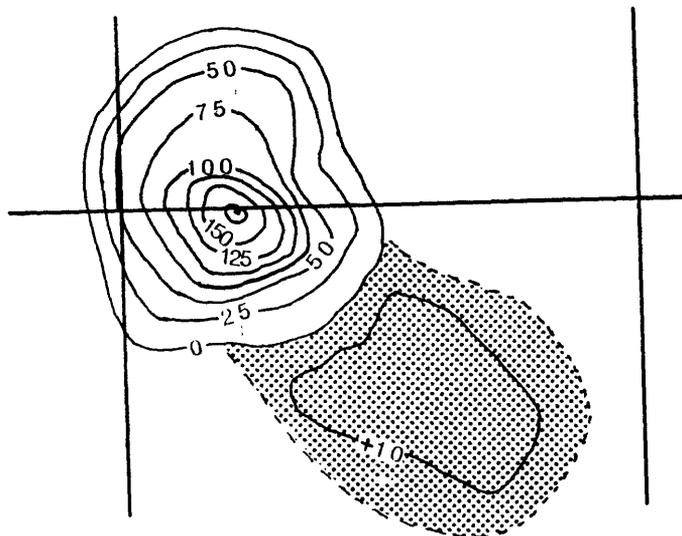
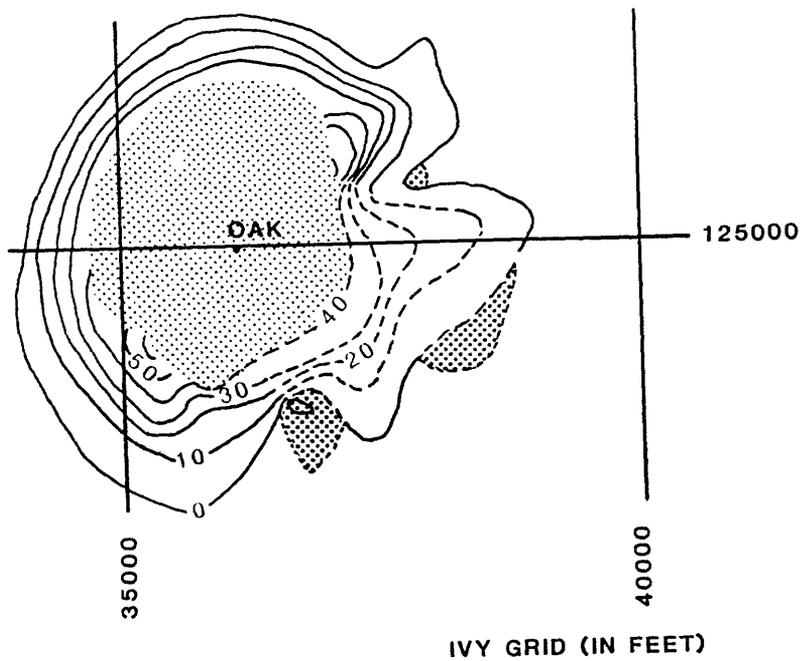


FIGURE 7-22. -- Maximum depression/uplift of Pleistocene and Pliocene surfaces, OAK crater. Pleistocene surface is projected beneath debris blanket, where it is disrupted but probably remains as several isolated outliers such as encountered in OIT-11. Surface is lightly stippled where removed, heavily stippled where uplifted.

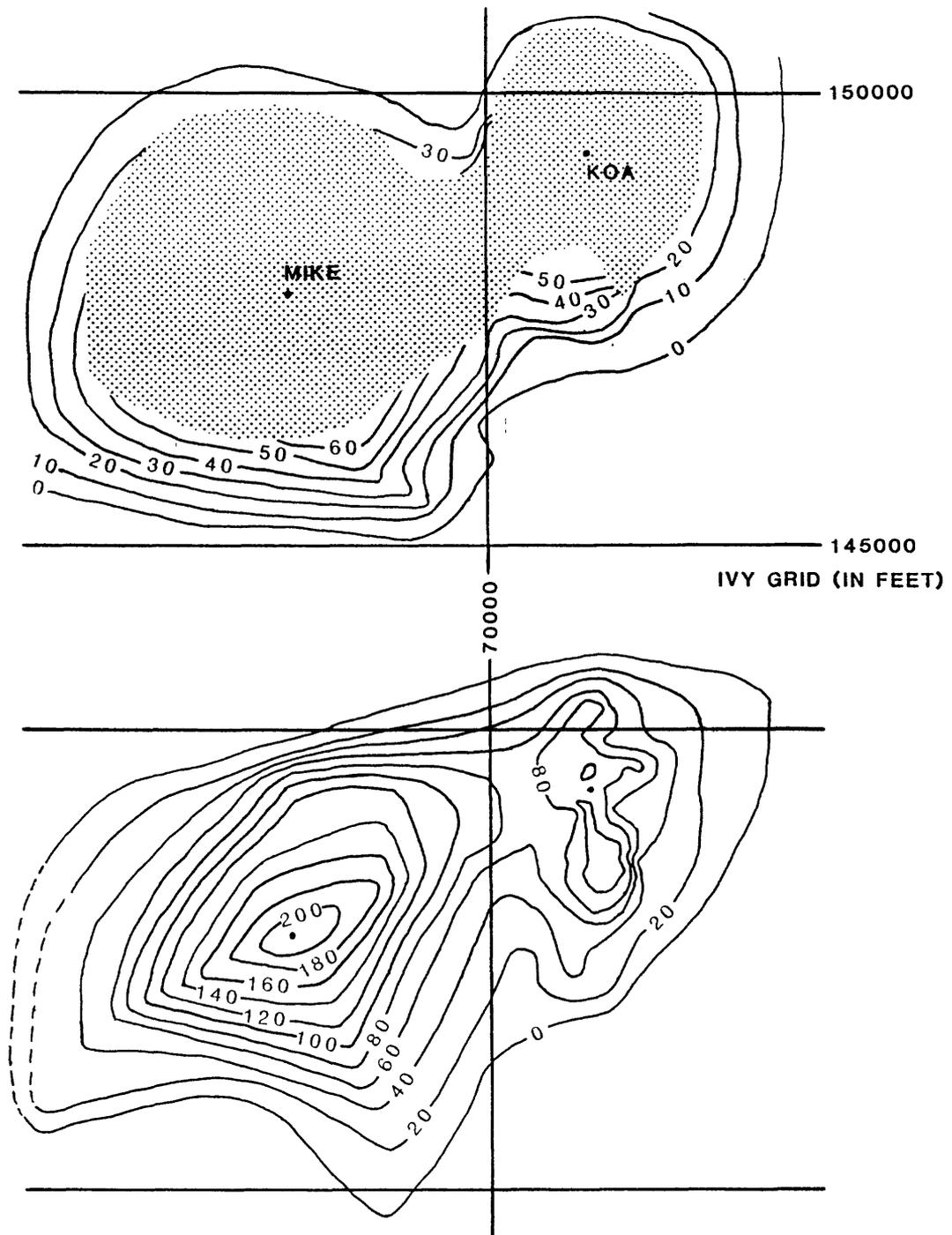


FIGURE 7-23. -- Maximum depression of Pleistocene and Pliocene surfaces, KOA crater. Surface is lightly stippled where removed.

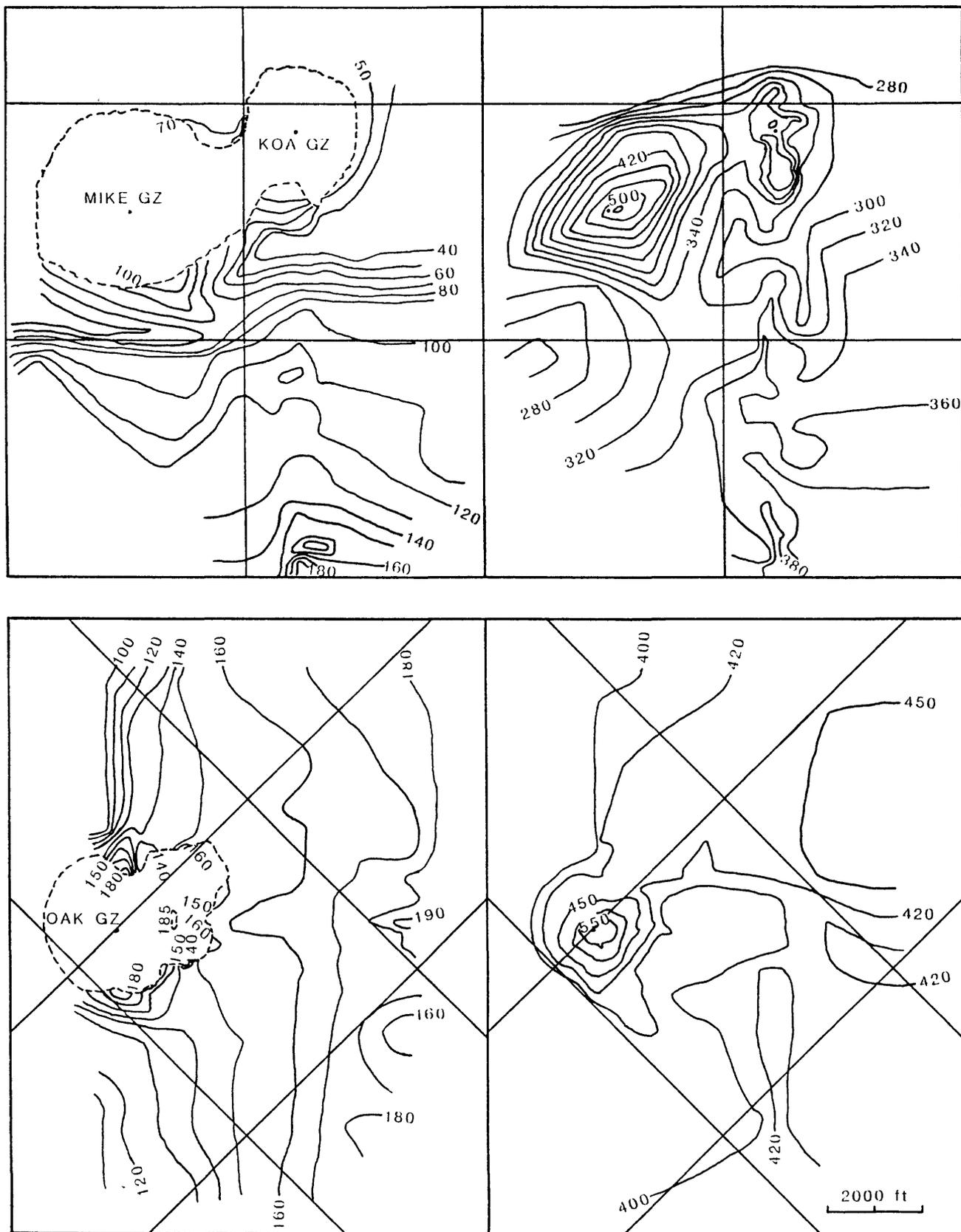


FIGURE 7-24. -- Present-day (post-shot) location of Pleistocene and Pliocene surfaces, KOA and OAK craters. Contours in ft below H&N datum (bsl).

- (2). MP-3, the significantly cemented and altered zone, was probably 246 ft thick with the top at 280 ft bsl at KOA GZ and 183 ft thick with the top at 400 ft bsl at OAK GZ.
- (3). MP-3 is depressed approximately 193 ft at OAK GZ and approximately 89 ft at KOA GZ. MP-3 shows depression and fracture at OAK and, in addition, at KOA, shows apparent rebound in the central part of the crater.
- (4). At ground-zero, the Alpha zone (mud and graded sand) is comparable between KOA and OAK; however, the Beta zone (rubble) is twice as thick at OAK. In particular, Beta 3 (rubble floatstone) is much thinner at KOA. The total lateral extent of the Beta zone is nearly the same at both craters.
- (5). The transition sand (Beta 2) is more extensive in KOA than OAK, with an average diameter of approximately 918 ft at KOA and 816 ft at OAK. The transition sand is more elongate oval at KOA than at OAK.
- (6). The collapse rubble (Beta 1b) is similar in both craters, although thicker in OAK. The Beta 1b zone thins toward the lagoon at OAK and thins toward MIKE crater at KOA.
- (7). The hiatus sand (Beta 1s) is much less extensive at KOA, presumably due to thinner and shorter-term deposition and to more extensive destruction by late-stage collapse.
- (8). The graded rubble (Beta 1a) is similar in both craters. The rubble becomes thicker and muddier in the direction of the lagoon at OAK (i.e., toward its distal margin) and in the direction of MIKE crater in KOA. For all intent and purpose, for the KOA event, MIKE served as a "lagoon" similar to the natural lagoon off OAK, but much smaller in extent.
- (9). The graded sands (Alpha 2) are similar in both craters. This zone is common throughout the KOA crater but absent near the bathymetric center (OPZ-18) of OAK crater.
- (10). Mud (Alpha 1) occupies the central region of both craters.
- (11). A debris blanket is extensive on the lagoon side of OAK; only two possible debris mounds of limited distribution exist on the MIKE-side of KOA.
- (12). Deep-piped material is common only in Alpha 2 in KOA and probably vented in a limited area at the central crater. Deep-piped material is common to Alpha 1, Alpha 2, and Beta 1a in OAK and probably vented in an extensive area of the central crater and terraces.
- (13). Shallow-piped material is common to Alpha and Beta 1a zones throughout the crater wings and found in all zones in the central crater in both craters. In KOA, it is represented by EE-GG material in the central

crater and EE material in the crater wings. In OAK, it is represented by FF/GG material throughout the crater.

- (14). KOA crater is characterized by late-time sedimentation exceeding subsidence. OAK crater, in contrast, is characterized by late-time subsidence exceeding sedimentation.
- (15). Device-produced radionuclides appear to be mostly limited to the Beta 2 and overlying zones in the craters. Radionuclides were detectable only in KBZ-4 for the KOA crater. In OAK crater, peak abundance of device-produced radionuclides progressively moves down in the crater zones away from GZ. For example, the peak abundance is in Alpha 2 in OBZ-4, at the top of Beta 1a in OPZ-18, at the bottom of Beta 1a at OCT-5, and at the bottom of Beta 1b at OKT-13.

GEOLOGIC CRATER MODEL FOR OAK AND KOA

The transition sand (Beta 2) represents the remnants of the base of the excavational crater. It is characterized by sand-sized material that is formed by fracture and pulverization, by its transitional nature from mixed paleontology to unmixed paleontology within it, and by its containing injection dikes and debris. That shocked calcite is not common within the transition sand is due to two factors: (1) the sampling technique used in which granule- and larger-sized clasts were predominantly sampled (Polansky and Ahrens, 1987, Ch. 4 of this report), and (2) the relatively low shock pressures that probably existed in this region at formation (< 15 kilobars).

The rubble floatstone (Beta 3), beneath the base of the excavational crater (Beta 2), may represent fracture and disruption of sediment and rock caused by the maximum growth of the transient crater.

The collapse rubble (Beta 1b) represents crater-sidewall and partial flap collapse. This zone reflects paleontologic mixing of zones near the base of the excavational crater. The asymmetric crater at OAK demonstrates partial sidewall and flap collapse and movement down the resulting slope away from the transient crater to form the majority of the debris blanket. The part of the flap involved in craterward collapse is that closest to the sidewall which would represent paleontologic zones contained in the sidewall itself. That the paleontologic mixing seems to reflect mixing of material from zones near the base of the crater suggests that most of this unit was deposited rapidly as a single, major, crater-wide collapse feature. This major collapse appears to have destroyed the lateral part of the excavational crater base and its sidewalls. The highly mixed material in the central crater bowl represents a variety of depositional modes that may include wash-back and piping of sufficient magnitude to keep the central bowl "boiling" (continuously mixing). This part of the unit was deposited contemporaneously with the "hiatus" sand (Beta 1s) which represents wash-back and a brief period of quasi-stabilization of the crater and deposition of post-event sediments. The "hiatus" sand is well sorted and contains the highest concentration of shocked calcite indicating deposition from wash-back and fall-back, but, curiously, contains no radionuclides. At OAK and KOA craters, the occurrences of radionuclides are spotty. The decades that have transpired since the event have allowed many radionuclides to dissipate (Ristvet and Tremba, 1986). The

remaining commonly detectable radionuclide is Cesium-137. It is associated with muddy sediments (McMurtry and others, 1985; Wardlaw and Henry, 1986b) and may have been preferentially deposited with muds, and, therefore, would not be common in well-sorted sands. Cesium-137 is involved in progressively younger and muddier deposits in the crater-fill toward ground-zero. Its absence in the "hiatus" sand probably indicates the winnowing out of silt and finer grains during the wash-back / fall-back process.

The graded rubble (Beta 1a) represents deposition probably caused by several major slumps. This indicates that subsidence significantly destabilized the existing crater margins and resulted in collapse. One such collapse in OAK appears to have originated on the reef side. Material from this collapse flowed through the crater and breached the debris blanket, leaving deposits on top of the debris blanket (OHT-10, OJT-12), and flowed out into the lagoon, as seen in the enhanced sea-floor image of OAK (fig. 7-14).

The graded sands and slumps (Alpha 2) represent late-stage, local collapse and deposition of the expanding and subsiding crater margins.

Late-stage mud (Alpha 1) represents post-event, low-energy deposition within the central crater. The differences in Alpha 1 and distal Alpha 2 sands are slight, as shown by the sediment analysis by Melzer and Patti (written communication, 1987).

The idealized distribution of these crater units is shown for a symmetric crater (KOA, fig. 7-25A) and for a asymmetric crater (OAK, fig. 7-25B). The gradational units beneath the transition sand that represent gradually less-stressed sediment and rock within the significantly fractured zone of sonic degradation are also shown.

Thinning Analysis

This analysis simply compares the pre-shot model of inferred horizon location to the measured post-shot position. The comparison of positions is shown in Figures 7-26 to 7-29 and Tables 7-5 and 7-7. The analysis is displayed graphically in Figures 7-30 and 7-31 and tabulated in Tables 7-6 and 7-8. The upper correlation line in Figures 7-30 and 7-31 correlates the pre-shot model to the probable original stratigraphic depth now preserved beneath crater-fill (where present).

Stratigraphic Density Profile

The analysis of the borehole gravity surveys (Beyer, Ristvet, and Oberste-Lehn, 1986; and Beyer, Ch. 2 of this report) provide valuable information about bulk density of the strata in the vicinity of OAK crater. By averaging the borehole-gravimetry results within stratigraphic units, the density change can be compared directly with inferred stratigraphic thinning or thickening for areas where borehole gravity surveys were taken. Figure 7-32 and Table 7-9 relate the gravimetry results to the stratigraphic units. MP-2a appears anomalously dense in the reference sections. The average of MP units 2a-c in the reference sections is utilized to compensate for this anomalous density, especially to compare to crater-fill material in the analysis.

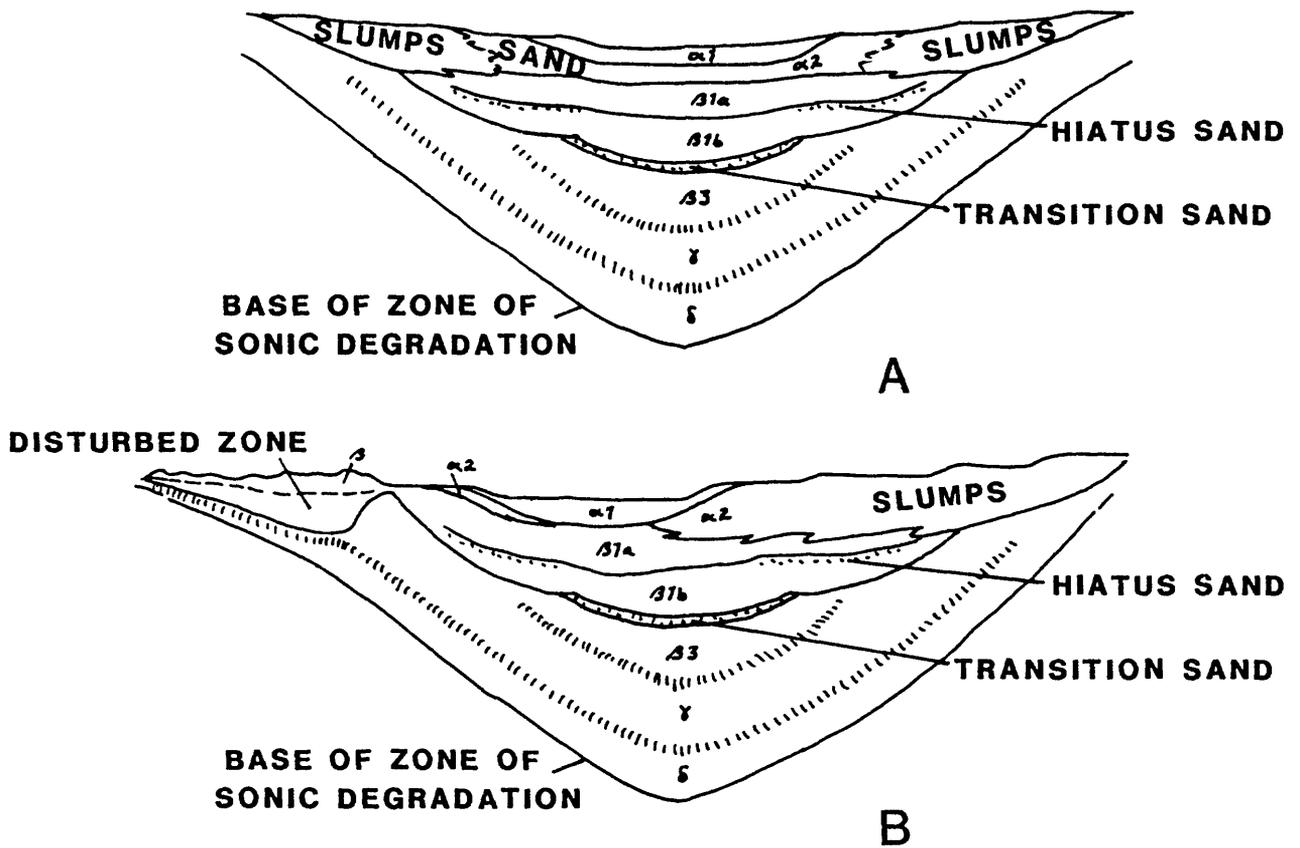


FIGURE 7-25. -- Idealized model of geologic crater for a symmetric crater (A) and an asymmetric crater developed on a significant slope (B).

TABLE 7-5. -- Depth (ft bsl) to MP unit boundaries, pre- and post-shot, OAK crater. Boreholes listed in order of increasing distance from ground zero.

UNIT	OBZ-4		OPZ-18		OCT-5		OTG-23		OUT-24	
1	14	-	47	-	16.5	-	45	-	2	-
2a	123	-	128	-	115	-	128	-	106	-
2b	165	-	166	-	155	-	168	-	145	-
2c	265	-	275	-	255	368.4	253	?	225	373.0
2d	315	-	363	568.9	305	417.9	327	434.0	276	407.0
3a	395	593.0	410	593.0	387	432.7	409	484.0	355	457.1
3b	544	701.2	555	723.5	534	572.2	544	610.0	490	592.0
4a	592	747.3	600	761.9	585	623.7	594	669.0	528	630.0
4b	775	847.7	765	809.9	785	799.7	766	787.0	784	784.0
5a	950	1013.8	956	1000.0	945	944.6	1000	1000.4	925	925.0
5b	1050	1065.1	1050	1063.0	-	-	-	-	1025	1025.0
5c	1115	1114.6	1114	1114.0	-	-	-	-	-	-

UNIT	OKT-13		OFT-8		OIT-11		OET-7		OQT-19	
1	102	-	16	-	122	-	18	-	46	-
2a	141	-	115	204.1	147	185.4	118	173.4	129	168.0
2b	170	232.9	155	223.3	209	247.4	167	220.6	195	233.9
2c	275	326.6	230	272.0	-	-	279	294.7	240	274.7
2d	362	411.6	305	344.6	345	375.0	305	320.4	330	365.3
3a	410	431.3	390	419.8	405	434.8	395	410.0	406	413.3
3b	547	564.0	535	565.0	545	562.0	540	555.0	548	548.3
4a	598	614.7	589	618.0	591	608.0	595	610.0	588	587.5
4b	766	765.8	794	794.0	758	758.0	793	793.0	767	766.5
5a	975	974.5	925	925.0	980	980.0	925	925.0	1020	1020.1
5b	1037	1036.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5c	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

UNIT	OHT-10		OJT-12		ODT-6		ONT-16		ORT-20	
1	124	-	115	-	20	-	132	-	70	-
2a	152	-	149	-	116	161.5	149	-	130.5	160.6
2b	212	213.3	216	238.0	160	201.3	219	238.6	187	216.2
2c	-	-	-	-	231	231.3	-	-	243	262.7
2d	361	360.8	350	350.0	315	315.0	338	337.8	327	346.7
3a	419	403.4	405	390.3	397	397.0	407	395.2	405	411.7
3b	547	531.4	547	531.0	546	546.0	550	537.9	552	552.0
4a	600	584.0	600	584.0	594	594.0	600	588.0	586	586.4
4b	751	751.1	732	732.0	792	792.0	715	715.0	767	767.0
5a	987	987.3	991	991.0	925	925.0	994	993.8	1014	1013.5
5b	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5c	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(TABLE 7-5 continued on next page.)

TABLE 7-5. (continued from preceding page.)

UNIT	OMT-15		OLT-14	
1	142	-	132	-
2a	153	140.8	158	159.4
2b	225	225.0	227	227.0
2c	-	-	-	-
2d	335	334.6	341	341.1
3a	395	373.9	399	383.8
3b	551	529.7	550	534.6
4a	600	579.0	600	585.0
4b	702	701.9	700	700.0
5a	1014	1013.5	1010	1010.2

Distance of boreholes from surface ground-zero, in feet:

OBZ-4	7
OPZ-18	335
OCT-5	658
OTG-23	804
OUT-24	858
OKT-13	989
OFT-8	1129
OIT-11	1206
OET-7	1375
OQT-19	1444
OHT-10	1462
OJT-12	1696
ODT-6	1715
ONT-16	1827
ORT-20	1846
OMT-15	2204
OLT-14	2754

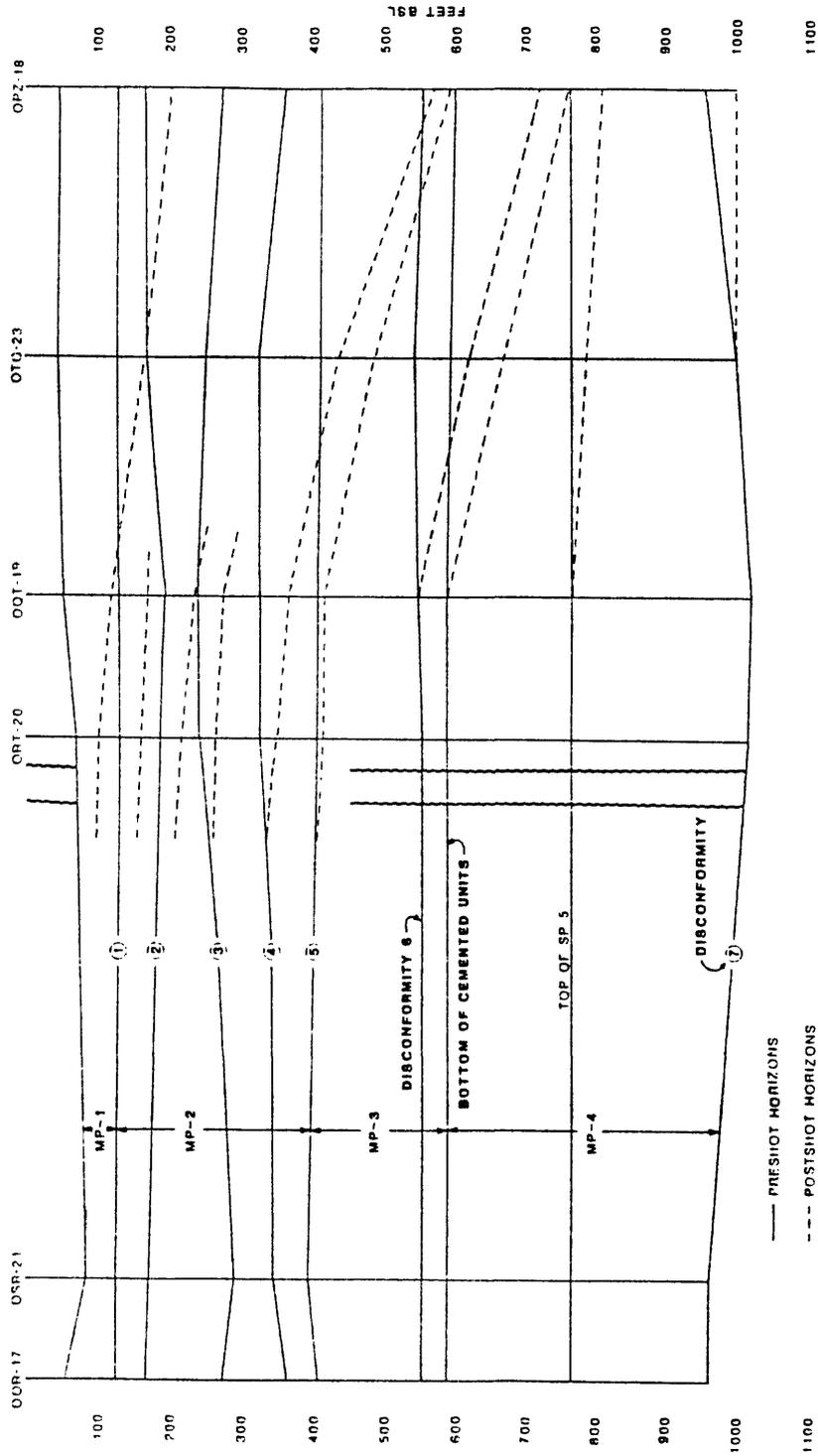


FIGURE 7-26. -- Horizon location in fence diagram from boreholes OOR-17 to OPZ-18. Pre-shot location as a solid line except for unit MP-4a/4b boundary which is short dashes. Dashed line represents post-shot location where different from pre-shot location. Squiggles, breaks, and scale as in Figure 7-8.

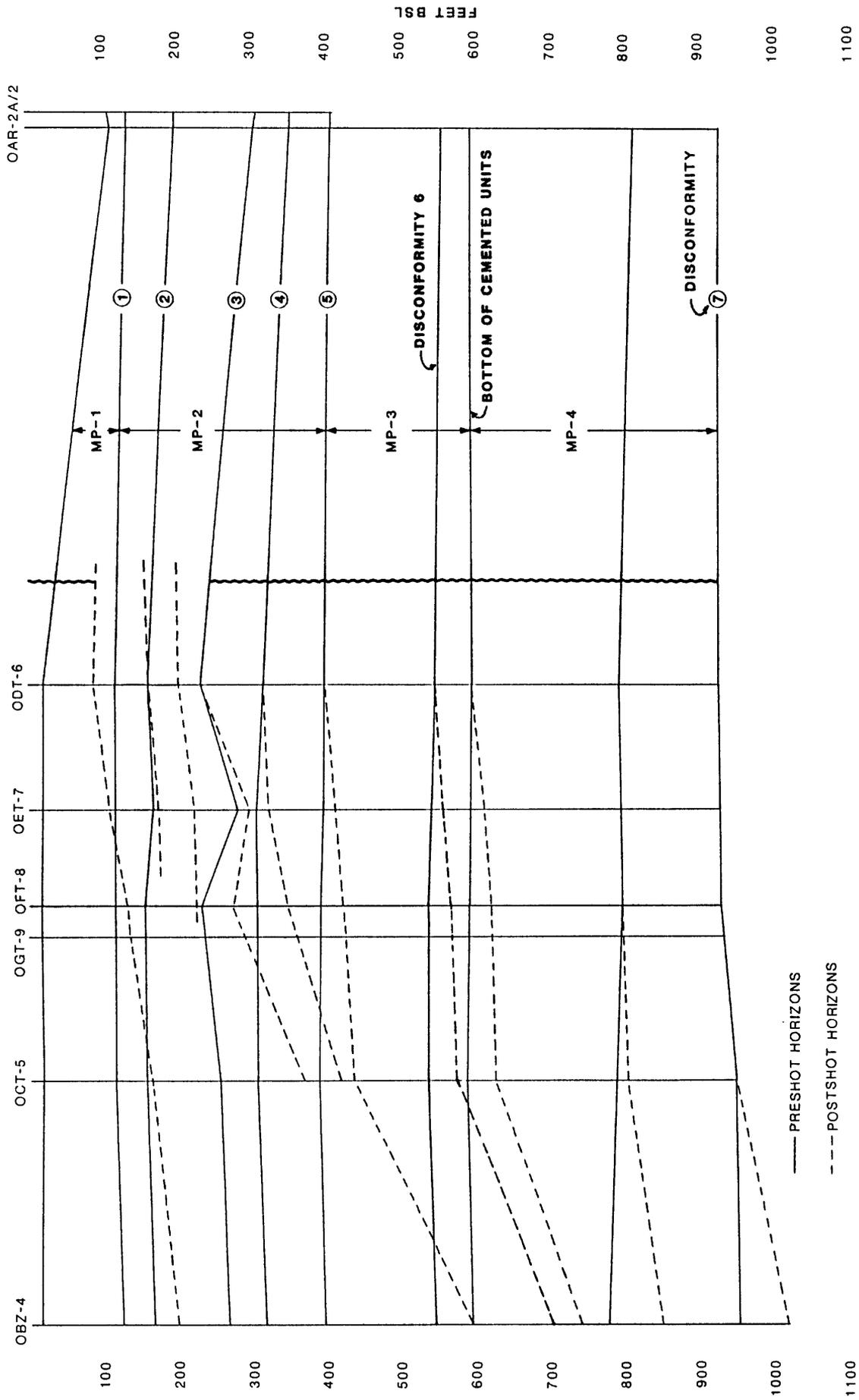


FIGURE 7-27. -- Horizon location in fence diagram from boreholes OBZ-4 to OAR-2/2A as in Figure 7-26. Squiggles, breaks, and scale as in Figure 7-9.

boreholes OOR-17 and OSR-21. Density and porosity changes over the large intervals shown in Figures 2-16 and 2-19 are summarized in Table 2-9.

Many more types of comparisons are possible but are beyond the intent of this paper, which is to provide accurate representative density data and calculated porosity values for atoll materials at the six surveyed boreholes and to present a general density model of the crater.

SUMMARY

Borehole gravity surveys were conducted at OAK crater to obtain accurate large-volume estimates of in situ bulk-density and total porosity of atoll materials beneath and beyond the crater. Reliable density and porosity measurements of undisturbed atoll materials provide important geologic information about these young, loosely consolidated back-reef sediments, and predictions of pre-event material-property conditions for nuclear event calculations. Accurate measurements of differences between the density and porosity of undisturbed atoll materials and the sediment and rock involved in the excavational and apparent OAK craters are crucial to understanding the cratering phenomena at OAK and the mechanics of large crater formation.

Six boreholes were drilled and successfully logged with a borehole gravity meter along a 6,000-foot southwest transect from the bathymetric center of OAK crater (fig. 2-2). Gravity measurements were made in these cased boreholes, generally at spacings of 20 to 35 ft. To obtain reference values for the density and porosity of undisturbed reef-forming material for comparison with material disturbed by cratering processes, gravity surveys were conducted in boreholes OSR-21 and OOR-17, separated by 562 ft, and located approximately 5,500 and 6,050 ft south-southwest of the bathymetric center of OAK crater. Possible densification caused by suspected subsidence on the crater flank just outside the excavational crater was investigated by gravity surveys made in boreholes OQT-19 and ORT-20. These boreholes were separated laterally by 404 ft, and located approximately 1,400 and 1,800 ft south-southwest of the bathymetric center of OAK crater. Gravity surveys were made in borehole OPZ-18 at the bathymetric center of OAK crater, and in OTG-23 located 759 ft south-southwest of OPZ-18 to measure densification beneath the excavational crater and the density of fill within the excavational crater.

The ability of BHG surveys to determine subtle density differences between reef materials located at different locations inside and outside OAK crater depends crucially on the precision of field measurements. Consequently, great effort was devoted to insure that requisite precisions were achieved (Beyer, Ristvet, and Oberste-Lehn, 1986). Repeated measurements show that the precision of BHG densities averages about .01 g/cm³, which is fully adequate for the purposes of the OAK study (fig. 2-3).

BHG measurements permit examination of large volumes of material surrounding the borehole, which means that larger-scale, more distant, lateral density changes are sensed, along with smaller-scale, local density changes that occur within tens to a few hundred feet of the borehole. To obtain BHG density and porosity of atoll materials immediately surrounding each borehole, corrections were calculated and applied for: (1) submarine topography out to a distance of 103 statute miles using bathymetric charts of various scales

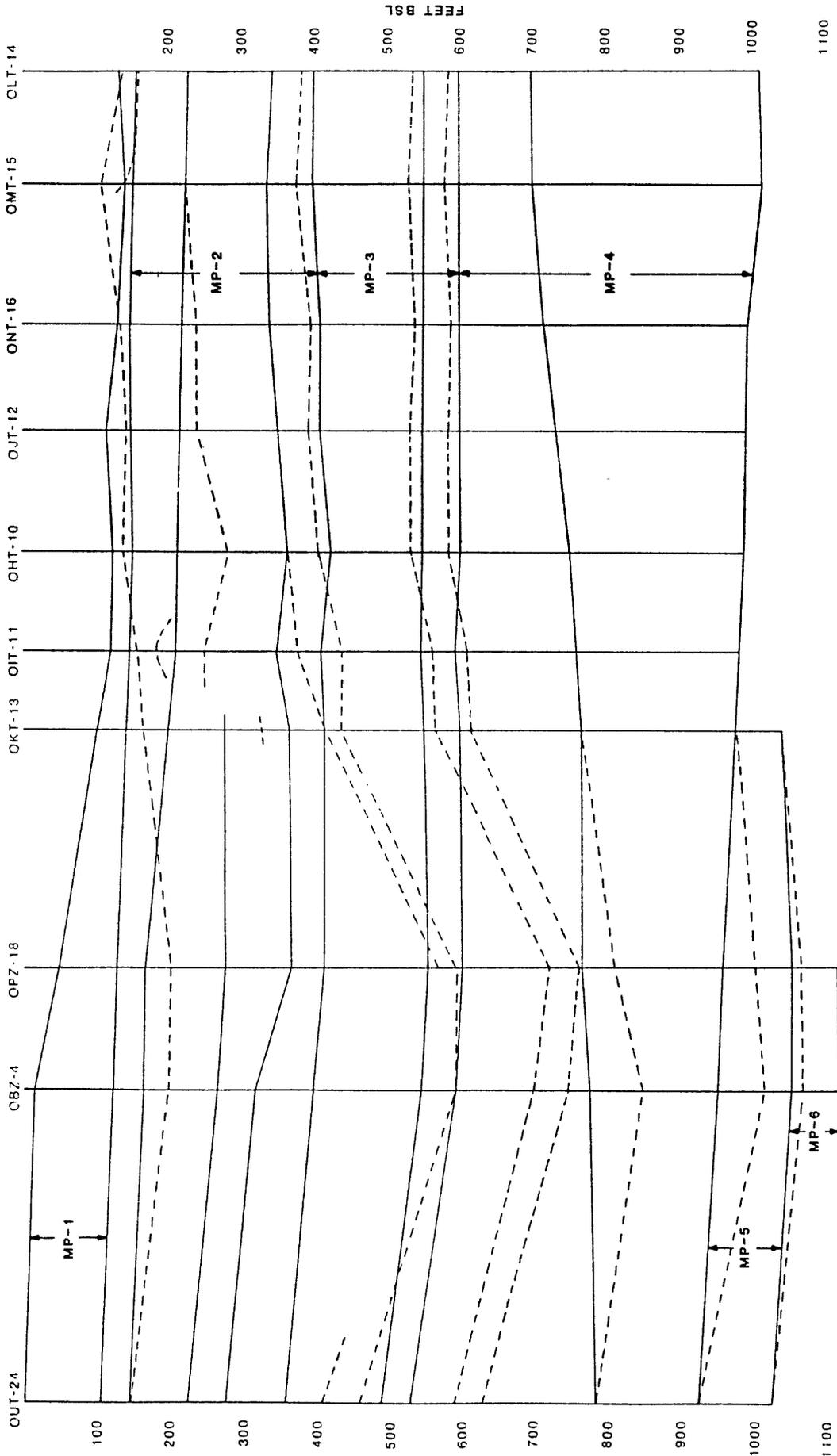


FIGURE 7-28. -- Horizon location in fence diagram from boreholes OLT-24 to OLT-14 as in Figure 7-26. Scale is vertically exaggerated 2:1.

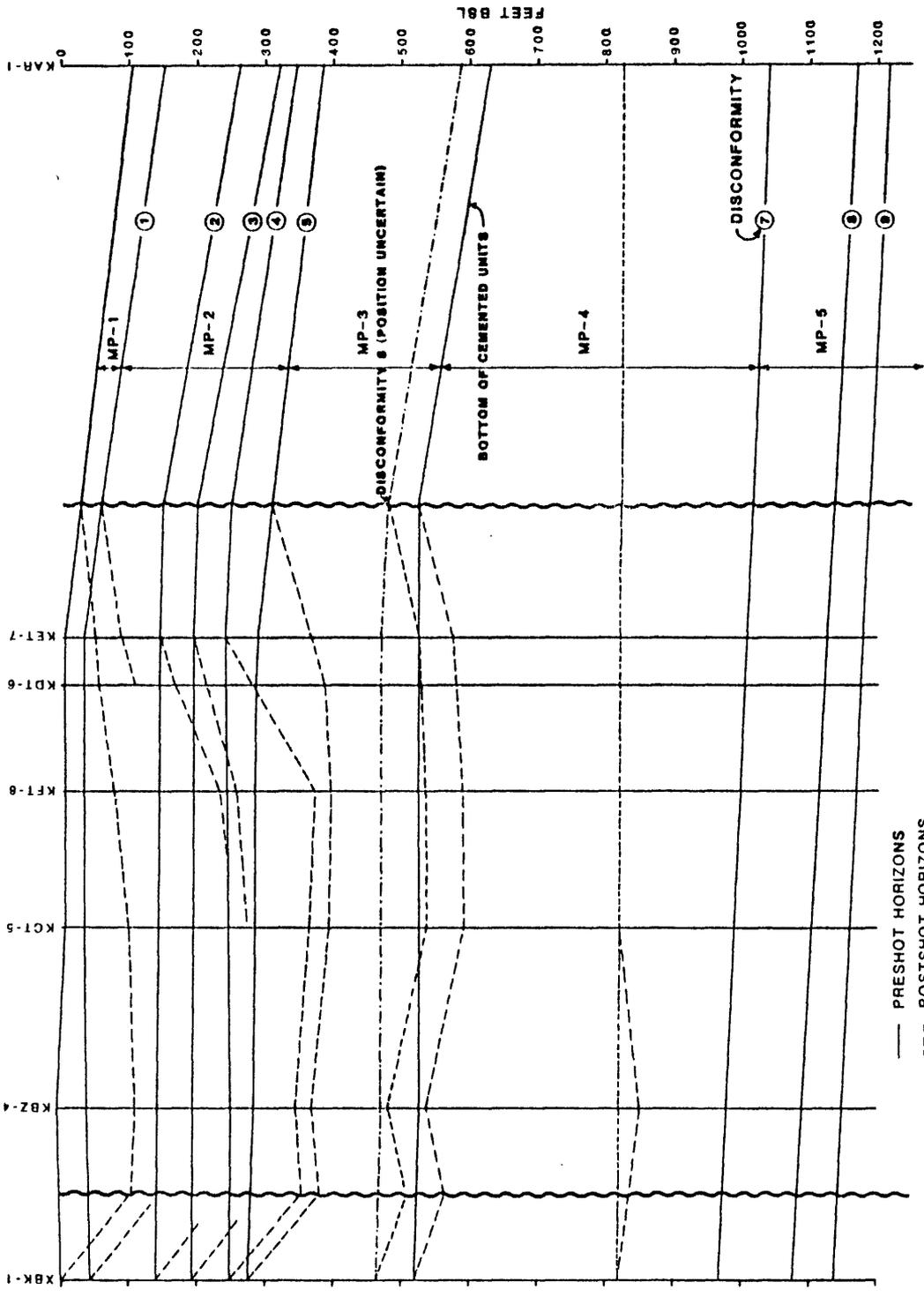


FIGURE 7-29. -- Horizon location in fence diagram from boreholes XBK-1a to KET-7 as in Figure 7-26. Squiggles, breaks, and scale as in Figure 7-7.

TABLE 7-6. -- Thinning/thickening analysis (in percent) of MP units beneath OAK crater. * = percent removed, where removal has occurred lower number indicates thinning in remaining sediments; + = percent thickened; averages indicated by brackets are weighted.

UNIT	OBZ-4	OPZ-18	OCT-5	OTG-23	OUT-24	OKT-13
1*	100	100	100	100	100	100
1	-	-	-	-	-	-
2*	28	17	40	26	28	11
2a	-	-	-	-	-	-
2b	- 02	- 08	- 47	- 19	- 30	11 15
2c	-	-	01	-	33	02
2d	-	49	69	39	37	59
3a	27 22	10 11	05 04	00 00	00 00	03 02
3b	04	15	00	00	00	01
4a	45 26	71 33	12 11	31 18	40 26	10 05
4b	05	00	09	09	00	00
5a	49 39	33 28	00	00	00	00
5b	23	20	00	00	00	00

UNIT	OFT-8	OIT-11	OET-7	OQT-19	ODT-6	ORT-20
1*	100	40	14	23	10	00
1	-	09	37	21	14	02
2*	00	00	00	00	00	00
2a	52	00	04	00	10	02
2b	35 22	06 03	34 15	09 11	68 16	17 09
2c	03	00	01	00	00	00
2d	12	00	00	37	00	17
3a	00 00	09 07	00 00	05 04	00 00	05 04
3b	00	00	00	00	00	00
4a	14 09	10 04	09 05	00	00	00
4b	00	00	00	00	00	00
5a	00	00	00	00	00	00
5b	00	00	00	00	00	00

UNIT	OHT-10	OJT-12	ONT-16	OMT-15	OLT-14
1*	100	100	100	89	53
1	-	-	-	-	-
2*	09	14	02	00	00
2a	-	-	-	+17	02
2b	- 13	16 18	17 13	00 10	00 07
2c	-	-	-	-	-
2d	27	27	17	35	18
3a	00	00	00	00	00
3b	00	00	00	00	00
4a	+11 +04	+12 +04	+10 +03	+21 +05	+15 +04
4b	00	00	00	00	00
5a	00	00	00	00	00
5b	00	00	00	00	00

TABLE 7-7. -- Depths (ft bsl) to MP unit boundaries, pre- and post-shot, KOA crater. Boreholes listed in order of increasing distance from ground-zero.

UNIT	KBZ-4		KCT-5		KFT-8		KDT-6		KET-7	
1	+7	-	7	-	6	-	5	-	5	-
2a	37	-	35	-	33	-	33	-	32	-
2b	145	(247.2)	146	(242.5)	146	233.1	147	166.8	148	148.0
2c	193	287.0	195	274.3	195	257.4	195	215.0	195	195.0
2d	250	344.0	246	365.4	244	372.0	243	282.0	242	242.0
3a	282	368.6	285	392.9	285	395.6	286	382.0	288	368.0
3b	470	480.7	470	-	470	-	470	-	470	-
4a	528	539.0	526	593.0	525	590.0	525	581.0	525	575.0
4b	820	848.1	820	820.0	820	820.0	820	820.0	820	820.0
5a	979	979.0	996	996.0	999	999.0	1005	1005.0	1008	1008.0
5b	1090	1089.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5c	1147	1147.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Distance of boreholes from ground-zero, in feet:

KBZ-4	12
KCT-5	645
KFT-8	870
KDT-6	1182
KET-7	1326

TABLE 7-8. -- Thinning/thickening analysis (in percent) of MP units beneath KOA crater, symbols as in Table 7-6.

UNIT	KBZ-4		KCT-5		KFT-8		KDT-6		KET-7	
1*	100		100		100		100		00	
1	-		-		-		-		+110	
2*	44		55		17		00		00	
2a	-		-		-		49		50	
2b	18	12	+64	+08	49	+16	00	+07	00	+08
2c	00		+78		+133		+39		00	
2d	24		30		57		+132		+173	
3a	41	31		17		19		17		13
3b	00									
4a	+05	03	23	15	23	14	19	12	17	11
4b	18		00		00		00		00	
5a	00		00		00		00		00	
5b	00		00		00		00		00	

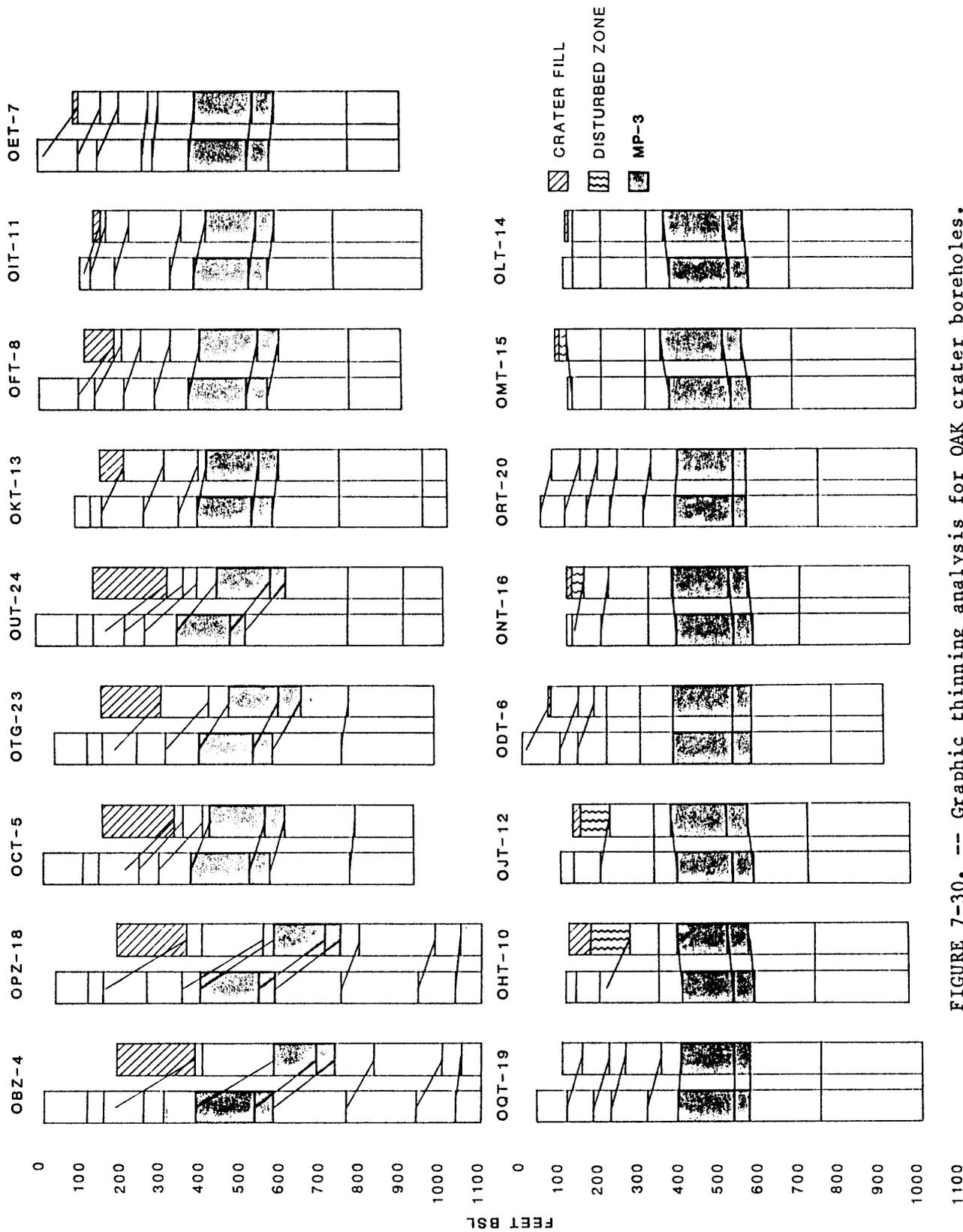


FIGURE 7-30. -- Graphic thinning analysis for OAK crater boreholes. Correlation lines connect pre- and post-shot position of major horizons including stratigraphic base of crater-fill.

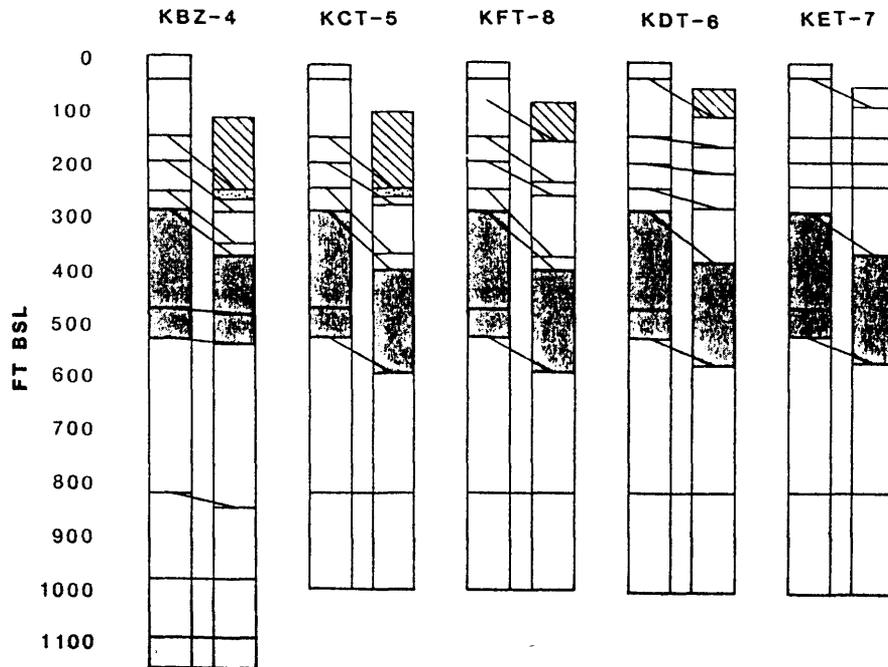


FIGURE 7-31. -- Graphic thinning analysis for KOA crater boreholes as in Figure 7-30.

TABLE 7-9. -- Stratigraphic bulk density analysis. Values in gm/cc. Change from bulk density model (the composite reference sections) is indicated in parenthesis.

AVERAGE DENSITIES FOR STRATIGRAPHIC MATERIAL PROPERTY UNITS AND CRATER ZONES						
MODEL	ORT-20	QQT-19	OTG-23	OPZ-18		
					1.812(-.06*)	α
					1.876(-.02*)	β_{1a}
1	--	1.855	1.895	--	1.982(+.03*)	β_{1b}
2a	1.965	1.923(-.02)	1.921(-.02)	--	1.967(+.03*)	β_2
2b	1.908	1.918(+.01)	1.904(-)	--	2.027(+.06*)	β_3
2c	1.919	1.923(-)	1.942(+.01)	2.017(+.05)	2.124(+.11)	2c
2d	1.920	1.985(+.03)	1.982(+.03)	2.030(+.06)	2.167(+.13)	2d
3a	1.978	1.985(-)	2.018(+.02)	2.052(+.04)	2.116(+.07)	3a
3b	1.976	--	1.950(-.01)	2.063(+.04)	2.080(+.05)	3b
4a	2.011	--	2.025(+.01)	2.150(+.07)	2.045(+.02)	4a
4b	--	--	1.959	--	1.993(+.02)	4b

The model is the average value for units in the reference boreholes OOR-17 and OSR-21, asterisk (*) indicates the difference in bulk density from average value value of normal sediments (2a-c) which is 1.919, QQT-19 is used for model density value of unit 4b.

$$\alpha = \text{Alpha} \quad \beta_{1a} = \text{Beta } 1a \quad \beta_{1b} = \text{Beta } 1b$$

$$\beta_2 = \text{Beta } 2 \quad \beta_{3a} = \text{Beta } 3a$$

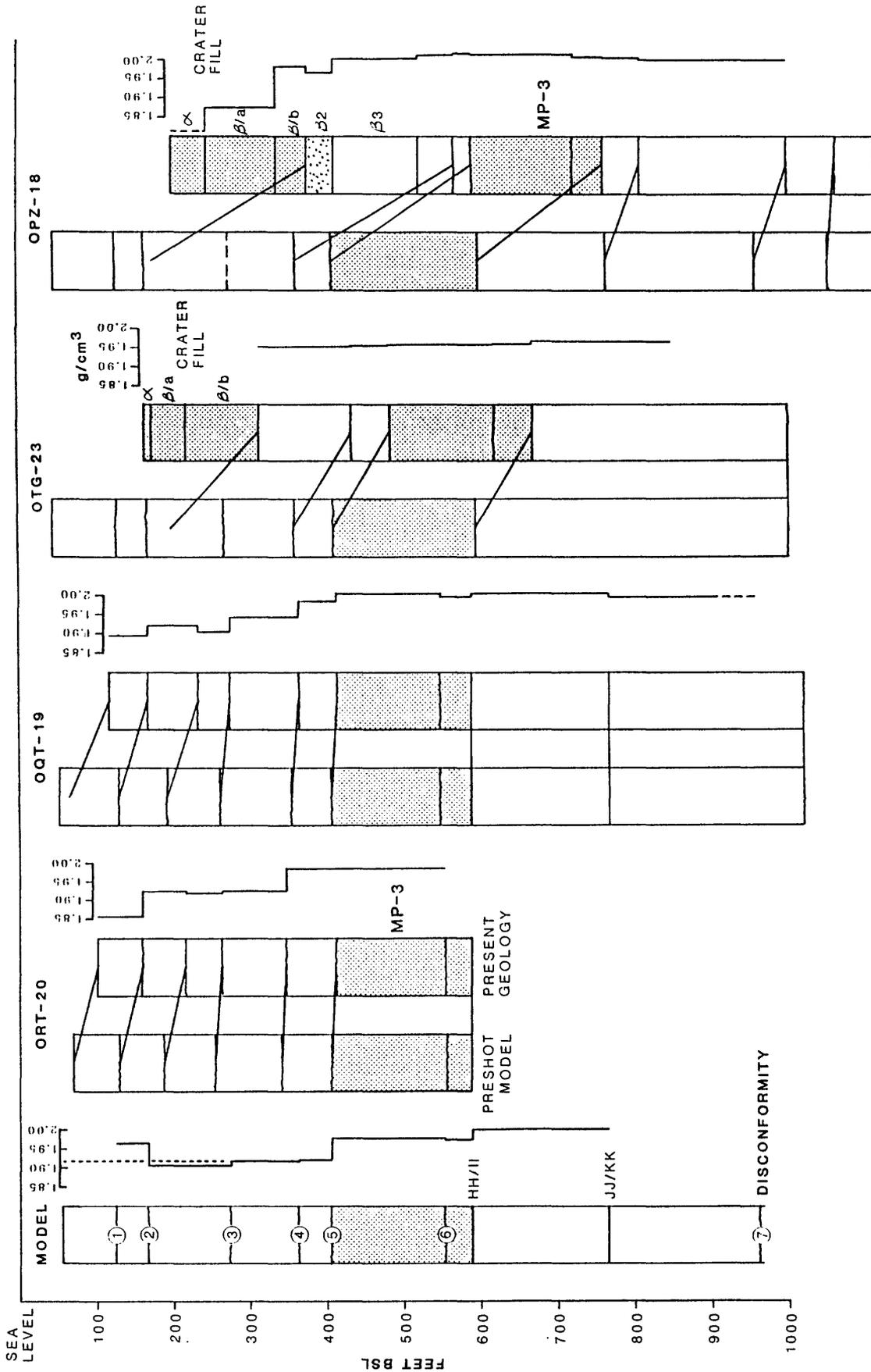


FIGURE 7-32. --- Stratigraphic density profile based on borehole gravimetry.

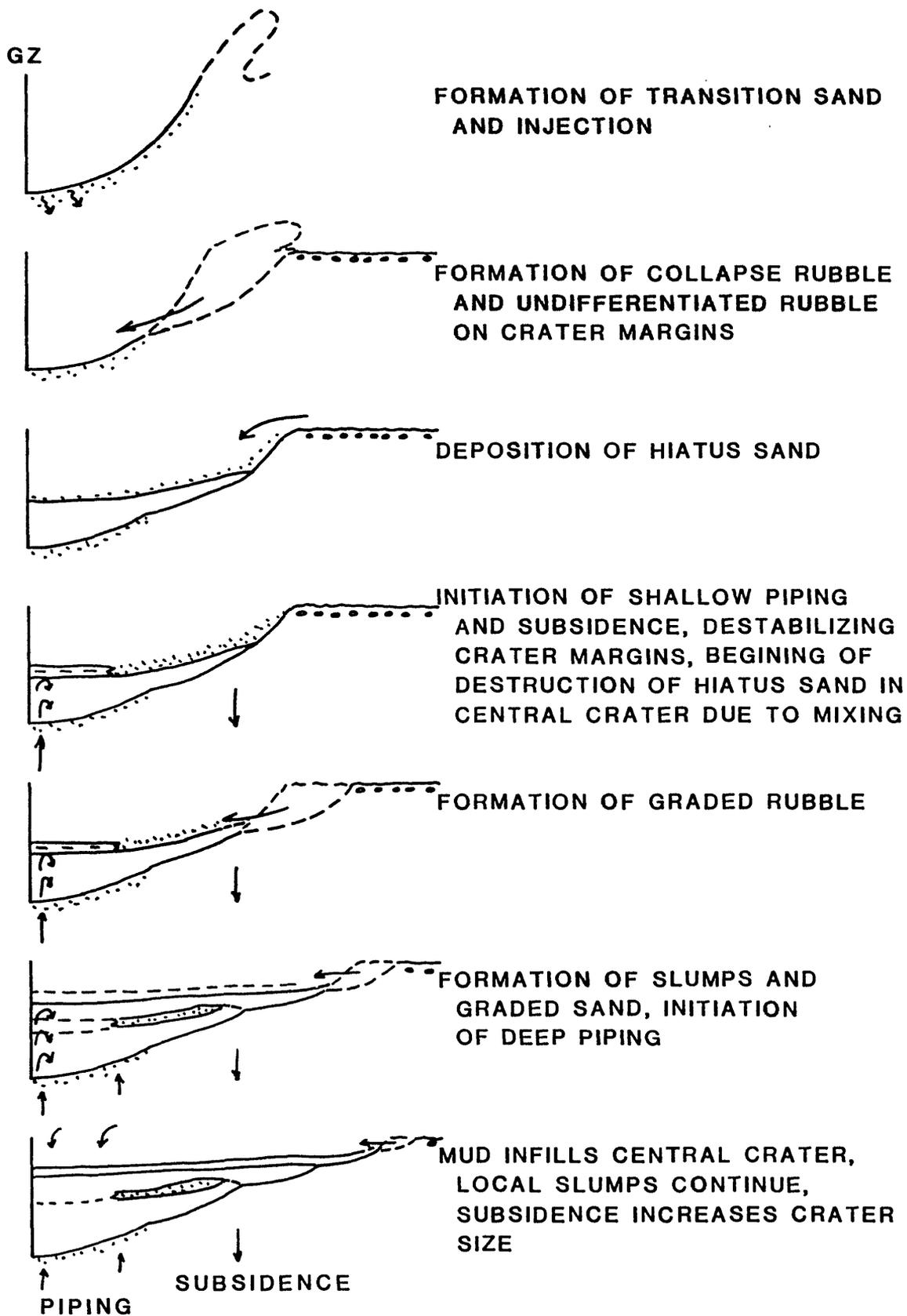


FIGURE 7-33. -- Idealized succession of major depositional events to form geologic crater. No horizontal scale is implied.

General Densification and Flow Patterns

OAK Crater.

The density values measured for the crater zones Alpha and Beta in OAK (OPZ-18) are compared to the average value of normal (undisturbed) sediments in MP-2(a-c). The author feels that the average value for MP-2a through MP-2c also adequately characterizes the upper sediments that were not measured by gamma-gamma density or borehole gravimetry (MP-1 and part of MP-2a). Material in the upper crater zones (Alpha and Beta 1a) in OAK appear to be less dense than normal sediments. Beta 1b and Beta 2 appear to be slightly more dense than normal sediments. Beta 3 has significant densification. Beneath the rubble zone (Beta), the rock and sediment occur in normal stratigraphic order, and density and thinning can be compared directly to the reference sections.

MP-2c (OPZ-18 and OTG-23) immediately subjacent to the Beta zone is moderately densified. Thinning of this unit cannot be calculated because the top of the unit is not preserved in either borehole. However, the significant densification in OPZ-18 suggests this unit behaved similar to the underlying unit, MP-2d in the area of that borehole.

MP-2d under the central crater area shows the most significant densification. However, densification cannot account entirely for the roughly 50 percent thinning of the unit over a wide area.

Densification within MP-3 accounts for most of the thinning observed within that unit except beneath the central crater. Beneath the central crater, collapse of vugs could compensate for considerable volume loss (thinning) with little observed density increase.

MP-4a shows essentially no densification under the central crater area and at least 40 percent thinning over a wide area. MP-4a and MP-4b are differentiated by organic concentration. It is probable that both units flowed and mixed obscuring their relationship in a manner so that the organics identifying MP-4b occur higher than predicted, and thinning in MP-4a is exaggerated (especially in OPZ-18). Nevertheless, the whole unit, MP-4, experienced 20 percent thinning over a wide area that is not accounted for by densification.

If the geologic pre-shot models are correct, than the stratigraphic units that show thinning is excess of that explained by densification must have been partially removed by flow. Two units under the central crater area that indicate significant flow are MP-2d and MP-4a. Material from these units previously has been shown to have been piped (vertical flow) to the surface. Material from MP-4 is involved in the majority of deep piping, but the estimated volume of that material preserved in the crater fill only accounts for a small amount of material that flowed.

It appears most of the volume lost is accounted by lateral flow. Two lines of evidence support this: (1) The density increase detected in MP-4 at the base of OTG-23 suggests lateral densification presumably from lateral

flow, and (2) The uplifted MP-3 over much of the lagoon (refer to fig. 7-21) appears to be caused by thickening of MP-4. This bulging or bulking of MP-4 clearly is visible in all the seismic-reflection survey profiles that run through the lagoon opposite the crater.

Piping (vertical flow) is clearly a post-dynamic phenomenon. The units that appear to have experienced lateral flow, also were involved with late-stage piping. These units in OAK appear to be MP-2c over a limited extent (because it was excavated in the central portion of the crater) and MP-2d, MP-4a, and MP-4b (over a wider extent). Deep piping appears to have been vented initially through the central part of the crater and subsequently through concentric fracture zones developed farther laterally (due to subsidence) represented by the piped mounds or volcanoes preserved on the terraces today. Shallow piping appears to be a more widespread phenomena over the crater area, though it too was, at least partially, vented through the central part of the crater as evidenced by the presence of shallow-piped material in all central crater zones.

KOA Crater.

By comparison with OAK crater, KOA experienced much more shallow lateral and vertical flow within its units. Thinning and bulking (thickening) is observed in MP-2b, MP-2c, and MP-2d. The thinning appears in increasing area in each lower unit and, therefore, the thickening occurs farther from ground-zero with depth. MP-3 appears more thinned than in OAK and may have experienced flow. MP-4 appears to have thinned and flowed. However, the thinning in MP-4 is complicated in its area of distribution; represented by central rebound and perhaps channeled vertical flow through the central uplift. Shallow piping appears to have been pervasive and is indicated by the common EE material in much of the mixed zone. Venting of some of the shallow-piped material in the areas of KBZ-4 and KCT-5 is suggested by the deeper mixing of this shallow-piped material in the crater fill of these boreholes.

Relative Timing of Depositional Events

The idealized succession of depositional events is shown in Figure 7-33.

For purpose of discussion, the following stages of crater development, referred to as craters, are defined:

- (1). Maximum transient crater. That crater formed when the outgoing velocity vector is zero, prior to rebound. The formation of the Beta 3 rubble beneath the excavational crater is thought to represent the maximum transient-crater growth.
- (2). Terminal transient crater. That crater formed at the end of the transient-crater phase, following rebound.
- (3). Collapse crater. That crater formed at the end of the formation of the rubble from the collapse of the sidewall/flap (early stage collapse, Beta 1b).

- (4). Initial slump crater. That crater formed at the end of the formation of late-stage collapse rubble (Beta 1a).
- (5). Apparent crater. That crater observed today, determined by extrapolation of post-shot measurements to the land or water surface at shot time (B. L. Ristvet, personal communication). This crater also has been referred to as the subsidence crater.

For OAK crater, in chronologic order from oldest to youngest, the sequence of depositional events is:

- (1). Formation of transition sand (Beta 2) at base of transient crater, dynamic lateral flow of subsurface units, air-blast deformation.
- (2). Collapse of excavational-crater wall/rim destroying lateral extent of transition sand and forming collapse rubble (Beta 1b); formation of collapse crater; initiation of liquefied (post-dynamic) flow, especially in MP-2c, MP-2d, MP-4a, and MP-4b; and initiation of subsidence.
- (3). Penecontemporaneous formation of undifferentiated rubble zone external of collapse crater by partial flap collapse in addition to prior air-blast deformation.
- (4). Penecontemporaneous formation of debris blanket by probable partial failure and movement of the excavational-crater wall/rim lagoonward.
- (5). Infilling of at least part of remaining crater bowl (collapse crater) by wash- and/or fall-back initiating deposition of "hiatus" sand (Beta 1s); and initiation of winnowing (removal in water suspension) of fine-grained sediments.
- (6). Continuation of deposition of "hiatus" sand over outer crater and contemporaneous initiation of shallow piping in the central crater; continued liquefied lateral flow and subsidence; continued winnowing.
- (7). A sequence of crater-margin collapses to form graded rubble (Beta 1a). One collapse (slump) resulted in a flow large enough to cross the crater, breach the debris blanket, and flow into the lagoon. Subsidence, piping, liquefied lateral flow, and winnowing continued. Shallow-piped material reached the surface throughout the crater before or during initiation of Beta 1a deposition.
- (8). Margin slumping and graded-sand (turbidite) deposition (Alpha 2); subsidence, piping, liquefied lateral flow, and winnowing continued. Deep-piped material reached the surface at the beginning of Alpha 2 deposition.
- (9). Late-time partial infilling of central part of the crater with mud (Alpha 1); subsidence, piping, and lateral flow continuing but progressively less. Mud deposition has continued to present. Local slumping, sand deposition, and winnowing has continued along the reef margin mainly as a consequence of natural geologic processes.

Because the OAK crater developed on a slope, the bathymetric center of the crater moved downslope at the end of early-stage collapse (generally shown as an apparent, progressively lagoonward migration of the low point of successive crater-fill units in fig. 7-25B).

For KOA crater, the events (from oldest to youngest) are:

- (1). Same as in OAK.
- (2). Same as in OAK; liquefied lateral flow especially in MP-2b, MP-2c, MP-2d, MP-4a, and MP-4b.
- (3). Penecontemporaneous formation of debris mounds by partial MIKE-ward collapse and movement of crater wall/rim.
- (4). Same as in OAK, resulting in the much-thickened section at KET-7.
- (5). Same as in OAK.
- (6). Possible deposition of a thin "hiatus" sand over outer crater (this was mostly destroyed by subsequent collapse); initiation of shallow piping; and continued liquefied lateral flow and subsidence.
- (7). A sequence of crater-margin collapse to form graded rubble; subsidence, shallow piping, and liquefied lateral flow continued.
- (8). Margin slumping and graded-sand (turbidite-flow) deposition (Alpha 2) and piping in the central part of the crater; continued but reduced subsidence and lateral flow. Deep-piped material reached the surface at the initiation of Alpha 2 deposition.
- (9). Late-time infilling of central part of the crater with mud (Alpha 1); localized slumping and sand deposition around most of crater (except near MIKE). Subsidence has lessened markedly. Deep piping has discontinued before deposition of mud (Alpha 1).

VOLUME PROBLEMS

Beyer (Ch. 2 of this report) and Trulio (Ch. 6) demonstrate that densification can only account for 8 to 15 percent of the subsidence measured in the crater wings of OAK. Yet OAK appears to be substantially a subsidence crater. Peterson and Henny (Ch. 5) show substantial late-time subsidence (post two months post-shot) by comparing the 1958 H&N post-shot map with the 1984 USGS bathymetric map. Peterson and Henny estimate an apparent (conservative) volume increase of the crater of 231 million cubic ft or 25 percent of the apparent crater volume. Piping clearly demonstrates the existence of a long-term unstable liquefied mass at depth beneath the crater.

Piping is one avenue by which this liquefied mass could achieve stability. It is the expression of liquefied flow vertically. Dikes, lagoon uplift, and densification of MP-4 laterally all demonstrate lateral flow.

Evidence for Piping and Lateral Flow

Piping is not an hypothesis but a process the results of which are observed in both OAK and KOA craters.

Surface. -- Sand volcanoes are present on the terraces of OAK crater (fig. 7-14). Their presence on the terraces indicates that deep piping persisted after the majority of Alpha deposition (slumps and sand turbidity flows) and that flow (at least vertical) is a very long-term process.

Crater-Fill. -- The volume of piped material is estimated for the crater-fill of the central bowl of OAK. Deep-piped material (biostratigraphic zones II-MM) is 4.83 million cubic ft. Shallow-piped material (biostratigraphic zones FF-GG) is 45.62 million cubic ft. Deep-piped material is only surficial outside the central bowl (i.e., on the terraces). Shallow-piped material is throughout the crater-fill above the hiatus sand (Beta 1s), so an appreciable additional volume exists but has not been calculated (further paleontologic study is needed for these estimates). Shallow piping reached the crater surface after deposition of the hiatus sand. Deep piping reached the crater surface after deposition of the graded rubble (Beta 1b). This is true for both OAK and KOA craters and suggests that shallow piping reached the surface on the order of minutes, deep piping on the order of hours, and both persisted for days. In OAK, deep- and shallow-piped material is present in the late-stage mud (Alpha 1) deposits suggesting very long-term deposition (many months). In KOA, only shallow-piped material is present in the late-stage mud (Alpha 1) deposits. Deep-piped material is present in the graded sands (Alpha 2) suggesting an ending of deep-piping at the initiation of Alpha 1 deposition in KOA (approximately 1-2 months). If the liquefied material mass exhibits vertical flow for days, why is lateral flow constrained to the dynamic phase of crater development? Material from MP-4 (deep-piped) would have an effective seal by MP-3 in most places except in the proximity of large fractures and vents. The material was depressed under the central crater and the sealed avenue of flow would be up along the lower surface of MP-3.

Subsurface. -- Unit MP-4 shows densification away from the central crater. Borehole gravimetry shows a substantial increase in density in MP-4 in OQT-23 for that part that was measured (refer to tbl. 7-9). Gamma-gamma density shows a similar substantial increase in density throughout MP-4 in OKT-13. The H&N post-shot bathymetry (Peterson and Henny, Ch. 5 of this report) shows a rise in the lagoon sea-floor depth that exceeds the thickness of the debris measured in several boreholes. This indicates uplift of the surface. As previously mentioned, MP-3 shows uplift throughout the lagoon (refer to fig. 7-22). Both these lines of evidence suggest significant lateral flow of MP-4, densifying the material laterally and uplifting the overlying sediment and rock over much of the lagoon. It appears that calculations down to the line of zero net displacement (contour D, Trulio, Ch. 6 of this report) do not adequately encompass all significant subsurface crater phenomena because much appears to happen below this line.

Loss of Material from the Crater. -- In OAK, large ejecta or debris is found entirely within the apparent crater. Halley and others (1986b) demonstrated several clasts (unspecified size, but generally cobble-sized or larger material collected by submersible) to be debris. Debris rays were observed along the reef tract, generally all within the apparent crater. The debris blanket is within the apparent crater. Where did all the material go to form the apparent crater?

Debris is indicated outside the apparent crater in three places:

- (1). In the breach and turbidite flow deposit (fig. 7-14) deposition of an unknown volume of debris is inferred from the enhanced sea-floor image.
- (2). At OAR-2A, the upper 25 ft of sediment (mostly sand) contains highly shocked material, probably ejecta swept from the reef tract and deposited at this site. This thickness could represent a substantial amount of material deposited along the toe of the slope from reef to lagoon on both the northeast and southwest sides of the crater.
- (3). In mud in the lagoon, clay-sized material is common in samples from throughout the northeastern part of the lagoon (Wardlaw and Henry, 1986b). It is probably mostly blast-derived and represents a substantial volume of fine-grained ejecta and material from the craters. Post-shot photographs show mud-laden plumes into the ocean and lagoon far beyond the apparent crater, suggesting this loss was not trivial.

The uplifted area in the lagoon near OAK (fig. 7-22) suggests that a considerable volume of material from MP-4 moved outside the apparent crater in the subsurface. If a 5-7 percent density increase accompanied this thickening it would account for an appreciable amount of the apparent crater.

SUMMARY

OAK and KOA craters are similar. They exhibit the same geologic crater zonation. The zone of sonic degradation that defines the geologic crater is very similar for both craters. OAK and KOA differ in type of device, in coupling, and in depth and radius of the various stages of crater development that are not within the scope of this paper. The KOA area was preconditioned by MIKE and possibly other devices. It contains a better, thicker cemented interval (MP-3) at shallower depths than OAK. These two factors contributed strongly to the major differences between KOA and OAK. KOA is a crater that developed early and had far less late-stage modification, as indicated by its lack of late-stage piping and diminished late-stage subsidence. OAK, on the other hand, is a crater most of which developed later and had significant late-stage subsidence and piping. It appears that as much as 66 percent of the apparent crater volume of OAK may be due to subsidence. In contrast, only about 20 percent of KOA may be due to subsidence.

Piping requires a liquefied material mass at depth. Piping lasted for months at both craters. Subsidence lasted for months at both craters. The prolonged existence of a liquefied material mass at depth is related causally to prolonged subsidence.

REFERENCES CITED

- Beyer, L. A., Ristvet, B. L., and Oberste-Lehn, D., 1986, Chapter 8: Preliminary density and porosity data and field techniques of borehole gravity surveys, OAK crater, in, Henry, T. W., and Wardlaw, B. R., eds., Pacific Enewetak Atoll Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program, Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands; Part 3: Stratigraphic analysis and other geologic and geophysical studies in vicinity of OAK and KOA craters: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 86-555, 28 p.
- Beyer, L. A., 1987, Chapter 2: Analysis of borehole gravity surveys at OAK crater, in, Henry, T. W., and Wardlaw, B. R., eds., Pacific Enewetak Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program, Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands; Part 4: Additional studies of OAK and KOA craters, U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 87-xxx.
- Brouwers, E. M., Cronin, T. M., and Gibson, T. G., 1986, Chapter 11: Additional paleontologic studies, OAK and KOA craters, in, Henry, T. W., and Wardlaw, eds., Pacific Enewetak Atoll Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program, Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands; Part 3: Stratigraphic analysis and other geologic and geophysical studies in vicinity of KOA and OAK craters: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 86-555, 18 p.
- Couch, R. F., Jr., Fetzer, J. A., Goter, E. R., Ristvet, B. L., Tremba, E. L., Walter, D. R., and Wenland, V. P., 1975, Drilling operations on Eniwetok Atoll during Project EXPOE: Air Force Weapons Laboratory Technical Report AFWL-TR-75-216, Kirtland Air Force Base, New Mexico, 270 p.
- Cronin, T. M., Brouwers, E. M., Bybell, L. M., Edwards, L. E., Gibson, T. G., Margerum, R., and Poore, R. Zoro, 1986, Pacific Enewetak Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program, Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands; Part 2: Paleontology and biostratigraphy application to OAK and KOA craters, U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 86-159, 39 p.
- Cronin, T. M., and Gibson, T. G., 1987, Chapter 3: Paleontologic evidence for sedimentary mixing at OAK crater, Enewetak Atoll, in, Henry, T. W., and Wardlaw, B. R., eds., Pacific Enewetak Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program, Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands; Part 4: Additional studies of OAK and KOA craters, U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 87-665.
- Folger, D. W., Robb, J. M., Hampson, J. C., Davis, P. A., Bridges, P. M., and Roddy, D. J., 1986, Sidescan-sonar survey of OAK and KOA craters, in, Folger, D. W., ed., Sea-floor observations and subbottom seismic characteristics of OAK and KOA craters, Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1678, 18 p.
- Grow, J. A., Lee, M. W., Miller, J. J., Agena, W. F., Hampson, J. C., Foster, D. S., and Woellner, R. A., 1986, Multichannel seismic-reflection survey of KOA and OAK craters, in, Folger, D. W., ed., Sea-floor observations and subbottom seismic characteristics of OAK and KOA craters, Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1678, 46 p.

- Halley, R. B., Slater, R. A., Shinn, E. A., Folger, D. W., Hudson, J. H., Kindinger, J. L., and Roddy, D. J., 1986a, Observations of OAK and KOA craters from the submersible, in, Folger, D. W., ed., Sea-floor observations and subbottom seismic characteristics of OAK and KOA craters, Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1678, 32 p.
- Halley, R. B., Major, R. P., Ludwig, K. R., Peterman, Z. L., and Matthews, R. K., 1986b, Preliminary analyses of OAK debris samples, in, Folger, D. W., ed., Sea-floor observations and subbottom seismic characteristics of OAK and KOA craters, Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1678, 11 p.
- McMurtry, G. M., Schneider, R. C., Colin, P. K., Buddemeier, R. W., and Suchanek, R. H., 1985, Redistribution of fallout radionuclides in Enewetak Atoll lagoon sediments by calianassid bioturbation: *Nature*, v. 313, no. 6004, p. 674-677.
- Peterson, J. L., and Henny, R. W., 1987, Chapter 5: Bathymetric studies of OAK crater, in, Henry, T. W., and Wardlaw, B. R., eds., Pacific Enewetak Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program, Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands; Part 4: Additional studies of OAK and KOA craters: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 87-665.
- Polanskey, Carol, and Ahrens, T. J., 1987, Chapter 4: Shock history of PEACE samples, in, Henry, T. W., and Wardlaw, B. R., eds., Pacific Enewetak Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program, Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands; Part 4: Additional studies of OAK and KOA craters: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 87-665.
- Ristvet, B. L., Tremba, E. L., Couch, R. F., Jr., Fetzer, J. A., Goter, E. R., Walter, D. R., and Wendland, V. P., 1978, Geologic and geophysical investigations of the Eniwetok nuclear craters: Air Force Weapons Laboratory Technical Report AFWL-TR-77-242, 300 p.
- Ristvet, B. L., and Tremba, E. L., 1986, Chapter 12: Radiation chemistry of the subsurface of OAK and KOA craters, in, Henry, T. W., and Wardlaw, B. R., eds., Pacific Enewetak Atoll Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program, Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands; Part 3: Stratigraphic analysis and other geologic and geophysical studies in vicinity of OAK and KOA craters: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 86-555, 15 p.
- Trulio, J. G., 1987, Chapter 6: Constraints on densification and piping in the OAK event, in, Henry, T. W., and Wardlaw, B. R., eds., Pacific Enewetak Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program, Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands; Part 4: Additional studies of OAK and KOA craters: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 87-665.

Wardlaw, B. R., and Henry, T. W., 1986a, Chapter 2: Physical stratigraphic framework, in, Henry, T. W., and Wardlaw, B. R., eds., Pacific Enewetak Atoll Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program, Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands; Part 3: Stratigraphic analysis and other geologic and geophysical studies in vicinity of OAK and KOA craters: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 86-555, 36 p.

Wardlaw, B. R., and Henry, T. W., 1986b, Chapter 14: Geological interpretation of OAK and KOA craters, in, Henry, T. W., and Wardlaw, B. R., eds., Pacific Enewetak Atoll Crater Exploration (PEACE) Program, Enewetak Atoll, Republic of the Marshall Islands; Part 3: Stratigraphic analysis and other geologic and geophysical studies in vicinity of OAK and KOA craters: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 86-555, 39 p.
